

INDEX

--A--

ABANDONED ICE BOXES
 12.36.010, 12.36.020

ABANDONED REFRIGERATORS
REMOVAL OF DOORS AND LOCKS
 12.36.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.36.020

ABANDONED VEHICLES
ABATEMENT, REMOVAL
 Costs 12.72.070
 Notice, hearing 12.72.040
CHAPTER ENFORCEMENT 12.72.030
DEEMED NUISANCE, EXCEPTIONS
 12.72.020
DEFINED 12.72.010
DEFINITIONS 12.72.010
HEARING, APPEARANCE, STATE-
MENT OF PROPERTY OWNER
 12.72.050
POLICE CHIEF DUTIES 21.48.200
REMOVAL, DISPOSITION 12.72.060
WRECKED, DISMANTLED, INOPER-
ATIVE, HULK, DEFINED 12.72.010

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 See **BUILDINGS**

ABOVEGROUND TANKS
 See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**

ABSTRACTS
DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010

ACCESS DRIVEWAY
ZONING 26.20.070

ACCESSORY BUILDING
 See **BUILDINGS**

ACCESSORY USES
ZONING See **ZONING**

ACCESS ROAD
 See **BUILDINGS**

ACCIDENTS
HARBOR see **HARBOR**
PHYSICIAN'S REPORT 12.57.010—
 12.57.020
TRAFFIC see **TRAFFIC**

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE
MONTHLY STATEMENTS AND RE-
PORTS 2.20.020
PUBLICATION OF STATEMENTS
AND REPORTS 2.20.030
SUPERVISION BY COMPTROLLER
 2.20.010

ACCOUNTS
DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.020

ACETYLENE
COMPLIANCE WITH GOOD PRAC-
TICE 8.23.030
CUTTING 8.23.050
DEFINED 8.04.020
ELECTRIC ARC CUTTING 8.23.060
GENERATORS
 Approval 8.23.140
 Inside rooms or compartments 8.23.160
 Portable 8.23.170
 Protection against freezing 8.23.180
 Stationary 8.23.150
MANIFOLD OF CYLINDERS 8.23.080
PERMIT REQUIRED 8.23.020
PIPING OF OXYGEN AND FUEL
GASES 8.23.070
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 8.23.040
SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.23.010
STORAGE OF CYLINDERS 8.23.090

ACETYLENE MANUFACTURE
NUISANCE 18.06.010
ZONING see **ZONING**

ACID MANUFACTURE
ZONING see **ZONING**

ACTION AGAINST CITY
BONDS 2.32.010

ACTION CAMERAS
 see **CAMERAS, ACTION**

ADJUSTERS SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040

ADMINISTRATION BOARD OF
 see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE
AGENCY DEFINED 1.17.020
CASE, CONTESTED
 Defined 1.17.020
 Examiner recommendation 1.17.090
 Hearing, notice 1.17.080
 Judicial review 1.17.120
DEFINITIONS 1.17.020
HEARING
 Case, contested 1.17.080
 Examiner
 duty 1.17.080
 office created, appointment 1.17.100
 powers 1.17.110
 recommendation 1.17.090
 Rule adoption 1.17.030
LICENSE DEFINED 1.17.020

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

- OPERATIVE DATE 1.17.130
PERSON, INTERESTED DEFINED
1.17.020
PETITION
Rule adoption 1.17.040
Ruling, declaratory 1.17.070
PUBLIC INFORMATION 1.17.060
RULE
Adoption
notice, hearing 1.17.030
petition 1.17.040
Defined 1.17.020
Filing 1.17.050
Required 1.17.060
RULING, DECLARATORY 1.17.070
SHORT TITLE 1.17.010
ADMINISTRATORS SALES
10.76.010—10.76.040
ADMISSION TAX
see **TAX**
ADVANCE PAYMENT CLAIMS FUND
See **CLAIM AGAINST CITY**
ADVERTISEMENTS
ANONYMOUS ELECTION 12.30.010,
12.30.020
INJURY OR REMOVAL OF 12.11.390
ADVERTISING
See also **BILL POSTER**
AIDING OR ABETTING VIOLATIONS
12.22.100
AMPLIFIERS 12.82.090
AWNINGS 19.20.040
BATH HOUSES 10.50.020
BONDS, SALE OF 2.36.010
CLOCKS, STREET 19.28.050
DEALERS 12.22.090
DEALERSHIP, FACT OF TO BE IN-
DICATED 12.22.090
DECEPTIVE, UNLAWFUL 12.22.030
DEFENSE, OPINION AS TO "VALUE"
12.22.060
DEFINITIONS 12.22.020
DETECTIVE AGENCY 10.22.020
DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE
Fee 10.24.020
Required 10.24.010
ELECTION, ANONYMOUS
12.30.010, 12.30.020
EXEMPTIONS 12.22.110
EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER
12.22.010
FALSE, UNLAWFUL 12.22.030
LOUDSPEAKER 12.82.090
MARQUEES 19.20.040
MEAT
Displays, unlawful 13.08.365
False advertising prohibited 13.08.360
MISLEADING, UNLAWFUL 12.22.030
NOISE
Gimmicks 12.82.090
Nuisance 18.04.010
OBSCENE 10.08.070
OPINION AS TO "VALUE" AS DE-
FENSE 12.22.060
PERSON DEFINED 12.22.020
PRESENT AND FORMER PRICE,
STATEMENT OF 12.22.040
PRESIDENT, PICTURES OF DE-
CEASED 12.14.010-12.14.030
PRICE, STATEMENT OF PRESENT
AND FORMER 12.22.040
PRINTERS IN GOOD FAITH EXEMPT
12.22.110
PUBLIC PLACES 10.24.030
PUBLISHERS IN GOOD FAITH EX-
EMPT 12.22.110
SALE OF BONDS 2.36.010
SECONDHAND GOODS, SALE OF
12.22.070
SECONDS, SALE OF 12.22.070
SIGNS
Zoning see **ZONING**
SOLID FUEL DEALERS 10.61.250
STREET CLOCKS 19.28.050
USED AUTOMOBILE DEALERS
10.90.070
"VALUE", OPINION AS DEFENSE
12.22.060
"VALUE UP TO", USE OF WORDS
12.22.080
"VALUE", USE OF WORD 12.22.050
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.22.120
ADVICE, LEGAL 1.32.010
ADVISORY BOARD
BUILDINGS see **BUILDINGS**
ADVISORY COMMISSION
TRAFFIC See **TRAFFIC**
AERIALS
HEIGHT 26.44.030
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
PROGRAM REQUIRED 1.49.010
REPORT
Required 1.49.020
Review 1.49.030

AIDING IN ENFORCEMENT OF LAW
12.11.490

AIR CONDITIONING

See also **BUILDINGS**

ELECTRICAL WIRING
REFRIGERATION

ACCUMULATIONS OF DUST 8.01.060

AIRCRAFT

LANDING IN HARBOR 9.04.300

AIR DUCTS

See **BUILDINGS**

AIR GUNS

PUBLIC PLACES 19.88.040

AIR INLETS

OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
DRYING 8.24.090

AIRLINE TERMINALS

See **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

AIRPLANES

KEEPING CLEAR OF HARBOR
9.04.050

MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020

AIRPLANE HANGARS

BUILDINGS see **BUILDINGS**

ELECTRICAL WIRING 4.61.050

ZONING 26.40.020

AIR POLLUTION

See **POLLUTION**

AIRPORTS

HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS 26.44.020

AIR SUPPLY

OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
DRYING 8.24.110

AIR SWING

LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.04.050

LICENSE

Fee 10.04.020

Public park, fee 10.04.030

AISLES

See **BUILDINGS**

ALARM, BURGLAR

IDENTIFICATION CARD PROVISIONS
10.88.030

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE 10.88.050

LICENSE

Application, contents 10.88.020

Required 10.88.010

Revocation, suspension 10.88.060

SYSTEM

Failure to turn off 12.85.010

False alarm, fees 12.85.030

Malfunction notification 12.85.020

Notice posted, required 12.85.010

Purpose 12.85.020

Violation, penalty 12.85.040

WARRANTY, SERVICE CONTRACT
10.88.040

ALARM, FIRE

See **FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS**

ALARM SYSTEM BUSINESS

TAX OCCUPATION 11.12.050

ALARM SYSTEMS

WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

ALCOHOL

See also **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

ANTI-FREEZE SALE 12.18.010,
12.18.020

ALLEYS

OBSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC PLACES
19.48.020

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS See **TRAF-**
FIC

ALTERATIONS

See **BUILDINGS**

ALUMINUM

CONDUCTORS See **ELECTRICAL**
WIRING

ALUMINUM PROCESSING

DUST EXPLOSIONS see **FIRE AND**
EXPLOSIVES

ALUMINUM REDUCTION

ZONING see **ZONING**

AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMISSION

TOWERS

ZONING 26.12.040

AMBULANCES

ATTENDANT, QUALIFICATIONS
10.99.100

COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT
10.99.070

DEFINITIONS 10.99.010

DRIVER

Defined 10.99.010

Qualifications 10.99.100

EQUIPMENT REQUIRED 10.99.060

INSPECTION OF VEHICLE AND
EQUIPMENT 10.99.070

LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.99.080

LICENSE

For hire driver's 10.99.100

AMBULANCES

Operator
application for 10.99.050
required 10.99.020
Revocation or suspension 10.99.140
Vehicle
plates 10.99.030
required 10.99.020
MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLE
10.99.060
OPERATOR
Defined 10.99.010
License
application 10.99.050
required 10.99.020
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS
10.99.160
POLICE CALLS, INTERCEPTING
10.99.090
RECEIPT FURNISHED ON REQUEST
10.99.040
RECORD OF CALLS AND TRIPS
10.99.040
RULES AND REGULATIONS 10.99.130
SCENE OF EMERGENCY, CITY
OFFICIAL AUTHORITY 10.99.125
SERVICE ZONES
Established 10.99.110
Responding to calls outside 10.99.120
SIREN 12.82.150
TELEPHONE LISTING 10.99.070
TWO WAY RADIO 10.99.070
VEHICLE
Inspection 10.99.060
License
plates 10.99.030
required 10.99.020
Maintenance 10.99.060
AMENDMENTS TO CHARTER
See **CHARTER**
AMMONIA MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.40.020
AMMUNITION
See also
DANGEROUS WEAPONS
REVOLVER SALE
WEAPONS
BLANK CARTRIDGES See **FIRE-**
WORKS
DEFINED 8.11.010
LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED
8.11.040
PERMIT REQUIRED 8.11.030

SMALL ARMS FOR PRIVATE USE
8.11.070
AMPLIFIER
UNLAWFUL 12.82.090
AMUSEMENT
LICENSE
Fees 10.04.020
Expiration 10.03.100
Requirements 10.04.010
OBSCENE PROHIBITED 10.04.100
SCHOOLS AND PARKS, DISTANCE
FROM 10.04.120
TRANSITORY, TAX ON 11.04.090
VULGAR OR OBSCENE PROHIBITED
10.04.100
ZONING 26.30.040
AMUSEMENT ARCADE, DEVICE
ARCADE DEFINED 10.83.010
DEFINITIONS 10.83.010
DEVICE
Defined 10.83.010
Distributors name on 10.83.070
Insurance
liability, required 10.04.050
notice of cancellation 10.04.050
Pay-offs prohibited 10.83.080
Operator name on 10.83.070
GAMBLING PROHIBITED, EXCEP-
TION 10.83.080
LICENSE
Application, issuance, fees 10.83.060
Location, required 10.83.030
One class per licensee 10.83.100
Operator's, required 10.83.040
Required 10.83.020
Revocation, appeals 10.83.130
Sub-license required 10.83.040
Wholesale distributors 10.83.050
MINOR, PROHIBITED TO PLAY
10.83.070
OPERATOR DEFINED 10.83.010
PERSON DEFINED 10.83.010
REBOUND TUMBLING See **REBOUND**
TUMBLING DEVICE CENTER
SCHOOLS, PROHIBITED WHEN NEAR
10.83.120
SLUGS, TRADE CHECKS OR CERTI-
FICATES PROHIBITED 10.83.110
VIOLATION
Penalty 10.83.140
Record 10.83.130

ANIMALS

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
DEFINED 10.83.010
AMUSEMENT GAME See **BINGO**,
RAFFLE, AMUSEMENT GAME
AMUSEMENT HALL
See **PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**
AMUSEMENT LICENSE
See also **LICENSES**
ICE HOCKEY 10.04.075
AMUSEMENT PARKS
BUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**
LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
ANCHORAGE
See **HARBORS**

ANIMALS

AT LARGE

Dangerous animals, permit 12.27.070
Hindering impounding, unlawful
12.27.050
Impounding 12.27.040
In heat, prohibited 12.27.050
Obstruction impounding, unlawful
12.27.050
Parks, prohibited in 22.04.070
Playgrounds 12.27.120
Possession of another's animal
12.27.060

ANIMALS

- Poundmaster
 - impounding 12.27.040
 - notice of custody of animal 12.27.060
- Public beaches 12.27.120
- Redemption, fees 12.27.080
- Restraining vicious animals 12.27.090
- Sale by poundmaster 12.27.080
- School grounds 12.27.120
- Unclaimed, disposal of 12.27.080
- Vicious 12.27.090
- Violations, penalty 12.27.160
- War emergency, confining dog during 12.27.130
- When prohibited 12.27.050
- BEAR FIGHTS PROHIBITED** 12.25.010, 12.25.020
- BELLS ON, PROHIBITED** 12.25.010, 12.25.020
- BIRDS**
 - Fight, causing to 12.11.340
 - Fighting, maintaining places for 12.11.350
- CARRYING ON OUTSIDE OF VEHICLE** 21.26.180
- CATS** see **CATS**
- CATTLE, BELLS ON** 12.25.010
- CAUSING TO FIGHT** 12.11.340
- COLORING**
 - Baby unlawful 12.26.010
 - Penalties for violation 12.26.020
- CONTROL COMMISSION ESTABLISHED, MEMBERSHIP, POWERS, DUTIES** 1.86.030
- CONTROL DIRECTOR CREATED, POWERS, DUTIES, COMPENSATION** 1.86.020
- CONTROL DIVISION CREATED** 1.86.010
- CRUELTY TO** 12.11.320, 12.11.330
- DAMAGING PROPERTY** 12.27.110
- DANGEROUS, PERMIT** 12.27.070
- DISEASED**
 - Failure to confine 15.22.030
 - Impounding 15.22.030
 - Quarantine 15.22.010
 - Reports 15.22.020
 - Veterinarians, duties 15.22.020
 - Violations, penalty 15.22.040
- DOGS** see **DOGS**
- FIGHT, CAUSING TO** 12.11.340
- FIGHTING, MAINTAINING PLACES FOR** 12.11.350
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, PROHIBITED IN** 13.20.170
- HABITATION** see **BUILDINGS**
- HINDERING IMPOUNDING** 12.27.050
- HORSES, BELLS ON** 12.25.010, 12.25.020
- HOWLING, HABITUAL** 12.27.110
- HUMANE SOCIETY, KING COUNTY**
 - Compensation, finance report 12.28.020
 - Serves as poundmaster 12.28.010
 - Services terminated when 12.28.030
- IMPOUNDING** 12.27.040
- IN HEAT** 12.27.050
- INJURING, CRUELLY** 12.11.330
- KILLING, CRUELLY** 12.11.330
- LEASHES, DOG** 12.24.010, 12.24.020
- MAINTAINING PLACES FOR FIGHTING** 12.11.350
- NOISY** 12.82.120
- NUISANCE, DECLARED** 12.27.110
- PLAYGROUNDS, PROHIBITED ON** 12.27.120
- POISON, LAYING OUT** 12.11.360
- POUNDMASTER**
 - Notice of custody of animal 12.27.060
 - Sale of animals 12.27.080
- POUND, ZONING** 26.40.020
- PUBLIC BEACHES, PROHIBITED AT** 12.27.120
- RABIES**
 - Destruction and apprehension 15.24.020
 - Notice of hazard 15.24.020
 - Pasteur treatment 15.24.040
 - Procedure when suspected 15.24.010
 - Vaccinations 15.24.050
 - Violations, penalty 15.24.060
- REDEMPTION FEES** 12.27.080
- RIDING IN PARK** 22.04.150
- SALE BY POUNDMASTER** 12.27.080
- SCHOOL GROUNDS, PROHIBITED ON** 12.27.120
- TRAFFIC LAWS APPLICABLE** 21.08.120
- UNCLAIMED, DISPOSAL OF** 12.27.080
- VEHICLES** 21.28.510

ANIMALS

VICIOUS, RESTRAINING 12.27.090
WAR EMERGENCY, CONFINING
DURING 12.27.130
YELPING, HABITUAL 12.27.110
ZONING see ZONING

ANNUAL REPORTS
CITY AUTOMOBILES, COST OF
2.56.070

ANNUAL VACATIONS
ADDITIONAL ALLOWANCE FOR
SERVICE 1.52.110
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Charter XVII—2
EMPLOYEES ON FIVE DAY WEEK
1.52.020
FIREMEN 1.52.030
FORMER PUGET SOUND POWER
AND LIGHT EMPLOYEES 1.52.120
HALF DAY MINIMUM 1.52.090
HARBOR MEN 1.52.030
INTERMITTENT EMPLOYEES 1.52.060
LESS THAN ONE YEAR'S SERVICE
1.52.040, 1.52.050
PROVIDED 1.52.010
SCHEDULES 1.52.100
TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 1.52.060
TRANSFER TO OTHER DEPART-
MENT 1.52.080
UNIFORMED POLICE 1.52.020
WHEN TO BE TAKEN 1.52.070

**ANONYMOUS ELECTION ADVERTISE-
MENTS** 12.30.010, 12.30.020

ANTENNA SYSTEMS
See ELECTRICAL WIRING

ANTI-FREEZE SALE 12.18.010, 12.18.020

ANTIQUÉ SHOW See EXHIBITION

APARTMENTS
See also BUILDINGS
ZONING see ZONING

APIARY
RS9600 ZONE 26.12.040

APPAREL, RENTING
15.34.010, 15.34.020

APPLIANCES
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
see BUILDINGS
REPAIR see ZONING
WIRING see ELECTRICAL WIRING

APPOINTEE OFFICES
VACANCIES 1.76.010

AQUARIUM
CONSTRUCTION PLACE LIMITA-
TIONS 22.12.020
LICENSE 10.04.040
POLICY DECLARATION 22.12.010

AQUATIC EVENT
DEFINED 9.04.020

ARCADES, AMUSEMENT
See AMUSEMENT ARCADES

ARCHITECTS' OFFICES
ZONING see ZONING

ARC LAMPS
See ELECTRICAL WIRING

ARC-WELDING
See WELDING

AREAWAY
APPROVAL, SUPERINTENDENT
19.16.010
BOILER PROHIBITED 19.16.060
CONSTRUCTION
Building code, conformance to 19.16.030
Fuel opening 19.16.110
Trap door 19.16.110
Walls 10.24.010
DEFINED 19.04.100
ELEVATOR, SIDEWALK
Doors 19.16.110
Operation time 19.16.100
Permit 19.16.080
Removal 19.16.120
FUEL OPENING
Construction 19.16.110
Metal guard 19.16.090
PERMIT 19.08.060
PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
19.16.010
SIDEWALKS ABOVE 19.16.020
TRAP DOOR
Construction 19.16.110
Metal guard 19.16.090
UNCOVERED
Location and extent 19.16.050
Metal guard rail 19.16.040
VENTILATION OPENING 19.16.070
WALLS 19.16.010

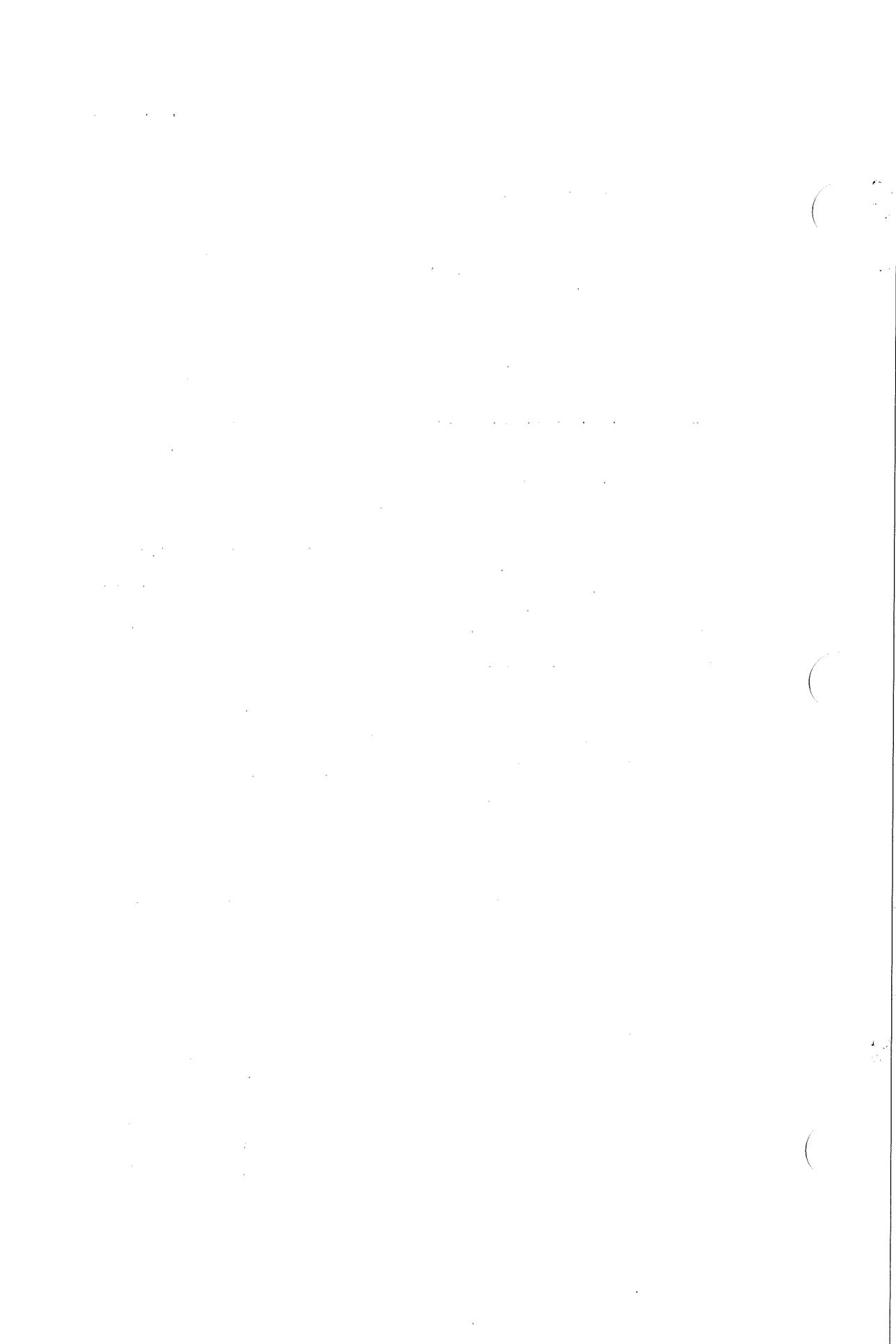
ARENA
See SEATTLE CENTER

ARMED FORCES UNIFORM 12.51.010,
12.51.020

ARREST
AIDING POLICE 12.11.490
ARRESTED PERSONS, EXAMINA-
TION OF 15.16.010, 15.16.020

AUCTIONEER

- BENCH WARRANT 12.02.040
- COMPLAINTS 12.02.050
- DISOBEDIENCE OF SUMMONS
12.02.030
- EXAMINATION OF ARRESTED PER-
SONS 15.16.010, 15.16.020
- PROCESS
Form 12.02.020
Issuance of 12.02.010
- SUMMONS, DISOBEDIENCE OF
12.02.030
- WARRANT, BENCH 12.02.040
- WITHOUT WARRANT PERMITTED
WHEN 12.02.060
- ARROWS**
PARK, PROHIBITED IN 22.04.080
- ARTERIALS**
See **TRAFFIC**
- ART GALLERIES**
ZONING 26.12.020, 26.32.020
- ART IN PUBLIC WORKS**
APPROPRIATIONS 1.88.030
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
DEFINED 1.88.020
COMMISSION DEFINED 1.88.020
CONSTRUCTION PROJECT
DEFINED 1.88.020
DEFINITIONS 1.88.020
FUNCTIONS 1.88.040
FUND ESTABLISHED, EXPENDI-
TURES 1.88.060
PLACEMENT OF WORKS 1.88.050
PURPOSE 1.88.010
- ART SCHOOLS**
ZONING 26.12.020, 26.32.020
- ARTS COMMISSION**
DUTIES AND POWERS 1.87.030
ESTABLISHED, FUNCTION,
MEMBERSHIP 1.87.010
FUND, OPERATING
Established 1.87.060
Expenditures 1.87.070
ORGANIZATION 1.87.020
SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR THE ARTS
Compensation 1.87.050
Position created 1.87.040
- ASBESTOS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
see **BUILDINGS**
ZONING 26.40.020
- ASHES**
FIRE SAFETY 8.26.030
- ASPHALT MANUFACTURE**
ZONING see **ZONING**
- ASSAY OFFICE**
ZONING see **ZONING**
- ASSEMBLIES**
OBSTRUCTING TRAFFIC, PERMIT
REQUIRED 21.60.080
PERMITS FOR PARK
22.04.130
PROHIBITED ON LIMITED ACCESS
HIGHWAYS 21.60.090
- ASSEMBLY, PLACE OF**
See **PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**
- ASSIGNATION**
see **PROSTITUTION**
- ASSIGNEE SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040**
- ATTICS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
see **BUILDINGS**
WIRING see **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- AUCTION, PUBLIC**
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY HELD BY
POLICE 12.03.010
- AUCTIONEER**
BOND REQUIRED 10.07.040
BUSINESS TAX 11.08.080
CAPPERS, EMPLOYMENT PRO-
HIBITED 10.07.070
CHANCE OR LOT, SALE BY PRO-
HIBITED 10.07.060
DRUNK, RECEIVING PROPERTY
FROM 10.07.140
FIVE DAYS, PROPERTY KEPT FOR
10.07.130
INSPECTION, BOOKS AND MER-
CHANDISE 10.07.120
- LICENSE**
Expiration 10.03.070
Fee 10.07.010
Jewelry auction 10.07.020
Posting 10.07.050
Requirement 10.07.010
Special auction 10.07.030
- LOST OR STOLEN PROPERTY, RE-
PORT 10.07.110**
- MINOR, RECEIVING PROPERTY
FROM 10.07.140**
- MISREPRESENTATIONS PRO-
HIBITED 10.07.060**



AUTOMOBILES, STORAGE

- NARCOTIC ADDICT, RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM 10.07.140**
NOISE MAKING INSTRUMENTS, UNLAWFUL 10.07.080
OBSTRUCTION PUBLIC PLACES 10.07.080
PRIZE PACKAGES, PROHIBITED 10.07.060
RECORD OF TRANSACTION
Duty to keep 10.07.090
Information required 10.07.090
Failure to keep, unlawful 10.07.100
Transcript for inspection 10.07.110
TAX 11.08.080
THIEF, RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM 10.07.140
AUDITING COMMITTEE
PAYROLLS, WHEN APPROVED 1.44.010
AUDITORIUMS
See also **BUILDINGS**
PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY
SEATTLE CENTER ZONING
AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VESSEL
See **HARBOR**
AUTOMOBILES
See also **AUTOMOBILES, CITY**
MOTOR VEHICLES ZONING
ANTI-FREEZE SALE 12.18.010, 12.18.020
CITY USE OF PRIVATE AUTOS, REIMBURSEMENT
Employee covered by certain agreement
full time use 2.60.050
occasional use 2.60.060
travel between residence and work 2.60.070
Miscellaneous 2.60.030
Occasional 2.60.020
Payment 2.60.040
Schedule, full-time 2.60.010
Travel between residence and work 2.60.035
LUBRICATING OIL, LABELING 12.19.010—12.19.040
USED, SALE AS NEW 12.16.010, 12.16.020
- AUTOMOBILES, CITY**
ACCESSORIES 2.04.160
ANNUAL REPORTS 2.56.070
CHECK OUT, BILLING PROCEDURE 2.56.065
HEALTH DEPARTMENT 2.56.040
JURISDICTION, CONTROL AND REPAIR 2.56.030
MANAGEMENT, EXCEPTIONS 2.56.030
POLICY, ADMINISTRATION OF 2.56.020
POLICY DECLARED 2.56.010
PRIVATE VEHICLE USE REIMBURSEMENT 2.56.060
PURCHASING POLICY 2.56.050
RENTAL, LOAN RESTRICTIONS 2.56.025
AUTOMOBILES, DEALERS OF USED
See **USED CAR DEALERS**
AUTOMOBILES, RENTAL
DEFINITIONS 10.71.010
DISC, NUMBER 10.71.040
MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE DEFINED 10.71.010
MOTOR VEHICLE
Defined 10.71.010
Rental agency location defined 10.71.010
NUMBER TAG 10.71.040
RECORDS 10.71.050
TAG NUMBER 10.71.040
UNLICENSED PERSON 21.67.400
VEHICLE RENTAL AGENCY
Location license application 10.71.040
records 10.71.050
required 10.71.030
Operator's license application 10.71.040
records 10.71.050
required 10.71.020
ZONING see **ZONING**
AUTOMOBILES, STORAGE
DUTY TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO LESSOR 12.71.030
PURPOSE OF CHAPTER 12.71.010
REPORT TO POLICE REQUIRED 12.71.020
SPECIFICATION PREPARATION 21.06.140
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.71.040
YARD, TIME LIMIT 26.44.060

AUTOMOBILE TIRE REBUILDING PLANT

AUTOMOBILE TIRE REBUILDING PLANT

See **TIRE REBUILDING PLANT**

AUTO WRECKING YARDS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER**

BURNING OPERATIONS 8.03.030

LOCATION 8.03.020

PERMIT REQUIRED 8.03.010

PICKING ROOMS 8.03.040

AWNING

See **SIGN**

—B—

BADGES

LICENSES 10.02.140, 10.02.150

BADGES, FIREMEN'S

GIVING AWAY, UNLAWFUL 12.05.020

PRIVILEGES 12.05.010

SELLING, UNLAWFUL 12.05.020

SUPPLIED 12.05.010

UNAUTHORIZED WEARING PROHIBITED 12.05.020

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.05.030

BAG CLEANING

ZONING see **ZONING**

BAIL BONDSMEN

ASSOCIATE

Defined 10.05.040

License 10.05.020

Defined 10.05.040

DUTIES AND OBLIGATIONS 10.05.090

LICENSE

Application for 10.05.050

Associate bail bondsman 10.05.020

Expiration 10.05.030

Fee 10.05.010

Qualifications for 10.05.060

Required 10.05.010

OBLIGATIONS AND DUTIES 10.05.090

RECORDS TO BE KEPT 10.05.070

SOLICITORS OR RUNNERS 10.05.080

BAILIEES

BUSINESS TAX 11.08.080

BAIL, TRAFFIC

ACCEPTED 21.06.320

POSTED 21.06.280

BAKE OVENS

See **DIP TANKS**

INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS

BAKERY

See **BUILDINGS**

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

ZONING

BALCONIES

See **BUILDINGS**

BALED WASTE PAPER

See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**

BALL THROWING GAMES

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

BALLOTS, ELECTION Charter XVIII—1

BANKRUPT SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040

BANKS

BUSINESS TAX 11.08.090

ZONING see **ZONING**

BANNER

PERMIT REQUIRED 19.24.080

BANQUET HALL

See **PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**

BARBED WIRE

See **FENCE**

BARBER POLES

EXTENSION OVER PUBLIC PLACE
19.24.070

BARBER SHOPS

ZONING see **ZONING**

BARBITURATES

See **NARCOTICS**

BARKING DOGS 12.27.100

BARLEY WHOLESALERS

TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040

BARRICADES

See **STREET**

BARRIERS

STREET see **TRAFFIC**

BARS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

BASEBALL GAME

BETTING PROHIBITED 12.34.010

VIOLATION, PENALTY 12.34.030

BASEBALL PARK

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

ZONING 26.36.080

BASE DATUM POINT 20.04.010

BASKETBALL

LICENSE FEE 10.04.075

BATHHOUSE

ADVERTISING WITHOUT LICENSE
10.50.020

DEFINED 10.50.010

EXEMPTIONS 10.50.060

HARBOR REGULATIONS

See **HARBORS**

INSPECTION OF SANITATION

10.50.020

LICENSE

BILLS AND CLAIMS

- Expiration 10.50.050
Fee 10.50.020
Requirement 10.50.020
- MASSAGE OPERATOR**
Certificate of competency 10.50.030
Examining board 10.50.040
Expiration of license 10.50.050
License 10.50.030
- MECHANICAL MASSAGE LICENSE**
10.50.070
- MINORS, EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED** 10.50.020
- PERSONS PROHIBITED** 10.50.080
- RECORDS TO BE KEPT** 10.50.020
- BATTERIES**
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- BATTERY**
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.38.050
- BB GUN**
See **AIR GUN**
- BEACHES, PUBLIC**
ANIMALS PROHIBITED 12.27.120
- BEAMS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- BEAR FIGHTS, UNLAWFUL** 12.11.340
- BEAUTY SHOPS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING 26.28.020, 26.32.020
- BEDDING**
FUMIGATION See **HEALTH**
- BEEF**
See **MEAT**
- BEEKEEPING**
COLONY REQUIREMENTS 18.24.010
NUISANCE WHEN 18.24.020
- BEER**
See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- BEGGARS** 12.11.090
- BEGGING** 12.11.130
- BELLED ANIMALS**
See **ANIMALS**
- BELLS**
RINGING, NUISANCE 18.04.010
- BELT TYPE MANLIFTS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- BENCH WARRANT**
ISSUANCE 12.02.040
- BICYCLE RACES, SIX DAY** 12.63.040
- BICYCLES**
See **TRAFFIC**
- BIDS**
CITY PURCHASES, 2.04.040—2.04.070
TO SPECIFY DISCOUNT 2.12.020
- BILLBOARD**
See **SIGNS**
ZONING
- BILLIARD OR POOL GAME**
COIN OPERATED, LICENSE 10.02.100
- BILLIARD OR POOL TABLE**
DOES NOT MEAN COIN OPERATED
DEVICE 10.10.010
- LICENSE**
Application 10.02.100
Change of ownership 10.02.080
Expiration 10.03.030
Investigation by police 10.02.100
Issuance 10.02.100
Transfer 10.02.170
- MINORS** 10.10.030
- BILLPOSTERS**
BOOKS, OPEN FOR INSPECTION
10.08.030
DEFINED 10.08.010
- LICENSE**
Expiration 10.03.020
Fee 10.08.030
Requirement 10.08.020
- NAME AFFIXED TO WORK** 10.08.040
- OBSCENE ADVERTISING PROHIBITED** 10.08.070
- PERMISSION TO ATTACH ADVERTISING** 10.08.050
- PRIVATE PROPERTY, PERMISSION TO POST** 10.08.050
- PROHIBITED, WHERE** 10.08.060
- PUBLIC PROPERTY, PERMISSION TO POST** 10.08.050
- SIDEWALKS, POSTING ON** 10.08.060
- TREES, POSTING PROHIBITED**
10.08.060
- UTILITY POLES, POSTING ON**
10.08.060
- BILLS AND CLAIMS**
See also **CLAIM AGAINST CITY**
BIDS TO SPECIFY DISCOUNT
2.12.020
CLAIMING DISCOUNT 2.12.030
DISCOUNTING PROCEDURE 2.12.010
INVESTIGATION AND REPORT
2.12.100

BILLS AND CLAIMS

- LABOR OR MATERIAL FURNISHED BY CITY**
Correction by issuance of credit vouchers 2.12.070
Notice of payment 2.12.080
Required in triplicate 2.12.060
Treasurer to deduct credit voucher 2.12.090
- LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**
Charter IV—24
- OFFICERS' LIABILITY**
Charter XXII—7
- POSSIBLE CLAIMS AGAINST CITY**
2.12.100
- SERVICE OR MATERIALS**
Presentation, vouchering and filing 2.12.050
When payable 2.12.040
- SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS, WHEN PAYABLE** 2.12.045
- BINGO, RAFFLE, AMUSEMENT GAME**
- BOOKS, RECORDS INSPECTION**
12.11.274
- DECLARATION OF INTENT TO OPERATE** 12.11.272
- RULES, REGULATIONS** 12.11.273
- TAX**
Levied 12.11.271
Payable when 12.11.272
- VIOLATION, PENALTY** 12.11.275
- BIRDS**
FIGHT, CAUSING TO 12.11.340
- BLACKSMITH SHOP**
ZONING 26.38.040
- BLANK CARTRIDGES**
See **FIREWORKS**
- BLANKET BOND**
BIDS, PREMIUMS, TERM 1.40.060
CONDITIONS, AMOUNTS, EXCLUSIONS 1.40.050
- BLAST FURNACE**
ZONING 26.42.020
- BLASTING**
See also **EXPLOSIVES**
FIRE REGULATIONS 8.11.060
- BLEACHERS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- BLEACHING**
ZONING see **ZONING**
- BLOWERS**
NOISY 12.82.070
- BLUE LAWS**
See **SUNDAY CLOSING**
- BOARDING HOUSES**
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT See **ZONING**
- BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION**
See **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- BOARD OF APPEALS**
BUILDINGS 3.02.040
- BOARD OF ETHICS**
CHAIRMAN POWERS, RIGHTS OF PERSONS APPEARING 1.18.050
CREATED 1.18.030
ETHICS CODE VIOLATION ACTION 1.18.060
OPINION REQUEST PROCEDURE 1.18.110
POWERS, DUTIES 1.18.040
- BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS**
APPEALS, BOARD OF Charter VII—12
APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY Charter VII—2
ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS Charter VII—21
AUTOMOBILES, CITY
Control and repair 2.56.030
Report to Board 2.56.060
Rules and regulations 2.56.040
Rules to prevent private use 2.56.050
BIDS ON CONTRACTS Charter VII—15
BILLS, WATER AND LIGHTING Charter VII—9
BOARD OF APPEALS Charter VII—12
BONDS, CONTRACTOR'S Charter VII—21
CHAIRMAN Charter VII—1
CITY ENGINEER Charter VII—6
CITY OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER Charter VII—5
CITY TREASURER TO COLLECT WATER AND LIGHTING BILLS Charter VII—9
CONTRACTOR'S BOND Charter VII—21
CONTRACTS, ASSIGNMENT OF Charter VII—21
CONTRACTS FOR PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS Charter VII—15
CONTRACTS, IMPROVEMENTS MAY BE MADE BY Charter VII—13
COMPENSATION Charter VII—1
COMPLETION OF CONTRACT Charter VII—16

- DAY LABOR, IMPROVEMENT MAY BE MADE BY** Charter VII—13
DEFAULTING CONTRACTORS Charter VII—21
DRIVEWAY PERMIT Chapter 20.34
DUTIES OF BOARD Charter VII—4
DUTIES OF CITY ENGINEERS Charter VII—6
DUTIES OF SECRETARY Charter VII—2
DUTIES OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WATER Charter VII—7
HOURS OF LABOR Charter VII—17
IMPROVEMENTS, HOW MADE Charter VII—13
LIGHTING BILLS Charter VII—9
LIGHTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF Charter VII—8
MEETING Charter VII—3
MEMBERS Charter VII—1
MINIMUM WAGE Charter VII—18
NEWSPAPER, CITY OFFICIAL Charter VII—5
NIGHT WORK Charter VII—19
ORDINANCE FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENT Charter VII—14
PERMIT
 Public utility construction
 Charter VII—20
 Work on Sundays, holidays and at night
 Charter VII—19
POWERS OF BOARD Charter VII—4
PUBLIC UTILITY CONSTRUCTION Charter VII—20
PURCHASING COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP 2.04.170
QUALIFICATIONS OF CITY ENGINEER Charter VII—6
QUORUM Charter VII—3
REGULAR MEETINGS Charter VII—3
REMOVAL OF MEMBERS Charter VII—1
REQUISITIONS DIRECTED TO 2.08.030
SECRETARY, APPOINTMENT AND DUTIES Charter VII—2
STREET USE
 Permit
 fee schedule 19.08.070
 granting 19.08.030
 Posting of notice for compliance
 19.04.050
SUNDAY WORK Charter VII—19
SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS Charter VII—10
SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTING Charter VII—8
SUPERINTENDENT OF TRANSPORTATION Charter VII—11
SUPERINTENDENT OF WATER Charter VII—7
SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS USED Charter VII—15
TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, PERMITS 3.02.090
TERM OF MEMBERS Charter VII—1
UTILITY CONSTRUCTION, PUBLIC Charter VII—20
WAGE TO BE PAID, MINIMUM Charter VII—18
WATER BILLS, COLLECTION OF Charter VII—9
WATER, SUPERINTENDENT OF Charter VII—7
WORK ON SUNDAY, HOLIDAYS AND AT NIGHT Charter VII—19
BOARD OF STANDARDIZATION 2.04.120
BOARDERS, KEEPING ZONING see **ZONING**
BOARDING ROOMS see **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
BOAT MOORAGES
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS see **BUILDINGS**
BOATS
 see also **HARBOR**
STORAGE YARD TIME LIMIT 26.44.060
ZONING see **ZONING**
BOATS FOR HIRE
 See also **HARBORS**
DEFINED 10.12.010
EXPIRATION OF LICENSES 10.03.010
INTOXICATED PERSONS, RENTING PROHIBITED 10.12.050
LICENSE 10.03.010, 10.12.020
RENTAL RECORD 10.12.040
SAFE CONDITION 10.12.030
BOILER INSPECTOR
LICENSE ENFORCEMENT 10.02.190
BOILER WORKS
ZONING 26.40.020
BOILERS
 See also **ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN**

BOILERS

- AREAWAYS, PROHIBITED IN
19.16.060
- BLOWING DOWN ON VESSELS
9.04.410
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- BOMBS, STINK**
See **STINK BOMBS**
- BOND REGISTER** 20.12.140
- BOND SALE POLICY**
ADVERTISING SALE OF BONDS
2.36.010
- BONDING COMPANIES**
- BUSINESS TAX** 11.08.090
- BONDS**
ACTION AGAINST CITY 2.32.010
ADDITIONAL COVERAGE 1.40.070
AUCTIONEERS 10.07.040
AUTOMOBILES, DEALERS OF USED
10.90.040
- BLANKET**
Bids, premiums, term 1.40.060
Conditions, amounts, exclusions
1.40.050
- BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT**
1.40.010
Condition 1.40.040
Required, amount 1.40.010
- CITY**
Comptroller 1.40.010
Council 1.40.010
Engineer 1.40.010
Officers Charter XVII—3, XIX—4,
1.40.010
Prosecutor 1.40.010
Purchasing agent 2.04.010
Treasurer 1.40.010
- CIVIL ACTIONS** 2.32.010
- CIVIL SERVICE, COMMISSION** 1.40.010
- COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT**
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR 1.40.010
- CONTRACTORS** 20.52.010
- CORPORATION COUNSEL** 1.40.010
- DEMOLITION** 2.72.020
- DETECTIVE AGENCY** 10.22.090
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
1.40.010
- EMINENT DOMAIN** 20.20.050
- EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT** Charter
V—8
- FIRE CHIEF** 1.40.010
- GARBAGE COLLECTIONS** 14.04.080
- GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
DIRECTOR 1.40.010
- HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**
DIRECTOR 1.40.010
- IMPROVEMENTS** See **IMPROVE-
MENTS**
- IN CIVIL ACTIONS** 2.32.010
- LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT** Charter
IV—14, 1.40.010
- LIBRARIAN** 1.40.010
- LIGHTING**
Department personnel 1.42.030
Superintendent 1.40.010
- MAYOR**
Approval Charter V—8
Required, amount 1.40.010
- OFFICERS OF CITY** Charter XIX—4,
1.40.010
- OIL BURNER MERCHANTS AND
MECHANICS** 10.82.020
- PARK, RECREATION SUPERINTEN-
DENT** 1.40.010
- PAYROLL, CONDITION** 1.40.030
- PEDDLER** 10.60.051
- POLICE CHIEF** See **CHIEF OF POLICE**
- PURCHASE CONTRACTS, CITY**
2.04.040
- PURCHASING AGENT** 1.40.010
- SALE POLICY** 2.36.010
- SEATTLE CENTER DEPARTMENT**
DIRECTOR 1.40.010
- SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR** 10.54.020
- SURETY** See **LICENSES**
- SURETY COMPANY FURNISHING**
1.40.020
- SWILL COLLECTION** 14.08.040
- TERM** 1.40.010
- TRANSPORTATION DIRECTOR**
1.40.010
- USED AUTOMOBILE DEALERS**
10.90.040
- WATER SUPERINTENDENT** 1.40.010
- BONDS IN CIVIL ACTIONS**
EXECUTION 2.32.010
- BONE PRODUCTS** See **ZONING**
- BOOKS**
OBSCENE LITERATURE 12.11.280
- BOOKS AND RECORDS**
DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
FEES 2.40.030
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 2.40.020
- BOOSTER STATION** See **ZONING**

BRAWLERS, COMMON

BOTTLING PLANT

ZONING See ZONING

BOUNDARY OF CITY Charter II—1

BOWLING ALLEYS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

INTOXICATED PERSONS PROHIBITED 10.04.140

LICENSE FEES 10.04.020

MINORS, HOURS PROHIBITED
10.04.150

NARCOTICS, PERSONS UNDER INFLUENCE PROHIBITED 10.04.140

PROHIBITED LOCATIONS 10.04.130

ZONING See ZONING

BOWS

PARKS, PROHIBITED IN 22.04.080

BOX FACTORIES

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

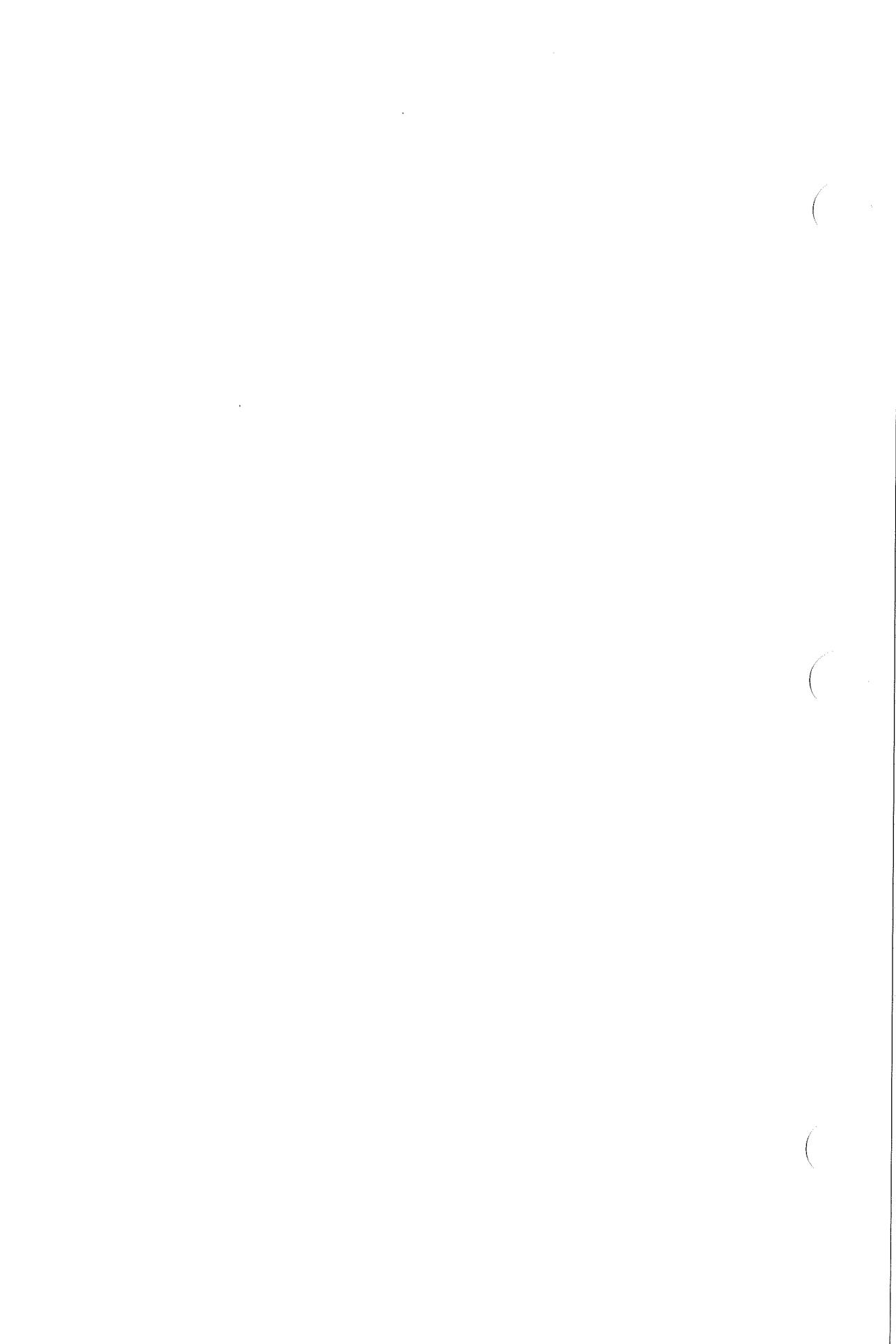
BRACING

See **BUILDINGS**

BRASS KNUCKLES

See **DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

BRAWLERS, COMMON 12.11.090



BUILDINGS

BREWERY

ZONING 26.40.020

BRICK

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020

BRIDGE

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS See

TRAFFIC

BUILDINGS

A OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY

A. S. E. CODE, DEFINED 3.76.010

ABATEMENT COMMITTEE

ESTABLISHED 3.02.035

ABBREVIATIONS 3.04.010, 3.25.020

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
3.11.100

ACCESSORY BUILDING, DEFINED
3.04.020

ACCESSORY OCCUPANCY USE, DE-
FINED 3.04.020

ACCESS ROAD, DEFINED 3.04.020

ACOUSTICAL CORRECTION, FIRE
RESISTIVE STANDARDS 3.42.010

ADDITIONS

Design to withstand lateral forces
3.23.120

More than fifty per cent 3.01.040

Twenty-five per cent or less 3.01.040

Twenty-five to fifty per cent 3.01.040

ADDRESSING See NUMBERING

ADEQUATE, DEFINED 3.04.020

ADHESIVES, GLUED CONSTRU-
CTION 3.25.130

ADJOINING BUILDINGS

See also LOCATION ON PROPERTY

Foundation to be protected 3.28.010

Wall protection 3.05.040

ADMINISTRATIVE RULINGS 3.02.020

ADVISORY BOARD FOR INSPECTION
APPROVAL 3.03.050

AGGREGATE, APPROVED MATER-
IALS 3.47.020

AIR

See also VENTILATION

Inlets and outlets 3.55.080

Source of supply 3.55.070

AIR CONDITIONING See AIR DUCTS

AIR COOLING See AIR DUCTS

AIRCRAFT HANGARS

Height and area allowable 3.10.020

Height of 3.05.070

Walls 3.11.020

AIRCRAFT REPAIR HANGARS
3.10.010

AIRCRAFT STORAGE HANGARS
3.11.010

AIR DELIVERY, DEFINED 3.51.060

AIR DUCTS

Air filters 3.51.020, 3.51.050

Air intakes and outlets 3.51.020

Automatic fire doors and dampers
3.51.020

Buried ducts 3.51.050

Classification of systems 3.51.050

Clothes dryers, venting 3.51.030

Cold or return 3.51.050

Construction 3.51.020

Dampers 3.51.020

Duct systems in all buildings except
groups I and J 3.51.020

Enclosure of 3.30.030

Fire restrictive standards 3.51.020

Forced warm air furnaces 3.51.010,
3.51.060

Installation 3.51.020

Range hoods and vents 3.51.040

Rectangular 3.51.050

Rectangular duct construction Table
No. 51-A

Round 3.51.050

Scope 3.51.010

Special hazards 3.51.030

Warm air heating panels 3.51.050

Warm air supply 3.51.050

AIR FILTERS 3.51.020, 3.51.050

AIR HEATERS, DIRECT 3.54.030

AIR INTAKES AND OUTLETS

For gas 3.54.050

For liquid or solid fuel systems 3.50.050

Furnaces 3.51.020

Motion picture machine booths 3.40.050

Private garages 3.15.040

AIR SPACE

Around timber in masonry 3.25.080

Under flooring, divided 3.20.040

AISLES

Spacing 3.33.130

Stepped 3.33.130

ALARM EQUIPMENT, WATER FLOW
3.38.010

ALLEY

Defined 3.04.020

Projection into Chapter 3.45

Temporary use Chapter 3.44

BUILDINGS

ALLOWABLE UNIT STRESSES,
WOOD 3.25.040

ALTARS, CONSTRUCTION OF 3.17.050

ALTERATIONS

More than fifty per cent 3.01.040

Nonconforming buildings 3.01.040

Nonstructural 3.01.040

Permit fees 3.60.040

Resistance to lateral forces 3.23.120

Structural alterations and repairs
3.01.040

Twenty-five per cent or less 3.01.040

Twenty-five to fifty per cent 3.01.040

When in fire zones 1 and 2 3.16.020,
3.16.030

ALTERNATIVE CONSTRUCTION

Advisory board 3.02.060

Approval 3.01.050

Board of appeals 3.02.040

Suitability 3.02.040

Tests 3.01.060

AMUSEMENT PARK STRUCTURE

Defined 3.04.020

Group B occupancies 3.07.010

AMUSEMENT ROOMS, VENTILATION

Table No. 55-A

AMUSEMENT STRUCTURE, EXITS

3.07.040

ANAESTHETIZING ROOMS, VENTIL-

ATION Table No. 55-A

ANCHORAGE

Chimneys 3.37.020, 3.37.040

Heavy timber roof anchorage 3.25.140

Masonry 3.24.170

Masonry veneer 3.29.020

Nonstructural material used as veneer
3.29.030

Signs, ground 3.46.080

Signs, roof 3.46.090

Signs, wall 3.46.100

Steel and iron 3.27.010

ANCHORS

Joists 3.24.170

Masonry construction 3.24.170

Panel and enclosure walls 3.24.190

Steel joists 3.27.010

Veneer, attachment of 3.29.020

Wood columns 3.25.070

ANIMAL HABITATIONS

Defined 3.04.020

Group G occupancies 3.12.010

ANTENNAS 3.15.010

APARTMENT HOUSE

Defined 3.04.020

Group H occupancies 3.13.010

APARTMENTS

Defined 3.04.020

Densities of human occupancies

Table No. 33-A

Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A

Ventilation Table No. 55-A

APPEALS, BOARD OF 3.02.040

APPENDAGES, HORIZONTAL FORCE FACTORS Table No. 23-C

APPLICANCE CONNECTOR, DE- FINED 3.54.020

APPLIANCES

See also BOILER GAS APPLIANCES

Automatically controlled, defined
3.54.020

Chimneys 3.37.030

Clearance permitted from combustible
materials 3.50.040, Table No. 50-A

Flue, defined 3.54.020

Forced warm air furnaces 3.51.060

Gas, defined 3.54.020

High, low and medium heat 3.37.010,
3.37.030

Incinerators 3.37.140, 3.54.060

Oil burners Chapter 3.53

Prefabricated fireplaces 3.37.130

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT

See PERMIT

APPLICATION OF CODE See CODE

APPROVAL

After called inspection

buildings 3.03.040

gas 3.54.030

Final 3.03.040

Fire extinguishing systems 3.38.060

Incinerators 3.37.140

New materials 3.01.050

Oil burners 3.53.030

Oil tank installation 3.11.100

Plans for building permit 3.03.020

Plans for hot water or steam heating
3.50.020

- Proscenium curtains 3.41.060
- Required 3.03.040, 3.03.050
- APPROVED**
 - Defined 3.04.020, 3.54.020
 - Inspectors 3.03.050
 - Plants 3.03.050
 - Plastic defined 3.57.010
- ARCADES** 3.04.020, 3.05.090, 3.33.070
- ARCHES**
 - Masonry 3.24.170
 - Proscenium opening 3.39.040
- AREA**
 - See also **FIRE ZONES**
 - OCCUPANCY**
 - WATERFRONT**
 - Allowable 3.05.050
 - Defined 3.04.020
 - Increases 3.05.060
 - Open deck parking garages 3.11.090
 - Unlimited 3.05.060
- AREAWAY** See **AREAWAY**
- ARMORIES, LIVE LOADS** Table No. 23-A
- ART GALLERIES, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES** Table No. 33-A
- ART SCHOOL**
 - see **SPECIALTY SCHOOL**
- ART STUDIO, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES** Table No. 33-A
- ASBESTOS**
 - Fiber See **NONCOMBUSTIBLE**
 - Proscenium curtains 3.41.020
 - Roofing material 3.32.040
- ASPHALT, ROOF COVERINGS** 3.32.040
- ASSEMBLIES, HORIZONTAL** 3.25.080
- ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS**
 - Areas allowed 3.05.050, 3.06.020, 3.07.020
 - Classified 3.06.010, 3.07.010
 - Defined 3.04.020
 - Exits 3.33.160, 3.33.170
 - Exterior walls 3.06.030, 3.07.030
 - Dance hall minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Group A occupancy 3.06.010
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.010
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Requirements Chapters 3.06, 3.07
 - Ventilation 3.06.050, 3.07.050, Chapter 3.55
- ASSEMBLY ROOMS**
 - Capacity posted 3.33.010
 - Foyers 3.33.130
 - Schools, exits 3.33.180
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- ATTACHMENT, SIGN, PROJECTING** 3.46.070
- ATTICS**
 - Access and areas 3.32.050
 - Defined 3.04.030
 - Furnaces, installation, gas-fired 3.54.060
 - Subdivision of 3.32.060
- AUDITORIUMS**
 - Capacity posted 3.33.010
 - Corridors serving 3.33.180
 - Defined 3.04.030
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
- AUTHORIZED ENTRY OF** 12.09.010, 12.09.020
- AUTOMATIC CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS** See **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS**
- AUTOMATIC FIRE DOOR, DEFINED** 3.04.070
- AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS** See **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM**
- AUTOMATIC PILOT, DEFINED** 3.54.020
- AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS** See **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS**
- AUTOPSY ROOMS, VENTILATION** Table No. 55-A
- AUXILIARY FIRE ALARM SYSTEM** 3.06.070, 3.07.070
- AWNING**
 - Defined 3.04.020
 - Fixed
 - materials 3.35.080
 - size 3.35.070
 - Retractable 3.35.090
 - Signs on 3.46.130
- AXIAL AND COMBINED STRESSES, COMBINED** 3.24.170
- AXIAL LOADING, WOOD COLUMNS** 3.25.050
- AXIAL UNIT STRESSES** 3.24.170
- B OCCUPANCY** See **OCCUPANCY**
- BAKERIES, VENTILATION** Table No. 55-A

BUILDINGS

- BALCONY**
 - Exits 3.33.160
 - Exterior, construction 3.23.040, 3.25.020
 - Seats, minimum unit live loads
Table No. 23-A
 - Smoke proof enclosures 3.33.090
- BALLROOMS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- BANK VAULTS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- BARBER SHOPS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- BARRIER, SMOKEPROOF ENCLOSURE STAIRS 3.33.090**
- BASEMENT**
 - Building without 3.25.160
 - Defined 3.04.030
 - Drain 5.03.030
 - Exits, group D occupancies 3.33.190
 - Floor area 3.05.050
 - Floors, live loads 3.23.090
 - Stairways 3.33.050
 - Used for storage of combustibles, fire extinguishing equipment 3.38.010
 - Usable space under floor considered as 3.17.030
 - Wood 3.25.160
- BASE PLATES 3.25.070**
- BASE SHEETS, ROOFING 3.32.040**
- BASE STRUCTURE DEFINED 26.06.030**
- BATH HOUSES**
 - See also AMUSEMENT PARK STRUCTURE
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- BAY WINDOWS 3.35.010**
- BEAMS**
 - Heavy timber framing 3.25.140
 - Laminated wood built-up 3.25.080
 - Main counterweight sheave 3.39.020
 - Reinforced masonry 3.24.140
 - Steel and iron 3.27.010
- BEARING PARTITIONS, WOOD 3.25.070**
- BEARING PLATES, STEEL AND IRON 3.27.010**
- BEARING WALLS**
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Masonry 3.24.180
- BEAUTY SHOPS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- BED ROOMS, WINDOWS OPENING ONTO BALCONY 3.35.030**
- BENCHES, DEFINED 3.33.010**
- BILLBOARDS See SIGNS**
- BILLIARD ROOMS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES**
 - Table No. 33-A
- BLEACHERS**
 - Aisles in 3.33.130
 - Defined 3.04.030
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Seats 3.33.150
- BLOCKING AND BRIDGING 3.25.080**
- BOARD OF APPEALS 3.02.040**
- BOARDING HOME FOR THE AGED 3.04.030**
- BOAT MOORAGES, SUPERSTRUCTURES 3.56.030**
- BOAT YARDS**
 - Defined 3.04.030
 - Superstructures 3.56.030
 - Structures, height 3.10.020
- BOILERS**
 - Access clearance 3.52.130
 - Air for combustion, ventilation 3.52.130
 - Alterations, permit required 3.52.120
 - Approval required 3.52.160
 - Automatic
 - defined 3.52.110
 - equipment 3.52.150
 - Combustion regulators 3.52.140
 - Continuous pilot defined 3.52.110
 - Controls 3.52.130
 - Defects owner notification 3.52.190
 - Defined 3.52.110
 - Exceptions 3.52.100
 - Expansion tanks 3.52.130
 - Gas
 - central heating 3.54.400
 - pressure regulators 3.52.130
 - Gauges 3.52.130
 - Hot water supply defined 3.52.110
 - Inspections, tests 3.52.160
 - Interlock defined 3.52.110
 - Interrupted pilot defined 3.52.110
 - Installation, permit required 3.52.120
 - Low pressure defined 3.52.110
 - Low water cutoff 3.52.130
 - Maintenance
 - conformance 3.52.190
 - inspection 3.52.180

- Metal smokestacks 3.37.040**
- Miniature defined 3.52.110**
- Monitoring station**
 - see also **Monitoring system**
 - building requirements 3.52.240
 - facilities 3.52.250
 - operation 3.52.260
 - tests 3.52.260
- Monitoring system**
 - see also **Monitoring station**
 - alarm service defined 3.52.200
 - alarm signal defined 3.52.200
 - approval for permit 3.52.220
 - central station system defined 3.52.200
 - defined 3.52.200
 - design 3.52.230
 - fuel shut down system defined 3.52.200
 - functions 3.52.210
 - installation 3.52.230
 - maintenance defined 3.52.200
 - monitoring station defined 3.52.200
 - permit, fee 3.52.280
 - proprietary system defined 3.52.200
 - protective signaling system defined 3.52.200
 - reports 3.52.270
 - signals 3.52.270
 - trouble signal defined 3.52.200
- Operating permit**
 - fee 3.60.090
 - required 3.52.170
- Operation conformance 3.52.190**
- Package defined 3.52.110**
- Permit**
 - fee 3.60.140
 - required when 3.52.120
- Pilot defined 3.52.110**
- Power defined 3.52.110**
- Pressure vessel defined 3.52.110**
- Purge defined 3.52.110**
- Relief valve**
 - discharge 3.52.130
 - required 3.52.140
- Repair, permit required 3.52.120**
- Safety**
 - requirements 3.52.130
 - valve See **Relief valve**
- Scope of chapter 3.52.100**
- Shutoff valve 3.52.130**
- Small power defined 3.52.110**
- Stack dampers 3.52.130**
- Steam, gas 3.54.030**
- Welding 3.52.130**
- BOILER ROOMS**
 - Air not to be discharged into 3.55.090
 - Doors, Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Doors, Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Exits required 3.33.240
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.080
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.080
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.080
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.080
 - Ventilation Table 55-A
- BOLTED JOINTS 3.25.060**
- BOLTS**
 - Allowable shear Table No. 26-D
 - Fire protection 3.43.030
 - Foundations 3.28.050
 - Steel and iron 3.27.010
 - Wood construction 3.25.060
- BOND**
 - Masonry 3.24.070, 3.24.120, 3.24.130, 3.24.150
 - Reinforcement 3.24.140, 3.24.150, 3.24.180, 3.24.190
 - Veneer 3.29.020—3.29.040
- BONNET**
 - Capacity, defined 3.51.060
 - Defined 3.51.060
- BOOTHES, MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION See PROJECTION BOOTHS**
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- BOX FACTORIES 3.10.010**
- BRACING**
 - During erection 3.23.110
 - Foundation study 3.25.070
 - Horizontal force formula Table No. 23-C
 - Reinforced concrete forms 3.26.100
 - Stud walls and partitions 3.25.070

(

(

(

BRACKETS, FIRE PROTECTION, 3.43.080

BREECHING 3.37.140

BREEZEWAY DEFINED 3.04.030

BRICK

Quality of 3.24.080

Walls See WALLS

Working stresses, brick masonry
3.24.130, 3.24.140, 3.24.150

BRIDGING

Stud walls or partitions 3.25.070

Wood joists 3.25.080

BUILDING

Area See AREA OF BUILDINGS

Code

advisory board 3.02.060, 3.02.070,
3.02.075

how cited 3.01.010

Definitions 3.04.030

Department 3.02.010

Stones 3.24.030

BUNGALOW RANGE, DEFINED

3.54.020

BURIED DUCTS 3.51.050

BURNERS

Conversion 3.54.060

Defined 3.54.020

Oil See OIL BURNERS

BUSINESS, OFFENSIVE 18.06.030

BUSINESS SECURITY DEVICE

Compliance responsibility 3.84.030

Enforcement, right of entry 3.84.020

Front doors, requirements 3.84.060

Glass windows, requirements 3.84.090

Inspection, notice 3.84.040

Intrusion detection devices

determination, installation 3.84.120

requirements, appeal 3.84.130

Rear, side, front doors, requirements
3.84.070

Requirements, exemptions 3.84.010

Roof doors, requirements 3.84.080

Roof opening requirements 3.84.110

Security measures, locking devices,
generally 3.84.050

Transoms, accessible, requirements
3.84.100

Violation, penalty 3.84.140

BUTT WELDS 3.27.020

C OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY

CABARET

See also ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS

Densities of human occupancies

Table No. 33-A

Ventilation Table No. 55-A

CABLES, RESHACKLING OF 3.76.040

CAFETERIAS, DENSITIES OF

HUMAN OCCUPANCIES

Table No. 33-A

CALLED INSPECTIONS 3.03.030

CANOPY

Defined 3.04.040

Retractable 3.35.090

Signs 3.46.130

CAPACITY, ROOM, DEFINED 3.33.010

CAP SHEET ROOFING 3.32.040

CARCASSES, INCINERATOR, USE IN

3.37.140

CARD ROOMS, DENSITIES OF

HUMAN OCCUPANCIES

Table No. 33-A

CARPORIT, DEFINED 3.04.040, 3.15.010

CARTONS, INCINERATORS, USE IN

3.37.140

CASING 3.51.060

CAST BUILDING STONES, QUALITY OF 3.24.030

CAST IRON See STEEL AND IRON

CAST STEEL See STEEL AND IRON

CAST-IN-PLACE PROTECTION

3.43.030

CAVITY WALL MASONRY 3.24.100

CEILING

Design load 3.23.040

Finishes Chapter 3.42

Fire protection 3.43.030

Fire resistive standards 3.43.040

Fire resistive standards, interior finish
3.42.010

Flame-spread classification 3.42.040

Furred, interior plastering 3.47.050

Gas hose not to pass through 3.54.040

Gas, venting through not allowed

3.43.050

Height 3.13.050, 3.14.050

BUILDINGS

- Interior finish, fire resistive standard 3.42.010
- Interior finish, minimum classification Table No. 42-B
- Joists 3.23.040
- Plastering, suspended and furred Table No. 47-B
- Plastic light diffusing systems 3.57.080
- Platforms 3.39.060
- Range hoods ducts not to pass through 3.51.040
- Suspended, interior plastering 3.47.050
- Translucent plastic panels 3.42.030
- CELLARS**
 - Buildings without 3.25.160
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Floor areas 3.05.050
 - Group D occupancies prohibited 3.09.020
 - Stairways 3.33.050
 - Usable space under floor considered as 3.17.030
- CELLULAR STEEL FLOORS** 3.31.040
- CELLULOSE NITRATE HANDLING ROOM EXITS** 3.33.240
- CEMENT MASONRY** 3.24.030
- CEMENT PORTLAND** see CONCRETE
- CEMENT ROOFING** 3.32.040
- CENTRAL HEATING GAS APPLIANCE, DEFINED** 3.54.020
- CENTRAL HEATING PLANT**
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.080
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.080
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.080
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.080
- CENTURY 21 PERMITS** 3.03.075
- CERAMIC VENEER** 3.29.030
- CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY** 3.03.060, 3.60.050
- CERTIFICATE, TEMPORARY** 3.03.060
- CERTIFIED PLANTS** 3.03.050
- CHANGE IN OCCUPANCY** 3.03.060, 3.05.020
- CHAPELS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS** See FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS
- CHEMICALS, HAZARDOUS, BUILDINGS USED FOR** 3.05.010
- CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENTS**
 - Approval of fire extinguishing systems 3.38.060
 - Duties 3.01.040, 3.05.020
 - Defined 3.04.040
- CHILDREN'S HOMES** Chapter 3.09
- CHIMNEYS**
 - Anchorage 3.37.020
 - Change in size or shape 3.37.020
 - Commercial 3.37.030
 - Construction 3.37.020
 - Defined 3.37.010
 - Design 3.37.020
 - Fireplace 3.37.130
 - Firestopping 3.25.120
 - Height above roof 3.37.020
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Incinerators 3.58.120
 - Industrial 3.37.030
 - Masonry 3.37.020
 - Type A flues or vents 3.37.050
 - Vent connector prohibited, when 3.54.560
 - Warm air furnaces, connection 3.78.040
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
 - Wood frame, spaced from 3.37.020
- CHURCH**
 - See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Occupancy separation not required 3.05.030
 - Nave ceilings 3.17.050
- CHUTES, WHEN ENCLOSURE REQUIRED** 3.30.010
- CIRCULATORS, APPROVED METAL** 3.37.130
- CITATION OF CODE** 3.01.010
- CITY ENGINEER** 3.02.020, 3.32.070, Chapter 3.44
- CLASSIFICATION**
 - Air duct systems 3.51.050
 - Buildings
 - fire zones Chapter 3.16
 - occupancy 3.05.010, 3.05.030
 - types of construction 3.17.010
 - Fire-resistive construction Chapter 3.43
 - Incinerators 3.37.140
 - Soil 3.28.020
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- CLAY MASONRY, UNBURNED** 3.24.050

BUILDINGS

- Metal smokestacks 3.37.040
 - Miniature defined 3.52.110
 - Monitoring station
 - see also Monitoring system
 - building requirements 3.52.240
 - facilities 3.52.250
 - operation 3.52.260
 - tests 3.52.260
 - Monitoring system
 - see also Monitoring station
 - alarm service defined 3.52.200
 - alarm signal defined 3.52.200
 - approval for permit 3.52.220
 - central station system defined 3.52.200
 - defined 3.52.200
 - design 3.52.230
 - fuel shut down system defined 3.52.200
 - functions 3.52.210
 - installation 3.52.230
 - maintenance defined 3.52.200
 - monitoring station defined 3.52.200
 - permit, fee 3.52.280
 - proprietary system defined 3.52.200
 - protective signaling system defined 3.52.200
 - reports 3.52.270
 - signals 3.52.270
 - trouble signal defined 3.52.200
 - Operating permit
 - fee 3.60.090
 - required 3.52.170
 - Operation conformance 3.52.190
 - Package defined 3.52.110
 - Permit
 - fee 3.60.140
 - required when 3.52.120
 - Pilot defined 3.52.110
 - Power defined 3.52.110
 - Pressure vessel defined 3.52.110
 - Purge defined 3.52.110
 - Relief valve
 - discharge 3.52.130
 - required 3.52.140
 - Repair, permit required 3.52.120
 - Safety
 - requirements 3.52.130
 - valve See Relief valve
 - Scope of chapter 3.52.100
 - Shutoff valve 3.52.130
 - Small power defined 3.52.110
 - Stack dampers 3.52.130
 - Steam, gas 3.54.030
 - Welding 3.52.130
- BOILER ROOMS**
- Air not to be discharged into 3.55.090
 - Doors, Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Doors, Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Exits required 3.33.240
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.080
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.080
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.080
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.080
 - Ventilation Table 55-A
- BOLTED JOINTS 3.25.060**
- BOLTS**
- Allowable shear Table No. 26-D
 - Fire protection 3.43.030

(

(

(

- Foundations 3.28.050
- Steel and iron 3.27.010
- Wood construction 3.25.060
- BOND**
- Masonry 3.24.070, 3.24.120, 3.24.130, 3.24.150
- Reinforcement 3.24.140, 3.24.150, 3.24.180, 3.24.190
- Veneer 3.29.020—3.29.040
- BONNET**
- Capacity, defined 3.51.060
- Defined 3.51.060
- BOOTH, MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION** See PROJECTION BOOTHS
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- BOX FACTORIES 3.10.010**
- BRACING**
- During erection 3.23.110
- Foundation study 3.25.070
- Horizontal force formula Table No. 23-C
- Reinforced concrete forms 3.26.100
- Stud walls and partitions 3.25.070
- BRACKETS, FIRE PROTECTION, 3.43.030**
- BREECHING 3.37.140**
- BREEZEWAY DEFINED 3.04.030**
- BRICK**
- Quality of 3.24.030
- Walls See WALLS
- Working stresses, brick masonry 3.24.130, 3.24.140, 3.24.150
- BRIDGING**
- Stud walls or partitions 3.25.070
- Wood joists 3.25.080
- BUILDING**
- Area See AREA OF BUILDINGS
- Code
- advisory board 3.02.060, 3.02.070, 3.02.075
- how cited 3.01.010
- Definitions 3.04.030
- Department 3.02.010
- Stones 3.24.030
- BUNGALOW RANGE, DEFINED 3.54.020**
- BURIED DUCTS 3.51.050**
- BURNERS**
- Conversion 3.54.060
- Defined 3.54.020
- Oil See OIL BURNERS
- BUSINESS, OFFENSIVE 18.06.030**
- BUTT WELDS 3.27.020**
- C OCCUPANCY** See OCCUPANCY
- CABARET**
- See also ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS
- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- CABLES, RESHACKLING OF 3.76.040**
- CAFETERIAS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES**
- Table No. 33-A
- CALLED INSPECTIONS 3.03.030**
- CANOPY**
- Defined 3.04.040
- Retractable 3.35.090
- Signs 3.46.130
- CAPACITY, ROOM, DEFINED 3.33.010**
- CAP SHEET ROOFING 3.32.040**
- CARCASSES, INCINERATOR, USE IN 3.37.140**
- CARD ROOMS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES**
- Table No. 33-A
- CARPORT, DEFINED 3.04.040, 3.15.010**
- CARTONS, INCINERATORS, USE IN 3.37.140**
- CASING 3.51.060**
- CAST BUILDING STONES, QUALITY OF 3.24.030**
- CAST IRON** See STEEL AND IRON
- CAST STEEL** See STEEL AND IRON
- CAST-IN-PLACE PROTECTION 3.43.030**
- CAVITY WALL MASONRY 3.24.100**
- CEILING**
- Design load 3.23.040
- Finishes Chapter 3.42
- Fire protection 3.43.030
- Fire resistive standards 3.43.040
- Fire resistive standards, interior finish 3.42.010
- Flame-spread classification 3.42.040
- Furred, interior plastering 3.47.050
- Gas hose not to pass through 3.54.040
- Gas, venting through not allowed 3.43.050
- Height 3.13.050, 3.14.050

BUILDINGS

- Interior finish, fire resistive standard 3.42.010
- Interior finish, minimum classification Table No. 42-B
- Joists 3.23.040
- Plastering, suspended and furred Table No. 47-B
- Plastic light diffusing systems 3.57.080
- Platforms 3.39.060
- Range hoods ducts not to pass through 3.51.040
- Suspended, interior plastering 3.47.050
- Translucent plastic panels 3.42.030
- CELLARS**
 - Buildings without 3.25.160
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Floor areas 3.05.050
 - Group D occupancies prohibited 3.09.020
 - Stairways 3.33.050
 - Usable space under floor considered as 3.17.030
- CELLULAR STEEL FLOORS** 3.31.040
- CELLULOSE NITRATE HANDLING ROOM EXITS** 3.33.240
- CEMENT MASONRY** 3.24.030
- CEMENT PORTLAND** see **CONCRETE**
- CEMENT ROOFING** 3.32.040
- CENTRAL HEATING GAS APPLIANCE, DEFINED** 3.54.020
- CENTRAL HEATING PLANT**
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.080
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.080
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.080
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.080
- CENTURY 21 PERMITS** 3.03.075
- CERAMIC VENEER** 3.29.030
- CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY** 3.03.060, 3.60.050
- CERTIFICATE, TEMPORARY** 3.03.060
- CERTIFIED PLANTS** 3.03.050
- CHANGE IN OCCUPANCY** 3.03.060, 3.05.020
- CHAPELS, VENTILATION**
 - Table No. 55-A
- CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS** See **FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS**
- CHEMICALS, HAZARDOUS, BUILDINGS USED FOR** 3.05.010
- CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENTS**
 - Approval of fire extinguishing systems 3.38.060
 - Duties 3.01.040, 3.05.020
 - Defined 3.04.040
- CHILDREN'S HOMES** Chapter 3.09
- CHIMNEYS**
 - Anchorage 3.37.020
 - Change in size or shape 3.37.020
 - Commercial 3.37.030
 - Construction 3.37.020
 - Defined 3.37.010
 - Design 3.37.020
 - Fireplace 3.37.130
 - Firestopping 3.25.120
 - Height above roof 3.37.020
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Incinerators 3.58.120
 - Industrial 3.37.030
 - Masonry 3.37.020
 - Type A flues or vents 3.37.050
 - Vent connector prohibited, when 3.54.560
 - Warm air furnaces, connection 3.78.040
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
 - Wood frame, spaced from 3.37.020
- CHURCH**
 - See also **ASSEMBLY BUILDING**
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Occupancy separation not required 3.05.030
 - Nave ceilings 3.17.050
- CHUTES, WHEN ENCLOSURE REQUIRED** 3.30.010
- CIRCULATORS, APPROVED METAL** 3.37.130
- CITATION OF CODE** 3.01.010
- CITY ENGINEER** 3.02.020, 3.32.070, Chapter 3.44
- CLASSIFICATION**
 - Air duct systems 3.51.050
 - Buildings
 - fire zones Chapter 3.16
 - occupancy 3.05.010, 3.05.030
 - types of construction 3.17.010
 - Fire-resistive construction Chapter 3.43
 - Incinerators 3.37.140
 - Soil 3.28.020
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- CLAY MASONRY, UNBURNED** 3.24.050

BUILDINGS

CLAY TILE

- Roof 3.32.040
- Structural 3.24.030

CLEANING

- Chemicals and acids 19.36.040
- Hours of operation 19.36.070
- Ladder 19.36.080
- Permit
 - required 19.36.010
 - term 19.36.020
- Scaffolding 19.36.050
- Sidewalk barricade 19.36.070
- Steam 19.36.030
- Tarpaulin 19.36.060

CLEANOUTS

- Chimneys 3.37.030
- Ducts 3.51.020
- Reinforced hollow unit masonry 3.24.150
- Smokestacks, metal 3.37.040

CLEARANCE

- Combustible material 3.50.040, Table No. 50-A
- First floor joists 3.25.160
- Obstruction 3.50.040
- Reinforcing in concrete 3.26.100
- Roof signs 3.46.090
- Smokestack 3.37.040
- Swelling of wood floors 3.25.140
- Timber in masonry 3.25.080
- Wood framing from chimneys 3.37.020

CLINIC

- Defined 3.04.040
- Group G occupancies 3.12.010

CLOTHES DRYERS

- Gas, installation 3.54.060
- Gas, venting of 3.54.050

CLUB

- Defined 3.04.040
- Group H occupancies 3.13.010
- Occupancy separation not required 3.05.030

CLUB ROOMS See ASSEMBLY BUILDING

COAT ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A

CODE

- Advisory board 3.02.070
- Application to existing buildings 3.01.040
- Areaways 19.24.040
- Compliance with 3.01.080
- Conflicting requirements 3.01.030
- Existing occupancy 3.01.040

How cited 3.01.010

Maintenance 3.01.040

Purpose 3.01.020

Retroactive requirements 3.01.030

Scope 3.01.030

Teenage dance premises, conformance required 10.18.103

Tests 3.01.060

Violations, penalties 3.02.050, 3.02.055

COFFEE BREWERS, GAS 3.54.060

COLD AIR DUCTS 3.51.050

COLD AIR RETURN 3.78.160

COLD DRAWN WIRE, STRESSES 3.26.130

COLD STORAGE

Group G occupancies 3.12.010

Hazards, special 3.12.080

COLUMNS

Covering, fire-resistive 3.43.030

Heavy timber framing 3.25.140

Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C

Isolated 3.24.170

Jacketing 3.43.030

Masonry 3.24.200

Mill construction 3.25.140

Steel and iron, compression 3.27.020

Steel pipe 3.27.010

Total live loads determined 3.23.060

Wood 3.25.050, 3.25.070

COMBINATION RANGE, DEFINED 3.54.020

COMBINED STRESSES

General requirements 3.23.070, 3.23.120

Masonry 3.24.170

Steel 3.27.030

Wood 3.25.040

COMBUSTIBLE

Defined 3.04.040

Highly, defined 3.04.040

Regulated in types of construction 3.17.050

Restricted fire zone No. 1 3.16.020

Storage, Group E occupancies 3.10.010

COMBUSTION CHAMBER, DEFINED 3.51.060

COMBUSTION, DEFINED 3.54.020

COMBUSTION, PRODUCTS OF 3.37.010

COMMERCIAL GREENHOUSES 3.12.010

COMMERCIAL LIVE LOADS POSTED 3.32.080

COMMUNITY HALLS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A

BUILDINGS

COMPLIANCE WITH CODE 3.01.030,
3.03.040
COMPOSITION ROOFINGS 3.32.040
COMPRESSION SPLICES, STEEL AND
IRON 3.27.010
CONCENTRATED LOADS
Assumed distribution on walls 3.24.180
Special requirements 3.23.020
CONCERT HALL See AUDITORIUM
CONCRETE
ACI Code
section reference 3.26.470
sections 2202, 2404, 2409 adopted
3.26.260
Admixture
defined 3.26.070
enumerated 3.26.140
Aggregate
defined 3.26.070
lightweight defined 3.26.070
specifications 3.26.100
Bar for reinforcement
bends, minimum radii 3.26.330
reinforcement 3.26.120
spacing 3.26.360
standard hook defined 3.26.330
Beams, girders, compression reinforce-
ment 3.26.270
Brick, quality, design 3.24.030
Cold weather, heating 3.26.270
Columns
bars, spacing 3.26.360
combination defined 3.26.070
composite defined 3.26.070
defined 3.26.070
lateral reinforcement 3.26.330
reinforcement, splicing 3.26.370
Composite flexural, construction defined
3.26.070
Compressive strength defined 3.26.070
Conduits, embedded 3.26.310
Construction
joint regulations 3.26.320
special approval by superintendent of
building 3.26.030
Conveying equipment specifications
3.26.240
Cooling in hot weather 3.26.280
Curing temperature 3.26.260
Defined 3.26.070
Deformed bar defined 3.26.070
Deposit
equipment, place preparation 3.26.230
regulation 3.26.250

Depositing 3.26.250
Design
generally 3.26.430
special, approval by superintendent of
building 3.26.030
ultimate strength 3.26.450
working stress Table 26-B, 3.26.440
Effective area defined 3.26.070
Equipment
preparation for deposit 3.26.230
specifications 3.26.240
Fireresistive 3.42.010, 3.42.020
Floors
joints, construction 3.26.320
requirements 3.31.020
Forms
design 3.26.290
removal 3.26.300
Foundations 3.28.050
General design 3.26.430
Grout defined 3.26.070
Heating in cold weather 3.26.270
Hot weather, cooling 3.26.280
Inspection 3.26.020
Joints, construction regulations
3.26.320
Laitance defined 3.26.070
Load restrictions 3.26.300
Load test
evaluation criteria 3.26.040
motations 3.26.040
static 3.26.050
Materials
storage 3.26.150
test 3.26.080
Metal reinforcement 3.26.120
Mixing
in public place 19.40.070
specifications 3.26.220
Mortar defined 3.26.070
Pedestal defined 3.26.070
Permit 3.26.020
Piles, precast 3.28.070
Pipes, embedded 3.26.310
Plain
bar defined 3.26.070
defined 3.26.070
Pneumatically placed
defined 3.26.070
grade 3.43.020
regulations 3.26.410
Portland cement 3.26.090
Precast
defined 3.26.070

details 3.26.460
 Prestressed defined 3.26.070
 Proportions
 consistency 3.26.190
 methods for determining Table 26-A,
 3.26.180
 Quality
 notations 3.26.160
 specifications 3.26.170
 Reinforced defined 3.26.070
 Reinforcement
 against shrinkage, temperature
 changes 3.26.390
 bar type 3.26.120
 bars, exposed to have protective
 covering 3.26.400
 bars, splices 3.26.370
 bolts, embedment 3.26.420
 defined 3.26.070
 effective area defined 3.26.070
 embedment depth 3.26.400
 fire protection 3.43.030
 lateral 3.26.380
 metal, cleaning 3.26.340
 metal type 3.26.120
 negative defined 3.26.070
 placing supports, tolerance, draped
 fabric 3.26.350
 positive defined 3.26.070
 protective covering 3.26.400
 ratio defined 3.26.070
 rod type 3.26.120
 splices 3.26.370
 test 3.26.130
 wire type 3.26.120
 Rod reinforcement 3.26.120
 Scope of chapter 3.26.010
 Service dead, life load defined 3.26.070
 Shrinkage reinforcement 3.26.390
 Slabs
 bars, spacing 3.26.360
 reinforcement, splicing 3.26.370
 Special
 inspection 3.03.050
 systems approval by superintendent
 of building 3.26.030
 Splitting tensil strength
 defined 3.26.070
 methods 3.26.210
 Strength test 3.26.200
 Stress
 defined 3.26.070
 test See Load Test
 Storage of materials 3.26.150

Structural
 lightweight defined 3.26.070
 systems, elements 3.26.460
 Structure, load test
 3.26.040, 3.26.050, 3.26.060
 Surface water defined 3.26.070
 Temperature reinforcement 3.26.390
 Test
 material 3.24.080
 of reinforcement 3.26.130
 of strength 3.26.200
 splitting tensil 3.26.210
 Ultimate strength, design 3.26.450
 Wall panels, nonbearing, precast
 4.26.460
 Walls
 bars, spacing 3.26.260
 empirical design 3.26.460
 Water for mixing 3.26.110
 Wire reinforcement 3.26.120
 Wood
 members entering 3.25.080
 with 3.25.090
 Working stress design Table 26-B,
 3.26.440
 Yield point, strength defined 3.26.070
CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS 3.24.030
CONCRETE STRUCTURAL
PRODUCTS PLANTS 3.03.050
CONDENSATE, DEFINED 3.54.020
CONDENSATION, DEFINED 3.54.020
CONE GUARD, MANLIFT 3.62.050
CONFESSIONALS, CONSTRUCTION
OF 3.17.050
CONNECTIONS
 Bolted 3.25.060
 Steel and iron 3.27.010
 Wood and masonry 3.24.170
 Wood framing 3.25.060
CONNECTORS
 Flue or vent connectors 3.37.070
 Flue or vent defined 3.37.010
 Timber 3.25.060
CONSTRUCTION
 Cavity wall masonry 3.24.100
 Concrete mixing in public place
 19.40.070
 Curb, driving over
 permit required 19.40.100
 walk and pavement to be clean
 19.40.110
 Damage of public facilities 19.40.080
 Deflection of wood members 3.25.170

BUILDINGS

- Diaphragms, wood and plywood 3.25.110
- Dry standpipes 3.38.030
- Ducts, air 3.51.020
- Earth and rubbish 19.40.060
- Exit enclosures 3.33.080
- Fire extinguishing requirements 3.38.060
- Fire resistive steel floors 3.31.040
- Fire zones 3.16.020—3.16.040
- Floors 3.31.010—3.31.060
- Footings 3.28.050
- Foundations 3.28.050
- Furnaces, warm air 3.51.060
- Gas, type "B" flues 3.54.050
- Glued wood members 3.25.130
- Heating systems 3.50.040
- Incinerators 3.37.140
- Light gage steel 3.27.170
- Masonry, general requirements 3.24.160
- Material, loads to be provided 3.23.110
- Mill constructed floors 3.31.060
- Mortar 19.40.070
- Occupancies See OCCUPANCIES
- Open deck parking garages 3.11.090
- Plain grouted masonry 3.24.130
- Plain solid masonry 3.24.120
- Plank-and-beam 3.25.150
- Plastic partitions 3.56.090
- Prefabricated 3.49.010, 3.49.020
- Prefabrication Chapter 3.49
- Projection booths 3.40.020
- Protection during Chapter 3.44
- Ramps 3.33.060
- Rectangular ducts Table No. 51-A
- Reinforced grouted masonry 3.24.140
- Reinforced hollow unit masonry 3.24.150
- Roofs 3.32.010, 3.32.070
- Sidewalks 19.40.080
- Smokestacks, metal 3.37.040
- Stairs in smokeproof enclosures 3.33.090
- Stairway 3.33.050
- Standpipes, dry 3.38.030
- Streets
 - compliance with code 19.40.010
 - enclosure 19.40.030, 19.40.040, 19.40.050
 - permit required 19.40.020
 - repairing damage 19.40.080
- Substructures 3.56.050
- Type of
 - cornices 3.17.100
 - electrical service 3.17.110
 - fire-resistive requirements Table No. 17-A
 - general 3.17.010
 - loading platforms and marquees 3.17.050
 - members carrying masonry 3.17.080
 - parapets 3.17.090
 - roof covering 3.17.040
 - show windows and cases 3.17.050
 - structural frames 3.17.020
 - trim 3.17.050
 - unprotected materials allowed 3.17.050
 - usable space under floors 3.17.030
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.17.060
 - weather protection 3.17.070
 - Ultimate strength design 3.26.450
 - Walkway, covered
 - lighting 19.40.150
 - minimum live load 19.40.130
 - required, when 19.40.120
 - storage of materials on top 19.40.140
 - Walkway, temporary uncovered 19.40.160
 - Waterfront See WATERFRONT
 - Windows, by and oriel 3.35.010
 - Wood-joisted construction 3.25.150
- CONTINENTAL SEATING 3.33.130
- CONTROL, DEFINED 3.54.020
- CONTROL CLOCK, DEFINED 3.54.020
- CONVENTS
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.010
 - Group I occupancies 3.14.010
- CONVERSION BURNER
 - Defined 3.54.020
 - Gas installation 3.54.060
- COOKING DEVICES, VENTS AND HOODS 3.51.040
- COOLING, AIR see AIR DUCTS
- CORBELING
 - Chimney 3.37.020
 - Masonry walls 3.24.160
- CORK 3.32.050
- CORNICES, CONSTRUCTION OF 3.17.100
- CORRIDORS
 - Change in elevation 3.33.010
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Exits 3.33.040
 - group C occupancies 3.33.180
 - group D occupancies 3.33.190
 - Fire-resistive 3.33.190
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Public, defined 3.04.040

- COUNTER APPLIANCES, GAS 3.54.060
 COURSED RUBBLE, DEFINED 3.24.090
 COURT ROOMS Table No. 33-A
 COURTS
 Defined 3.04.040
 Duplicate use 3.05.100
 Exit 3.33.110
 General 3.05.100
 Inner court 3.05.100
 Outer court 3.05.100
 Projections in 3.05.100
 Protection of openings 3.05.100
 Window location 3.05.100
 COVERING
 Exterior of frame buildings 3.17.070,
 3.25.070
 Protected fire 3.43.030
 Roofs See ROOFS
 Wood doors 3.43.060
 CREAMERIES 3.12.010
 CREMATORY 3.37.140
 CRIBBING, WHEN REQUIRED 3.70.040
 CROSS AISLES 3.33.130
 CUBIC FOOT OF GAS, DEFINED
 3.54.020
 CULTURAL SCHOOL See SPECIALTY
 SCHOOL
 CUPOLA FURNACES, CHIMNEY
 3.37.030
 CURB FOR SKYLIGHTS 3.34.010
 CURTAINS
 Gas heaters, location 3.54.060
 Safety chains 3.41.040
 CURTAINS, PROSCENIUM
 Closing time, minimum 3.41.010
 Cloth material used 3.41.020
 Construction 3.41.030
 Control line 3.41.040
 Coverings 3.41.020
 Design 3.41.030
 Design, new 3.41.060
 Material 3.41.020
 New design 3.41.060
 Operating equipment 3.41.040
 Required, when 3.41.010
 Smoke grooves 3.41.040
 Tests, operating 3.41.050
 CURTAIN WALL, MASONRY CON-
 STRUCTION 3.24.190
 CURVATURE FACTOR 3.25.130
 D OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY
 DAMPERS
 Gas appliances 3.54.050
 Incinerators 3.58.130
 Oil burners 3.53.140
 DAMPERS, FIRE, AIR DUCTS 3.51.020
 DANCE HALLS
 See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 Densities of human occupancies
 Table No. 33-A
 Ventilation Table No. 55-A
 DANCE STUDIO See SPECIALTY
 SCHOOL
 DANGEROUS, ABUTTING SIDEWALK
 19.32.010, 19.32.020
 DAY CARE CENTER DEFINED
 3.04.050
 DAY NURSERIES
 Group H occupancies 3.13.010
 Ventilation Table No. 55-A
 DEAD LOAD, DEFINED 3.04.050,
 3.23.010
 DECKS, LAMINATED LUMBER
 3.25.140
 DECORATIONS
 Defined 3.46.010
 False 3.33.160
 Fire resistive standards 3.42.010
 Flame-retarding requirements 3.39.080
 DEFINITIONS 3.04.010
 DEFLECTION 3.25.170
 DELIVERY ROOMS, VENTILATION
 Table No. 55-A
 DELUGE SYSTEM, SPRINKLERS,
 USED IN LIEU OF 3.38.020
 DEMOLITION, PROTECTION OF PUB-
 LIC AND PROPERTY Chapter 3.44
 DEPARTMENT
 Jurisdiction 3.02.010
 Sicks Stadium, operation responsibility
 24.03.010
 Superintendent, bond 1.40.010
 DEPARTMENT STORES, OCCUPANCY
 SEPARATION NOT REQUIRED
 3.05.030
 DESIGN
 Chimneys 3.37.020
 Floors, cellular steel 3.31.040
 Footing, differential settlement 3.23.100
 Furnace, warm air 3.51.060
 Masonry 3.24.170
 Method of live loads 3.23.030
 Roofs 3.23.030
 Stressed skin panel 3.25.100
 DESTRUCTION
 Generally 12.11.370
 Pathological units suitable for 3.37.140

BUILDINGS

- DETENTION, PLACES OF
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010
- DIAPHRAGMS, WOOD AND PLY-WOOD 3.25.110
- DINING ROOMS
 - see also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- DIRECT FED INCINERATORS 3.37.140
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH 3.02.020, 3.54.030, 3.54.040
- DISCHARGE AREA 3.33.070
- DISPLAY STRUCTURES see SIGNS
- DISPLAY SURFACE, DEFINED 3.46.010
- DISTANCE BETWEEN 3.05.040
- DISTANCE OF TRAVEL
 - Defined 3.04.050
 - Maximums permitted Table No. 33-C
- DOCK
 - Defined 3.56.020
 - Houseboats 3.74.040
- DOMES, PLASTIC 3.57.060
- DOOR LEAF, DEFINED 3.04.050
- DOORS
 - Automatic fire 3.51.020
 - Defined 3.04.050
 - Exit 3.33.030
 - Exit, group C occupancies 3.33.180
 - Fire 3.43.060
 - Fire resistive standards for finish 3.42.010
 - Gas heaters, location 3.54.060
 - Glass 3.34.060
 - Group D occupancies 3.33.190
 - False 3.33.160
 - Manlifts 3.62.020
 - Motion picture machine booths 3.40.030
 - Operation of 3.33.030
 - Plastic glazing 3.57.040
 - Self-closing 3.04.050
 - Smokeproof enclosures 3.33.090
 - Special doors 3.33.030
 - Stage ventilators 3.39.010
 - Tin clad 3.43.060
- DORMITORIES, GROUP H OCCUPANCIES 3.13.010
- DOUGLAS FIR
 - Structural glued laminated, stresses Table No. 25-C
- DOWNSPOUTS 3.32.070
- DRAFT HOODS
 - Defined 3.54.020
 - Gas appliances 3.54.050
- DRAFT STOPS 3.32.060, 3.56.060
- DRAINAGE
 - Grading and filling land 3.70.050
 - Roof 3.32.070
- DRAIN DEFINED 5.01.040
- DRAPERIES, FIREPROOF REQUIREMENT 3.33.160
- DRAWINGS 3.03.020
- DRESSING ROOMS
 - Construction 3.39.030
 - Exits 3.33.160
 - Light requirement 3.07.050
 - Location in relation to stage 3.39.030
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- DRIFT BOLTS 3.25.060
- DRIFT PINS 3.25.060
- DRILL ROOMS, MINIMUM UNIT LIVE LOADS Table No. 23-A
- DRIP, DEFINED 3.54.020
- DRIVE-IN-MOVIES see AMUSEMENT PARK STRUCTURE
- DROPS, FLAME-RETARDING REQUIREMENT 3.39.080
- DRY CLEANING PLANTS
 - Classified 3.10.010
 - Fire zones 3.16.020, 3.16.030
 - Flammable liquids 3.10.080
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.010, 3.10.080
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Steam fire-extinguish apparatus 3.10.080
- DRY STANDPIPES 3.38.030, 3.38.040
- DRYERS, CLOTHES
 - Gas, installation 3.54.060
 - Gas, venting of 3.54.050
 - Multi-story buildings, ducts venting 3.51.030
- DUCTS, AIR See AIR DUCTS
- DUCT FURNACE, DEFINED 3.54.020
- DUMBWAITERS
 - Air ducts 3.51.020
 - Alterations, major 3.76.030
 - Application for permit 3.76.060
 - Definitions 3.76.010
 - Holstway entrances 3.76.040
 - Inspection 3.76.060

Installation requirement **3.76.030**
 Owner responsible for safe operation
 3.76.050
 Permit 3.76.020, 3.76.060
 Requirements for existing installations
 3.76.040
 Requirements for operation and main-
 tenance 3.76.050
 Violations, penalty **3.76.070**
DUMBWAITER SHAFTS, ENCLOS-
URES 3.30.010
DUPLEXES, HEATING 3.78.170
DURABILITY, WOOD 3.25.160
DUST, FACTORIES GENERATING
3.10.010

DUTIES
 Advisory board **3.03.050, 3.02.060**
 Appeals board **3.02.040**
 Director of health **3.54.030, 3.54.040**
 Fire chief **3.54.030, 3.54.040**
 Superintendent **3.02.020**

DWELLINGS
 Defined 3.04.050
 Minimum unit live loads **Table No. 23-A**
 Single family 3.14.010
 Two family 3.14.010
 Ventilation **Table No. 55-A**
 When constructed on roof **3.36.010**

DWELLING UNIT
 Defined 3.04.050
 Efficiency, Group H occupancy 3.13.080

E OCCUPANCY See **OCCUPANCY**
EARTH PRESSURE, CALCULATIONS
FOR 3.23.090

EARTHQUAKE, RESISTIVE RE-
QUIREMENTS 3.23.120

EARTHWORK
 Allowable soil **3.28.030**
 Boring or test pit records, when re-
 quired **3.28.040**
 Clay, defined **3.28.020**
 Dangerous excavations **3.23.010**
 Design of footings **3.28.060**
 Excavations **3.28.010**
 Footings 3.28.050, 3.28.060
 Gravel, defined **3.28.020**
 Hard pan, defined **3.28.020**
 Loam, defined **3.28.020**
 Piles **3.28.070**
 Sand, defined **3.28.020**
 Soil
 allowable **3.28.030**

classification **3.28.020**
 requirements **3.28.040**
 tests **3.28.040**
ECCENTRIC LOADS, STEEL 3.27.030
EDUCATIONAL, OPEN PLAN, GROUP
C OCCUPANCY 3.08.100
ELECTRICAL
 Service **3.17.110**
 Signs **3.46.150**
 Transformer vaults, ventilation **Table**
No. 55-A
ELEVATION, CHANGE IN CORRI-
DORS 3.33.010

ELEVATORS
 See also **DUMBWAITERS**
ESCALATORS
 Air ducts 3.51.020
 Alteration, major 3.76.030
 ANSI code defined 3.76.010
 Application for permit 3.76.060
 Approved defined **3.76.010**
 Automatic 3.76.040
 Automobile parking defined 3.76.010
 Conveyance defined 3.76.010
 Defined 3.76.010
 Definitions 3.76.010
 Emergency service, requirements
 3.76.045
 Enclosures, car and hoistway 3.76.040
 Enforcing authority defined 3.76.010
 Group D occupancies 3.09.020
 Hand rope controlled 3.76.040
 Hoistway entrances 3.76.040
 Inspections 3.76.050, 3.76.060
 Installation requirements 3.76.030
 Manlift defined 3.76.010
 Notice of unsafe condition 3.76.050
 Operating permit 3.76.060
 Owner
 defined 3.76.010
 responsible for safe operation 3.76.050
 Permits **3.76.020, 3.76.060**
 Requirements for existing installa-
 tions **3.76.040**
 Requirements for operation and main-
 tenance **3.76.050**
 Shafts See **VERTICAL OPENINGS**
 Shear guards **3.76.040**
 Sidewalk **3.76.030, 3.76.050**
 Violations, penalty **3.76.070**
EMERGENCY
 Controls for proscenium curtain **3.41.040**
 Exits **Chapter 3.33**

BUILDINGS

- Release, motion picture booth openings 3.40.040
- Signs, exits 3.33.120
- Stage ventilators 3.39.010
- ENCLOSED PLATFORM, DEFINED 3.04.170
- ENCLOSED, REQUIRED, WHEN 26.29.010
- ENCLOSURE OF DUCTS 3.51.020
- ENCLOSURE OF VERTICAL OPENINGS
 - Air ducts 3.30.030
 - Extent 3.30.020
 - Exit 3.33.080
 - Refuse chutes 3.30.040
 - Required when 3.30.010
 - Service openings 3.33.090
 - Smoke proof 3.33.090
 - Storage bins 3.30.050
- ENCROACHMENTS
 - Public property Chapter 3.45
 - Signs 3.46.020
- ENTRY
 - Authorized 12.09.010
 - Right of 3.02.020
- ESCALATORS
 - Alterations, major 3.76.030
 - Application for permit 3.76.060
 - Considered as required exits, when 3.33.010
 - Conveyance defined 3.76.010
 - Defined 3.76.010
 - Definitions 3.76.010
 - Exit enclosures 3.33.080
 - Holstway entrances 3.76.040
 - Inspection 3.76.050, 3.76.060
 - Installation requirements 3.76.030
 - Moving walk defined 3.76.010
 - Notice of unsafe condition 3.76.050
 - Operating permit 3.76.060
 - Owner responsible for safe operation 3.76.050
 - Permit 3.76.020, 3.76.060
 - Requirements for existing installations 3.76.040
 - Requirements for operation and maintenance 3.76.050
 - Sprinkler systems, when required 3.38.020
 - Violation, penalty 3.76.060
- EXAMINATION OF WELDERS 3.27.200
- EXCAVATIONS
 - See also FILLING LAND
 - Defined 3.70.020
 - General details for 3.28.010
 - Protection of adjoining property 3.68.010
 - Water removed from 3.26.090
- EXHAUST See AIR DUCTS
- EXHAUST DISCHARGE, POINT OF 3.55.090
- EXHAUST FUMES 3.37.010
- EXHAUSTER, FLUE, DEFINED 3.54.020
- EXHIBITION HALLS See ASSEMBLY BUILDING
- EXHIBITION ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- EXISTING OCCUPANCY 3.01.040
- EXIT COURT, DEFINED 3.04.060
- EXITS
 - Access to from corridors 3.33.040
 - Aisles to 3.33.130
 - Arcade used as 3.33.070
 - Arrangement 3.33.020
 - Balcony 3.33.160
 - Basement, group D occupancy 3.33.190
 - Boiler rooms 3.33.240
 - Cellulose nitrate handling 3.33.240
 - Corridors 3.33.040

BUILDINGS

- Courts 3.33.110
- Definitions 3.04.060, 3.33.010
- Discharge area 3.33.070
- Distance to nearest 3.33.130
- Doors 3.33.030
- Door swing, outward 3.33.160
- Enclosure 3.33.080
- Escalators, considered required exits, when 3.33.010
- False 3.33.160
- Film laboratories 3.33.240
- General requirements 3.33.010
- Group A occupancies 3.06.040, 3.33.160
- Group B occupancies 3.07.040, 3.33.170
- Group C occupancies 3.08.040, 3.33.180
- Group D occupancies 3.33.190
- Group E occupancies 3.33.200
- Group F occupancies 3.33.210
- Horizontal 3.04.060, 3.33.070
- Illumination 3.33.120
- Main or principal 3.04.060
- Maximum allowable travel distance to Table No. 33-C
- Mezzanine 3.33.230
- Nitrocellulose, rooms containing 3.33.240
- Number required 3.33.020
- Obstruction by signs 3.46.170
- Obstruction, defined 3.33.010
- Outlets 3.33.100
- Panic hardware 3.33.010, 3.33.030, 3.33.160, 3.33.170, 3.33.180
- Plastic light diffusers 3.57.030
- Projection booths 3.40.030
- Ramps used as 3.33.060
- Required 3.33.020
- Separate, group D occupancies 3.33.180
- Signs 3.33.120
- Smoke proof enclosures 3.33.090
- Stage 3.33.160
- Swinging doors 3.33.030
- Theater dressing rooms 3.33.160
- Vomitory 3.33.130
- Width 3.33.020
- EXPANSION, STEEL AND IRON 3.27.150
- EXPIRATION OF PERMIT 3.03.020
- EXPLOSIVES, BUILDINGS USED FOR 3.05.010
- EXPLOSIVES, STORAGE OF 3.10.010
- EXPOSITION HALLS 3.12.010
- EXTERIOR OPENINGS, PROTECTION
 - Location in fire zones 3.16.020, 3.16.030
 - Location property 3.05.040
 - Types of construction See TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION
- EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS 3.33.050
- EXTERIOR WALL COVERING 3.25.070
- EXTINGUISHERS, CHEMICAL See FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS
- F OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY
- FABRICATION
 - Glued construction 3.25.130
 - Wood 3.25.010
- FACING, DEFINED 3.46.010
- FACTORIES
 - Defined 3.04.070
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Generating dust 3.10.010
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Moderately hazardous 3.11.010
 - Nonhazardous 3.12.010
 - Using flammables 3.11.010
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- FACTORS, HORIZONTAL FORCE Table No. 23-C
- FALL-OUT SHELTERS, FEE EXEMPTION 3.03.071
- FALSE EXITS 3.33.160
- FAMILY DAY CARE HOME DEFINED 3.04.070
- FAMILY, DEFINED 3.04.070
- FASTENINGS, GLUED CONSTRUCTION 3.25.130
- FASTENINGS, TIMBER 3.25.060
- FEDERAL STANDARD TEST 3.42.020
- FEED MILLS, MANLIFTS ALLOWED 3.62.020
- FEEES
 - Permit See PERMIT FEES
 - Plan examination 3.60.090
 - Record of 3.02.020
 - Renewal of permit 3.03.020
- FELT ROOFING 3.32.040
- FENCES OVER SIX FEET HIGH 3.15.010
- FIBER INSULATION LATH 3.47.020
- FIBER MANUFACTURING SHOPS 3.10.010
- FIBERBOARD, INSULATION 3.32.050
- FILL PIPES 3.11.100

BUILDINGS

FILLING LAND

See also GRADING

Application for permits 3.70.060

Bulkheads on shorelands 3.70.035

Definitions 3.70.020

Drainage 3.70.050

Enforcement 3.70.100

Exceptions 3.70.030

Fees 3.70.090

Floor under 3.20.040

Granting of permits 3.70.080

Permits

application 3.70.060

fees 3.70.090

granting of 3.70.080

referral of applications 3.70.070

Permit required 3.70.030

Police power exercised 3.70.010

Protection of adjoining property
3.68.070

Referral of applications 3.70.070

Retaining walls, when required 3.70.040

Scope of chapter 3.70.020

Shorelands 3.70.035

Violation, penalty 3.68.020, 3.70.110

FILMS

Laboratories, exits 3.33.240

FILTERS, AIR 3.51.020

FINAL

Approval 3.03.040

Inspection

required 3.03.040

when made 3.03.060

FINES FOR VIOLATIONS 3.02.050

FINISHES BASED ON OCCUPANCY

3.42.040

FIRE ALARM

Group C occupancy 3.08.110

Group D occupancy 3.09.090

FIRE BOX LINER, DEFINED 3.51.060

FIRE BRICK, DEFINED 3.37.010

FIRE CHIEF See CHIEF OF FIRE

DEPARTMENT

FIRE CLAY

Fire places 3.37.130

Flue lining 3.37.010

FIRE DAMPERS 3.51.020

FIRE DOOR ASSEMBLY, DEFINED

3.04.070

FIRE DOORS 3.43.060

FIRE DOORS, AUTOMATIC

Air ducts 3.51.020

Closing 3.04.070

FIRE EQUIPMENT, INSPECTION OF 3.01.040

FIRE ESCAPES

Exterior See EXTERIOR STAIRWAYS

Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM

Approvals 3.38.060

Automatic, where required 3.38.020

Building under construction 3.38.060

Deluge system, approved 3.38.010

Dry stand pipes, when required 3.38.030

Group A occupancies 3.06.070

Group B occupancies 3.07.070

Maintenance of equipment 3.01.040

Requirements 3.38.020

Scope 3.38.010

Standpipe combination 3.38.050

definitions 3.38.010

dry, exception 3.38.030

wet, where required, exception

3.38.040

Waterfront structures 3.56.050

FIRE HAZARD RATING Table 5-E

FIREPLACES

Definitions 3.37.010

Minimum requirements 3.37.130

FIRE PROTECTIVE STANDARDS

Fire doors, closing devices 3.43.060

Minimum protection of structural parts

Table No. 43-A

Roof systems, minimum protection for

Table No. 43-A

FIRE RESISTANCE

Apartment

automatic fire sprinkler system

8.31.030

hotel, defined 8.31.010

house defined 8.31.010

improvement requirements 8.31.040

Construction, apartments, hotels,

requirements 8.31.020

Hotel

automatic fire sprinkler system

8.31.030

defined 8.31.010

guest room defined 8.31.010

improvement requirements 8.31.040

Walls 3.05.040

FIRE-RESISTIVE

Defined 3.04.070

Generally 3.05.030

BUILDINGS

FIRE-RESISTIVE CONSTRUCTION,

STEEL FLOORS 3.31.040

FIRE-RESISTIVE STANDARDS

Assemblies for protection of openings
3.43.060

Ceilings, floor, roof 3.43.050

Concrete 3.43.020

Definition 3.04.070

Doors, windows and shutters 3.43.060

Fire doors 3.43.060

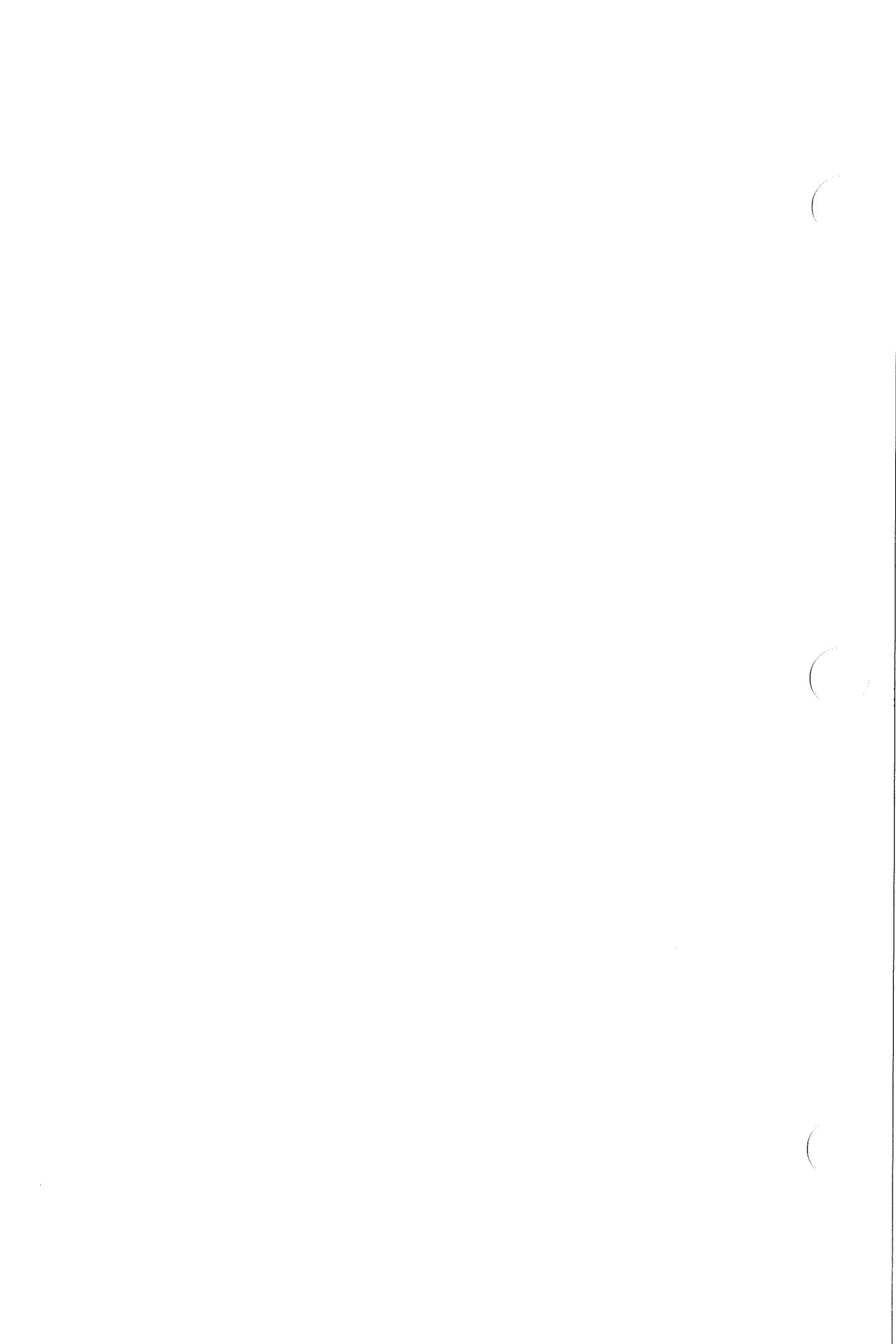
Flame—spread classification Table
No. 42-A

Floor systems, minimum protection for
Table No. 43-C

Floors 3.43.040

Interior wall and ceiling finish applica-
tion of controlled interior finish
3.42.030

finishes based on occupancy 3.42.040



- general 3.42.010
- testing and classification 3.42.010
- Lath, perforated gypsum 3.43.020
- Materials
 - general 3.43.010
 - tests 3.43.020
- Openings classified 3.43.060
- Partitions 3.43.040, Table No. 43-B
- Plaster 3.43.020
- Protection of structural members 3.43.030
- Roof coverings 3.43.070
- Walls 3.43.040
- Walls, rather fire-resistive periods for Table No. 43-B
- FIRE-RESISTIVE SUBSTITUTION 3.05.080**
- FIRE-RETARDANT**
 - Defined 3.04.070
 - Values Table No. 32-A
- FIRE SEPARATION 3.05.050**
- FIRE SHIELD STAIRS 3.33.090**
- FIRE STATIONS 3.12.010**
- FIRE STOPS**
 - Attic spaces 3.32.060
 - Between wood sleepers 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.20.040
 - Concealed floor spaces 3.31.050
 - Wood frame construction 3.25.120
- FIRE WINDOWS 3.43.060**
- FIRE WINDOW ASSEMBLY, DEFINED 3.04.070**
- FIRE ZONES**
 - Application of requirements 3.16.080
 - Boundaries
 - zone one 3.16.020
 - zone two 3.16.030
 - zone two, additional boundaries 3.16.040—3.16.060
 - zone three 3.16.070
 - City divided into 3.16.010
 - Map Figure 16-A
 - Restrictions
 - zone one 3.16.090
 - zone two 3.16.100
 - zone three 3.16.110
- FIRST STORY, DEFINED 3.04.070**
- FIXTURES, SUSPENDED 3.42.010**
- FIXTURES, TAMPERING WITH UTILITY 12.11.520**
- FLAME, OPEN PROHIBITED 3.10.080**
- FLAME SPREAD**
 - Classification 3.42.020, Table No. 42-A
 - Occupancy requirements 3.42.040
 - Test 3.42.020
- FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
 - Building used for 3.05.010
 - Defined 3.04.130
 - Storage
 - group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - group H occupancies 3.13.080
 - Regulations 3.11.100
- FLAMMABLE THINNERS See PAINT SHOP**
- FLAT SLABS 3.26.190**
- FLEXURAL UNIT STRESSES 3.24.170**
- FLEXURE LOADING, WOOD COLUMNS 3.25.050**
- FLOOR AREA**
 - Defined 3.04.070
 - Allowable
 - generally Table 5-C
 - group A occupancies 3.06.020
 - group B occupancies 3.07.020
- FLOORS**
 - Basement 3.23.090
 - Cellular steel 3.31.040
 - Concrete one-way ribbed construction 3.26.140
 - Concrete slabs 3.26.150, 3.31.020
 - Construction, general 3.31.010—3.31.060
 - Fill, when required 3.20.040
 - Fire-resistive 3.43.050
 - Foundation ventilation 3.25.160
 - Framework, tied into 3.31.010
 - Furnaces, defined 3.54.020
 - Furnaces, gas-fired 3.54.060
 - Gas heater, location 3.54.060
 - Gas, venting through not allowed 3.54.050
 - Generally 3.31.010
 - Ground 3.28 050
 - Heavy timber 3.25.140
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Joists in buildings without basements 3.25.160

BUILDINGS

- Joists in buildings without cellars 3.25.160
- Laminated 3.25.140
- Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
- Lights 3.34.050
- Live loads 3.23.040
- Mezzanines 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.29.040
- Mill constructed 3.25.140, 3.31.060
- Minimum protection for Table No. 43-C
- Motion picture machine booths 3.40.010
- Plank-and-beam construction 3.25.150
- Plywood
 - flooring 3.31.050
 - sub-flooring 3.25.150
 - sub-floors, minimum thickness Table No. 25-I
- Range hood ducts not to pass through 3.51.040
- Smokestacks 3.37.040
- Space between ceiling and 3.31.050
- Space under 3.17.030
- Stage 3.39.060
- Steel, cellular 3.31.040
- Steel joisted 3.31.030
- Sweepings, use in incinerator 3.37.140
- Type I buildings 3.18.040
- Type II buildings 3.19.040
- Type III buildings 3.20.040
- Type IV buildings 3.21.040
- Wood joisted 3.25.080, 3.25.150, 3.31.050
- Wood sleepers 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.20.040
- FLOUR MILLS, MANLIFTS ALLOWED 3.62.020
- FLUES
 - Area
 - chimneys 3.37.020
 - solid or liquid fuels, natural draft Table No. 37-A
 - Clearance permitted from combustible materials Table No. 50-A
 - Connectors 3.37.010, 3.37.070, 3.54.050
 - Definitions 3.37.010
 - Exhauster, defined 3.54.020
 - Fireplaces 3.37.130
 - Gas
 - appliances Chapter 3.54
 - flues 3.54.020, 3.54.040
 - temperature (T3) 3.51.060
 - Incinerator 3.37.140
 - Interconnection 3.37.110
 - Lining
 - chimneys 3.37.020
 - fire-clay, defined 3.37.010
 - Smoke pipe connections 3.37.100
 - Special type A 3.37.090
 - Type A 3.37.050
 - Type B 3.37.060
 - Type C 3.37.080
- FLY GALLERIES 3.39.020
- FOOD BAKING ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
- FOOTINGS
 - Construction and thickness 3.28.050
 - Design of 3.28.060, 3.23.100
- FORCED WARM AIR FURNACES 3.51.010, 3.51.060
- FORMULA, HORIZONTAL FORCE 3.23.120
- FOUNDATIONS
 - Allowable soil 3.28.030
 - Boring or test pit records, when necessary 3.28.040
 - Clay, defined 3.28.020
 - Construction 3.28.050
 - Dangerous excavations 3.28.010
 - Design of footings 3.28.060
 - Earthquake protection 3.23.120
 - Excavations 3.28.010
 - Fills 3.28.010
 - Fireplaces 3.37.130
 - Footings 3.28.050, 3.28.060
 - Gravel, defined 3.28.020
 - Hardpan, defined 3.28.020
 - Inspection 3.03.040
 - Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
 - Liability of adjoining property 3.28.010
 - Load bearing 3.23.060
 - Loam, defined 3.28.030
 - Not allowed to overload soil 3.28.040
 - Piles 3.28.070
 - Sand, defined 3.28.020

- Soil
 - allowable 3.28.020
 - classifications 3.28.020
 - requirements 3.28.040
 - tests 3.28.040
- Studs 3.25.070
- Surface of ground slopes 3.28.050
- Thickness 3.28.050
- Ventilation 3.25.160
- FOUR-HOUR FIRE-RESISTIVE 3.05.030
- FOYERS
 - Defined 3.04.079
 - Generally 3.33.130
- FRAME BUILDINGS See TYPE V
- FRAME INSPECTION 3.03.050
- FRAMES, STRUCTURAL 3.17.020
- FRAMEWORK See TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION
- FRAMING ANCHORS, WOOD CONNECTIONS 3.25.060
- FRAMING, HEAVY TIMBER 3.25.140
- FRATERNAL HALLS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- FRATERNITIES
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Range hoods and vents 3.51.040
- FRONT OF LOT, DEFINED 3.04.070
- FRONTING ON STREETS, DEFINED 3.04.070
- FROST, DEPTH OF FOUNDATION FOR 3.28.050
- FUMES, SMOKE 3.37.010
- FURNACES
 - See also HEATING
 - OIL BURNERS
 - Attic, installation of gas fired 3.54.430
 - Clearance from combustibles 3.50.040
 - Cupola, chimneys 3.37.030
 - Duct furnace, defined 3.54.020
 - Floor furnace, defined 3.54.040
 - Floor, installation of gas-fired 3.54.420
 - Forced warm air 3.51.010, 3.51.060
 - Gas
 - See also GAS FURNACE
 - clearances 3.54.060
 - gas-fired duct, installation 3.54.440
 - Heating surface, defined 3.78.030
 - Rooms, fire dampers 3.51.020
 - Smokestacks, metal 3.37.040
 - Wall furnace, defined 3.54.020
- Warm air
 - application for permit 3.78.010
 - baseboard registers 3.78.150
 - cold air returns 3.78.160
 - connection with chimney 3.78.040
 - construction and design 3.51.060
 - definitions 3.78.030
 - duplex heating 3.78.170
 - dwelling, defined 3.78.030
 - floor registers 3.78.150
 - formula for determining heating capacity 3.78.070
 - free area of opening 3.78.110
 - heating capacity in dwellings 3.78.070
 - heating capacity in occupancies other than dwellings 3.78.080
 - heating equipment in dwellings 3.78.070
 - joists and studding, requirements for 3.78.050
 - leader pipes 3.78.130
 - leader pipes to stacks, transition 3.78.100
 - permit, furnace number and rating required 3.78.090
 - permit requirements 3.78.010
 - pipes, wall 3.78.140
 - protection of health, welfare and safety 3.78.020
 - registers, baseboard, wall and floor 3.78.150
 - registers, free area 3.78.110
 - registers, location and specifications 3.78.120
 - risers 3.78.050
 - sizes of heating plants in dwellings 3.78.060
 - stacks, wall 3.78.140
 - transition from warm air leader pipes to stacks 3.78.100
 - violations, penalty 3.78.180
 - wall registers 3.78.150
 - wall stacks or pipes 3.78.140
 - warm air leader pipes 3.78.130
- FURRINGS
 - Stucco reinforcement 3.47.100
 - Wood frame construction 3.25.120
- FUSIBLE LINKS
 - Automobile ramp enclosures 3.10.060
 - Fire doors 3.43.060
 - Motion picture machine booths 3.40.040
 - Proscenium curtains 3.41.040
 - Stage ventilators 3.39.010
- G OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY
- GALLERIES, SEATS MINIMUM UNIT
- LIVE LOADS Table No. 23-A

BUILDINGS

GAME ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A

GARAGES

Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A

Manlifts allowed 3.62.020

Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A

Open deck parking defined 3.04.080

group F occupancies 3.11.010

Open parking, construction 3.11.090

Private

carport 3.14.080

classified 3.15.010

connected to dwelling 3.15.040, Table 5-B

defined 3.04.080

group J occupancies 3.15.010

ventilation 3.15.040

Repair, defined 3.04.080

Storage

classified 3.10.010, 3.11.010

construction limited 3.10.020

defined 3.04.080

group F occupancies 3.11.010

open deck parking 3.11.090

ramp 3.05.030

repair 3.10.010

separations required 3.11.010

ventilation 3.10.050, 3.11.050, Table No. 55-A

Unit heater installation 3.54.460

GARBAGE DISPOSAL, HOUSE BOATS 3.74.080

GARBAGE, INCINERATORS 3.37.140

GAS APPLIANCES

See also GAS PIPING

Approval

required before installation 3.54.310

tentative 3.54.320

Approved, defined 3.54.020

Attic furnace installation 3.54.430

Automatically controlled, defined 3.54.020

Automatic pilot devices, shut-offs, defined 3.54.020

Bungalow range defined 3.54.020

BW vents 3.54.570

Central heating

defined 3.54.030

installation inspection 3.54.400

Clothes dryer

defined 3.54.030

installation 3.54.480

Combination range defined 3.54.030

Compliance with American Standards

Association required 3.54.310

Connected to gas hose prohibited, exceptions 3.54.190

Connection to building piping 3.54.190

Connector, defined 3.54.020

Control, control cock defined 3.54.030

Conversion burner defined 3.54.030

Counter appliances 3.54.510

Defined 3.54.020

Definitions A-B 3.54.020

Definitions C-E 3.54.030

Definitions F-K 3.54.040

Definitions L-R 3.54.050

Definitions S-Z 3.54.060

Director 3.54.030

Domestic range installation 3.54.370

Draft hood

regulator defined 3.54.030

required, when 3.54.540

Duct furnace installation 3.54.440

Fireplaces 3.37.130

Floor furnace

defined 3.54.040

installation 3.54.420

Flue

defined 3.54.020

gas exhaust defined 3.54.040

Hotel, restaurant cooking equipment

installation 3.54.500

Hot plates, installation 3.54.490

Infrared radiant heaters 3.54.470

Installation requirements

generally 3.54.330

special 3.54.360

Installing agency 3.54.040

Interconnection of vents 3.37.110

Laundry stove installation 3.54.490

Liquified petroleum gas fuel

automatic pilot 3.54.310

connection requirements 3.54.190

Log lighter installation 3.54.190

Main burner defined 3.54.050

Make-up heater defined 3.54.050

Manual main shut-off valve defined 3.54.050

Minor repair defined 3.54.050

Other, conformance with chapter required 3.54.520

Outdoor portable 3.54.190

Relief opening, draft hood 3.54.050

BUILDINGS

- Room heater
 - defined 3.54.050
 - installation inspection 3.54.270
 - installation requirements 3.54.390
- Sealed combustion system defined 3.54.060
- Shut-off
 - See also Control cock
 - valve defined 3.54.020
- Single wall venting system 3.54.570
- Special conditions, deviation permitted 3.54.290
- Type B venting system 3.54.570
- Unit heater
 - defined 3.54.060
 - installation 3.54.460
- Vent connector
 - defined 3.54.060
 - regulations 3.54.560
- Vented draft hood 3.54.540
- Vented wall furnace
 - defined 3.54.060
 - installation inspection 3.54.410
- Venting
 - required, exceptions 3.54.530
 - special, arrangements 3.54.590
- Venting system
 - defined 3.54.060
 - general requirements 3.54.550
 - type B 3.54.570
- Vent manifold 3.37.120
- Vent, outside 3.54.580
- Water heater
 - installation inspection 3.54.270
 - minimum clearance table 3.54.380
- GAS BURNERS
 - Air for combustion 3.50.050
 - Conversion, conformance required 3.54.450
 - Defined 3.54.020
 - Permit fees 3.60.130
 - Pilot, defined 3.54.050
- GAS, COMBUSTION DEFINED 3.54.030
- GAS COMPANY DEFINED 3.54.040
- GAS, CONDENSATE DEFINED 3.54.030
- GAS, CUBIC FOOT OF, DEFINED 3.54.030
- GAS, DILUTION AIR DEFINED 3.54.030
- GAS DIRECTOR
 - Chapter deviation authorization 3.54.290
 - Defined 3.54.030
- Gas piping
 - inspection, notice 3.54.270
 - permit revocation 3.54.260
 - work order suspension 3.54.250
- Right of entry 3.54.300
- Room, water heater installation inspection 3.54.270
- GAS, DIVERSITY FACTOR DEFINED 3.54.030
- GAS EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, LISTED, DEFINED 3.54.050
- GAS FURNACE
 - Attic, installation 3.54.430
 - Central heating, installation, inspection 3.54.400
 - Duct, installation 3.54.440
 - Floor, installation 3.54.420
 - Vented wall, installation, inspection 3.54.410
- GAS HEATING VALVE DEFINED 3.54.040
- GAS HOSE
 - Connected to appliances prohibited, exceptions 3.54.190
 - Defined 3.54.040
- GAS INSPECTOR 3.54.030
- GAS METER, MULTIPLE PIPING 3.54.080
- GAS PIPING
 - See also GAS APPLIANCES
 - Acceptable piping 3.54.100
 - Additional work, permit required 3.54.240
 - Approved, defined 3.54.020
 - Automatic gas shut-off valve defined 3.54.020
 - Certification of final inspection 3.54.280
 - Concealed
 - defined 3.54.030
 - regulations 3.54.120
 - Connection to appliances 3.54.190
 - Defined 3.54.040
 - Definitions
 - A-B 3.54.020
 - C-E 3.54.030
 - F-K 3.54.040
 - L-R 3.54.050
 - S-Z 3.54.060
 - Director 3.54.020, 3.54.030
 - Fitter, fitting defined 3.54.040
 - From multiple meter installations 3.54.080

BUILDINGS

Inspection

- approval, certification 3.54.280
- required when, notice 3.54.270
- right of entry 3.54.300

Installation for unmeasured gas 3.54.070

Joints, fittings

- acceptable 3.54.100
- prohibited in concealed places, designated 3.54.120

Leak

- check by meter 3.54.210
- test 3.54.200

Manual shut-off valves 3.54.160

Materials, acceptable 3.54.100

Mobile home park 3.54.180

Outlets 3.54.150

Permit

- fees 3.60.150
- posting 3.54.230
- required 3.54.220
- revocation 3.54.260

Prohibitions 3.54.170

Service pipe defined 3.54.060

Sizes designated 3.54.090

Special conditions, deviation permitted 3.54.290

Supports, table of 3.54.140

Suspension of work order 3.54.250

System, defined 3.54.040

Threads, specifications table 3.54.110

Tightness, test for 3.54.200

Tubing

- acceptable 3.54.100
- copper, in concealed places 3.54.120

Turnings, fittings required 3.54.170

Underground 3.54.130

Vents defined 3.54.040

GAS SHUT-OFF VALVE, AUTOMATIC 3.54.020

GAS, UNMEASURED 3.54.060

GASOLINE FILLING STATIONS 3.11.010

GIRDERS

Fire protection **3.17.080**

Heavy timber framing **3.25.140**

Loads reduced **3.23.060**

Steel and iron **3.27.010**

Wood **3.25.080**

GLASS

See also **NONCOMBUSTIBLE**

Block **3.24.030**

Doors **3.34.060**

Glazing material **3.34.070**

Masonry **3.24.080**

Skylights see **SKYLIGHTS**

Veneer **3.29.040**

GLAZED BRICK UNITS 3.24.030

GLUED CONSTRUCTION 3.25.130

GLUED WOOD PLANTS 3.03.050

GLUINGS, STRUCTURAL 3.25.130

GRADE 3.04.080

GRADE, BRICK 3.24.080

GRADE, LUMBER, DEFINED 3.25.020

GRADING

See also **FILLING LAND**

Application for permits **3.70.060**

Cribbing, when required **3.70.030**

Definitions **3.70.020**

Drainage **3.70.050**

Enforcement **3.70.100**

Exceptions **3.70.030**

BUILDINGS

- Fees 3.70.090
- Granting of permits 3.70.080
- Permits
 - application 3.70.060
 - fees 3.70.090
 - granting of 3.70.080
 - referral of applications 3.70.070
 - required 3.70.030
- Purpose of chapter 3.70.010
- Referral of applications 3.70.070
- Retaining walls, when required 3.70.040
- Scope of chapter 3.70.020
- Violations, penalty 3.70.110
- GRAIN ELEVATORS, MANLIFTS
 - ALLOWED 3.62.020
- GRANDSTANDS Chapter 3.07
- GRAVITY FLUES 3.37.060
- GRAVITY FURNACES See FURNACES
- GRAVITY VENTS 3.37.060
- GREENHOUSES
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Plastic, use of 3.57.110
 - Use of ordinary glass skylights 3.34.030
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
- GRIDIRONS, CONSTRUCTION 3.39.020
- GROSS AREA DEFINED, PERMIT FEES 3.60.040
- GROSS OUTPUT, DEFINED 3.51.060
- GROSS SECTIONS, STEEL AND IRON 3.27.010
- GROUND SIGNS, See SIGNS
- GROUND STORY, DEFINED 3.04.080
- GROUP A OCCUPANCIES
 - Defined 3.06.010
 - Enclosure of vertical openings 3.06.060
 - Exit facilities 3.06.040
 - Exits, location and size 3.33.160
 - Exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - Fire extinguishing systems 3.06.070
 - Height and area allowable 3.06.020
 - Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.06.050
 - Location on property 3.06.030
 - Special hazards 3.06.080
 - Waterfront structures, not permitted in 3.56.010
- GROUP B OCCUPANCIES
 - Defined 3.07.010
 - Exit facilities 3.07.040
 - Exits, location and size 3.33.170
 - Exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - Fire extinguishing systems 3.07.070
 - Hazards, special 3.07.080
 - Height and area allowable 3.07.020
 - Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.07.050
 - Location on property 3.07.030
 - Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.07.060
- GROUP C OCCUPANCIES
 - Corridors 3.33.180
 - Defined 3.08.010
 - Exceptions and deviations 3.08.090
 - Exit facilities 3.08.040
 - Exits 3.33.180
 - Exits, number of Table No. 33-A
 - Fire alarms 3.08.110
 - Fire extinguishing systems 3.08.070
 - Hazards, special 3.08.080
 - Height and area allowable 3.08.020
 - Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.08.050
 - Location on property 3.08.030
 - Open plan educational building 3.08.100
 - Ramps, use of 3.33.180
 - Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.08.060
 - Waterfront structures, not permitted in 3.56.010
- GROUP D OCCUPANCIES
 - Defined 3.09.010
 - Exit facilities 3.09.030
 - Exits 3.33.190
 - Exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - Fire alarms 3.09.090
 - Fire extinguishing systems 3.09.070
 - Hazards, special 3.09.080
 - Height and area allowable 3.09.020
 - Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.09.050
 - Location on property 3.09.030
 - State health laws, subject to 3.09.020
 - Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.09.060
 - Waterfront structures, not permitted in 3.56.010
- GROUP E OCCUPANCIES
 - Defined 3.10.010
 - Exit facilities 3.10.040
 - Exits 3.33.200
 - Exits, number of Table No. 33-A
 - Fire extinguishing systems 3.10.070
 - Hazards, special 3.10.080
 - Height and area allowable 3.10.020
 - Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.10.050
 - Location on property 3.10.030
 - Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.10.060

BUILDINGS

GROUP F OCCUPANCIES

- Defined 3.11.010
- Exit facilities 3.11.040
- Exits 3.33.210
- Exits, number of Table No. 33-B
- Fire extinguishing systems 3.11.070
- Hazards, special 3.11.080
- Height and area allowable 3.11.020
- Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.11.050
- Location on property 3.11.030
- Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.11.060

GROUP G OCCUPANCIES

- Defined 3.12.010
- Exit facilities 3.12.040
- Exits, number of Table No. 33-A
- Fire extinguishing systems 3.12.070
- Hazards, special 3.12.080
- Height and area allowable 3.12.020
- Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.12.050
- Location on property 3.12.030
- Vertical openings, enclosures of 3.12.060

GROUP H OCCUPANCIES

- Ceiling heights 3.13.050
- Defined 3.13.010
- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- Efficiency dwelling unit 3.13.080
- Exit facilities 3.13.040
- Exits, number of Table No. 33-B
- Fire extinguishing systems 3.13.100
- Hazards, special 3.13.120
- Heating 3.13.110
- Height and area allowable 3.13.020
- Light, ventilation and sanitation, 3.13.050
- Location on property 3.12.030
- Room sizes 3.13.070
- Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.13.090
- Yards, courts 3.13.060

GROUP I OCCUPANCIES

- Defined 3.14.010
- Exceptions, deviations 3.14.100
- Exit door requirement 3.33.010
- Exit facilities 3.14.040
- Fire extinguishing systems 3.14.090
- Heating 3.14.100
- Height and area allowable 3.14.020
- Light, ventilation and sanitation 3.14.050
- Location on property 3.14.030
- Permit renewal fee 3.60.060

- Room dimensions 3.14.070
- Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.14.080
- Yards, courts 3.14.060

GROUP J OCCUPANCIES

- Defined 3.15.010
- Exit door requirement 3.33.010
- Hazards, special 3.15.050
- Height and area allowable 3.15.020
- Light and ventilation 3.15.040
- Location on property 3.15.030
- Permit renewal fee 3.60.060
- Roofing 3.22.040
- Skylights 3.34.030

GROUT 3.24.030

GROUTED MASONRY

- Plain 3.24.130
- Reinforced 3.24.140

GUARD RAILINGS 3.17.060

GUEST DEFINED 3.04.080

GUEST ROOM DEFINED 3.04.080

GUNITITE

- See PNEUMATICALLY PLACED

GYMNASIUMS

- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- Exits 3.33.160
- Group B occupancies 3.07.080
- Group C occupancies 3.08.090
- Minimum unit live loads 3.23.040, Table No. 23-A
- Special construction 3.07.080, 3.08.090
- Ventilation Table No. 55-A

GYPSUM

- See also NONCOMBUSTIBLE
- Lath 3.43.020
- Masonry 3.24.060
- Partitions, nonbearing 3.24.190
- Plaster
 - fire-resistive purposes 3.43.020
 - lath 3.47.020, 3.47.030
- Quality of units 3.24.030
- Reinforced 3.08.050, 3.24.070
- Tile 3.24.060

- Units, Quality 3.24.030
- Working stresses 3.24.060, 3.24.070

H OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY

HABITABLE ROOM, DEFINED 3.04.090

HALLS, EXPOSITIONS 3.12.010

HALLS, SOCIAL 3.12.010

HANDRAILS

- Exit corridors 3.33.040
- Horizontal thrust 3.23.040
- Mezzanine stairs 3.33.230

- Ramps 3.33.060
- Stairs 3.33.050
- HANGARS, AIRCRAFT**
 - Group E occupancies 3.10.010
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - Height and area allowable 3.05.070, 3.10.020
 - Walls 3.11.020
 - Ventilation 3.10.050, 3.11.050, Table No. 55-A
- HANGERS FOR JOISTS** 3.25.080
- HAZARDS**
 - Rating of occupancy Table 5-E
 - Special
 - group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - group B occupancies 3.07.080
- HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS** 3.02.030
- HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, BUILDINGS USED FOR** 3.05.010
- HAZARDOUS OCCUPANCIES**
 - Highly hazardous 3.10.010
 - Moderately hazardous 3.11.010
- HEADERS**
 - Over opening in stud partitions 3.25.070
 - Joists, how hung 3.25.080
- HEADROOM, STAIRWAYS** 3.33.050
- HEARTH FOR FIREPLACES** 3.37.130
- HEAT EXCHANGER, DEFINED** 3.51.060
- HEAT INPUT, DEFINED** 3.51.060
- HEATERS**
 - Clearances 3.50.040
 - Gas 3.54.060
 - Oil burners, Chapter 3.53
 - Warm air panels 3.51.050
- HEATING**
 - See also **BOILER**
 - FURNACES**
 - Air for combustion 3.50.050, 3.54.050
 - Approval of plans 3.50.020
 - Clearances 3.50.040
 - Gas heating Chapter 3.54
 - General requirements Chapter 3.50
 - Hot water and steam Chapter 3.52
 - Inside air temperature 3.50.030
 - Oil burners Chapter 3.53
 - Panels, warm air 3.51.050
 - Permit
 - fee 3.60.130
 - required 3.50.020
 - Plant, central
 - group A occupancies 3.06.080
 - group B occupancies 3.07.080
 - group C occupancies 3.08.080
 - group D occupancies 3.09.080
 - group E occupancies 3.10.080
 - group F occupancies 3.11.080
 - group G occupancies 3.12.080
 - group H occupancies 3.13.080
 - Plant, warm air See **FURNACES**
 - Surface, defined 3.78.030
 - Systems
 - See also **OIL BURNERS**
 - air for combustion 3.50.050
 - approval of plans 3.50.020
 - clearance permitted from protected combustibile materials Table No. 50-A
 - construction and installation 3.50.040
 - forced warm air furnaces Chapter 3.51
 - gas fitting work, permit 3.50.020
 - gravity warm air furnaces Chapter 3.78
 - hot water heating boilers Chapter 3.52
 - inside air temperatures 3.50.030
 - installation and construction 3.50.040
 - oil burner installations Chapter 3.53
 - scope 3.50.010
 - steam heating boilers Chapter 3.52
 - temperatures, inside air 3.50.030
 - warm air Chapter 3.51
 - water heating equipment, gas 3.54.270, 3.54.380
 - Unit heater installation 3.54.060
 - Value (total), defined 3.54.020
 - Ventilating exhaust system 3.55.110
 - Warm air
 - generally Chapter 3.51
 - permit fee for approval 3.60.080
- HEAVY TIMBER**
 - Construction see **TYPE III BUILDINGS**
 - Floors 3.25.140
 - Framing 3.25.140
 - Roof anchorage 3.25.140
 - Roof decks 3.25.140
- HEIGHT**
 - Additional for roof structures 3.36.010
 - Affects exits 3.33.020
 - Buildings 3.05.070
 - Ceilings 3.14.050
 - Chimneys 3.37.020
 - Corridors 3.33.040
 - Courts 3.05.100
 - Definition 3.04.030
 - Exterior exit balconies 3.35.030
 - Ground signs 3.46.080
 - Increases 3.05.070
 - Masonry walls See **WALLS**

BUILDINGS

- Masts, radio and television 3.36.020
- Maximum 3.05.070, Table 5-D
- cavity walls 3.24.100
 - group A occupancies 3.06.020
 - group B occupancies 3.07.020
- Open deck parking garages 3.11.090
- Penthouses 3.36.010
- Radio masts 3.36.020
- Smokestacks, metal 3.37.040
- Spires 3.36.020
- Television masts 3.36.020
- Towers 3.36.020
- Type B flue or vent 3.37.060
- Veneered walls 3.29.010
- Waterfront structures 3.56.030
- HELIPORTS 3.10.010
- HELISTOPS
 - Group F occupancy 3.11.010
 - Roofs, construction requirements 3.11.020
- HIGH HEAT APPLIANCES
 - Commercial and industrial chimneys 3.37.030
 - Defined 3.37.010
- HIGHWAYS See THOROUGHFARE
- HILLSIDE BUILDINGS, HEIGHT OF 3.05.070
- HOISTWAY ENTRANCES, ELEVATORS, ESCALATORS AND DUMB-WAITER 3.76.040
- HOLLOW UNIT MASONRY, PLAIN 3.24.110
- HOLLOW UNIT MASONRY, REINFORCED 3.24.150
- HOMES FOR CHILDREN
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010
- HOME FOR RETIRED PERSONS
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010
- HOODS, COOKING DEVICES 3.51.040
- HOODS, DRAFT, GAS APPLIANCES 3.54.050
- HOOKS 3.26.180
- HOOPER DOOR OPENINGS 3.37.140
- HORIZONTAL EXITS
 - Generally 3.33.070
 - Signs 3.33.120
 - Substitute for stairways 3.33.070
- HORIZONTAL FORCE FACTORS
 - Table No. 23-C
 - HORIZONTAL FORCE FORMULA 3.23.120
 - HORIZONTAL MEMBERS OR ASSEMBLIES 3.25.080
 - HOSE CONNECTIONS
 - Dry stand pipes 3.38.030
 - Wet stand pipes 3.38.040
 - HOSPITALS
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010
 - Minimum unit live loads 3.23.040, Table No. 23-A
 - HOT GRIDDLES, GAS COUNTER APPLIANCES 3.54.060
 - HOT PLATES
 - Gas, connections 3.54.040
 - Gas counter appliances, installation 3.54.060
 - Gas, installation 3.54.060
 - HOT WATER SYSTEMS
 - See BOILERS
 - PRESSURE VESSELS
 - HOTELS
 - Browsers, gas 3.54.060
 - Defined 3.04.090
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Fryers, gas 3.54.060
 - Gas cooking appliances 3.54.060
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.010
 - Minimum unit live loads 3.23.040, Table No. 23-A
 - Occupancy separation, not required 3.05.030
 - Ranges, gas 3.54.060
 - HOUSE NUMBERS See NUMBERING
 - HOUSEBOATS See HOUSEBOATS
 - HOUSING CODE See HOUSING CODE
 - I OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY
 - ICE PLANTS
 - Defined 3.04.100
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - ILLUMINATION EXIT 3.33.120
 - INCINERATORS
 - Automatic alarm 3.58.100
 - Auxiliary burners 3.58.090
 - Chimneys 3.58.120
 - Collection or draft equipment 3.58.150
 - Combustion air supply 3.58.170
 - Commercial specifications 3.58.030
 - Contraction thrust 3.58.040
 - Dampers 3.58.130

BUILDINGS

- Definitions 3.58.010
- Draft equipment 3.58.150
- Expansion and contraction thrust 3.58.040
- Exterior casings 3.58.060
- Framework 3.58.050
- Grate and hearth 3.58.110
- Indoor location 3.58.190
- Insulation 3.58.080
- Linings 3.58.070
- Location
 - in buildings 3.58.190
 - outdoors 3.58.180
- Permits 3.58.020
- Spark arrester 3.58.140
- Test opening in chimney 3.58.160
- INCREASE IN AREAS ALLOWED 3.05.060
- INDUSTRIAL, LIVE LOAD POSTED 3.23.080
- INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, STORAGE OF 3.10.010
- INJURY
 - General 12.11.370
 - Type B flues or vents 3.37.060
- INNER COURTS
 - Generally 3.05.100
 - Walls Table 17-A
- INSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE 3.05.030
- INSPECTION
 - Advisory board 3.03.050
 - Boilers and pressure vessels 3.52.160
 - Change of occupancy 3.03.060
 - Dumbwaiters 3.76.060
 - Elevators 3.76.050, 3.76.060
 - Escalators 3.76.040, 3.76.060
 - Fire, explosion hazard 8.01.050
 - Gas fitting 3.54.040
 - Grade and filling land, fees, 3.70.090
 - Lath 3.03.040
 - Lumber, structural glued laminated 3.25.180
 - Manlifts 3.62.210
 - Masonry, special inspectors 3.24.210
 - Materials for prefabrication 3.49.030
 - Oil burners 3.53.150
 - Plans 3.03.020
 - Plastering 3.03.040, 3.47.010
 - Record card 3.03.040
 - Requirement 3.03.040
 - Special 3.03.050
 - Superintendent 3.03.040
 - Tanks and piping 3.53.150
- INSPECTOR, SPECIAL
 - Duties, status 3.03.050
 - Registration, certificate 3.03.051
- INSTALLATION
 - Boilers 3.52.120
 - Ducts 3.51.020
 - Forced warm air furnaces 3.51.060
 - Gas appliances 3.54.030
 - Gas piping 3.54.040
 - Oil burners 3.53.140
 - Structural glued laminated lumber 3.25.180
 - Type B flues or vents 3.37.060
 - Wood 3.25.010
- INSTALLING AGENCY, DEFINED 3.54.020
- INSULATION
 - Floor 3.17.050
 - Roofs 3.32.050
- INSURANCE, SIGNS 3.46.060
- INTAKES AND OUTLETS, AIR 3.51.020
- INTENT, LATERAL FORCE PROVISIONS 3.23.120
- INTERCONNECTION OF VENTS 3.37.110
- INTERIOR BEARING PARTITIONS 3.25.070
- INTERIOR FINISH
 - Application of materials 3.42.030
 - Flame spread 3.42.020
 - General 3.42.010
 - Minimum classification 3.42.030
 - Occupancy requirements 3.42.040
- INTERIOR TRIM 3.17.050
- INTERIOR WALLS See WALLS
- INTERPRETATION OF CODE
 - Advisory board 3.02.060
 - Appeals board 3.02.040
 - Superintendent 3.02.020
- INTERPRETATION, LATERAL FORCE PROVISIONS 3.23.120
- IRON See STEEL AND IRON
- J OCCUPANCY See OCCUPANCY
- JAILS Chapter 3.09
- JETTING 3.28.070
- JOINTS
 - Bolted 3.25.060
 - Bridging 3.25.080
 - Ceiling, unit live loads 3.23.040
 - Concrete 3.26.220
 - Fire protection 3.43.030

BUILDINGS

- Hangers, wood connections 3.25.060
- Heavy timber framing 3.25.140
- Open web steel 3.27.180
- Precast concrete 3.26.220
- Residential construction 3.25.150
- Steel
 - fire protection of 3.43.040
 - generally 3.31.030
 - Under bearing partitions 3.25.080
- Wood, residential construction 3.25.150
- Wood, stabilized 3.25.080
- KEENE'S CEMENT 3.47.020
- KITCHENS, VENTILATION
 - Table No. 55-A
- LABELS
 - Fire door 3.43.060
 - Furnaces, warm air 3.51.060
 - Roofing 3.32.040
 - Windows 3.43.060
- LABORATORIES
 - Chemical, ventilation Table No. 55-A
 - Testing, approved 3.03.052
- LACING, STEEL AND IRON 3.27.010
- LACQUER See PAINT SHOP
- LADDERS
 - Elevator type garages 3.11.090
 - Roof space 3.32.060
- LAG SCREWS 3.25.050
- LAMINATED
 - Floors 3.25.140
 - Lumber, glued 3.25.020
 - Walls 3.25.070
 - Wood plants 3.03.050
- LANDING
 - Defined 3.04.130
 - Stair 3.33.050
- LANGUAGE SCHOOL See SPECIALTY SCHOOL
- LATERAL BRACING 3.23.120,
- LATH
 - Fiberboard 3.47.020, 3.47.030
 - Fire-resistive material 3.43.020
 - Gypsum 3.47.020, 3.47.030, 3.47.040
 - Inspection 3.03.040, 3.03.050
 - Metal and wire 3.47.020, 3.47.030, 3.47.040
 - Wood 3.47.020, 3.47.030
- LATHING See also PLASTER
 - Ceilings, suspended and furred
 - Table No. 47-B
 - Inspection by Superintendent of Buildings 3.47.010
 - Interior 3.47.030
 - Materials specified 3.46.020
- LAUNDRIES, VENTILATION
 - Table No. 55-A
- LAUNDRY STOVE GAS, INSTALLATION 3.54.060
- LEGAL PROPERTY LINES, DEFINED 3.04.170
- LETTERS, DEFINED 3.46.010
- LIABILITY INSURANCE, SIGNS 3.46.060
- LIBRARIES
 - Densities of human occupancies
 - Table No. 33-A
 - Federal 3.06.010, 3.07.010, 3.08.010
 - Minimum unit live loads 3.23.040,
 - Table No. 23-A
- LICENSES, OIL BURNERS 3.53.040
- LIFE HAZARD RATING Table 5-E
- LIGHTS
 - Exit 3.33.120
 - Floor 3.34.050
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.050
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.050
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.050
 - Sidewalk 3.34.050
 - Stairways and exits 3.33.120
 - Waterfront structures 3.56.060
- LIGHT STEEL CONSTRUCTION
 - General 3.27.170
 - Support of signs 3.46.040
- LIME
 - For mortar 3.24.030
 - Materials, approved 3.47.020
 - Proportion for plaster 3.47.070
 - Putty 3.24.030
 - Specification 3.24.030, 3.47.020
- LINING
 - Chimneys 3.37.020
 - Ducts 3.51.050
 - Smokestacks 3.37.040
- LINTELS, MASONRY 3.24.170

- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
3.54.070
- LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- LISTED, DEFINED 3.54.020
- LITURGICAL FIXTURES 3.17.050
- LIVE LOADS
 - Basement floors 3.23.090
 - Defined 3.04.130, 3.23.010
 - Footing design 3.23.100
 - Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
 - Method of design 3.23.030
 - Minimum unit Table No. 23-A
 - Posted 3.23.080
 - Reduction of 3.23.060
 - Retaining walls 3.23.090
 - Roofs 3.23.020, 3.23.050
 - Unit 3.23.040
 - Walls and structural framing 3.23.110
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
- LIVING ROOMS
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
 - Windows opening onto balcony 3.35.080
- LOAD BEARING WALLS, PIERS 3.23.060
- LOAD BEARING WALLS 3.23.060
- LOADING PLATFORMS
 - Construction 3.17.050
 - Defined 3.04.170
- LOADS
 - Occupant See OCCUPANT LOAD
 - Piles, bearing power 3.28.090
 - Reduction of live 3.23.060
 - Roof 3.23.050
 - Signs 3.46.070
 - Soil, bearing capacity 3.28.030
 - Special 3.23.020
 - Ultimate strength design 3.26.450
 - Unit live 3.23.040
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
- LOBBIES, CONSTRUCTION 3.33.010
- LOCATION IN FIRE ZONES 3.16.020, 3.16.030, 3.16.040
- LOCATION ON PROPERTY
 - General 3.05.040
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.030
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.030
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.030
- Open deck parking garages 3.11.090
- Waterfront structures 3.56.040
- LOCKER ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- LOCKS ON DOORS 3.33.030, 3.33.170, 3.33.160, 3.13.180, 3.33.190
- LODGE HALLS
 - See also PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- LODGING HOUSE
 - Defined 3.04.130
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.010
- LOT, DEFINED 3.04.130
- LOT FRONT See FRONT OF LOT
- LOT LINES, DEFINED 3.04.130
- LOW HEAT APPLIANCES
 - Commercial and industrial chimneys 3.37.030
 - Defined 3.37.010
- LUGS
 - Fire protection 3.43.030
 - Generally 3.47.090
- LUMBER
 - See WOOD
- LUNCH ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- MAIN EXITS See EXITS
- MAINTENANCE 3.01.040
- MANHOLE SHAFTS, STORAGE OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 3.11.100
- MANIFOLD, VENT 3.37.120
- MANLIFT DEFINED 3.76.010
- MANUAL MAIN SHUT-OFF VALVE, DEFINED 3.54.020
- MANUFACTURING
 - Minimum unit live load Table No. 23-A
 - Plants, certified 3.03.050
- MARQUEES
 - See also STREET
 - Construction 3.17.050
 - Defined 3.04.140
 - Drainage 3.35.060
 - Live load on 3.23.040
 - Materials 3.35.050
 - Roof, considered part of 3.32.070
 - Signs
 - construction 3.46.120
 - defined 3.46.020
 - Size 3.35.040

BUILDINGS

MASONRY

Allowable loads 3.24.200
Anchorage 3.24.170, 3.24.190
Arches and lintels 3.24.170
Area of hollow units 3.24.020
Ashlar 3.24.090
Bearing walls 3.24.180
Bolts in Table 24-F
Brick, quality of 3.24.030
Cast building stones 3.24.030
Cavity wall masonry 3.24.100
Cement 3.24.030
Chases 3.24.170
Chimneys 3.37.030
Columns, dimensions limited 3.24.200
Combination of units 3.24.170
Combined axial and flexural stresses
3.24.170
Concentrated loads 3.24.180
Concrete masonry units 3.24.030
Conduits not to be embedded in 3.24.170
Conformity to code 3.24.010
Construction requirements 3.24.160
Corbelling 3.24.160
Definitions 3.24.020
Design 3.24.170—3.24.200

Dimensions, defined 3.24.020
Fireplaces 3.37.130
Fire protection 3.43.030
First class, defined 3.24.090
Footings 3.28.050
Foundations 3.28.050
Freezing, protection against 3.24.160
General construction requirement
3.24.160
General design 3.24.170
Glass 3.24.030, 3.24.080
Glazed brick units 3.24.030
Gross cross-sectional area of hollow
units, defined 3.24.020
Grouted 3.24.030, 3.24.130, 3.24.140
Gypsum
masonry 3.24.060
units, quality of 3.24.030
Hollow units 3.24.110, 3.24.150
Inspectors, special 3.24.210
Isolated piers or columns 3.24.170
Lime 3.24.030
Masonry unit defined 3.24.020
Materials 3.24.030
Members carrying 3.17.080

- Modulus of elasticity of gypsum concrete 3.24.070
- Mortar 3.24.030
- Natural stone 3.24.030
- Nonbearing walls 3.24.190
- Piers 3.24.170
- Pipes not to be embedded in 3.24.170
- Plain
 - grouted masonry 3.24.130
 - hollow unit 3.24.110
 - solid 3.24.120
- Products plant 3.03.050
- Rate of absorption 3.24.030
- Recesses 3.24.170
- Reinforced
 - columns 3.24.200
 - design of 3.24.170
 - fire protection 3.43.030
 - grouted masonry 3.24.140
 - gypsum 3.24.070
 - hollow unit masonry 3.24.150
 - steel 3.24.030
- Reinforcement 3.24.200
- Re-use of masonry units 3.24.030
- Rubble 3.24.090
- Sand lime masonry units 3.23.030
- Scope of chapter 3.24.010
- Sleeves, use of 3.24.170
- Smoke chambers 3.37.130
- Special inspections 3.03.050, 3.24.210
- Stone 3.24.030, 3.24.090
- Stresses 3.24.170
- Supervision 3.24.210
- Supports, fire protection 3.17.080
- Tests 3.24.040
- Thickness of walls 3.24.170, 3.24.190
- Tile 3.24.030
- Unburned clay masonry 3.24.050
- Unit, defined 3.24.020
- Unreinforced, design of 3.24.170
- Veneer Chapter 3.29
- Water must be clean 3.24.030
- Wire mesh reinforcement 3.24.190
- With wood 3.25.090
- Wood members entering 3.25.080
- Wood support prohibited 3.24.160
- Working stresses
 - reinforced 3.24.140, 3.24.150
 - unreinforced Table 24-G
- MATERIAL, ALTERNATE 3.01.050
- MATERNITY HOME, GROUP H
- OCCUPANCIES 3.13.010
- MAUSOLEUMS See MORTUARY ESTABLISHMENTS
- MAXIMUM
 - Height, cavity walls 3.24.010
 - Working stresses, reinforced solid and hollow unit masonry Table No. 24-H
- MEASUREMENT OF HEIGHTS 3.04.090
- MECHANICAL VENTILATION
 - See VENTILATION
- MEDICINE ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- MEDIUM HEAT APPLIANCES
 - Commercial and industrial chimneys 3.37.030
 - Defined 3.37.010
- MEETING ROOMS
 - See also AUDITORIUMS
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- MEMBERS
 - Built-up 3.25.080
 - Combustible 3.43.040
 - Horizontal wood 3.25.080
 - Protected 3.43.030
 - Signs, ground 3.46.040
 - Size of 3.25.030
 - Structural protection of, fire resistive standards 3.43.030
 - Wood, entering masonry or concrete 3.25.080
- MENTAL HOSPITAL, GROUP D
- OCCUPANCIES Chapter 3.09
- METAL
 - Lath 3.43.020, 3.47.030, 3.47.100
 - Required for doors 3.43.060
 - Roof covering 3.32.040
 - Smokestacks 3.37.040
- METHODS
 - Alternate construction 3.01.050
 - Design, liveloads 3.23.030
- MEZZANINES
 - Defined 3.04.140
 - Exits 3.33.230
 - Stair 3.33.230
 - Type I buildings 3.18.040, 3.19.040
 - Type II buildings 3.20.040
- MILL
 - Building 3.17.010
 - Construction floors 3.31.060
 - Construction 3.25.140, Chapter 3.20
 - Manlift allowed 3.62.020
- MINIATURE BOILERS See BOILER

BUILDINGS

- MINOR BUILDINGS, GROUP J OCCUPANCIES 3.15.010
- MINOR REPAIRS, DEFINED 3.54.020
- MIX, MASONRY MORTARS 3.24.030
- MIXED OCCUPANCIES 3.04.030, 3.05.030, 3.33.010
- MOMENT, OVERTURNING 3.23.120
- MONASTERIES
 - See also CONVENT
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.010
 - Group I occupancies 3.14.010
- MONITORS, PLASTICS 3.57.070
- MOORAGES
 - Houseboats 3.74.030
 - Superstructures 3.56.030
- MORTAR 19.40.070
- MORTUARY ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Defined 3.04.140
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
- MOTION PICTURE
 - Film storage Chapter 3.48
 - Projection booths See PROJECTION BOOTHS
 - Studios, ventilation Table No. 55-A
- MOTOR VEHICLE, DEFINED 3.04.140
- MOVING
 - Compliance 3.01.040
 - Fire zones 3.16.010—3.16.040
 - Permit 3.03.020
- MUDSILLS, WOOD 3.28.050
- MULTI-LOUVER DAMPERS 3.51.020
- MULTI-STORY BUILDING, DEFINED 3.04.030
- MUNICIPAL INCINERATORS 3.37.140
- MUSEUMS
 - see also ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- MUSIC SCHOOL
 - See SPECIALTY SCHOOL
- MUSIC STUDIOS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES Table No. 33-A
- NAILS 3.25.060
- NAVE OF CHURCH 3.17.050
- NET SECTIONS, STEEL AND IRON 3.27.010
- NEW MATERIALS 3.01.050
- NITROCELLULOSE
 - Room exits 3.33.240
 - Film
 - projection booths, use in 3.40.080
 - storage 3.40.080
- NOMINAL SIZE LUMBER, DEFINED 3.25.020
- NONBEARING WALLS 3.24.190
- NONCOMBUSTIBLE, DEFINED 3.04.150
- NONCONFORMING 3.01.040
- NONSTRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS 3.01.040
- NONSTRUCTURAL REPAIRS 3.01.040
- NOTATION, WOOD 3.25.020
- NOTICES
 - Appeal 3.02.040
 - Approval 3.30.040
 - Inspection 3.03.040, 3.54.040
 - Stop order 3.02.020
- NUMBERING
 - Determination of correct number 3.64.050
 - Duties of superintendent of buildings 3.64.050
 - Enforcement of chapter 3.64.050
 - North of Lake Washington Canal, 3.64.040
 - Olive Way eastward from Melrose 3.64.020
 - Second Avenue, Jackson to Yesler Way 3.64.030
 - South of Lake Washington Canal 3.64.010
 - Violations, penalty 3.64.060
- NURSERIES
 - Defined 3.04.150
 - Plant
 - group D occupancies 3.09.010
 - group J occupancies 3.15.010
- NURSING HOME 3.04.150
- OBSTRUCTIONS
 - Exit courts 3.33.110
 - Exits 3.33.010, 3.46.020
 - Locks on doors 3.33.030
 - Restricted, street 19.28.010
 - Stage ventilators 3.29.010
- OCCUPANCY
 - Allowable floor area 3.05.050, Table 5-C
 - Allowable floor area increase 3.05.060
 - Arcades 3.05.090
 - Building on same property 3.05.040
 - Certificate of fee 3.60.050
 - required 3.03.060
 - Change 3.05.020

BUILDINGS

- Classified 3.05.010
- Courts 3.05.100
- Defined 3.04.160
- Division of, defined 3.04.160
- Existing 3.01.040
- Finishes based on 3.42.040
- Fire-resistive substitution 3.05.080
- Floor areas, over one story buildings 3.05.050
- Group, defined 3.04.160
- Group A
 - defined 3.06.010
 - enclosure of vertical openings 3.06.060
 - exit facilities 3.06.040
 - exits, location and size 3.33.160
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.06.070
 - height and area allowable 3.06.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.06.050
 - location on property 3.06.030
 - special hazards 3.06.080
 - waterfront structures, not permitted in 3.56.010
- Group B
 - defined 3.07.010
 - exit facilities 3.07.040
 - exits, location and size 3.33.170
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing system 3.07.070
 - hazards, special 3.07.080
 - height and area allowable 3.07.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.07.050
 - location on property 3.07.030
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.07.060
- Group C
 - corridors 3.33.180
 - defined 3.08.010
 - exceptions and deviations 3.08.090
 - exit facilities 3.08.040
 - exits, location and size 3.33.180
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire alarms 3.08.110
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.08.070
 - hazards, special 3.08.080
 - height and area allowable 3.08.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.08.050
 - location on property 3.08.030
 - open plan educational building 3.08.100
 - ramps, use of 3.33.180
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.08.060
- Group D
 - defined 3.09.010
 - exit facilities 3.09.040
 - exits 3.33.190
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire alarms 3.09.090
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.09.070
 - hazards, special 3.09.080
 - height and area allowable 3.09.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.09.050
 - location on property 3.09.020
 - state health laws, subject to 3.09.020
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.09.060
 - waterfront structures, not permitted in 3.56.010
- Group E
 - defined 3.10.010
 - exit facilities 3.10.040
 - exits 3.33.200
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.10.070
 - hazards, special 3.10.080
 - height and area allowable 3.10.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.10.050
 - location on property 3.10.030
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.10.060
- Group F
 - defined 3.11.010
 - exit facilities 3.11.040
 - exits 3.33.210
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing system 3.11.070
 - hazards, special 3.11.080
 - height and area allowable 3.11.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.11.050
 - location on property 3.11.030
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.11.060
- Group G
 - defined 3.12.010
 - exit facilities 3.12.040
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.12.070
 - hazards, special 3.12.080
 - height and area allowable 3.12.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.12.050
 - location on property 3.12.030

BUILDINGS

- vertical openings, enclosure 3.12.060
- Group H
 - defined 3.13.010
 - densities of human occupancies
 - Table No. 33-A
 - heating 3.13.110
 - exit facilities 3.13.040
 - exits, number of Table No. 33-B
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.13.100
 - hazards, special 3.13.120
 - efficiency dwelling units 3.13.080
 - height and area allowable 3.13.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.13.050
 - location on property 3.13.030
 - room dimensions 3.13.070
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.13.090
 - yards, courts 3.13.060
- Group I
 - defined 3.14.010
 - exceptions and deviation 3.14.100
 - exit door requirement 3.33.010
 - exit facilities 3.14.040
 - fire extinguishing systems 3.14.090
 - heating 3.14.100
 - height and area allowable 3.14.020
 - light, ventilation and sanitation 3.14.050
 - location on property 3.14.030
 - room dimensions 3.14.070
 - skylight 3.34.030
 - vertical openings, enclosure of 3.14.080
 - yards, courts 3.14.060
- Group J
 - defined 3.15.010
 - exit door requirement 3.33.010
 - hazards, special 3.15.050
 - height and area allowable 3.15.020
 - light and ventilation 3.15.040
 - location on property 3.15.030
 - roofing 3.32.040
 - skylights 3.34.030
- Hazard, rating building by degree of Table 5-E
- Height, maximum Table 5-D
- Location on property 3.05.040
- Maximum height and increases 3.05.070
- Mixed 3.04.160, 3.05.030
- More than one 3.33.010
- One-story floor areas 3.05.050, Table 5-C
- Public property Chapter 3.45
- Separations, fire ratings for 3.05.030
- Separations, forms of 3.05.030
- Separations Table 5-B
- OCCUPANT LOADS
 - Benches, defined 3.33.010
 - Bleacher seats 3.33.150
 - Change in elevation 3.33.010
 - Corridors 3.33.040
 - Definitions 3.04.160, 3.33.010
 - Densities of human occupancies 3.33.010
 - Determination Table 33-A
 - Doors 3.33.030
 - Exit discharge area, horizontal 3.33.070
 - Maximum room capacity posted 3.33.010
 - Mixed occupancies 3.33.010
 - More than one occupancy, defined 3.33.010
 - Number of persons allowed in building 3.33.020
 - Panic hardware, defined 3.33.010
 - Posting 3.33.010
 - Room capacity 3.33.010
 - Standards established 3.33.010
- OFFENSIVE BUSINESSES 18.06.030
- OFFICE BUILDINGS
 - Defined 3.04.160
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Live loads 3.23.040
 - Occupancy separations not required 3.05.030
- OFFICES
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- OFFSET
 - Type B flue or vent 3.37.060
 - Type C flues or vents 3.37.080
- OIL
 - Input, defined 3.51.060
 - Saturation of floors, protection 3.10.020
 - Storage 3.10.010, 3.10.080, 3.11.080, 3.11.100, 3.13.080, 3.14.070, 3.15.050
- OIL BURNERS
 - Air for combustion 3.50.050
 - Approval 3.53.030
 - Aquastat 3.53.130
 - Bonding requirement 10.63.030
 - Certificate of approval 3.53.030
 - Commercial, defined 3.53.020
 - Control timing Table No. 53-A
 - Controls 3.53.130
 - Dampers 3.53.140
 - Definitions 3.53.020

Domestic, defined 3.53.020
 Equipment, defined 3.53.020
 Furnacestat 3.53.130
 General requirements 3.53.010
 Gravity feed 3.53.060
 Industrial, defined 3.53.020
 Industrial systems 3.53.140
 Inspections 3.53.150
 Installation 3.53.140
 License requirements 10.63.020
 Nonautomatic burners, use of limited 3.53.050
 Nonautomatic, shut-off required 3.53.130
 Oil pumps 3.53.080
 Permits 3.53.030, 3.60.100
 Piping 3.53.090
 Preheating of oil 3.53.110
 Pressure tank feed 3.53.070
 Pressurestat 3.53.130
 Pumps, oil 3.53.080
 Safety control timing Table No. 53-A
 Shut-off valves 3.53.100
 Tests 3.53.120
 Tanks, pressure 3.53.120
 Use other than heating 3.53.170
 Valves 3.53.100
 ONE FAMILY DWELLINGS 3.14.010
 ONE-HOUR FIRE-RESISTIVE 3.05.030
 OPEN DECK PARKING GARAGE
 Defined 3.04.080
 Group F occupancies 3.11.010
 OPENINGS
 Area of ventilation 3.55.050
 Classification of 3.43.060
 Communications, through occupancies 3.05.030
 Corridors 3.33.040
 Exhaust air 3.51.020
 Exit courts 3.03.110
 Fire resistive assemblies for protection of 3.43.060
 Manlift floors 3.62.030
 Plastics, glazing unprotected 3.57.040
 Ventilating, defined 3.54.040
 Ventilating, kept closed 3.55.130
 Vertical See VERTICAL OPENINGS
 OPEN PARKING GARAGE CONSTRUCTION 3.11.090
 OPEN PLAN EDUCATIONAL, GROUP C OCCUPANCY 3.08.100
 OPERATING ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A

ORDINARY
 Masonry buildings Chapter 3.20
 Rubble, defined 3.24.090
 ORGANIC WASTES, USE IN INCINERATOR 3.37.140
 ORIEL WINDOWS 3.35.010
 ORNAMENTATIONS, HORIZONTAL FORCE FACTORS Table No. 23-C
 ORPHANAGES 3.09.010
 OUTDOOR DISPLAY STRUCTURES
 See SIGNS
 OUTER COURTS 3.05.100
 OUTLETS AND INLETS, AIR 3.51.020
 OUTLETS, EXIT 3.33.010
 OVERCROWDING 3.33.010
 OVERFLOW PIPES, STORAGE TANKS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 3.11.100
 OVERLOADS ON FLOORS 3.23.080
 OVERTURNING MOMENT
 Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
 Wind calculation 3.23.070
 OWNER
 Employing special inspector 3.03.050
 Defined 3.04.160
 Occupies building, when 3.03.060
 Posting signs 3.23.080, 3.33.010, 3.33.120, 3.38.040
 Responsibility to adjoining property 3.28.010
 OXIDIZING MATERIALS, BUILDINGS USED FOR 3.05.010
 PAINTING
 Shops and stores
 bulk handling 3.04.170
 group E occupancies 3.10.010
 ventilation Table 55-A
 Spray rooms, construction 3.10.020
 Steel and iron 3.27.190
 PANELS
 Design, stressed skin 3.25.100
 Fire-resistive standards 3.42.010
 Plastic exterior wall 3.57.030
 Plastic roof 3.57.050
 Warm air heating 3.51.050
 PANIC HARDWARE
 Defined 3.33.010
 Exit door
 group A occupancy 3.33.160
 group C occupancy 3.33.180

BUILDINGS

- PAPERS, USE IN INCINERATORS 3.37.140
- PARAPET WALLS
 - Construction 3.17.060, 3.17.090
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
- PARKING GARAGE, OPEN, CONSTRUCTION 3.11.090
- PARKING GARAGE, OPEN DECK, GROUP F OCCUPANCIES 3.11.010
- PARKING ON ROOFS 3.11.020
- PARTITIONS
 - Bearing
 - combustible 3.25.070
 - noncombustible 3.24.180
 - Defined 3.04.170
 - Fire-resistive standards 3.43.040
 - Frame construction 3.25.070
 - Gas
 - hose not to pass through 3.54.040
 - venting through prohibited 3.54.050
 - Interior 3.25.070
 - Joists under bearing 3.25.080
 - Laminated 3.25.070
 - Lath 3.47.040
 - Nonbearing, noncombustible 3.24.190, 3.47.040
 - Partial story height, ventilation 3.55.150
 - Permanent, defined 3.04.170
 - Plaster 3.47.040
 - Plastic 3.57.090
 - Range hood ducts passing through 3.51.040
 - Rated fire-resistive periods Table No. 43-B
 - Smoke pipes passing through 3.37.040
 - Temporary, defined 3.04.170
 - Type III buildings 3.20.030
 - Unprotected materials 3.17.050
 - Ventilation, partial story height 3.55.150
- PASSAGES FOR VEHICLES, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- PASSAGEWAYS
 - Discharge for exit courts 3.33.110
 - Horizontal exits 3.33.070
 - Smokeproof enclosures 3.33.090
 - Sprinklered 3.38.010
 - Stairway enclosures 3.33.080
- PATHOLOGICAL UNITS FOR DESTRUCTION 3.37.140
- PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS 3.02.050, 3.02.055
- PENTHOUSE
 - Construction 3.36.010
 - Defined 3.04.170
- PERMANENT OCCUPANCY OF PUBLIC PROPERTY Chapter 3.45
- PERMANENT PARTITION 3.04.170
- PERMIT
 - Alteration 3.03.020
 - Application for 3.03.010
 - Boilers 3.52.120
 - Century 21 3.03.075
 - Change of occupancy 3.03.060
 - Demolishing 3.03.020
 - Does not permit violations 3.03.020
 - Dumbwaiters 3.76.020
 - Elevators 3.76.020
 - Escalator 3.76.020
 - Exemption 3.03.071
 - Expiration 3.03.020
 - Fees
 - boilers 3.60.140
 - demolition 3.60.080
 - dumbwaiters, elevators 3.76.060
 - enforcement of chapter 3.60.010
 - escalators 3.76.060
 - fall-out shelters exempt 3.03.071
 - gas burners 3.60.130
 - gas piping 3.60.150
 - generally 3.03.030
 - gross area 3.60.040
 - heating installations 3.60.130
 - minimum fee 3.60.070
 - occupancy change 3.60.080
 - payment 3.60.030
 - plan examination 3.60.090
 - plan vault 3.60.100
 - pressure vessels 3.60.140
 - purpose of chapter 3.60.020
 - refund 3.60.170
 - renewal 3.60.060
 - signs 3.60.120
 - special building 3.60.110
 - tanks 3.60.130
 - title of chapter 3.60.010
 - value of construction 3.60.050
 - violation, penalty 3.60.180
 - work may be stopped 3.60.160
 - Furnaces, warm air 3.60.130
 - Gas fitting work 3.54.040
 - Heating system 3.50.020
 - Manlifts 3.62.230
 - Mobile home parks 10.72.100
 - Moving 3.03.020

BUILDINGS

- New buildings or structures 3.03.020
- Plans required 3.03.020
- Plastics, Century 21 3.03.075
- Requirements 3.03.010
- Renewal fee 3.60.060
- Signs 3.46.030
- Special, Century 21 3.03.075
- Temporary buildings 3.16.010
- Unimproved street, abutting 3.03.020
- Use or occupancy 3.03.060
- Validity 3.03.020
- Zoning restrictions, prior ordinance 26.04.030
- PERSONS, DEFINED 3.04.170**
- PETROLEUM STORAGE 3.10.010, 3.11.100**
- PEWS**
 - Construction 3.17.050
 - Width 3.33.010
- PIERS**
 - See also WATERFRONT
 - Boat mooring only, substructure 3.56.050
 - Definitions 3.56.020
 - Group A, C, and D occupancies not permitted 3.56.010
 - Isolated 3.24.170
 - Load bearing 3.23.060
 - Location on property 3.56.040
 - Masonry 3.24.170
 - Scope 3.56.010
 - Structural clay tile 3.24.030
 - Superstructure, height and area 3.56.030
- PILES**
 - Allowable loads 3.28.070
 - Column action 3.28.070
 - Foundation 3.28.070
 - Group action 3.28.070
 - Precast concrete 3.28.070
 - Protection of pile materials 3.28.070
 - Round wood 3.28.070
 - Static load test 3.28.070
 - Strength and limiting values of stresses 3.28.070
 - Subsiding areas 3.28.070
 - Used as structural members 3.25.040
- PILOT AUTOMATIC, DEFINED 3.54.020**
- PIN-RAILS 3.39.020**
- PINS AND PIN HOLES 3.27.130**
- PIPES**
 - See also GAS PIPING
 - Embedded
 - fire protection 3.43.030
 - masonry 3.24.170
 - Fill, storage tanks for flammable liquids 3.11.100
 - Gas piping installation 3.54.040
 - Gas service, defined 3.54.020
 - Stud walls and bearing partitions 3.25.070
 - Oil burners 3.53.090
 - Overflow, storage tanks for flammable liquids 3.11.100
 - Smoke
 - construction and connection 3.37.100
 - defined 3.27.020
 - Tampering with, unlawful 12.11.520
 - Vent, storage tanks for flammable liquids 3.11.100
 - Warm air leader 3.78.130
 - Water, houseboats 3.74.070
- PITCH, FUEL OR VENT CONNECTORS 3.37.070**
- PLACES OF DETENTION**
 - Defined 3.04.170
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010, 3.33.190
- PLACE OF ENTERTAINMENT**
 - See ASSEMBLY BUILDINGS
- PLACE OF WORSHIP**
 - See ASSEMBLY BUILDING
- PLAIN GROUTED MASONRY 3.24.130**
- PLAIN HOLLOW UNIT MASONRY 3.24.110**
- PLAIN SOLID MASONRY 3.24.120**
- PLANING MILLS 3.10.010**
- PLANS**
 - Checking required 3.03.020
 - Examination, fees 3.60.090
 - Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
 - Unimproved street, abutting 3.03.020
- PLANT NURSERIES 3.16.010**
- PLANTS**
 - Certified 3.03.051
 - Other 3.03.054
- PLASTER**
 - Aggregate 3.47.020
 - Application 3.47.080, 3.47.110
 - Ceilings, suspended and furred Table No. 47-B

BUILDINGS

- Cement plaster pneumatically placed 3.47.130
- Exterior
 - application 3.47.110
 - backing 3.47.100
 - plaster enforcement Table No. 47-C
 - portland cement Table No. 47-D
- Fire-resistive materials 3.43.020
- Horizontal forces 3.47.130
- Inspection by superintendent of buildings 3.47.010
- Interior
 - application 3.47.080
 - general 3.47.030
 - lath and plaster partitions 3.47.040
 - number of coats 3.47.060
 - proportioning and mixing 3.47.070
 - staff 3.47.090
 - suspended and furred ceilings 3.47.050
 - thickness 3.47.060
- Lathing 3.27.030
- Lugs 3.47.090
- Materials specified 3.43.020, 3.47.020
- Mixing 3.47.070
- Partitions 3.47.040
- Pneumatically placed 3.47.120
- Portland cement 3.47.130
- Proportioning 3.47.070
- Rebond materials 3.47.120
- Thickness 3.47.060
- Vermiculite 3.47.020, 3.47.070
- PLASTERBOARD, GYPSUM 3.43.040, 3.43.050
- PLASTICS
 - Approved
 - combustible 3.46.020
 - defined 3.57.010
 - Ceiling panels, application of 3.42.030
 - Classifications 3.57.010
 - Combustible, use of in signs 3.46.180
 - Definitions 3.57.010
 - Diffusers, light 3.57.080
 - Domes 3.57.060
 - Exterior veneer 3.57.100
 - Exterior wall panels 3.57.030
 - Glazing unprotected openings 3.57.040
 - Greenhouses 3.57.110
 - Installation of roof panels Table No. 57-A
 - Interior finish and trim 3.57.020
 - Light diffusing systems in ceilings 3.57.080
 - Light fixtures, lens area 3.57.085
 - Materials, cement, defined 3.47.020
 - Materials, defined 3.57.010
 - Monitors and saw tooth roofs 3.57.070
 - Partitions 3.57.090
 - Roof panels 3.57.050
 - Scope 3.57.010
 - Skylights 3.34.040, 3.57.060
- PLATE
 - Bearing partitions 3.25.070
 - Mudsill 3.28.050
- PLATFORMS
 - See STAGES
 - Accessory rooms 3.39.060
 - Construction 3.39.060
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Enclosed, defined 3.04.170
 - Flame-retarding requirements 3.39.080
 - Fly galleries 3.39.020
 - Gridirons 3.39.020
 - Loading, defined 3.04.170
 - Pin-rails 3.39.020
 - Proscenium walls 3.39.040
 - Sprinklers 3.38.010
- PLUMBING
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.050
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.050
- PLYWOOD
 - Defined 3.25.020
 - Diaphragms 3.25.110
 - Exterior sheathing 3.22.020
 - Flooring 3.31.050
 - General 3.25.110
 - Recommended working stresses Table No. 25-B
 - Roof sheathing Table No. 25-J, 3.25.110, 3.25.150
 - Subflooring 3.25.110, 3.25.150, Table No. 25-I
- PNEUMATICALLY PLACED CONCRETE
 - Fire-resistive standards 3.43.020
 - Requirements 3.26.250
- PNEUMATICALLY PLACED PLASTER 3.47.120
- POLES 3.25.040
- POLICE STATIONS 3.12.010
- POOL ROOMS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES Table No. 33-A

- PORCHES 3.35.020
- PORTABLE INCINERATORS 3.37.140
- PORTION OF BUILDING, DEFINED 3.04.080
- PORTLAND CEMENT
 - See also CONCRETE
 - Masonry mortar 3.24.030
 - Materials, approved 3.47.020
 - Plaster 3.47.130
 - Specifications 3.24.030, 3.47.020
 - Use 3.26.090
- POSTING
 - Certificate of occupancy 3.03.060
 - Live loads 3.23.080
 - Room capacity 3.33.010
 - Stop orders 3.02.020
 - Unlawful to disturb notices 3.02.020
- POSTS, WOOD 3.25.050, 3.25.070
- POWER PLANTS 3.12.010
- PRECAST
 - Concrete 3.26.280
 - Concrete plants 3.03.050
 - Gypsum concrete 3.24.070
 - Structural products plants 3.03.050
- PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION
 - Certificate 3.49.020
 - Field erection 3.49.030
 - General 3.49.010
 - Materials 3.49.020
 - Purpose and scope 3.49.010
 - Rejection of certificates 3.49.030
 - Tests of assemblies 3.49.020
- PREHEATING OF OIL 3.53.110
- PREMIXED CONCRETE PLANTS 3.03.050
- PRESSING ROOMS, VENTILATION
 - Table No. 55-A
- PRESSURE VESSELS
 - See also BOILER
 - Oil burners 3.53.070
 - Operating permits, fee 3.60.140
- PRESTRESSED
 - Concrete 3.26.270
 - Concrete plants 3.03.050
 - Structural products plants 3.03.050
- PRINTING SHOPS
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
- Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- PRIVATE GARAGE
 - Defined 3.04.080
 - Group J occupancies 3.15.010
- PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION, DISCHARGE 3.37.010
- PROJECTION BOOTHS
 - Construction 3.40.020
 - Exhaust systems 3.40.050
 - Exits 3.40.030
 - Fire-resistive construction 3.40.020
 - Fresh-air inlets 3.40.050
 - Observation ports 3.40.040
 - Openings 3.40.040
 - Outlets, ventilation 3.40.050
 - Ports 3.40.040
 - Projection port 3.40.040
 - Required, when 3.40.010
 - Sanitary requirements 3.40.060
 - Ventilation 3.40.050, 3.55.120
- PROJECTIONS
 - Bays and balconies 3.35.010
 - Courts 3.05.100
 - Property, public, Chapter 3.45
 - Signs 3.46.110
- PROPERTY LINE, DEFINED 3.04.170
- PROPERTY, PUBLIC, PERMANENT OCCUPANCY OF Chapter 3.45
- PROPS, FLAME-RETARDING REQUIREMENTS 3.39.080
- PROSCENIUM
 - Curtains See CURTAINS, PROCENIUM
 - Walls 3.39.040
- PROTECTION
 - Adjoining property 3.63.010
 - During construction Chapter 3.44
 - Type B flues and vents 3.37.060
- PUBLIC ASSEMBLY ROOMS, LIVE LOADS Table No. 23-A
- PUBLIC CORRIDOR
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Exit signs 3.33.120
- PUBLIC GARAGES See GARAGES
- PUBLIC PROPERTY
 - Permanent occupancy Chapter 3.45

BUILDINGS

- Protection during construction Chapter 3.44
- PUBLIC ROAD See THOROUGHFARE
- PUBLIC SPACES, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCIES Table No. 33-A
- PULPITS, CONSTRUCTION OF 3.17.050
- PUMPS FOR OIL 3.10.080
- PURPOSE OF CODE 3.01.020
- QUALITY AND DESIGN
Concrete Chapter 3.26
Masonry Chapter 3.24
Steel and iron Chapter 3.27
Wood Chapter 3.25
- QUAY
See also WHARVES
Defined 3.56.020
- QUICKLIME, QUALITY OF 3.24.080
- RADIAL TENSION OR COMPRESSION, GLUED CONSTRUCTION 3.25.130
- RADIATOR, DEFINED 3.51.060
- RADIO MASTS
Construction and height 3.36.020
Group J occupancies 3.15.010
- RADIO STUDIOS
Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- RAFTERS
Wood, stabilized 3.25.080
Wood, residential construction 3.25.150
- RAGS, INCINERATORS, USE 3.37.140
- RAILS, GUARD
Manlifts 3.62.060
Openings 3.17.060
- RAMPS
Aisles 3.33.130
Construction 3.33.060
Doors in automobile enclosures 3.10.060
Exit enclosures 3.33.080
Grade of 3.33.060
Group D occupancies 3.33.190
Hospitals and sanitoriums 3.33.090
- RANGE
Building, defined 3.54.020
Bungalow, defined 3.54.020
Cooking, hoods and vents 3.51.040
Gas, connection 3.54.040
Gas, installation 3.54.060
Hotel and restaurant, gas-fired 3.54.060
Minimum clearances for gas-fired Table No. 54-B
Vent and hoods 3.51.040
- RAT-PROOFING 15.20.020
- RECESSED HEATER
Defined 3.54.020
Gas, installation 3.54.060
- RECESSES IN MASONRY 3.24.170
- RECORD CARD, INSPECTION 3.03.040
- RECORD OF FEES 3.02.020
- RECTANGULAR DUCT CONSTRUCTION Table No. 51-A
- REDUCTION
Bending stress 3.24.170
Clearances Table 50-A
Live loads 3.23.060
- REFORMATORIES 3.09.010
- REFRIGERATORS
Gas, automatic shut-off required 3.54.030
Gas, connection 3.54.040
Gas, not to be installed in bedrooms 3.54.060
Gas, venting of 3.54.050
- REFUND OF PERMIT FEES 3.60.180
- REFUSE
Chutes, enclosure 3.30.040
Incinerators, use in 3.37.140
- REINFORCED
Columns, masonry 3.24.200
Concrete See CONCRETE
Grouted masonry 3.24.140
Gypsum 3.24.070
Hollow unit masonry 3.24.150
- REINFORCEMENT
Fire protection 3.43.030
Inspection 3.03.040
Masonry 3.24.030
Stucco 3.47.100
- REINSPECTION 3.03.040
- RELIEF OPENING, DEFINED 3.54.020
- REMAINS, ANIMAL AND HUMAN, INCINERATORS, USE IN 3.37.140
- REPAIR
Boilers and pressure vessels 3.52.120
Defined 3.04.190

- Garage 3.04.080, 3.10.010
- More than fifty per cent 3.01.040
- Nonstructural 3.01.040
- Permit fees 3.60.040
- Roof covering 3.01.040
- Shops, ventilation Table No. 55-A
- Twenty-five percent or less 3.01.040
- Twenty-five to fifty per cent 3.01.040
- REPORTS
 - Board of appeals 3.02.040
 - Fees collected 3.02.020
 - Special inspector 3.03.050
 - Superintendent 3.02.020
 - Tests of concrete 3.26.050
 - Tests of structural steel 3.27.010
- RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION 3.25.150
- RESISTING MOMENT, DEAD LOAD
 - Earthquake calculation 3.23.120
 - Wind calculations 3.23.070
- REST ROOMS
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- RESTAURANTS
 - See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 - Broilers, gas 3.54.060
 - Defined 3.04.190
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Exits 3.33.160
 - Fryers, gas 3.54.060
 - Gas cooking appliances 3.54.060
 - Group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - Ranges, gas 3.54.060
- RETAIL STORES
 - Classification 3.11.010
 - Live load 3.23.040
 - Locks 3.33.030
- RETAINING WALLS
 - Defined 3.04.240
 - Fills or excavations 3.68.010
 - Live loads 3.23.090
 - When required 3.70.040
- RETIRED PERSONS See HOME FOR RETIRED PERSONS
- RETORT TYPE INCINERATOR 3.37.140
- RETURN AIR DUCTS 3.51.050
- REVIEWING STANDS
 - Construction 3.07.020
 - Exits 3.33.170
- Group B occupancies 3.07.010
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
 - Seating 3.33.150
- RIGHT OF ENTRY 3.02.020
- RINKS, SKATING, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- RISE, DEFINED 3.04.190
- RISE OF STAIR 3.33.050
- RIVETS
 - Fire protection 3.43.030
 - Steel and iron 3.27.010
 - Working stresses 3.27.020
- ROAD, PUBLIC See THOROUGHFARE
- RODENT PREVENTION 15.20.010—15.20.040
- ROLLER COASTER See AMUSEMENT PARK STRUCTURE
- ROLLER RINKS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- ROOF SCREENS, CONSTRUCTION OF 3.17.050
- ROOFS
 - Access 3.32.060, 3.33.050
 - Anchorage, heavy timber 3.25.140
 - Application of roofing 3.32.040
 - Asphalt shingles, fastenings 3.32.040
 - Attics 3.32.060
 - Base sheets 3.32.040
 - Bay windows 3.35.010
 - Cap sheet 3.32.040
 - Cementing materials 3.32.040
 - Classified 3.32.030
 - Clay tile 3.32.040
 - Coal tar pitch 3.32.040
 - Composition 3.32.040
 - Concrete 3.32.040
 - Construction 3.23.050, 3.25.080, 3.25.150, 3.32.020, 3.32.030
 - Covering
 - fire-resistive 3.43.070
 - general 3.17.040, 3.32.010, 3.32.040
 - repairs 3.01.040
 - Design 3.32.020
 - Divided 3.32.040
 - Draft stops 3.32.060
 - Drainage 3.32.070
 - Felt 3.32.040
 - Fire-resistive coverings 3.43.070
 - requirements 3.32.020

BUILDINGS

- Fire-retardant coverings 3.32.040
- values Table 32-A
- Framing, wood-joisted residential construction 3.25.150
- Gas, venting through not allowed 3.54.050
- Heater, defined 3.54.020
- Heavy timber 3.25.140
- Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
- Hot asphalt 3.32.040
- Insulation 3.32.050
- Jacks provided for flues and vents 3.54.050
- Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
- Loads 3.23.020, 3.23.050
- Marquee considered part of 3.32.070
- Materials 3.32.040
- Minimum protection for Table No. 43-C unit live loads Table No. 23-A
- Monitors, use of plastic 3.57.070
- Open skeleton frame, defined 3.04.190
- Ordinary roofing 3.32.040
- Oriel windows 3.35.010
- Plank-and-beam construction 3.25.150
- Plastic panels 3.57.050
- Plywood sheathing, minimum thickness Table No. 25-J
- Rafters 3.25.080, 3.25.150
- Repairs 3.01.040
- Sawtooth, use of plastic 3.57.070
- Signs 3.46.090
- Skylights 3.34.010—3.34.050
- Slate shingles 3.32.040
- Space between ceiling and 3.32.060
- Spot cementing 3.32.040
- Stairways to 3.33.050
- Structures 3.04.190, 3.36.010
- Type I buildings 3.18.060
- Type II buildings 3.19.060
- Type III buildings 3.20.060
- Type IV buildings 3.21.060
- Windows, bay and oriel 3.35.010
- ROOM
 - Capacity defined 3.33.010
 - Defined 3.04.190
 - Sizes
 - group H occupancies 3.13.070
 - group I occupancies 3.14.070
 - Temperature, defined 3.51.060
- RUBBISH, DEFINED 3.37.140
- RUBBLE, ORDINARY AND COURSE, DEFINED 3.24.090
- RUN OF STAIR 3.33.050
- RUNNING TRACKS See GYMNASIUMS
- SAFEGUARDS, MAINTENANCE 3.01.040
- SAFETY CONTROL TIMING Table No. 53-B
- SALES ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- SAND
 - Lime masonry units 3.23.030
 - Mortar 3.24.030
 - Plaster 3.47.020
- SANITARIUM
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.050
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.050
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.050
 - Group D occupancies 3.09.010
 - Mental, group D occupancies 3.09.010
- SAWDUST, INCINERATORS 3.37.140
- SAWTOOTH ROOFS 3.57.070
- SCAFFOLDS
 - Permit 19.44.020
 - Sufficient support 19.44.010
- SCENERY, FLAME-RETARDING REQUIREMENTS 3.39.080
- SCHOOLS
 - Defined 3.04.200
 - Densities of human occupation Table No. 33-A
 - Exits 3.33.160, 3.33.180
 - Group C occupancy 3.08.010
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
- SCHOOLS, SPECIALTY 3.12.010
- SCOPE OF CODE 3.01.030
- SCREEDS, GYPSUM CONCRETE 3.24.070
- SCREWS, WOOD 3.25.050
- SCUTTLE
 - Access to roof 3.33.050
 - Access to roof space 3.23.060

SEATS

- Auditorium, minimum unit live load Table No. 23-A
- Bleacher 3.33.150
- Capacity 3.33.010
- Continental 3.33.130
- Fold-up bleacher 3.33.150
- Number, posting 3.33.010
- Portable 3.33.140
- Rollaway 3.33.150
- Spacing 3.33.140
- Telescoping 3.33.150

SECONDARY EXITS See EXITS

SELF-CLOSING DOOR

- Attic partitions 3.32.050
- Automobile ramp enclosures 3.10.060
- Basement stairways 3.33.050
- Exit enclosures 3.33.080
- Exterior stairways 3.33.050
- Fire doors 3.43.060
- Motion picture machine booths 3.40.030
- Smoke proof enclosures 3.33.090

SELF-RELEASING DEVICE

- See PANIC HARDWARE

SELF SERVICE STATIONS 3.11.100

SEMI-RIGID TUBING, DEFINED
3.54.020

SEPARATIONS

- Areas 3.05.050
- Boilers and heating plants 3.18.070, 3.22.050
- Buildings 3.05.060
- Occupancy 3.05.030, Table 5-B

SERVICE OPENING, ENCLOSURE
3.30.060

SERVICE PIPE, DEFINED 3.54.020

SERVICE STATIONS

- Defined 3.04.200
- Group F occupancies 3.11.010

SERVICE STATION CONSTRUCTION
3.15.350

SHAFTS

- Defined 3.04.200
- Dumbwaiter air ducts 3.51.020
- Elevator air ducts 3.51.030
- Enclosure 3.30.010
- Ventilation Chapter 3.55

SHALL, DEFINED 3.04.200

SHEAR

- Guards 3.76.040
- Masonry 3.24.110—3.24.150

Structural steel 3.27.020

- Wood 3.25.040

SHEATHING

- Roof 3.25.110, 3.25.150
- Type V buildings 3.22.020
- Wall 3.22.020, 3.25.110

SHEDS 3.15.010

SHINGLES 3.32.040

SHIP YARD, DEFINED 3.04.200

SHOOTING GALLERY

- see AMUSEMENT PARK STRUCTURE

SHOW WINDOWS AND CASES 3.17.050

SHUT OFF, DEFINED 3.54.020

SHUTTERS, MOTION PICTURE
BOOTHS 3.40.040

SIAMESE CONNECTIONS, DRY
STAND PIPES 3.38.040

SIDEWALK

- Elevators See ELEVATORS
- Encroachment Chapter 3.45
- Lights 3.34.050
- Protection during construction Chapter 3.44
- Railing 3.34.050

SIGNS

- See also SIGNS
- OUTDOOR DISPLAY STRUCTURES

- Allowable signs 3.46.070
- Awnings 3.46.130
- Canopies 3.46.130
- Classified 3.15.010
- Combustible plastics, limitation on use 3.46.180
- Construction in fire zones 3.16.020, 3.16.030
- Definitions 3.46.020
- Dry standpipe, connection to 3.33.040
- Earthquakes 3.46.070
- Electrical equipment 3.46.150
- Exit 3.33.120
- Fees and permits 3.46.050
- Ground 3.46.080
- Group J occupancies 3.15.010
- "In case of fire release rings", proscenium curtains 3.41.040
- Liability insurance 3.46.060
- Limitation, combustible plastic 3.46.180
- Loads 3.46.070
- Marquee 3.46.120
- Materials and design 3.46.070
- Obstruction of exits 3.46.170

BUILDINGS

Permit

applications 3.46.040
fees 3.46.050, 3.60.120
requirement 3.46.030

Projecting 3.46.110

Roof 3.46.090

Scope 3.46.010

Stresses 3.46.070

Temporary 3.46.140

Traffic code conflicts 3.46.160

Wall 3.46.100

Wind pressure 3.23.070, 3.46.070

SINGLE BLADE FIRE DAMPERS

3.51.020

SITE, DEFINED 3.70.020

SIZE-LUMBER, NOMINAL, DEFINED

3.25.020

SKATING RINKS

See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING

Densities of human occupancies Table
No. 33-A

Minimum unit live loads Table No.
23-A

SKELETON FRAMED ROOF, DE- FINED 3.04.190

SKYLIGHT

Area of ventilation openings 3.55.050

Defined 3.04.200

Design and construction 3.34.010

Floor and sidewalk lights 3.34.050

Ordinary glass 3.34.030

Plastic 3.34.040

Plastic glazed, installation Table No.
57-A

Plastic, when permitted 3.57.060

Safety glazing material 3.34.070

Wired glass 3.34.020

SLABS

Gypsum 3.24.070

Minimum thickness

fire-resistive 3.43.050

floors 3.31.020, 3.31.030

SLATE See NONCOMBUSTIBLE

SLEEPERS, WOOD 3.18.040, 3.19.040,
3.20.040

SLEEPING ROOMS, VENTILATION

Table No. 55-A

SLIDING GLASS DOORS 3.34.060

SLOPE

Exit courts 3.33.110

Ramps 3.33.060

Foundation 3.28.050

SMOKE

Curtains to be tight 3.41.030

Discharged to the outside 3.37.010

Pipe defined 3.37.010

Pipes construction and connections
3.37.100

SMOKEPROOF ENCLOSURES 3.33.090

SMOKESTACKS

Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
Metal

design and construction 3.37.040

type A flues or vents 3.37.050

Wind pressure 3.23.070

SMOKE VENTS, OVER STAGE 3.39.010

SMOKING ROOMS, VENTILATION

Table No. 55-A

SOCIAL HALLS

see also ASSEMBLY BUILDING

Defined 3.04.200

Densities of human occupancies Table
No. 33-A

Group C occupancies 3.12.010

SOIL

Bearing, allowable 3.28.030

- Classification 3.28.020
- Investigation 3.28.040
- Retaining walls 3.23.090
- Tests required 3.28.040
- SOIL MASONRY, PLAIN 3.24.110**
- SORORITIES**
 - Defined 3.04.040
 - Range hoods and vents 3.51.040
- SPACE HEATER**
 - Defined 3.54.020
 - Gas, automatic shut-off required 3.54.020
- SPACE UNDER FLOOR 3.17.030**
- SPACING, AISLE 3.33.130**
- SPECIAL PERMITS** See PERMITS
- SPECIAL TYPE A FLUES OR VENTS 3.37.090**
- SPECIALTY SCHOOLS**
 - See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 - Defined 3.04.200
 - Group G occupancies 3.12.010
- SPECIFICATIONS**
 - Bollers 3.52.060
 - Buildings 3.03.020
 - Fee for checking 3.60.060
 - Oil burners 3.53.030
- SPIKES, USED TO FASTEN WOOD MEMBERS 3.25.060**
- SPIRES**
 - Construction and design 3.36.020
 - Height of 3.05.070
- SPORTS ARENA**
 - See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
 - Bleacher seats 3.33.150
 - Defined 3.04.200
- SPOT CEMENTING 3.32.040**
- SPRAY PAINT ROOMS 3.10.020**
- SPRINKLER SYSTEMS** see FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT
- STACKS 3.37.040**
- STADIUM**
 - Bleachers 3.33.150
 - Defined 3.04.200
 - Exits 3.33.160, 3.33.170
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.010
 - Skeleton frame type 3.04.200
- STAFF, APPLICATION OF 3.47.090**
- STAGES**
 - See also PLATFORMS
 - Construction 3.06.020, 3.07.020
 - Curtain 3.41.010
 - Defined 3.04.200
- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - Dressing rooms 3.39.030
 - Exits 3.33.160
 - Flame-retarding requirements 3.39.080
 - Floors 3.39.060
 - Fly galleries 3.39.020
 - Gridirons 3.39.020
 - Pin-rails 3.39.020
 - Proscenium walls 3.39.040
 - Rooms accessory to 3.39.080
 - Separated from auditorium 3.39.040
 - Sprinklers 3.38.010
 - Stand pipes 3.38.050
 - Storerooms 3.39.030
 - Switchboard, protecting hood for 3.39.070
 - Ventilators 3.39.010
 - Workshops 3.39.070
- STAIRS**
 - Access and arrangement 3.33.040, 3.33.050.
 - Aisles 3.33.130
 - Basement and cellar 3.33.050
 - Change in elevation in corridors 3.33.010
 - Definitions 3.04.200, 3.33.010
 - Design 3.33.050
 - Doors leading to 3.33.030
 - Enclosures, air ducts 3.51.020
 - Exit enclosure 3.33.080
 - Exit signs 3.33.120
 - Exits, group C occupancies 3.33.180
 - Exterior 3.04.200, 3.33.050
 - Fire shield 3.33.090
 - Headroom clearance 3.33.050
 - Horizontal exits 3.33.070
 - Interior 3.33.050
 - Landings 3.33.050
 - Lighting 3.33.120
 - Live loads 3.23.040
 - Mezzanine 3.33.230
 - Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A Monumental, defined 3.04.200
 - Number required 3.33.020
 - Obstruction prohibited 3.33.010
 - Open deck parking garages 3.11.090
 - Outside stairways 3.33.090
 - Passageways as enclosures 3.33.080
 - Railings 3.33.050
 - Ramps as substitute 3.33.060
 - Requirements 3.33.050
 - Rise and run 3.33.050

BUILDINGS

- Signs required **3.33.120**
- Smokeproof enclosure **3.33.090**
- Space under **3.33.050**
- Sprinklered buildings **3.33.080**
- Tower **3.33.090**
- Type I buildings **3.18.050**
- Type II buildings **3.19.050**
- Type III buildings **3.20.030**
- Type IV buildings **3.21.050**
- Type V buildings **3.22.040**
- Width **3.33.050**
- Winders, curved **3.33.050**
- STANDARDS, UNIFORM BUILDING CODE 3.02.080, 3.04.220**
- STANDPIPES**
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Wet or dry **3.38.030—3.38.060**
- STEAM BOILERS See BOILER**
- STEEL AND IRON**
 - Allowable unit stresses **3.27.020**
 - Anchorage **3.27.010**
 - Balconies and porches **3.35.020**
 - Beams **3.27.010**
 - Bearing plates and anchorage **3.27.010**
 - Bending **3.27.020**
 - Bolts **3.27.010**
 - Butt welds **3.27.020**
 - Cellular steel floors **3.31.040**
 - Compression **3.27.020**
 - Compression splices **3.27.010**
 - Connections **3.27.010**
 - Design **3.27.010**
 - Dimensions limiting **3.27.010**
 - Eccentric loads **3.27.030**
 - Erection **3.27.010**
 - Examination of welders **3.27.200**
 - Expansion **3.27.150**
 - Fabricated structural, when painted **3.27.190**
 - Fabrication **3.27.010**
 - Fasteners connecting fire escapes to be galvanized **3.27.200**
 - Fire protection **3.43.030**
 - Floor, cellular **3.31.040**
 - Gas-cutting **3.27.160**
 - Girders **3.27.010**
 - Gross sections **3.27.010**
 - Joists
 - generally **3.43.030**
 - light steel **3.31.030, 3.31.040**
 - open web **3.27.180**
 - Lacing **3.27.010**
 - Light gage steel construction **3.27.170**
 - Limiting dimensions **3.27.010**
 - Loads, eccentric **3.27.030**
 - Machine-finished surfaces protected **3.27.190**
 - Materials and design **3.27.010**
 - Members carrying wind load only **3.23.070**
 - Net sections **3.27.010**
 - Open web joists **3.27.180**
 - Paint protection **3.27.190**
 - Piles **3.28.070**
 - Pins and pin holes **3.27.010**
 - Planing of sheared plates **3.27.160**
 - Protection of machine finished surfaces **3.27.190**
 - Protection of inaccessible parts **3.27.190**
 - Quality **3.27.010**
 - Reaming **3.27.160**
 - Reversal of stress **3.27.030**
 - Rivets **3.27.010**
 - Shearing **3.27.020**
 - Shop protection **3.27.190**
 - Slenderness ratio **3.27.020**
 - Smokestacks **3.37.040**
 - Steel construction, light gage **3.27.170**
 - Steel joisted floors **3.31.030**
 - Steel work must be cleaned **3.27.190**
 - Stresses, allowable unit **3.27.020**
 - Studs, fire protection **3.43.030**
 - Subpunching **3.27.160**
 - Surfaces to be welded after erection **3.27.190**
 - Tension **3.27.020**
 - Test **3.27.010**
 - Welded connections **3.27.010**
 - Welders, qualifications and certification of **3.27.200**
 - Working stresses **3.27.020**
 - Workmanship **3.27.160**
- STEP, DEFINED 3.04.200**
- STONE**
 - Cast **3.24.030**
 - Masonry **3.24.090**
 - Natural, quality **3.24.030**
 - Veneer **3.29.020**
- STOP ORDERS 3.02.020**
- STORAGE**
 - Bins, enclosure **3.30.050**
 - Combustibles **3.04.200, 3.11.010**

- Film Chapter 3.48
- Flammable 3.06.080, 3.07.080, 3.09.080, 3.10.010, 3.10.080, 3.11.080, 3.11.100, 3.13.080, 3.14.070, 3.15.050
- High hazard materials 3.10.010
- Live loads 3.23.040
- Minimum unit live loads Table No. 27-A
- Motion picture film 3.48.030
- Noncombustible 3.12.010
- STORAGE BATTERIES, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- STORAGE GARAGES
- Defined 3.04.080
- Group F occupancies 3.11.010
- STORAGE ROOMS
- Fire protection 3.39.030
- Flammable liquids 3.06.080, 3.07.080
- Group G occupancies 3.12.010
- Location 3.39.030
- Ventilation Table No. 55-A
- STORAGE TANKS
- Aboveground 3.11.100
- For flammable liquids
 - group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - regulations for occupancy 3.11.100
- For nonflammables 3.15.010
- Underground 3.11.100
- STORE FRONT, DEFINED 3.04.200
- STORE HOUSES FOR COMBUSTIBLES 3.11.010
- STORES
- Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
- Minimum unit live loads Table No. 23-A
- Retail 3.11.010
- Wholesale 3.11.010
- STORY, DEFINED 3.04.200
- STOVES, CHIMNEYS 3.37.020
- STREET
- Defined 3.04.200
- Obstructions restricted 19.23.010
- Protection during construction Chapter 3.44
- STRESS DIAGRAMS 3.03.020
- STRESS-GRADE LUMBER
- Allowable unit stresses Table No. 25-A
- Defined 3.25.020
- STRESSED SKIN PANEL DESIGN 3.25.100
- STRESSES
- Allowable reduction of bending stress by vertical load 3.24.170
- Axial 3.24.170
- Cavity walls 3.24.100
- Concrete Table No. 28-B
- Diaphragms, plywood and wood 3.25.110
- Douglas fir, structural glued laminated Table No. 25-C
- Earthquake resistive requirements 3.23.120
- Flexural 3.24.170
- Floors, cellular steel 3.31.040
- Hollow unit masonry 3.24.110
- Plain grouted masonry 3.24.130
- Plain solid masonry 3.24.130
- Plywood, recommended working Table 25-B
- Portland cement plaster 3.47.130
- Radial tension or compression 3.25.130
- Reinforced grouted masonry 3.24.140
- Reinforced hollow unit masonry 3.24.150
- Signs 3.46.030
- Steel pipe columns 3.27.010
- Stone masonry 3.24.100
- Stress-grade lumber, allowable Table No. 25-A
- Timber connections and fastenings 3.25.060
- Veneered walls 3.29.030
- Wood 3.25.040
- STRUCTURAL
- Clay tile 3.24.030
- Frame construction 3.17.020
- Framing 3.23.110
- Glued laminated lumber 3.25.020
- Gluing 3.25.130
- Products plant 3.03.050
- Steel See STEEL AND IRON
- Trim defined 3.46.010
- Wood plants 3.03.050
- STRUCTURE DEFINED 3.46.010
- STRUTS, WOOD 3.25.050
- STUCCO See PLASTER
- STUD WALLS 3.25.070
- STUDIOS, DENSITIES OF HUMAN OCCUPANCY Table No. 33-A
- STUDY ROOMS, VENTILATION Table No. 55-A
- SUBFLOORING, PLYWOOD 3.25.150
- SUBSTRUCTURE, PIERS AND WHARVES
- Construction 3.56.050
- Defined 3.56.020
- Draft stops 3.56.050
- Sprinklers, automatic 3.56.050
- SUFFICIENT, DEFINED 3.04.200

BUILDINGS

SUNDAY SCHOOLS Table No 3-A SUPERINTENDENT

See also **SUPERINTENDENT
OF BUILDINGS**

ZONING

Abatement committee 3.02.035
Administrative rulings 3.02.020
Advisory boards, member 3.02.060,
3.03.050
Air pollution control 3.82.100
Approve structural frame 3.30.040
Areaway 19.16.010
Board of public works Charter VII-10
Bond 1.40.010
Building department 3.02.010
Classifies buildings 3.05.010
Defined 3.04.030
Drawings, change 3.30.020
Gas
appliance approval 3.54.020, 3.54.310
central heating boiler installation
inspection 3.54.400
piping permit 3.54.220
vented wall furnace installation
inspection 3.54.410
Historic district, chapter enforcement
28.04.080
Housing
building inspection 27.08.030
code enforcement 27.08.010
investigation, violation notice 27.36.010
notice, hearing 27.36.020
Inspections 3.03.040, 3.03.050
Issuance of permit 3.03.020
Occupancy change 3.03.060, 3.05.020
Plan vault fees, permission 3.60.100
Powers and duties 3.02.020
Qualifications, duties Charter VII-10
Records 3.02.020
Right of entry 3.02.020
Signs in public places 19.24.010
Special inspector certificate issuance,
revocation 3.03.051
Stop work orders 3.02.020
Structural alterations 3.03.020
Structural design, requiring architect's
supervision 3.03.020
Tests 3.01.060
Unfit building
appeal 27.32.050
determination, order after hearing
27.32.040
inspection, complaint notice, hearing
authority 27.32.030

Zoning duties 26.04.110 SUPERSTRUCTURES, PIERS AND WHARVES

Area and height 3.56.030
Construction 3.56.060
Defined 3.56.020

SUPPORTS, SIGNS

Ground 3.46.040
Projecting 3.46.070
Roof 3.46.050
Wall 3.46.060

SURFACE

Exit courts 3.33.110
Insulation, fire resistive standards
3.42.010
Ramps 3.33.060

SUSPENDED

Ceilings 3.47.050
Fixtures, fire-resistance 3.42.010

SWEEPINGS, INCINERATORS USE IN 3.37.140

SWITCHBOARD, PROTECTING 3.39.070, 3.39.080

TANKS

Classified 3.15.010
Horizontal force factors Table No. 28-C
Permit fees, building 3.60.040
Roof structures 3.36.010
Storage of flammables 3.10.080, 3.11.100
Storage of non-flammable 3.15.010
Wind pressure 3.23.070

T-BEAMS IN REINFORCED CON- CRETE 3.26.140

TELEVISION ANTENNAS 3.15.010

TELEVISION MASTS

Construction and height 3.36.020
Group J occupancies 3.15.010

TELEVISION STUDIOS

Densities of human occupancies Table
No. 33-A
Ventilation Table No. 55-A

TEMPERATURES

Aiding and abetting 15.28.080
Apartments, heating systems required
15.28.050
Definitions 15.28.020
Exceptions 15.28.080
Exercise of police power 15.28.010
Forced warm air furnace 3.51.060
Gas appliances 3.54.030
Healthful, defined 15.28.020
Hotels, heating systems 15.28.050
Inside air 3.50.080

- Inspection 15.28.070
- Lodging houses, heating systems re-
quired 15.28.050
- Places where heating systems required
15.28.050
- Required to be maintained 15.28.060
- Right of entry 15.28.070
- Room temperature, defined 3.51.060
- Violations
 - aiding and abetting 15.28.030
 - penalty 15.28.090
- TEMPORARY
 - Buildings 3.02.090, 3.16.010
 - Century 21 3.03.075
 - Certificate 3.03.060
 - Partitions
 - defined 3.04.170
 - requirements 3.17.050
 - Sign defined 3.46.010
- TESTING LABORATORIES,
APPROVED 3.03.052
- TESTS
 - Adhesive 3.25.130
 - Boilers 3.52.160
 - Cast iron 3.27.010
 - Cast steel 3.27.010
 - Concrete
 - see CONCRETE
 - Copies of 3.01.060
 - Curtains, proscenium 3.41.050
 - Dry stand pipes 3.38.040
 - Federal standard 3.42.020
 - Fire-extinguishing systems 3.38.060
 - Fire-resistive materials 3.43.020
 - Fire spread characteristics 3.42.020
 - Furnaces, warm air 3.51.060
 - Gas piping leaks 3.54.040
 - Gypsum concrete 3.24.070
 - Hot water systems 3.52.050
 - Incinerators 3.37.140
 - Interior ceiling finish 3.42.010
 - Interior wall finish 3.42.010
 - Leaks in gas piping 3.54.040
 - Manlifts 3.62.200
 - Masonry 3.24.030
 - Mortar classifications 3.24.030
 - New materials and devices 3.01.050,
3.01.060
 - Oil burners 3.53.120
 - Plaster 3.47.010
 - Piles 3.28.070
 - Prefabricated construction 3.49.020
 - Prestressed concrete 3.26.270
 - Proscenium curtains, operation of
3.41.020, 3.41.050
 - Soil-bearing 3.28.040
 - Structural steel 3.27.010
 - Tunnel 3.42.020
- THEATERS
 - See also ASSEMBLY BUILDING
AUDITORIUM
 - Aisles 3.33.130
 - Auxiliary fire alarm system 3.06.070,
3.07.070
 - Defined 3.04.210
 - Fire alarm system required 3.07.070
 - Foyers 3.33.140
- THIMBLES, CHIMNEYS 3.37.020
- THOROUGHFARE, DEFINED 3.04.210
- THREADS, DEFINED 3.04.210
- THREE-HOUR FIRE-RESISTIVE
3.05.030
- THROWING AWAY LIGHTED
MATERIAL 8.10.070
- THROWING THINGS AT, PROHIB-
ITED 12.11.510
- TILE
 - Clay
 - roof 3.32.040
 - structural 3.24.030
 - Concrete See CONCRETE
 - Gypsum See GYPSUM
- TIMBER
 - Connections 3.25.060
 - Fastenings 3.25.060
 - Framing, heavy 3.25.140
- TIN-CLAD DOORS 3.43.060
- TITLE, BUILDING CODE 3.01.010
- TOILET ROOMS, VENTILATION SYS-
TEMS 3.55.100, Table 55-A
- TOP PLATE, BEARING PARTITIONS
3.25.070
- TOWERS
 - Construction and design 3.36.020
 - Defined 3.04.210
 - Group J occupancies 3.15.010
 - Height of 3.05.070
 - Horizontal force factors Table No. 23-C
 - Permit fees, building 3.60.040
 - Stairs 3.33.090
 - Wind pressure 3.23.070
- TRADE SCHOOL
 - See also SPECIALTY SCHOOL
 - Densities of human occupancies Table
No. 33-A
- TRAILER PARKS Chapter 10.72

BUILDINGS

- TRANSFORMER VAULTS
 - Accessibility of equipment 3.48.080
 - Construction 3.48.030
 - Dampers in intake openings 3.48.050
 - Doorways 3.48.040
 - Drainage 3.48.060
 - Foreign pipes and ducts 3.48.070
 - Location 3.48.020
 - Locks on doors 3.48.040
 - Sills 3.48.040
 - Ventilation openings 3.48.050
 - Water pipes 3.48.070
 - Where required 3.48.010
- TRANSLUCENT PANELS, FIRE-RESISTIVE STANDARDS 3.42.010
- TRANSOMS, AREA OF VENTILATING OPENINGS 3.55.050
- TRAP DOORS, STAGES 3.39.050
- TRAP DOORS TO BE CLOSED 8.26.080
- TRIM
 - Fire resistive standards for finish 3.42.010
 - Structural 3.46.010
 - Wood 3.17.050
- TRUSSES
 - Fire protection 3.43.030
 - Heavy timber framing 3.25.140
- TUBING, SEMI-RIGID, DEFINED 3.54.020
- TUNNELS TEST 3.42.020
- TWO FAMILY DWELLINGS 3.14.010
- TWO-HOUR FIRE-RESISTIVE 3.05.030
- TYPE I BUILDINGS
 - Definition 3.18.010
 - Exit, distance to Table No. 33-C
 - Fire-resistive requirements Table No. 18-A
 - Floors 3.18.040
 - Floors, steel joisted 3.31.030
 - Roofs 3.18.060
 - Stair construction 3.18.050
 - Steel joisted floors 3.13.030
 - Structural framework 3.18.020
 - Type B venting system 3.54.570
 - Walls and openings 3.18.030
- TYPE II BUILDINGS
 - Definition 3.19.010
 - Exits, distance to Table No. 33-C
 - Fire resistive requirements Table No. 19-A
 - Floors 3.19.040
 - Floors, steel joisted 3.31.030
 - Roofs 3.19.060
 - Stair construction 3.19.050
 - Steel joisted floors 3.31.030
 - Structural framework 3.19.020
 - Type B venting system 3.54.570
 - Walls and openings 3.19.030
- TYPE III BUILDINGS
 - Definition 3.20.010
 - Exit, distance to Table No. 33-A
 - Fire resistive construction 3.20.010
 - Floors 3.20.040
 - Roofs 3.20.060
 - Skylights 3.34.030
 - Stair construction 3.20.050
 - Structural framework 3.20.020
 - Type B venting system 3.54.570
 - Walls and openings 3.20.030
- TYPE IV BUILDINGS
 - Construction on other foundations 3.23.050
 - Definition 3.21.010
 - Exits, distance to Table No. 33-C
 - Fire resistive requirements Table 12-A
 - Floor construction 3.21.040
 - Roof construction 3.21.060
 - Skylights 3.34.030
 - Stair construction 3.21.050
 - Structural framework 3.21.020
 - Type B venting system 3.54.570
 - Walls and openings 3.21.030
- TYPE V BUILDINGS
 - Definition 3.22.010
 - Enclosure of vertical openings 3.30.010
 - Exits, distance to Table No. 33-C
 - Fire resistive requirements Table No. 22-A
 - Lateral bracing earthquake regulations, exception 3.23.120
 - Sheathing 3.22.020
 - Skylights 3.34.030
 - Stair construction 3.22.040
 - Walls and openings 3.22.030
- TYPE A FLUES OR VENTS 3.37.050
- TYPE B FLUES OR VENTS 3.37.060
- TYPE C FLUES OR VENTS 3.37.080

BUILDINGS

TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION

Area allowable 3.05.050, 3.05.060, 3.17.010
Attic space, dividing 3.32.060
Bays and balconies 3.35.010, 3.35.020
Classification of buildings 3.17.010
Combustible materials 3.17.050
Cornices 3.17.100
Definitions 3.10.010, 3.19.010, 3.20.010, 3.21.010, 3.22.010
Doors and windows 3.18.030, 3.19.030, 3.20.030, 3.21.030, 3.22.030
Electrical service 3.17.110
Enclosure of vertical openings 3.17.060
Exterior openings, protection 3.18.030, 3.19.030, 3.20.030, 3.21.030, 3.22.030
Fire protection
 floor construction 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.20.040, 3.21.040
 omitting 3.12.020, 3.18.060, 3.19.060
 structural frame Chapter 3.17
Fire resistive requirements Table No. 17-A
Floor construction 3.17.050, 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.20.040, 3.21.040, 3.25.140, 3.25.150, Chapter 3.31
Foundations 3.25.150, Chapter 3.28
General 3.17.010
Height 3.05.070
Loading platforms and marquees 3.16.050
Members carrying masonry 3.17.080
Mezzanine floors 3.18.040, 3.19.040, 3.20.040
Parapets 3.17.090
Partitions
 interior 3.17.050, 3.20.030
 temporary 3.17.050
Penthouses Chapter 3.36
Projections 3.17.100
Roof construction 3.18.060, 3.19.060, 3.20.060, 3.21.060, 3.25.140, 3.25.150, Chapter 3.32
Roof covering 3.17.040
Shafts, construction 3.17.060
Sheathing, exterior 3.22.020
Show windows and cases 3.17.050
Signs Chapter 3.46
Skylights Chapter 3.34
Stair construction 3.18.050, 3.19.050, 3.20.050, 3.21.050, 3.22.040, Chapter 3.33

Structural frames 3.17.020, 3.18.020, 3.19.020, 3.20.020, 3.21.020
Structural members, fire protection 3.17.010
Towers and spires 3.36.020
Trim 3.17.050
Unprotected materials allowed 3.17.050
Usable space under floors 3.17.030
Ventilation under first floor 3.25.160
Vertical openings, enclosure of 3.17.060
Wall coverings 3.22.020, 3.25.070, 3.29.010, 3.47.100, 3.47.110
Walls, exterior and inner court 3.17.010, 3.18.030, 3.19.030, 3.20.030, 3.21.030
Walls, parapet 3.17.090
Waterfront structures Chapter 3.56
Weather protection 3.17.070
Windows and doors 3.18.030, 3.19.030, 3.20.030, 3.21.030, 3.43.060
U. B. C., DEFINED 3.04.220
U. B. C. STANDARDS 3.02.080
U. S. GAUGE, DEFINED 3.04.220
ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN 3.26.450
UNBURNED CLAY MASONRY 3.24.050
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS 3.11.100
UNDERTAKING PARLORS
 See MORTUARY ESTABLISHMENTS
UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES
 Doors and windows 3.43.060
 Roofing 3.32.040
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE STANDARDS 3.02.080
UNIT HEATERS
 Defined 3.54.020
 Gas-fired, installation 3.54.060
UNIT LIVE LOADS See LIVE LOADS
UNIT MASONRY
 Plain hollow 3.24.110
 Products plant 3.30.050
 Reinforced hollow 3.24.150
UNLAWFUL TO OCCUPY 3.02.030, 3.03.060
UNLIMITED AREA 3.05.060
UNOCCUPIED BUILDING AREA, DEFINED 3.04.220
UNSAFE BUILDINGS 3.02.030
UNSAFE CONDITIONS 3.46.020
UNUSABLE SPACE UNDER FLOORS 3.17.030
USE
 Change 3.03.060

BUILDINGS

- Defined 3.04.220
- Permitted when 3.03.060
- VACANT 8.26.110
- VALUE, TRUE AND FAIR MARKET
 - Alterations and additions 3.01.040
 - Defined 3.04.230
- VALVES
 - Gas hot water heaters 3.54.060
 - Gas manual shut-off 3.54.040
 - Oil burners 3.53.100
- VAULTS
 - Bank, ventilation Table No. 55-A
 - Transformer Chapter 3.48
- VARNISH See PAINT
- VENEER
 - Ceramic 3.29.030
 - Masonry walls Chapter 3.29
 - Plastic exterior 3.57.100
- VENTILATING SYSTEMS
 - see AIR DUCTS
- VENTILATION
 - Additional 3.55.070
 - Air inlets and outlets 3.55.080
 - Air supply 3.55.070
 - Anemometer, use of 3.55.170
 - Area of openings computed 3.55.050
 - Automotive storage, private 3.15.040
 - Calibrated anemometer 3.55.170
 - Closed openings, requirements 3.55.130
 - Compliance, method of determining 3.55.160
 - Definition 3.55.010
 - Dry cleaning establishments 3.10.080
 - Exhaust discharge, point of 3.55.090
 - Foundation 3.25.160
 - General provisions 3.55.020
 - Group A occupancies 3.06.050
 - Group B occupancies 3.07.050
 - Group C occupancies 3.08.050
 - Heating for mechanical systems 3.55.110
 - Inlets, air 3.55.080
 - Instruments for taking readings 3.55.170
 - Interpretation of requirements 3.55.120
 - Mechanical exhaust system 3.55.030, 3.55.120
 - Mechanical supply system 3.55.030, 3.55.070, 3.55.110
 - Method of producing 3.55.030
 - Motion picture machine booth 3.40.050
 - Natural system 3.55.030
 - Openings kept closed 3.55.130
 - Outlets, air 3.55.080
 - Over stage 3.39.010
 - Partial story height partitions 3.55.150
 - Partitions 3.55.010
 - Point of exhaust discharge 3.55.090
 - Projection booths 3.40.050
 - Projection rooms 3.55.120
 - Readings, instruments for taking 3.55.170
 - Re-circulation 3.55.070
 - Requirements, generally 3.55.060
 - Rooms for more than one purpose
 - Requirements, minimum Table No. 55-A 3.55.130
 - Source of air supply 3.55.070
 - Toilet room systems 3.55.100
 - Under first floor type V buildings 3.25.160
 - Ventilating openings
 - area of 3.55.050
 - defined 3.55.040
 - kept closed 3.55.130
- VENTS
 - Concealed 3.54.050
 - Connectors 3.37.010, 3.37.070
 - Definitions 3.37.010
 - Dry cleaning plants 3.10.080
 - Fireplaces 3.37.130
 - Gas appliances 3.54.050
 - Interconnection 3.37.110
 - Manifold 3.37.120
 - Motion picture machine booths 3.40.050
 - Outside 3.54.050
 - Private garages 3.15.040
 - Range, cooking 3.51.040
 - Smoke pipe connections 3.37.100
 - Special arrangements 3.54.050
 - Special type A 3.37.090
 - Stages 3.39.010
 - Through walls, floors, ceilings and partitions 3.54.050
 - Type A 3.37.050
 - Type B 3.37.060
 - Type C 3.37.080
- VENT PIPES, STORAGE TANKS 3.11.100
- VENT SHAFTS, DEFINED 3.04.230
- VERTICAL ASSEMBLIES 3.25.070
- VERTICAL MEMBERS 3.25.070

VERTICAL OPENINGS

- Defined 3.04.230
- Enclosure of
 - air ducts 3.30.030
 - extent of enclosure 3.30.020
 - group A occupancies 3.06.060
 - group B occupancies 3.07.060
 - openings into, protected by metal doors 3.30.010
 - refuse chutes 3.30.040
 - service openings 3.30.060
 - storage bins 3.30.050
 - when required 3.30.010

VESSEL, PRESSURE

- See PRESSURE VESSELS

VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES 3.02.050, 3.02.055

VOICE SCHOOL

- See SPECIALTY SCHOOL

VOMITORY 3.33.130

WAITING ROOMS, VENTILATION

- Table No. 55-A

WAFFLE BAKERS, GAS 3.54.060

WAINSCOTING, FIRE RESISTIVE STANDARDS 3.42.010

WALLS

- Anchoring 3.24.170,
- Bay and oriel windows 3.35.010
- Bearing
 - defined 3.04.240
 - loads reduced 3.23.060
 - masonry 3.24.180
- Bracing 3.23.110
- Century 21 3.03.075
- Chases in masonry 3.24.170
- Chimneys 3.37.020
- Concentrated loads 3.24.180, 3.26.200
- Corridors 3.33.050
- Curtain, defined 3.04.240
- Definitions 3.04.240
- Design 3.24.170, 3.24.080, 3.24.200, 3.26.200, 3.26.240
- Eccentricity 3.24.180,
- Erected true and plumb 3.23.110
- Exit enclosures 3.33.080
- Exterior
 - covering 3.25.070
 - defined 3.04.240
- Fire resistance of 3.05.040
- Fire resistive standards 3.43.040

Fire-resistive standards, interior finish 3.42.010

- Flame-spread classification 3.42.040
- Foundation 3.28.050
- Furnace, defined 3.54.020
- Gas heaters, location of 3.54.060
- Gas hose not to pass through 3.54.040
- Gas, venting through not allowed 3.54.050
- Glass masonry 3.24.080
- Glass veneer 3.29.040
- Height 3.24.180, 3.26.200
- Hollow masonry 3.24.110, 3.24.150, Table 43-B
- Interior finish, fire-resistive standards 3.42.010
- Interior finish, minimum classification Table No. 42-B
- Laminated 3.25.070
- Lateral bracing earthquake regulations 3.23.120
- Lintels 3.24.170
- Motion picture machine booths 3.40.020
- Nonbearing, defined 3.04.240
- Nonbearing, masonry 3.24.190
- Parapet
 - defined 3.04.240
 - generally 3.17.090
 - horizontal force factor Table No. 23-C
- Pipes in 3.25.070
- Plastic exterior wall panels 3.57.030
- Platforms 3.39.060
- Proscenium, separating stage 3.39.040
- Protection of openings 3.05.040
- Rated fire-resistive periods Table No. 43-B
- Reinforced
 - grouted 3.24.140
 - hollow 3.24.150
- Retaining
 - defined 3.04.240
 - fills and excavations 3.68.010
 - live loads 3.23.090
 - permit fees 3.60.050
- Roof structures 3.36.010
- Shafts 3.30.020
- Sheathing 3.22.020
- Sign construction 3.46.100

BUILDINGS

- Smoke proof enclosures 3.33.090
 - Smokestacks, distance from 3.37.040
 - Solid masonry
 - fire-resistance Table 43-B
 - plain 3.24.120
 - reinforced 3.24.150
 - thickness 3.24.170
 - working stresses 3.24.130, 3.24.140, 3.24.150
 - Stone 3.24.090
 - Structural clay tile 3.24.030
 - Sturdy, wood 3.25.070
 - Superstructures 3.56.060
 - Thickness of masonry 3.24.170
 - Tilt-up panels, concrete 3.26.280
 - Type I buildings 3.18.030
 - Type II buildings 3.19.030
 - Type III buildings 3.20.030
 - Type IV buildings 3.21.030
 - Type V 3.22.030
 - Veneered
 - general 3.29.010
 - masonry 3.29.020
 - Without studs 3.25.070
- WAREHOUSE**
- Defined 3.04.240
 - Densities of human occupancies Table No. 33-A
 - For combustibles
 - group E occupancies 3.10.010
 - group F occupancies 3.11.010
 - group G occupancies 3.12.010
 - Live load 3.23.040
 - Occupant load Table No. 33-A
- WARM AIR FURNACES**
- See also FURNACES
 - Forced 3.51.010, 3.51.060
- WARM AIR HEATING PANELS**
- 3.51.050
- WARM AIR HEATING PLANT, DEFINED** 3.78.030
- WASTE** 3.37.140
- WATER**
- see also HOT WATER SYSTEMS
 - House boats, connection 3.74.070
 - Masonry 3.24.030
 - Sprinkler system, supply 3.38.020
 - Wet stand pipes, supply 3.38.040
- WATER HEATERS**
- Gas-fired, minimum clearances Table No. 54-C
 - Bedrooms, not to be installed in 3.54.060
 - Gas, shut-off required 3.54.030
- WATERFRONT**
- See also PIERS
 - Area and height of superstructures 3.56.030
 - Definitions 3.56.020
 - Group A, C and D occupancies not permitted in 3.56.010
 - Height 3.56.030
 - Location on property 3.56.040
 - Occupancy separation 3.56.010, Table 5-B
 - Occupant load Table 33-B
 - Scope 3.56.010
 - Subject to requirements of Code 3.56.010
 - Substructure requirements 3.56.050
 - Superstructure
 - area and height 3.56.030
 - automatic sprinklers 3.56.060
 - chimneys Chapter 3.37
 - construction 3.56.060
 - draft stops 3.56.060
 - exits Chapter 3.33
 - floors 3.56.050
 - heating Chapters 3.50—3.54
 - light and ventilation 3.56.060
 - roof 3.56.060
 - stairs Chapter 3.33
 - walls, fire-resistive 3.56.060
- WATERPROOF CEMENT, MATERIALS APPROVED** 3.47.020
- WEATHERBOARDING** 3.35.070
- WEATHER PROTECTION** 3.17.070
- WELDED CONNECTIONS, STEEL AND IRON** 3.27.010
- WELDERS, QUALIFICATION AND CERTIFICATION** 3.27.200
- WET STANDPIPES** 3.38.040
- WHARVES**
- See WATERFRONT
- WHOLESALE STORES** 3.11.010
- WIDTH**
- Aisles 3.33.130
 - Corridors 3.33.040
 - Entrance doors 3.33.030
 - Exit courts 3.33.110
 - Exits 3.33.160

- Exterior exit balconies 3.35.030
- Ramp 3.33.060
- Stairways 3.33.050
- WINDERS**
 - Defined 3.04.240
 - Generally 3.33.050
- WINDOWS**
 - Area of ventilation openings 3.55.050
 - Automatic, defined 3.04.240
 - Bay 3.35.010
 - Bedroom, opening onto balcony 3.35.030
 - Fire 3.43.060
 - Fire-resistive standards for finish 3.42.010
 - Group H occupancies 3.13.050
 - Living room, opening onto balcony 3.35.030
 - Oriel 3.35.010
- WIND PRESSURE**
 - Design requirements 3.23.070
 - Signs 3.46.030
- WIRE**
 - Mesh
 - exterior plaster 3.47.100
 - skylights 3.34.020
 - stage ventilators 3.39.010
 - Proscenium curtain, reinforcing 3.41.020
 - Stucco reinforcing 3.47.100
 - Ties 3.43.030
 - Veneer, anchorage 3.29.020
- WIRED GLASS**
 - Defined 3.04.240
 - Fire-resistive doors and windows 3.43.060
 - Skylights 3.43.020
- WOOD**
 - Abbreviations 3.25.020
 - Adjustment of allowable unit stress for duration of load 3.25.040
 - Adjustments of allowable unit stresses for joint details 3.25.040
 - Allowable unit stresses 3.25.030, 3.25.040
 - Anchors 3.25.080
 - Beams and girders 3.25.080
 - Beams and joists, cutting 3.25.040
 - Bolts 3.25.060
 - Bridging 3.25.080
 - Built-up members 3.25.080
 - Clearance
 - above grade 3.25.160
 - from chimneys 3.37.020
 - Columns 3.25.040, 3.25.070
 - Combined stresses 3.25.050
 - Combined with masonry 3.25.090
 - Compression members, built-up 3.25.050
 - Compression on inclined surfaces 3.25.040
 - Connections 3.25.060
 - Definitions and notations 3.25.020
 - Deflection 3.25.170
 - Diaphragms, wood and plywood 3.25.110
 - Douglas fir diaphragms, allowable shears Table 25-H
 - Douglas fir, structural glued laminated allowable stresses Table No. 25-C
 - Drift bolts or pins 3.25.060
 - Durability 3.25.160
 - Fabrication 3.25.010
 - Fire stops 3.25.120
 - Floors 3.31.050
 - Floors, heavy timber 3.25.140
 - Floors or decks, laminated 3.25.140
 - Framing anchors 3.25.070
 - Generally 3.25.010
 - Glued construction 3.25.020, 3.25.130
 - Grade and species 3.25.010
 - Grade-lumber, defined 3.25.020
 - Heavy timber framing 3.25.140
 - Heavy timber roof anchorage 3.25.140
 - Holes and notches 3.25.040
 - Horizontal members or assemblies 3.25.080
 - Horizontal shear adjustment 3.25.040
 - Inspection of structural glued laminated lumber 3.25.180
 - Installation 3.25.010
 - Joist hangers 3.25.070
 - Joisted residential construction 3.25.150
 - Lag screws 3.25.050
 - Longitudinal shear 3.25.040
 - Masonry**
 - entering 3.25.080
 - in combination with 3.25.080, 3.25.090
 - supporting 3.24.160
 - Members entering masonry or concrete 3.25.080
 - Mudsills 3.28.050
 - Nails 3.25.060
 - Nominal size-lumber, defined 3.25.020
 - Notches and holes 3.25.050
 - Partitions, framing 3.25.070
 - Piles**
 - generally 3.28.070

BUILDINGS

used as structural members 3.25.040
Plywood
 defined 3.25.020
 diaphragms 3.25.110
 exterior covering 3.22.020
 recommended working stresses
 Table 25-B
 roof thickness, minimum thickness
 Table No. 25-J
Poles used as structural members,
 stresses in 3.25.040
Posts 3.25.050
Quality and design 3.25.010
Rafters 3.25.080, 3.25.150
Required sizes, determination 3.25.030
Roof
 decks, heavy timber 3.25.140
 framing 3.25.080, 3.25.180
Scraps, incinerators, use in 3.37.140
Screws 3.25.060
Shear, horizontal 3.25.040
Sheathing 3.22.020, 3.25.110
Shingles 3.32.030
Siding 3.25.070
Size of structure members 3.25.030
Sleepers
 type I buildings 3.18.040
 type II buildings 3.19.040
 type III buildings 3.20.040
Spikes 3.25.060
Stress grade-lumber, defined 3.25.020
Stressed skin panel design 3.25.100
Stresses allowable for stress grade lum-
 ber Table No. 25-A
Structural glued laminated lumber
 3.25.020
Struts 3.25.050
Stud walls, framing 3.25.070
Ties 3.25.080
Timber connections and fastenings
 3.25.060
Timber framing, heavy 3.25.140
Unblocked horizontal diaphragms
 3.25.110
Unit stresses 3.25.040
Ventilation, under floor 3.25.160
Vertical members or assemblies 3.25.070
With masonry or concrete 3.25.090
Workmanship 3.25.010
WOODWORKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 3.10.010

WORKING STRESSES

Cast iron 3.27.020
Cloth, asbestos curtain 3.41.020
Increase allowed
 seismic forces 3.23.120
 wind 3.23.070
 wood 3.25.040
Masonry 3.24.130, 3.24.140, 3.24.150
Piles 3.28.070
Plywood Table 25-B
Soil 3.28.030
Wood 3.25.040

WORKMANSHIP

Inspection 3.03.040
Steel and iron 3.27.160
Wood 3.25.010

WORKSHOP

Defined 3.04.240
Densities of human occupancies
 Table No. 33-A
Group G occupancies 3.12.010
Moderately hazardous 3.11.010
Nonhazardous 3.12.010
Stages 3.38.010, 3.39.030
Using flammables 3.11.010
Ventilation Table 55-A

WORLD'S FAIR PERMITS 3.03.075

WRECKING, PERMIT FEE 3.60.050

X-RAY FILM STORAGE Chapter 3.48

YARD, DEFINED 3.04.250

ZONES See FIRE ZONES

ZONING See ZONING

BULLETIN BOARD, PUBLIC

PENDING PURCHASES ADVERTISED
 2.04.040

BULLETINS

ADVERTISING See ADVERTISING

BULLETINS, OFFICIAL

DEFACING OR REMOVING 12.11.400

BUNCO

UNLAWFUL 12.11.240

BUOY, CITY See HARBOR

BURNERS

See BUILDINGS

BUS DEPOTS

WAITING ROOMS See PLACES OF
 PUBLIC ASSEMBLY

BUS, JITNEY See JITNEY BUS

BUS ZONES See TRAFFIC

CABULANCE

BUSINESS

LICENSE See **LICENSES**

ZONING See **ZONING**

BUSINESS DAY

OFFICE HOURS 1.16.010

BUSINESS DISTRICT

PEDDLING PROHIBITED 10.60.100

DEFINED, TRAFFIC 21.04.080

BUSINESS, OFFENSIVE

See **NUISANCES**

BUSINESS OFFICE

See **ZONING**

BUSINESS SCHOOL

See **ZONING**

BUSINESS SECURITY DEVICE

See **BUILDINGS**

BUSINESS TAX

See **TAX**

BUTTERMILK

See **MILK**

—C—

CABARET

See also **PLACES OF PUBLIC**

ASSEMBLY

ADMISSION TAX 11.04.030

BOXES AND BOOTHS OPEN 10.14.040

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

DEFINED 10.14.010

DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND

PARKS 10.04.120

EMPLOYEES, TAKING REFRESH-

MENTS WITH GUESTS 10.14.030

FIRE SAFETY See **PLACES OF PUB-**

LIC ASSEMBLY

ILLUMINATION REQUIRED 10.14.060

LICENSE

Application 10.02.100

Corporate applicant, requirement

10.14.025

Expiration 10.03.090

Fee 10.14.020

Issuance 10.02.100

Requirement 10.14.020

Transfer 10.14.020

MINORS PROHIBITED 10.14.050

OBSCENE ENTERTAINMENT PRO-

HIBITED 10.14.070

TAX, ADMISSION 11.04.030

CABS See VEHICLES FOR HIRE

CABULANCE

CANCELLATION, AFTER DISPATCH

MUST PAY CHARGE 10.65.170

CONTRACTED

Rate, schedule, exemption 10.65.070

Taximeter exempt 10.65.080

DEFINED 10.65.010

DEFINITIONS 10.65.010

DRIVER

Defined 10.65.010

Qualifications 10.65.190

Responsible for accuracy of meter
10.65.080

Unlawful to hire when 10.65.140

EQUIPMENT STANDARDS AND

MAINTENANCE 10.65.050

INSPECTION, SAFETY 10.65.050

LICENSE

Application, procedure 10.65.040

Plate, form, display 10.65.030

Required, fee, expiration 10.65.020

Revocation, suspension, appeal 10.65.210

MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT

10.65.050

MOST DIRECT ROUTE REQUIRED

10.65.130

OPERATOR

Defined 10.65.010

License

required, fee, expiration 10.65.050

suspension 10.65.120

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.65.230

PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE RE-

QUIRED 10.65.180

RATES

Established 10.65.070

Other than shown on meter unlawful

10.65.090

RECEIPT AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMER

10.65.060

REFUSAL TO ACCEPT PASSENGER

OR PAY FARE UNLAWFUL 10.65.160

RULES AND REGULATIONS MADE

BY COMPTROLLER 10.65.200

SEVERABILITY 10.65.220

SMALL BAGGAGE TO BE CARRIED

WITHOUT CHARGE 10.65.170

TAXIMETER

Flag display and operation 10.65.110

Installation regulations, inspection

10.65.100

Required, inspection 10.65.080

To be in use while operating 10.65.060

CABULANCE

- TRIP RECORD, INFORMATION RE-
QUIRED 10.65.060
- VIOLATIONS, REVOCATION OF
LICENSE 10.65.210
- CAFE DANCE**
- DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND
PARKS 10.04.120
- LICENSE See **CABARET**
- CAFES**
- SANITATION See **FOOD ESTABLISH-
MENTS**
- ZONING See **ZONING**
- CAFETERIAS**
- See **BUILDINGS**
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- CALCIUM CARBIDE**
- COMPLIANCE WITH GOOD PRAC-
TICE 8.23.030
- CONTAINERS 8.23.120
- ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT 8.23.190
- ELECTRIC ARC CUTTING 8.23.060
- MANIFOLD OF CYLINDERS 8.23.080
- PERMITS REQUIRED 8.23.020
- PIPING OF OXYGEN AND FUEL
GASES 8.23.070
- SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 8.23.040
- SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.23.010
- STORAGE IN BUILDINGS 8.23.130
- CAMERAS, ACTION**
- AGE AND RESIDENCE REQUIRE-
MENTS 10.94.060
- LICENSE
- Age and residency requirements
10.94.060
- Application 10.94.040
- Fee 10.94.030
- Required 10.94.020
- Term 10.94.020
- STREETS, UNLAWFUL TO OB-
STRUCT 10.94.050
- DEFINITIONS 10.94.010
- CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS,
EXPENDITURES**
- ADVERTISING
- See also **COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER**
- Identification required 1.21.150
- Political, defined 1.21.020
- CAMPAIGN**
- Depository, defined 1.21.020
- Treasurer
- contribution, anonymous, duties
1.21.090
- defined 1.21.020
- depository designation required
1.21.080
- deputy, defined 1.21.020
- report of contributions, accounting
1.21.110
- CANDIDATE DEFINED 1.21.020
- CHAPTER**
- Purpose 1.21.010
- Section headings effect 1.21.200
- Severability 1.21.190
- CHARTER DEFINED 1.21.020
- COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER
- Defined 1.21.020
- Report required 1.21.130
- COMPLAINT PROCEDURE 1.21.050
- CONTRIBUTION
- Anonymous, disposition 1.21.090
- Defined 1.21.020
- CONTRIBUTOR
- Advertising indentification required
1.21.150
- Report, special 1.21.121
- DEFINITIONS 1.21.020
- ELECTION
- Campaign, defined 1.21.020
- Defined 1.21.020
- EXPENDITURE
- Authorization required 1.21.100
- Defined 1.21.020
- Limitation 1.21.160
- FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- COMMISSION
- Commission, defined 1.21.020
- Complaint investigation 1.21.050
- Established, membership, term 1.21.030
- Powers, duties, state law applicability
1.21.040
- FINAL REPORT DEFINED 1.21.020
- HEARING CONDUCT 1.21.060
- PART TIME SERVICE DEFINED
1.21.020
- POLITICAL
- Advertising defined 1.21.020
- Committee
- defined 1.21.020
- organization report required,
contents 1.21.020
- PUBLIC OFFICE FACILITY USE
RESTRICTION 1.21.170
- REPORT
- Advertiser 1.21.130

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

- By candidate, political committee
disclosure 1.21.120
required, contents 1.21.110
Inspection 1.21.140
Special 1.21.121
VIOLATION, PENALTY 1.21.180
- CAMPAIGNS, POLITICAL**
SOLICITATION 10.78.010—10.78.040
- CAMPING PLACES** 22.04.160
- CANCELLATION OF WARRANTS**
2.24.010
- CANDY KETTLES**
See **PORTABLE HEATING**
APPLIANCES
- CANDY KITCHENS**
See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- CANDY MANUFACTURE**
ZONING 26.38.030
- CANNERIES**
ZONING 26.46.110
- CANNON**
DISCHARGING 12.11.050
- CANOPY**
See **SIGN**
- CANVAS PRODUCTS**
See **ZONING**
- CAPACITORS**
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT**
DEFINED 1.92.020
- CAP PISTOLS**
REGULATIONS See **FIREWORKS**
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
MEDICAL USE See **MEDICAL GASES**
- CARD ROOM, PUBLIC**
CONDUCTING PROHIBITED 12.35.020
DEFINED 12.35.010
VIOLATION, PENALTY 12.35.030
- CARNIVALS**
DEFINED 10.06.010
DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND
PARKS 10.04.120
PENALTY FOR VIOLATION 10.06.030
PROHIBITION 10.06.020
LICENSE 10.02.080
- CARPENTER SHOP**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- CARPORT**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- CARS**
See **AUTOMOBILES**
- CARTONS**
STORAGE NEAR BUILDINGS 8.16.080
- CARTS**
See **VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
- CATERING**
ESTABLISHMENTS, ZONING 26.30.020
- CATERPILLARS** 18.16.010, 18.16.020
- CATS**
LICENSE
Exhibiting on demand 10.26.030
Fee, when paid 10.26.010
Requirement 10.26.010
TAG, REPLACEMENT 10.26.040
- CAVE-INS** See **EXCAVATIONS**
- CEILINGS**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CELLARS**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CELLOPHANE**
PROCESSING, ZONING 26.30.030
PRODUCTS, ZONING 26.32.035
- CELLULOID**
FIRE REGULATIONS
See **PYROXYLIN PLASTIC**
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020
- CELLULOSE NITRATE PLASTICS**
DEFINED 8.06.020
DISPLAY 8.06.050
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
8.06.070
GENERALLY 8.06.010
PERMIT REQUIRED 8.06.040
STORAGE AND HANDLING 8.06.060
USES PROHIBITED 8.06.030
- CEMENT**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CEMENT MANUFACTURING**
NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
ZONING 26.42.020
- CEMETERIES**
POWER OF LEGISLATIVE DEPART-
MENT Charter IV—14
ZONING 26.12.010
- CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT**
TRAFFIC See **TRAFFIC**
- CENTRAL HEATING**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CERAMIC PRODUCTS**
ZONING 26.38.030

CESSPOOLS

CESSPOOLS

DISINFECTION AND FILLING 7.04.240

CHARCOAL

PROCESSING, ZONING 26.40.020

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

ZONING 26.26.040

CHARITY SALE

See CHARITY SOLICITATIONS

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION

AGENT CREDENTIALS

Certificate 10.78.180

Permit 10.78.090

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

Issuance, content, copies 10.78.180

Religious solicitation, required,
application 10.78.170

CHARITABLE DEFINED 10.78.010

CONTRIBUTIONS DEFINED 10.78.010

DIRECT GIFT DEFINED 10.78.010

COMPTRROLLER DEFINED 10.78.010

MISREPRESENTATION UNLAWFUL
10.78.190

PERMIT

Application

contents 10.78.040

investigation 10.78.050

issuance 10.78.060

Copies to agents, credentials 10.78.090

Exemptions 10.78.030

Expiration, return 10.78.100

Fees 10.78.070

Hearing

denial of permit 10.78.120

revocation of permit 10.78.130

Not endorsement by city 10.78.080

Required 10.78.030

Revocation, police notification 10.78.140

Suspension, revocation 10.78.130

PERSON DEFINED 10.78.010

PROMOTER DEFINED 10.78.010

RECEIPT REQUIRED, WHEN
10.78.110

RECORDS, INSPECTION 10.78.150

RELIGIOUS, REGISTRATION CERTI-
FICATE REQUIRED, APPLICATION
10.78.170

REPORT, STATEMENT 10.78.160

SALE AND BENEFIT AFFAIR
DEFINED 10.78.010

SOLICITATION DEFINED 10.78.010

SOLICIT DEFINED 10.78.010

SOLICITING FOR PRIVATE NEED

PROHIBITED 10.78.020

VIOLATION, PENALTY 10.78.200

CHARTER

AMENDMENTS

Petition of voters Charter XX—2

Proposed by council Charter XX—1

Proposed by voters Charter XX—2

Ratification by voters Charter XX-1

ANNUAL REPORTS OF DEPART-

MENT HEADS Charter XXII—12

APPOINTIVE OFFICERS REMAIN

UNTIL SUCCESSOR APPROVED

Charter XXII-10

APPOINTMENTS IN WRITING

Charter XXII—9

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS

Charter VII

BOOKS AND RECORDS

Charter XXII—3

CERTAIN OFFICERS MAY AD-

MINISTER OATHS Charter XXII—6

CITY COUNCIL Charter IV

CITY PLANNER Charter V-12

COMPENSATION FIX BY LAW

Charter XXII—5

CONTINUATION OF FORMER PRO-

VISIONS Charter I—2

DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM

Charter XXII—13

DEPARTMENT HEADS' ANNUAL RE-

PORTS Charter XXII—12

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Charter VIII

DEPARTMENTS, DIVISIONS, HEADS

Charter III

DISABILITY OF CITY EMPLOYEE

Charter XXII—13

ELECTIONS Charter XVIII

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT Charter V

FIRE DEPARTMENT Charter X

FORMER PROVISIONS, CONTINU-

ANCE OF Charter I—2

HARBOR DEPARTMENT Charter XV

INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND

RECORDS Charter XXII—3

LAW DEPARTMENT Charter XIII—1

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

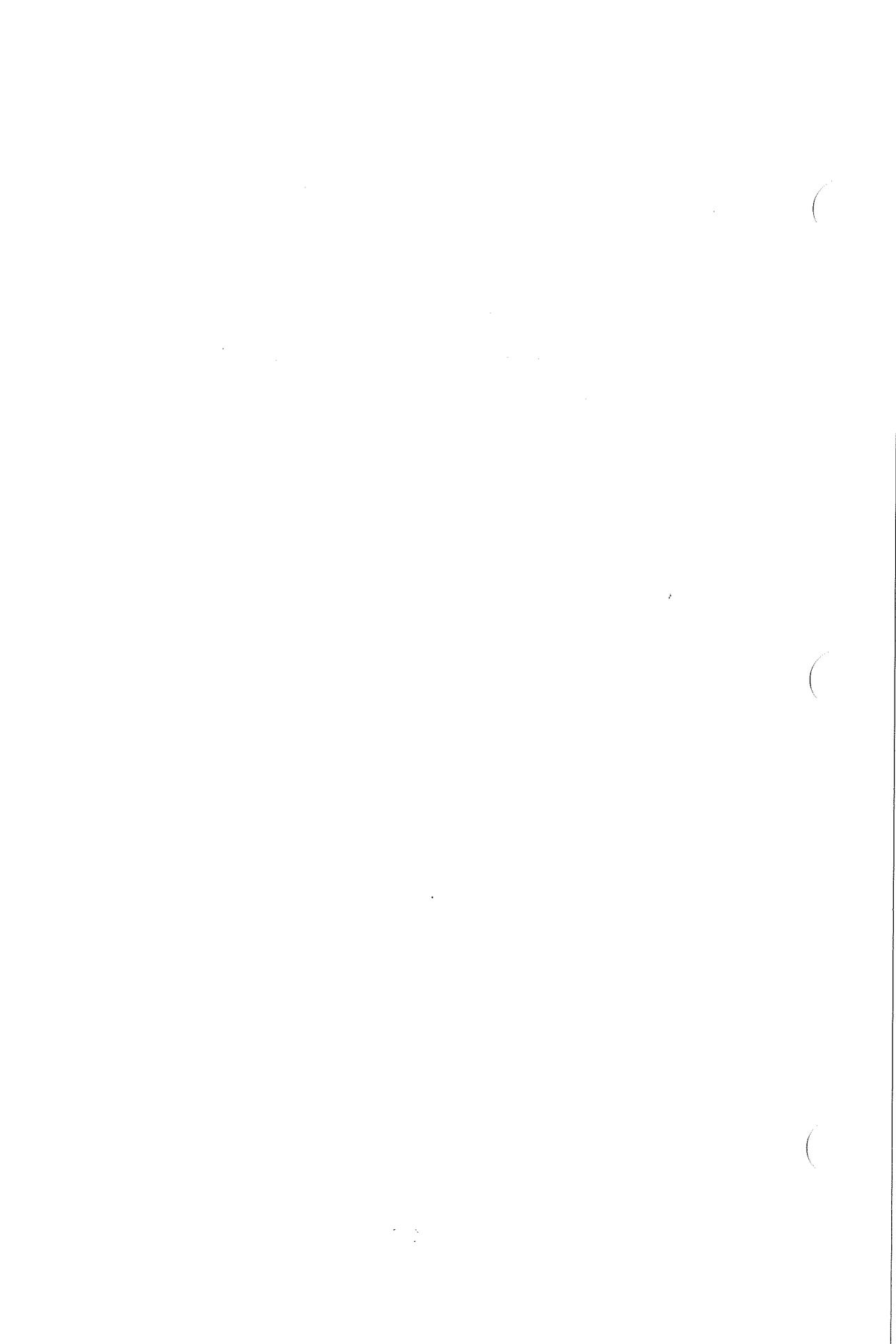
Charter IV

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Charter XII—1

CHARTER

MISCELLANEOUS Charter XXII
MONEY IN TREASURY CREDITED
TO PROPER FUNDS Charter XXII—1
OATHS, CERTAIN OFFICERS MAY
ADMINISTER Charter XXII—6
OFFICERS LIABLE FOR APPROVAL
OF UNAUTHORIZED CLAIMS
Charter XXII—7
OFFICERS, TERMS AND VACANCIES
Charter XIX
OFFICES CREATED Charter XXII—5
PARKS AND RECREATION DE-
PARTMENT Charter XI
PENSIONS Charter XXII—13
PERSONNEL DIRECTOR Charter V-11
PERSONS EMPLOYED Charter XXII—5
POLICE DEPARTMENT Charter VI
POWER TO APPOINT GIVES POWER
TO REMOVE Charter XXII—8
PRIVILEGES GRANTED BY ORD-
INANCE Charter XXII—2
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Charter IX



- PUBLIC OFFICES, WHEN OPEN**
 Charter XXII—4
- RECORDS AND BOOKS**
 Charter XXII—3
- RETIREMENT** Charter XXII—13
- SALARIES AND BONDS** Charter XVII
- STREETS OVER TIDE LANDS AND INTO LAKES** Charter XXI—1
- TRANSIT COMMISSION** Charter XXIII
- CHARTS**
 DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
- CHECK ROOMS**
 PARCELS See **PARCEL CHECK ROOMS**
- CHEMICALS**
HAZARDOUS
 Compressed gases 8.18.050
 Corrosive liquids 8.18.100
 Definitions 8.18.020
 Explosive chemicals 8.18.080
 General requirements 8.18.040
 Oxidizing materials 8.18.060
 Permit required 8.18.030
 Poison gases 8.18.090
 Radioactive materials 8.18.070
 Scope of chapter 8.18.010
- MANUFACTURE, ZONING** 26.40.020
- CHICKENS**
 See **POULTRY**
- CHIEF OF FIRE DEPARTMENT**
 BUILDINGS, DUTIES See **BUILDINGS**
- CHILDREN'S HOME**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
 ZONING See **ZONING**
- CHILDREN'S NURSERIES**
 DEATH CERTIFICATES 15.18.030
 INSPECTION AND REPORTS 15.18.030
 PERMIT
 Issuance 15.18.020
 Required 15.18.010
- RECORDS TO BE KEPT** 15.18.030
RULES AND REGULATIONS 15.18.040
 VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 15.18.050
- CHIMNEYS AND SMOKESTACKS**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
 FIRE SAFETY 8.26.090
 HEIGHT, ZONING 26.44.030
- CHIMNEY SWEEPS**
 LICENSE
 Application for 10.32.020
 Examination 10.32.020
 Expiration 10.32.030
 Fee 10.32.030
 Required 10.32.010
 PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.32.040
- CHLORINE MANUFACTURE**
 NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
 ZONING 26.40.020, 26.42.020
- CHURCH**
 See also **PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
 FIRE SAFETY See **PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**
 ZONING See **ZONING**
- CIGARETTES**
 See also **TOBACCO**
 MINORS, UNLAWFUL TO FURNISH 12.11.430
- CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINES**
 See also **TOBACCO**
 MINORS, INACCESSIBLE TO 10.75.010
 VIOLATION, PENALTY 10.75.020
- CIGARS**
 See **TOBACCO RETAILERS**
- CINDERS**
 FIRE SAFETY 8.26.030
- CIRCUIT BREAKERS**
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CIRCUITS**
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CIRCULARS**
 ADVERTISING See **ADVERTISING**
- CIRCUS**
 ADMISSION TAX 11.04.090
 LICENSE 10.04.020
 ZONING 26.36.070
- CIRCUS PARADE**
 CASH DEPOSIT 10.04.090
 PERMIT AND LICENSE 10.04.080
- CITATIONS, TRAFFIC**
 See **TRAFFIC**
- CITY AUTOMOBILES**
 See also **CITY VEHICLE**
 ACCESSORIES 2.04.160
 ANNUAL REPORTS 2.56.070
 CHECK OUT, BILLING PROCEDURE 2.56.065
 HEALTH DEPARTMENT 2.56.040
 JURISDICTION, CONTROL AND REPAIR 2.56.030
 POLICY, ADMINISTRATION OF 2.56.020

CITY AUTOMOBILES

POLICY DECLARED 2.56.010
PRIVATE VEHICLE USE
REIMBURSEMENT 2.56.060
PURCHASING POLICY 2.56.050
RENTAL, LOAN RESTRICTIONS
2.56.025

CITY BEAUTIFUL, THE 1.08.030

CITY CLERK

See also **OFFICERS**

AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE BOND
2.32.010

CITY COMPTROLLER

See also **COMPTROLLER**

ADVANCE PAYMENT CLAIMS FUND
DRAW AUTHORIZATION 2.16.030
APPROVAL OF PURCHASING
AGENT'S BOND 3.04.010
APPROVAL OF REQUISITIONS
2.08.030

CITY PURCHASING AGENT POSI-
TION, AUTHORITY TO FILL 2.04.010

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
ELECTION TIME NOTICE 1.43.030

DEEMED CITY SEALER 10A.16.010

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE
PROGRAM CONTRACT 1.65.030

JITNEY BUS PERMIT

Application filing 10.62.020

Issuance 10.62.030

LIGHTING, POWER EXCISE TAX

Billing, collection 11.16.040

Powers, duties 11.16.070

MOTOR VEHICLE

Claim fund, drawing authority 1.63.040

Excise tax, certification 11.24.050

REGISTRATION PERIODS 1.20.010

SALARY 1.44.020

TO KEEP RECORDS OF WARRANTS

2.24.020

TO PRESCRIBE ACCOUNTING PRO-
CEDURE 2.20.010

CITY COUNCIL

See also **LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**

APPOINTMENT CONFIRMATIONS

City planner 1.78.030

Community development department
director 1.78.020

General services department director
1.26.020

Human rights department director
1.80.020

Personnel director 1.22.020

Zoning board of appeal member
26.50.010

APPROPRIATIONS POWER NOT
LIMITED 2.08.060

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE
CONTRACT 1.65.030

JITNEY BUS PERMIT CANCELLA-
TION 10.62.060

LICENSES GRANTED 10.02.100

PERSONNEL AND EFFICIENCY
COMMITTEE 1.24.010

CITY EMPLOYEES

ADVANCE ALLOWANCE 1.61.010

DISABILITY Charter XXII—13

ELECTRIC ENERGY SALE

See **ELECTRIC ENERGY**

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE

PROGRAM 1.65.010—1.65.070

LIGHTING DEPARTMENT PERSON-
NEL

Bond 1.42.030

Other than per diem rates 1.42.020

Per diem rates 1.42.010

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

SICK LEAVE See **SICK LEAVE**

SOLICITING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM
1.36.010

CITY ENGINEER

See also **ENGINEER, CITY**

ABANDONED VEHICLE

Chapter enforcement 12.72.030

Notification 12.72.040

Removal, disposition 12.72.060

EXCAVATION APPROVAL, PERMIT

REVOCATION, SUSPENSION 19.88.030

QUALIFICATIONS Charter VII—6

SEWER CONNECTIONS OUTSIDE

CITY 7.06.040

STREET EXCAVATIONS, CAVE-INS

COST COLLECTION 19.40.090

CITY EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC See **ELECTRIC ENERGY**

LOAN, RENTAL 2.52.010

CITY OFFICERS

See **OFFICERS**

CITY OFFICES

BOOKS AND RECORDS

Charter XXII—3

HOURS 1.16.010

OPEN, WHEN Charter XXII—4

CIVIC AUDITORIUM

CITY OFFICIAL NEWSPAPER

Charter VII—5

CITY PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

See **PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

CITY PLANNER

CREATED, DUTIES Charter V-12

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

See **PLANNING COMMISSION**

CITY PROSECUTOR

GENERALLY Charter XIII—4

CITY PURCHASES

See **PURCHASE OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**

CITY PURCHASING AGENT

See **PURCHASING AGENT**

CITY TRANSIT COMMISSION

See **TRANSIT COMMISSION**

CITY TREASURER

See also **TREASURER, CITY**
SALARY 1.44.030

CITY VEHICLE

See also **CITY AUTOMOBILE**

DAMAGE CLAIM

City a party defendant, chapter not
modification of existing procedure
1.63.050

City property, claim collection 1.63.030

Investigation, payment 1.63.010

Officer, employee, employment scope
action determination 1.63.020

MOTOR VEHICLE CLAIM FUND

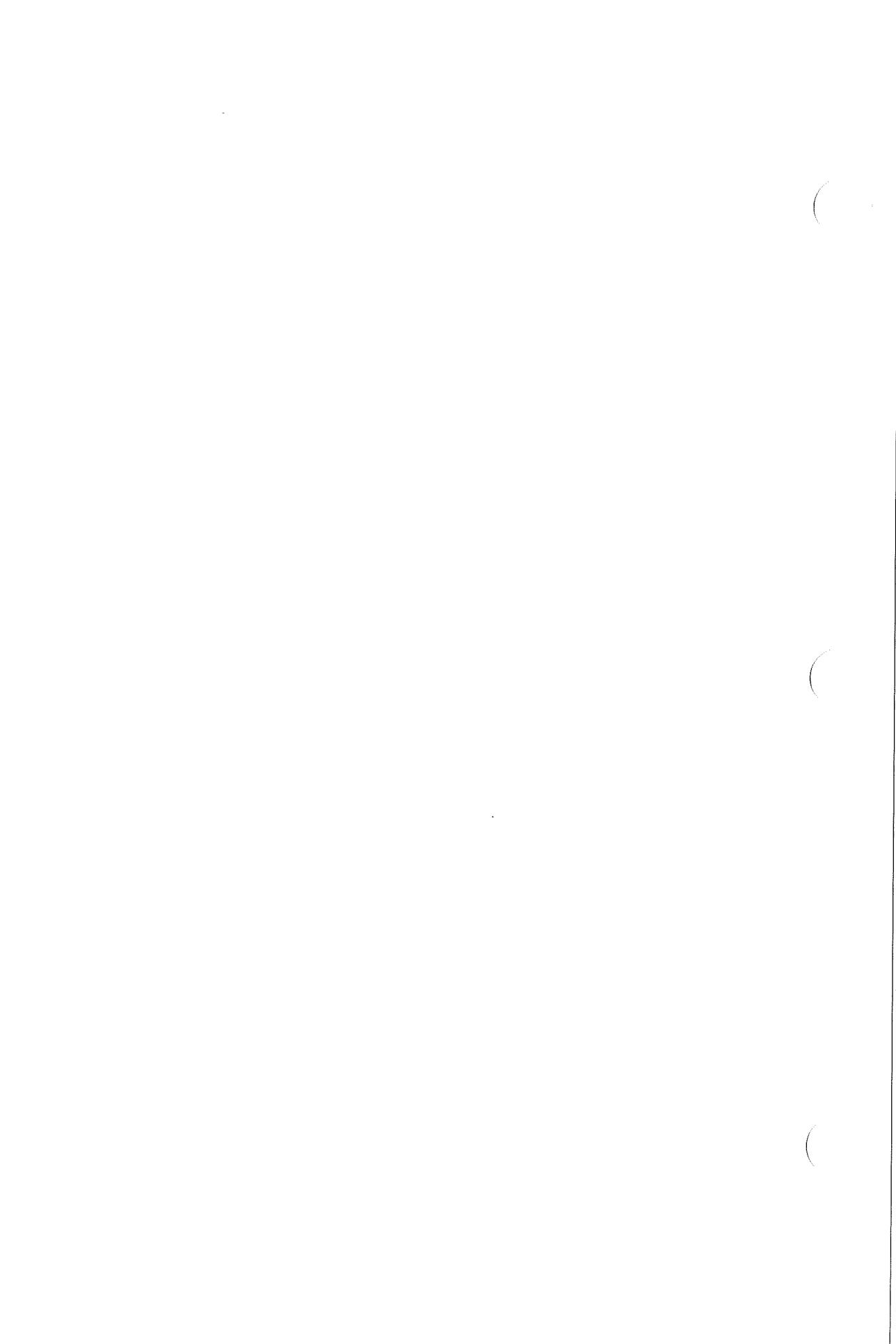
1.63.040

CIVIC AUDITORIUM

See also **SEATTLE CENTER**

VETERANS' ANNEX

Advisory board 24.12.040



- Cost of operating services 24.12.020
- Rules and regulations 24.12.030
- Use by veteran's organizations authorized 24.12.010
- CIVIL ACTIONS**
- BONDS 2.32.010**
- CIVIL EMERGENCY**
- NEWS MEDIA, DELIVERY REQUIRED 12.88.030
- ORDERS, ADDITIONAL 12.88.020
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATION 12.88.040
- PROCLAMATION 12.88.010
- CIVIL SERVICE**
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION See AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
- ALCOHOL, USE OF BY EMPLOYEES Charter XVI—25
- APPOINTMENT RULES Charter XVI—4
- APPOINTMENTS Charter XVI—1, XVI—9
- APPOINTMENTS, FRAUDS IN Charter XVI—17
- APPOINTMENT, PAYMENT FOR Charter XVI—20
- APPRENTICESHIP POSITIONS Charter XVI—6
- CERTIFYING ELIGIBILITY Charter XVI—9
- CHIEF EXAMINER Charter XVI—15
- CLASSIFICATION Charter XVI—3
- CLASSIFIED SERVICE Charter XVI—12
- COMMISSION
- Candidacy declaration 1.43.040
- Election time, notice 1.43.030
- Member
 - absence from regular position, no monetary loss 1.43.070
 - qualifications 1.43.020
 - Special election 1.43.050
 - Vacancy filling 1.43.060
- COMMISSIONERS
- Appointment and terms Charter XVI—1
- Bonds 1.40.010
- Removal Charter XVI—2
- Successor election procedure 1.43.010
- Vacancies Charter XVI—2
- COMPENSATION Charter XVI—3
- COMPENSATION DURING DISABILITY Charter XVI—24
- COMPENSATION OF COMMISSIONERS Charter XVI—16
- CONTRIBUTIONS, POLITICAL Charter XVI—18
- DISABILITY, COMPENSATION DURING Charter XVI—24
- EMPLOYEES Charter XVI—3
- EMPLOYEES NOT CLASSIFIED IN SERVICE Charter XVI—11
- EXAMINATION
- General Charter XVI—6
- Frauds in Charter XVI—17
- Notice of Charter XVI—7
- Rules Charter XVI—4
- EXAMINERS Charter XVI—6
- EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS Charter XVI—16
- FORMS AND RATING SYSTEM 1.68.020
- FRAUDS IN EXAMINATIONS, APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS Charter XVI—17
- GRADES Charter XVI—3
- INSPECTION OF PAPERS Charter XVI—9
- INTOXICANTS, USE OF Charter XVI—25
- INVESTIGATIONS Charter XVI—12, 14
- LIQUOR, USE OF BY EMPLOYEES Charter XVI—25
- NOTICE OF CHANGE Charter XVI—13
- NOTICE OF EXAMINATIONS Charter XVI—7
- OATHS AND EVIDENCE Charter XVI—12
- OFFICERS NOT CLASSIFIED IN SERVICE Charter XVI—10
- PAYMENT FOR APPOINTMENT Charter XVI—20
- PAYMENT FOR PROMOTION Charter XVI—20
- PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS Charter XVI—23
- POLICE, SPECIAL 12.04.030
- POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Charter XVI—18
- POLITICAL SERVICES, REWARD FOR Charter XVI—21
- POLITICS, PUNISHMENT FOR Charter XVI—19
- POLITICS, REWARD FOR Charter XVI—19
- PREFERENCES, EXAMINATION Charter XVI—8

CIVIL SERVICE

- PRESENT EMPLOYEES UNDER RULES Charter XVI—26
- PROMISING REWARDS FOR POLITICAL SERVICES Charter XVI—21
- PROMOTION
 - Examination for Charter XVI—10
 - Fraud in Charter XVI—17
 - Payment for Charter XVI—20
 - Rules Charter XVI—4
- PUBLICATION OF RULES Charter XVI—5
- PUNISHMENT OF SUBORDINATES FOR POLITICS Charter XVI—19
- RECEIVING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Charter XVI—18
- RECOMMENDATION FOR APPOINTMENT Charter XVI—20
- RECORD OF CHANGES Charter XVI—13
- REGISTER OF PERSONS EXAMINED Charter XVI—8
- REINSTATEMENT IN CLASSIFIED SERVICE Charter XVI—12
- REINSTATEMENT RULES Charter XVI—4
- REMOVAL FOR CAUSE Charter XVI—12
- REMOVAL RULES Charter XVI—4
- REPORTS FROM DEPARTMENT HEADS 1.68.010
- REWARDING SUBORDINATES FOR POLITICS Charter XVI—19
- REWARDS FOR POLITICAL SERVICE Charter XVI—21
- RULES Charter XVI—4
- SALARIES, UNAUTHORIZED Charter XVI—22
- SALARY OF COMMISSIONERS Charter XVI—16
- SECRETARY Charter XVI—15
- SERVICES, REWARDS FOR POLITICAL Charter XVI—21
- SOLICITING POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Charter XVI—18
- STRIKING NAMES FROM REGISTER Charter XVI—9
- SUSPENSION FROM CLASSIFIED SERVICE Charter XVI—12
- TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS Charter XVI—9
- TENURE IN CLASSIFIED SERVICE Charter XVI—12
- VACANCIES Charter XVI—9
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES Charter XVI—23
- WAGES, UNAUTHORIZED Charter XVI—22
- CLAIM AGAINST CITY
 - See also BILLS AND CLAIMS
 - ADVANCE PAYMENT CLAIMS FUND ESTABLISHED 2.16.030
 - CORPORATION COUNSEL REPORT 2.16.020
 - PAYMENTS AUTHORIZED, CONDITIONS 2.16.010
- CLAMS
 - See FISH
- CLASSIFIED SERVICE, VACANCIES IN 1.72.010
- CLAY
 - BUILDING MATERIALS
 - See BUILDINGS
 - PITS, ZONING 26.50.050
- CLEANING
 - See DRY CLEANING AND DYEING
- CLEARING RECORD 2.28.010
- CLINICS
 - See BUILDINGS
 - ZONING
- CLOCKS, STREET
 - ADVERTISING 19.26.040
 - BASE SIZE 19.28.030
 - CORRECT TIME TO BE SHOWN 19.28.060
 - DIAL SIZE 19.28.030
 - HEAD ATTACHMENTS 19.28.050
 - HEIGHT 19.28.020
 - ILLUMINATION 19.28.020
 - LOCATION 19.28.010
- CLOSING ON SUNDAY
 - See SUNDAY CLOSING
- CLOSING OUT SALE
 - ADDITIONS TO STOCK 10.76.020
 - EXEMPTIONS 10.76.040
 - INVENTORY
 - Filing 10.76.010
 - Requirements 10.76.020
 - Verification 10.76.030
- LICENSE
 - Denial, revocation 10.76.050
 - Required, fee 10.76.010
 - Special sale 10.76.011

COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS

- REPLENISHMENT TO STOCK 10.76.020
SPECIAL SALE
Fees 10.76.012
License required 10.76.011
- CLOTHES DRYERS**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CLOTH PRODUCTS**
See **ZONING**
- CLUB HOUSE AND ROOMS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS** 8.13.030
OCCUPANT LOAD 100 OR MORE See
PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY
- COACH**
See **VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
- COAL**
See **SOLID FUEL DEALERS**
- COAL PROCESSING**
DUST EXPLOSIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- COCAINE**
See **NARCOTICS**
- COCK FIGHTS** 12.11.340
- COCOA FIBER**
See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBER**
- COCOA PROCESSING**
DUST EXPLOSIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- CODE, BUILDINGS**
See **BUILDINGS**
- CODE OF ETHICS** See **ETHICS CODE**
- COFFEE HOUSE**
See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
APPLICATION FOR LICENSE
10.15.020
CLOSING HOURS 10.15.040
DEFINED 10.15.010
INTOXICATED PERSONS
PROHIBITED 10.15.030
LICENSE REQUIRED, FEE 10.15.020
LIGHTING 10.15.050
MINORS, RESTRICTIONS 10.15.030
- COKE**
See **SOLID FUEL DEALERS**
- COLD STORAGE**
BUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**
PLANT, ZONING 26.38.040
- COLLECTION OF MONEY OWING TO CITY**
- UNAUTHORIZED, PROHIBITED**
12.69.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.69.020
- COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
LABOR RELATIONS POLICY
COMMITTEE
Established, membership 1.48.010
Function 1.48.020
NEGOTIATING COMMITTEE
Established, membership 1.48.030
Function 1.48.040
- COLLEGES**
ZONING 26.20.020
- COLUMBARIUMS**
ZONING 26.20.040
- COLUMNS**
See **BUILDINGS**
- COMBINATION VEHICLE**
See **TRAFFIC**
- COMBINED HEALTH DEPARTMENTS**
see **HEALTH**
- COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
BALED STORAGE 8.07.050
DEFINITION 8.07.020
LOOSE STORAGE 8.07.040
PERMIT REQUIRED 8.07.030
SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.07.010
- COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS** See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- COMBUSTIBLE PAINT**
FIRE REGULATIONS See **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
- COMBUSTION CONTROLS**
OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING 8.24.140
- COMBUSTIBLE SAFEGUARDS**
OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING 8.24.140
- COMMERCIAL**
See **ZONING**
- COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE**
INVESTIGATIONS 1.24.010
- COMMODITY PRICES**
BETTING ON, PROHIBITED 12.34.020, 12.34.030
- COMMON SEAL**
FORM 1.04.010
- COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS**
WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY

See **ZONING**

COMMUNITY CELEBRATION

LICENSE 10.04.060—10.04.065

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEPARTMENT

CITY PLANNER, APPOINTMENT,

DUTIES 1.78.030

CREATED, PURPOSE 1.78.010

DIRECTOR

See also **ZONING**

Appointment, duties 1.78.020

Bond 1.40.010

PROCLAIMER CERTIFICATE

ISSUANCE 1.78.050

URBAN RENEWAL POSITIONS

TRANSFER 1.78.040

COMPENSATION

APPRAISERS ACTING AS EXPERT

WITNESSES 2.48.010

CITY PURCHASING AGENT 2.04.010

COMPTROLLER 1.44.030

COUNCILMEN 1.44.030

DAYS FOR PAYMENT 1.44.010

EXPENSE ALLOWANCE

See **EXPENSE ALLOWANCE**

OVERTIME WORK

Compensatory time off 1.46.080

Defined 1.46.010

Emergency or authorization required

1.46.020

Extraordinary, itemization 1.46.070

Payment

employees generally 1.46.030

firemen 1.46.050

license inspectors 1.46.060

police 1.46.040

TREASURER 1.44.030

COMPLAINTS

POLICE 12.02.050

COMPRESSED GAS

FIRE REGULATIONS See **CHEMICALS**

COMPTROLLER

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

RULES 1.17.050

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTIES

Charter VIII—6

APPROVAL OF PURCHASING

AGENT'S BOND 2.04.010

APPROVAL OF REQUISITIONS

2.08.030

BINGO, RAFFLE, AMUSEMENT GAME

Rules and regulations enforcement
12.11.273

Tax determining forms 12.11.272

BOND 1.40.010

BLANKET BOND BIDS 1.40.060

CABULANCE

Liability insurance 10.65.180

Rules 10.65.200

CHARITABLE SOLICITATION

Certificate of registration 10.78.180

Permit application

approval, conditions 10.78.060

investigation 10.78.050

Permit suspension, revocation 10.78.140

Reports, public inspection 10.78.160

CITY CLERK Charter VIII—1

LICENSES

Issued by 10.02.120, 1.32.010

Applications 10.02.100

MOBILE CATERER LIABILITY

INSURANCE, VEHICLE TAG

ISSUANCE 10.39.040

POSITIONS TRANSFERRED 1.32.050

SALARY 1.44.030

TAXICAB RULES AND REGULA-

TIONS ON FILE 10.69.375

TO KEEP ACCOUNTS 2.08.010

TO KEEP RECORD OF

WARRANTS 2.44.030

TO PRESCRIBE ACCOUNTING

PROCEDURE 2.20.010

TRANSIT TRANSFER AGREEMENT

1.97.070

CONCEALED WEAPONS

EXEMPTIONS 12.45.020

LICENSE REQUIRED 12.45.010

LIST OF PROHIBITED 12.45.030

PROHIBITED 12.11.030

VIOLATION, PENALTY 12.45.040,

12.01.010

CONCRETE

See **BUILDINGS**

ZONING

CONDEMNATION AWARDS 20.20.210

CONDUCTORS

See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

CONFECTIONERY

ZONING 26.28.020

CONFIDENCE MEN 12.11.090

CONGREGATIONS

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY 12.11.300

- CONNECTIONS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
ELECTRICAL WIRING
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CONSIGNEES**
BUSINESS TAX 11.08.080
- CONSTRUCTION**
 See also **BUILDINGS**
LIMIT LINE, LAKE UNION
 26.62.010—.030
PERMITS 3.03.010—3.03.030
- CONSUMER AFFAIRS**
 See **DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS**
- CONTESTS, ENDURANCE**
 See **ENDURANCE CONTESTS**
- CONTINGENT FUND "C"**
CREATED 10.02.125
DEPOSIT OF PENALTY ASSESSMENTS 10.02.129
REFUNDS 10.02.126
MONTHLY APPORTIONMENT 10.02.127
- CONTRACTORS' BONDS 20.52.010**
- CONTRACTS**
ELECTRIC ENERGY
 See **ELECTRIC ENERGY**
- CONTRACTS PUBLIC**
 See also **BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS**
GENERALLY Charter I—1
MATERIALS, SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT 2.04.040
- CONTRIBUTIONS, ELECTIONS**
 1.20.020, Charter XVIII—5
- CONTRIBUTIONS, POLITICAL**
PROHIBITED 1.36.010
- CONTRIBUTIONS, SOLICITING**
FROM CITY EMPLOYEES 1.36.010
- CONTROL EQUIPMENT**
WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CONVALESCENT HOME**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- CONVENTION HALL**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- CONVENTS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
- CONVEYOR INTERLOCK**
OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING 8.24.150
- COOKING STOVES**
 See **PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES**
- CORDS**
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- CORK**
BUILDING MATERIAL 3.32.050
ZONING 26.38.030
- CORN WHOLESALERS**
TAX BUSINESS 11.08.040
- CORPORATE SEAL**
FORM 1.04.010
- CORPORATION COUNSEL**
APPROVAL OF PURCHASING AGENT'S BOND 2.04.010
BEE NUISANCE ABATEMENT 18.24.010
BOND 1.40.010
CLAIM AGAINST CITY, REPORT 2.16.020
DAMAGE CLAIM AGAINST CITY VEHICLE
 City property, claim collection 1.63.030
 Department head, litigation against, determination 1.63.020
 Investigation 1.63.010
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
COMMISSION STAFF PROVISION AUTHORIZATION 1.12.030
- CORRECTION, TAX ROLL 2.28.010, 2.28.020**
- CORRIDORS**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
- CORROSIVE LIQUIDS**
FIRE REGULATIONS 8.18.100
- COSMETICS**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- COST OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**
CITY AUTOMOBILES 2.56.070
- COTTON**
 See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
- COUNCIL**
 See also **LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**
ZONING
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPORT REVIEW 1.49.030
HEARING EXAMINER APPOINTMENT 1.17.100, 1.32.040

COUNCIL

HISTORIC DISTRICT, CERTIFICATE
OF APPROVAL, ISSUANCE 28.04.060

INTRUSION DETECTION DEVICE
HEARING, DECISION 3.84.130

JITNEY BUS PERMIT CANCELLA-
TION 10.62.060

LICENSES GRANTED BY 10.02.100

PARKING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION
PLAN APPROVAL 1.89.060

PERSONNEL AND EFFICIENCY

COMMITTEE 1.24.010

PRESIDENT

Group life insurance program contract
1.65.030

Labor relations policy committee
member 1.48.010

SIGHTSEEING CAR, CHARTER BUS
LICENSE HEARING 10.68.035

SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT
GUIDELINES 26.43.030

DAIRY PRODUCTS

WOMEN'S COMMISSION, MEMBER
APPOINTMENT 1.82.050

COUNCILMEN
See also **LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**
BOND 1.40.010
SUSPENSION Charter XIX—8

COUNSEL
See **CORPORATION COUNSEL**

COURTS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**

CRABS
See **FISH**

CRANES
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

CREAMERY
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING See **ZONING**

CREDIT MEMORANDUM
OBTAINED FOR RETURN OR EX-
CHANGE 2.04.090

CREMATORY
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS 3.37.140
ZONING 26.38.050

CREOSOTE
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.42.020

CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM
ABATEMENT OF BUILDING USED
FOR 12.61.040
ADVOCATING, DECLARED
NUISANCE 12.61.010
BUILDING USED FOR
Abatement 12.61.040
Declared nuisance 12.61.030
INTERFERENCE WITH INDUSTRIES,
NUISANCE 12.61.020
NUISANCE DECLARED 12.61.010
OBSTRUCTING INDUSTRIES,
NUISANCE 12.61.020
TEACHING, DECLARING NUISANCE
12.61.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.61.050

CRIMINALS
RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM,
AUCTIONEERS 10.07.140

CROSSWALKS
See **TRAFFIC**

CROWDS
UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY 12.11.300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
12.11.320, 12.11.330

CURBS
DRIVING OVER FOR CONSTRUCTION
19.40.100, 19.40.110

CURFEW
JUVENILE 12.40.010, 12.40.030, 12.40.040

CURTAINS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**

CUSTODY
ESCAPE FROM 12.11.470
RESCUING FROM 12.11.480

—D—

DAGGERS
CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.11.030,
12.45.010—12.45.040
DRAWING WITH INTENT TO
INTIMIDATE 12.11.040

DAHLIA
DESIGNATED CITY FLOWER 1.08.010
PLANTING, CULTIVATION AND
DISPLAY 1.08.020
PUBLIC ENCOURAGED TO PLANT
AND CULTIVATE 1.08.030
"THE CITY BEAUTIFUL" 1.08.030

DAIRY PRODUCTS
See also **MILK**
APPROVAL 13.26.120
COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER
13.26.120
DEFINITIONS 13.26.010
DISEASE CONTROL 13.26.100
ENFORCEMENT INTERPRETATION
13.26.110
ESTABLISHMENTS, INSPECTION
13.26.090
FROZEN, EXAMINATION 13.26.040
MIX
Defined 13.26.010
Pasteurization 13.26.020
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS
13.26.130
PERMIT
Required 13.26.030
Revocation 13.26.060
Suspension 13.26.050
PERSONNEL HEALTH 13.26.100
SANITATION STANDARDS 13.26.070
TRANSFERRING, DISPENSING
13.26.080

DAMAGE SALE

DAMAGE SALE 10.76.010—10.76.040

DAMPERS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

DANCE HALLS

See also **PLACES OF PUBLIC**

ASSEMBLY

ARMED FORCES UNIFORM, DISCRIMINATING AGAINST 10.18.110

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

CAFE DANCE See **CABARET**

CLOSING HOURS 10.18.130

DEFINED 10.18.010

DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND PARKS 10.04.120

FEMALE EMPLOYEES

Dancing with patrons prohibited
10.18.160

Drinking with patrons prohibited
10.18.160

Remaining on premises 10.18.120

FIRE SAFETY See **PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY**

ASSEMBLY

FLOOR MANAGER, DUTIES 10.18.070

FREE PASSES, PROHIBITED 10.18.110

INDECENT CONDUCT PROHIBITED
10.18.090

INTOXICATING LIQUOR PROHIBITED 10.18.110

LICENSE

Application 10.02.120

Expiration 10.03.090

Fee 10.18.020

Issuance 10.02.100

Requirement 10.18.020

LIGHTING INTENSITY 10.18.080

MATRON TO BE PRESENT 10.18.060

MINORS, ACCOMPANIED BY PARENT OR GUARDIAN 10.18.100

NARCOTIC DRUGS, PROHIBITED
10.18.110

PASS CHECKS, UNLAWFUL 10.18.110

PERMIT TO HOLD PUBLIC DANCE

Application 10.18.030

Cancellation 10.18.040

Fee 10.18.030

Requirement 10.18.030

Revocation and suspension 10.18.040

SOLICITING DANCES OR REFRESHMENTS 10.18.155

SUNDAY DANCES 10.18.130

SUPERVISOR OF DANCES 10.18.050

VULGAR CONDUCT PROHIBITED
10.18.090

ZONING See **ZONING**

DANCES, OBSCENE

See **OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS**

DANCES, PUBLIC

See also **TEENAGE DANCE**

DEFINITIONS 10.18.101

MINORS PROHIBITED, EXCEPTION
10.18.100

TEENAGE DANCE See **TEENAGE DANCE**

DANGEROUS ANIMALS 12.27.070

DANGEROUS PLACES OR THINGS

POLICE REPORTS 12.03.040

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See also **WEAPONS**

CONCEALED WEAPONS DEFINED
12.44.010

DANGEROUS KNIFE DEFINED
12.44.010

DEFINITIONS 12.44.010

DISPLAY OF CERTAIN, PROHIBITED
10.20.050

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCES

EXEMPTIONS 12.44.030
GAS, PEN, PENCIL, BOMB PISTOL
DEFINED 12.44.010
LICENSE
Expiration 10.03.020
Required to sell 10.20.010
OTHER WEAPONS DEFINED 12.44.010
PEACE OFFICER DEFINED 12.44.010
PERMIT TO PURCHASE
How obtained 10.20.040
Required 10.20.030
PISTOL See PISTOL
SALES
See also REVOLVER SALE
Dealer's report 10.20.020
Restricted to dealers and permit
holders 10.20.030
SWITCHBLADE KNIFE DEFINED
12.44.010
UNLAWFUL USE OF 12.44.020
DATUM POINT 20.04.010
DAY NURSERY
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See BUILDINGS
ZONING See ZONING
DEALERS, USED AUTOMOBILE
see USED AUTOMOBILE DEALERS
DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM
ESTABLISHED 1.64.001,
Charter XXII—13
DEBT, ORDINANCES, CREATING
Charter IV—21
DECEASED PRESIDENTS, PICTURES
OF 12.14.010—12.14.030
DECEPTIVE ADVERTISING 12.22.030
DECORATIONS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See BUILDINGS
DEFACING OFFICIAL NOTICES
12.11.400
DELICATESSEN
ZONING 26.28.020
DELINQUENCY, JUVENILE
See JUVENILES
DELINQUENT TAXES
CREDITING PAYMENT OF 2.28.020
PROPERTY ERRONEOUSLY LISTED
2.28.020
UTILITIES 11.12.160
DELIVERY SERVICE
IDENTIFICATION CARD 10.92.030,
10.92.040
LOADING ZONES, USE OF 10.92.040

PERMITS
Application 10.92.020
Cancellation for violations 10.92.040
Fee 10.92.060
Form 10.92.030
Issuance 10.92.010
VIOLATIONS, CANCELLATION OF
PERMIT 10.92.040
DEMOLITION
PROTECTION OF PUBLIC Chapter 3.44
DENTAL CARE PROGRAM
ADMINISTRATION 1.67.020
ADOPTION 1.67.010
BENEFITS APPLICATION 1.67.050
CITY CONTRIBUTIONS, EXPENDI-
TURES 1.67.040
COMMENCEMENT DATE 1.67.060
CONTRACT 1.67.030
DENTISTS' OFFICES
ZONING See ZONING
DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET
TRANSFER PROCEDURE 1.23.010
DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY
COMMITTEE See PERSONNEL AND
EFFICIENCY COMMITTEE
DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY REPORTS
FORMS AND RATING SYSTEM
1.68.020
REPORTS TO CIVIL SERVICE
COMMISSION 1.68.010
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES,
CONSTRUCTION REVIEW 1.89.050
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCES
AFFIDAVITS Charter VIII—2
APPOINTMENT AND CONTROL OF
EMPLOYEES 2.04.010
APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTIES
Charter VIII—6
AUDITING COMMITTEE
Charter VIII—13
BOOKS OF TREASURER, INSPEC-
TION Charter VIII—12
CALLING WARRANTS Charter VIII—9
CITY CLERK See CLERK
CITY PURCHASING AGENT
See CITY PURCHASING AGENT
CITY TREASURER See TREASURER
CLAIMS, EXAMINATION OF
Charter VIII—13
CLAIMS, VERIFICATION
Charter VIII—14

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCES

CLERK

Comptroller Charter VIII—4

Duties Charter VIII—5

COMPTROLLER

Affidavits and oaths Charter VIII—2

Appointment of deputies

Charter VIII—6

City clerk Charter VIII—4

Duties and powers Charter VIII—1

CONTINGENT FUND Charter VIII—10

- DEMANDS AGAINST CITY**
 Charter VIII—13
- DIVISION OF PURCHASES**
 Charter XIII—16
- EXAMINATION OF CLAIMS**
 Charter VIII—13
- EXPENDITURES MORE THAN \$1000**
 Charter VIII—16
- FUNDS, SPECIAL AND GENERAL**
 Charter VIII—15
- GENERAL FUNDS** Charter VIII—15
- FUND CONTINGENT** Charter VIII—10
- INSPECTION OF TREASURER'S BOOKS** Charter VIII—12
- OATHS** Charter VIII—2
- PAYROLL RECORD** Charter VIII—3
- POSITIONS TRANSFERRED** 1.32.050
- PURCHASE OF SUPPLIES**
 Charter VIII—16
- PURCHASES, DIVISION OF**
 Charter VII—16
- PURCHASING AGENT**
 Charter VIII—16
- SALARY LIST** Charter VIII—3
- SPECIAL FUNDS** Charter VIII—15
- STANDARDIZATION, BOARD OF**
 Charter VIII—16
- TREASURER**
 Books, inspection Charter VIII—12
 Duties Charter VIII—8
 Generally Charter VIII—7
 Moneys and accounts Charter VIII—8
 Payment of money to Charter VIII—11
 Receipts, warrants and statements
 Charter VIII—9
- VERIFICATION OF CLAIMS**
 Charter VIII—14
- WARRANTS, PAYMENT OF**
 Charter VIII—9
- WEEKLY STATEMENT**
 Charter VIII—9
- DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES** See **GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT**
- ENUMERATED** Charter III—1
- GENERAL** Charter III—2
- HEADS** Charter III—3
- OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS**
 Charter III—3
- DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES**
 See **HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
- DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS**
 See **HUMAN RIGHTS**
- DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, INDUSTRIES**
JUVENILE BEGGING, PEDDLING PERMIT 12.40.050
- DEPARTMENT OF LICENSES AND CONSUMER AFFAIRS**
 CREATED, PURPOSES 1.32.010
- DIRECTOR**
 Appointment, duties, compensation 1.32.020
 Assistant, appointment and compensation 1.32.030
 Hearing examiner decision implementation 1.32.040
- DIVISIONS CREATED, DESIGNATED** 1.32.030
- EXPENDITURES** 1.32.070
- HEARING EXAMINER APPOINTMENT, DUTIES** 1.32.040
- OPERATIVE DATE** 1.32.090
- POSITIONS**
 Abrogation 1.32.060
 Transferred 1.32.050
- RECORDS, EQUIPMENT TRANSFERRED** 1.32.080
- DEPARTMENT OF PARKS**
 See **PARK DEPARTMENT**
- DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
 Charter IX
- DEPARTMENT STORES**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- DESIGN**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 See **BUILDINGS**
- COMMISSION**
 Capital improvement project defined 1.92.020
 Chairman 1.92.060
 Compensation, professional, skilled services 1.92.050
 Consulting capacity 1.92.030
 Established 1.92.010
 Functions
 advisory, review 1.92.080
 generally 1.92.070

DESIGN

- Membership, terms 1.92.040
- Operating fund created 1.92.090
- DESTRUCTION OF STRUCTURES**
12.11.370
- DETECTIVE AGENCY**
See also **MERCHANT PATROLMAN**
ADVERTISING AS WITHOUT
LICENSE 10.22.020
- BOND FOR LICENSE** 10.22.090
- DEFINED** 10.22.010
- EMPLOYEES, NOT TO DIVULGE**
INFORMATION 10.22.060
- LICENSE**
Application 10.02.100
Expiration 10.03.090
Fee 10.22.030
Felons prohibited 10.22.030
Initial fee 10.22.030
Issuance 10.02.100
Limitations, applicant convicted of
misdemeanor 10.22.020
Required 10.22.030
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS** 10.22.080
- STRIKES, UNLAWFUL ACTS** 10.22.070
- UNLAWFUL ACTS** 10.22.070
- DEVICES, AMUSEMENT**
See **AMUSEMENT DEVICES**
- DEXTRINE**
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020
- DINING ROOMS**
See **BUILDINGS**
PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY
- DIP TANKS**
See also **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
PROXIMITY TO BAKING AND
DRYING OVENS 8.24.030
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
GAS
Appliances, piping, director 3.54.030
Piping approval 3.54.020
- GENERALLY** Charter IX
- DIRKS**
CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.11.030,
12.45.010—12.45.040
- DRAWING WITH INTENT TO**
INTIMIDATE 12.11.040
- DISABILITY OF CITY EMPLOYEE**
AUTHORITY FOR SYSTEM CHAR-
TER XXII—13
- COMPENSATION IN EXCESS OF**
STATE COMPENSATION
- Administration and enforcement**
1.62.040
- Authorized to amount of normal pay**
1.62.010
- Employment at other duties** 1.62.030
- Holidays and earned vacation** 1.62.020
- Person injured aiding police officer,**
medical expense reimbursement
1.62.050
- DISCHARGE LIGHTING**
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- DISCHARGING FIREARM OR EX-**
PLOSIVE 12.11.050
- DISCONNECTING MEANS**
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- DISCOUNTING OF BILLS AND**
CLAIMS
PROCEDURE 2.12.010
- DISCRIMINATION** See **EMPLOYMENT**
- DISEASE**
ANIMALS See **HEALTH**
- DISINFECTANTS**
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020
- DISORDERLY HOUSE**
KEEPING, UNLAWFUL 12.11.080
- DISORDERLY PERSONS** 12.11.090
- DISPLAY HALL**
See **SEATTLE CENTER**
- DISPLAY STRUCTURES**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
See **BUILDINGS**
- DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**
See **SEWERS**
- DISSOLUTE PERSON** 12.11.090
- DISTILLERY**
ZONING 26.40.020
- DISTURBING PUBLIC PEACE**
12.11.020
- DIVISION OF PURCHASES**
RECEIVING CLERK 2.04.090
- DOCKS**
See **BUILDINGS**
HARBOR
MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE 8.08.010
- DOCTOR'S REPORT** 12.57.010, 12.57.020
- DOGS**
BARKING 12.82.120
FIGHTS, UNLAWFUL 12.11.340
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS 13.20.270
HOWLING 12.82.120

DRIERS

IMPOUNDING 12.27.040

KENNEL

Defined 10.28.010

Foul or offensive prohibited 10.28.040

Inspection 10.28.060

License

application 10.28.030

fee 10.28.020

required 10.28.020

revocation 10.28.050

Zoning See **ZONING**

KILLING VICIOUS, POLICE 12.03.030

**LEASHED, WHEN MUST BE 12.24.010,
12.24.020**

LICENSE

Exhibiting on demand 10.26.030

Fee 10.26.010

Guide dogs 10.26.020

Honorable discharge from armed forces
10.26.020

Required 10.26.010

Replacement of lost tag 10.26.040

NUISANCE, WHEN 18.04.020

POLICE KILLING VICIOUS 12.03.030

POUND, ZONING 26.40.020

RABIES see **ANIMALS**

**VICIOUS, POLICE EMPOWERED TO
KILL 12.03.030**

**WAR EMERGENCY, CONFINING
DURING 12.27.130**

YELPING 12.82.120

DOMAIN, EMINENT

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

**DONATION SOLICITATION PERMIT
10.78.010—10.78.040**

DOORS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

DOORWAYS, LOITERING IN 12.11.310

DOPE

See **NARCOTICS**

DRAWINGS

DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010

DRESS, INDECENT 12.11.220

DRESSING ROOMS

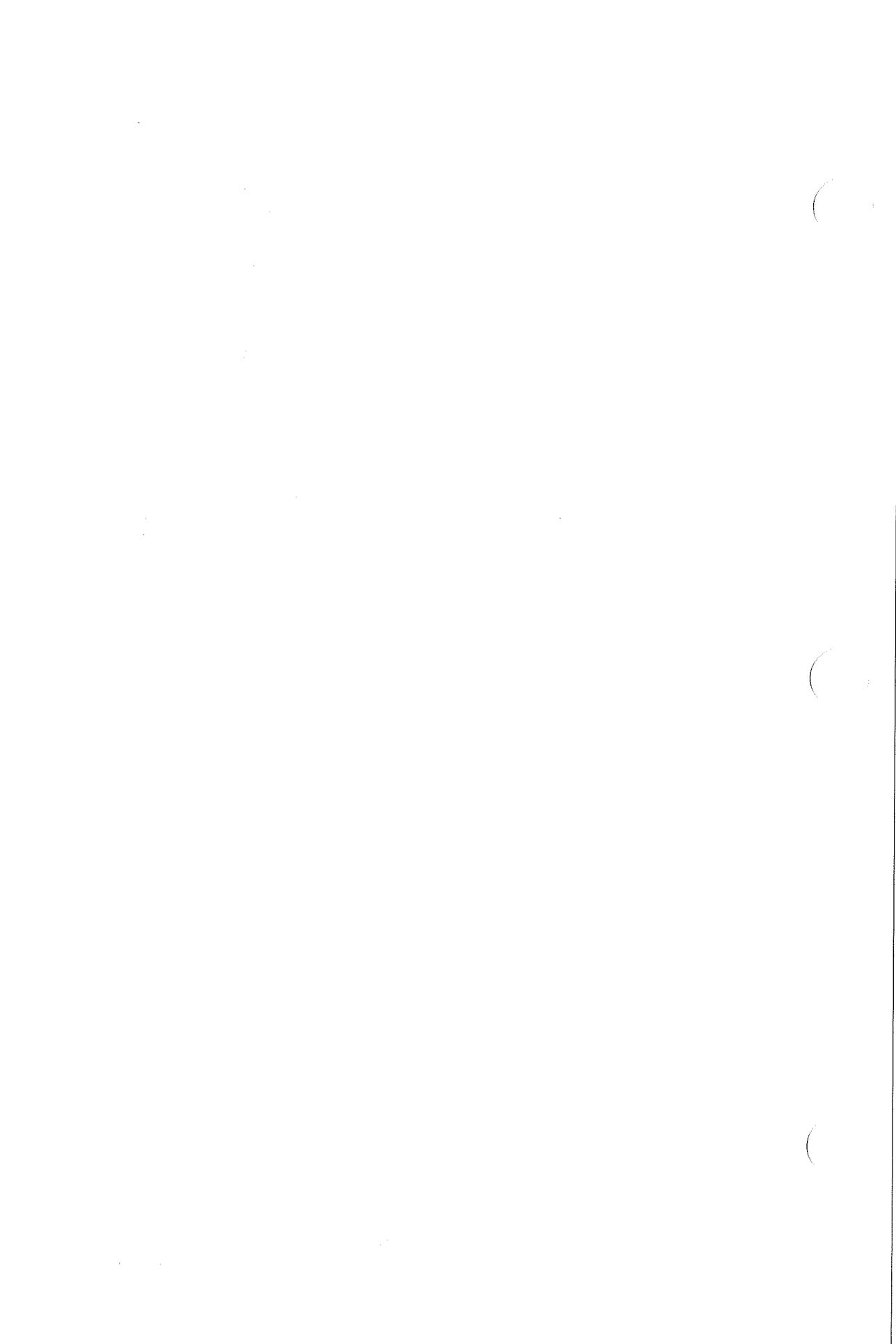
BUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**

WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

DRIERS

See **PORTABLE HEATING**

APPLIANCES



DRINKING CUP, PUBLICSee **HEALTH****DRIVE-IN THEATRE**

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

DRIVE-INSSee **BUILDINGS****ZONING****DRIVING RANGE**

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

DRIVEWAYSCONSTRUCTION See **STREET USE**
REMOVAL OF SERVICE PIPE

23.04.330

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See **TRAFFIC****DRUG STORE**

ZONING 26.28.020

DRUGSSee **NARCOTICS****DRUNKS**RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM
AUCTIONEERS 10.07.140

ROLL, UNLAWFUL TO 12.11.180

STEALING FROM, UNLAWFUL
12.11.180

UNLAWFUL 12.11.090, 12.11.130

DRY CLEANING AND DYEINGSee also **BUILDINGS****ZONING**

BRUSHING 8.08.100

CLASSIFICATIONS OF SYSTEMS

8.08.030

CONSTRUCTION OF PLANT 8.08.040

DEFINITION 8.08.010

DRYING TUMBLERS AND CABINETS

8.08.080

ELECTRICAL SERVICE 8.08.040

EQUIPMENT 8.08.040

EXTRACTORS 8.08.090

FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT

8.08.120

FIRE PERMIT FEE 8.01.085

OPERATING REQUIREMENTS 8.08.110

PERMIT REQUIRED 8.08.020

SCOURING, BRUSHING AND SPOT-
TING 8.08.100

STILLS AND CONDENSERS 8.08.070

STORAGE AND HANDLING OF
SOLVENTS 8.08.050

WASHING MACHINES 8.08.060

DRYERS, CLOTHES

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

see **BUILDINGS****DRYING OVENS**See **INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND****DRYING OVENS****DUCTS**OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
DRYING 8.24.090**DUMBWAITERS**

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING****DUPLEXES**See **BUILDINGS****ZONING****DUPLICATE WARRANTS**

ISSUANCE 2.24.030

DUSTSee **FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS**
POLLUTION**DUST-PRODUCING MACHINERY**See **FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS****DWELLINGS**See also **BUILDINGS****ZONING**

TOILET FACILITIES 5.04.280

DYEINGSee **DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**
ZONING**DYNAMITE**See **EXPLOSIVES**

—E—

EARTHQUAKESSee **BUILDINGS****EARTHWORK**See **BUILDINGS****EARWIGS**See **NUISANCES****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OFFICE**

INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL

1.25.010

**EFFICIENCY REPORTS, DEPART-
MENT**

FORMS AND RATING SYSTEM

1.68.020

REPORTS TO CIVIL SERVICE COM-
MISSION 1.68.010**EGGS, COLD STORAGE**

LABELED AS SUCH 13.04.010

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.04.020

ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

ANONYMOUS ADVERTISEMENTS
12.30.010, 12.30.020
BALLOTS Charter XVIII—1
CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS,
EXPENDITURES See CAMPAIGN
CONTRIBUTIONS, EXPENDITURES
CANDIDATES TO FILE STATEMENTS
Charter XVIII—4
CERTIFICATES OF ELECTIONS
Charter XVIII—2
CONTESTS Charter XVIII—1
CONTRIBUTORS OF \$25.00 OR MORE
Charter XVIII—5
CONTRIBUTIONS 1.20.020
GENERAL Charter XVIII—1
NOMINATIONS Charter XVIII—1

PRIMARY Charter XVIII—1
REGISTRATION OF VOTERS, HOURS
1.20.010
SOLICITATION OF SIGNATURES
FOR CITY ORDINANCE, INITIA-
TIVE, REFERENDUM, CHARTER
AMENDMENT 1.20.030
STATE LAW APPLICABLE
Charter XVIII—1
STATEMENTS, CANDIDATES TO
FILE Charter XVIII—4
STATEMENTS, CONTRIBUTORS OF
\$25.00 OR MORE Charter XVIII—5
SPECIAL Charter XVIII—1
SUBMITTING QUESTIONS TO
VOTERS Charter XVIII—3

ELECTRICAL CODE**ACCESSIBLE**

- Defined 4.101.2
- Readily, defined 4.101.2, 4.101.19

ADAPTER, REQUIREMENTS WITH TYPE S FUSE 4.240.23**AIR CONDITIONER, ROOM UNIT**

- Branch circuit requirements 4.422.42
- Disconnecting means 4.422.43
- Generally 4.422.40
- Grounding 4.422.41
- Supply cords 4.422.44

AIRCRAFT HANGAR See**HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS****ALARM CONTROL, CLASS III INSTALLATION 4.503.12****ALS CABLE See ALUMINUM SHEATHED CABLE****ALTERNATING-CURRENT SYSTEM**

- Conductor grounded 4.250.25
- Grounding 4.250.5

ALUMINUM SHEATHED CABLE

- Bends 4.331.7
- Conformance to code required 4.331.3
- Construction 4.331.9
- Defined 4.331.1
- Fittings 4.331.8
- Support 4.331.4
- Through stud, joist, rafter 4.331.5
- Use 4.331.2
- Wet location 4.331.6

AMPACITY DEFINED 4.101.2**ANESTHETICS, FLAMMABLE**

- Anesthetizing locations
 - circuits in 4.517.6
 - defined 4.101.2
 - described 4.517.1

Definitions 4.517.1**Equipment**

- low voltage 4.517.7
- other 4.517.8

Grounding requirements 4.517.9**Hazardous areas**

- requirements 4.517.2
- wiring, equipment
 - above 4.517.4
 - within 4.517.3

APPEAL, CODE INTERPRETATION 4.100.20**APPLIANCE**

See also Specific Appliance

Applied to combustible material, signals required 4.422.12

Branch circuit

- ampacity 4.422.5
- defined 4.101.3
- overcurrent protection 4.422.6

Chapter scope 4.422.1**Defined 4.101.2****Disconnecting means**

- required 4.422.20
- switch, circuit breaker, indicating type required 4.422.25
- unit switches 4.422.24

Feeder load computation 4.220.4**Fixed**

- defined 4.101.2
- disconnection 4.422.21

Flexible cords 4.422.8**Frames, grounding 4.422.16****Heating element marking 4.422.31****Live parts allowed when 4.422.2****Motor-driven, disconnecting means location 4.422.26****Motor, load marking 4.422.32****Motor-operated, requirements governing 4.422.3****Nameplate 4.422.30****Overcurrent protection 4.422.27****Portable**

- combustible material protection 4.422.10

defined 4.101.2**disconnection 4.422.22****heaters immersible, insulation 4.422.9****stands required when 4.422.11****Stationary****defined 4.101.2****disconnection 4.422.23****APPLICABILITY 4.100.3****ARCING REQUIREMENTS 4.240.19****ARC LAMPS See LIGHTING FIXTURES****ARC WELDER See WELDER****ARMORY See ASSEMBLY HALL****ASKAREL DEFINED 4.101.2****ASSEMBLY HALL**

- Conductors, number in raceway 4.520.5

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Dressing room
 - lamp guards 4.520.72
 - pendant lampholders 4.520.71
 - switches required 4.520.73
- Exit signs 4.520.7
- Fixed stage equipment
 - borders 4.520.44
 - circuit loads 4.520.41
 - curtain motors 4.520.48
 - flue-damper control 4.520.49
 - footlights 4.520.43
 - lamps in scene docks 4.520.47
 - proscenium lights 4.520.44
 - receptacles 4.520.45
 - stage pockets 4.520.46
- switchboard
 - conductor insulation 4.520.42
 - dead front 4.520.21
 - dimmers 4.520.25
 - guarding back 4.520.22
 - metal hood 4.520.24
 - receptacle circuits, control, overcurrent protection 4.520.23
- Grounding requirements 4.520.81
- Live parts, enclosure 4.520.6
- Motion picture equipment 4.520.2
- Scope of chapter 4.520.1
- Sound reproduction 4.520.3
- Stage equipment, portable
 - arc lamps 4.520.61
 - cable connectors 4.520.67
 - conductors 4.520.68
 - festoons 4.520.65
 - plugging boxes 4.520.62
 - scenery, lights on 4.520.63
 - special effects 4.520.66
 - strips, portable 4.520.64
- Switchboard on stage, portable construction 4.520.53
 - overcurrent protection 4.520.52
 - supply 4.520.51
- Wiring method 4.520.4
- ASSEMBLY, MULTI-OUTLET See MULTI-OUTLET ASSEMBLY
- ATTACHMENT PLUG
 - Class I installation 4.501.12
 - Class III installation 4.503.11
- AUDITORIUM See ASSEMBLY HALL
- AUTOMATIC DEFINED 4.101.2
- BEND
 - ALS cable 4.331.7
 - MI cable 4.330.7
- BOARD OF APPEALS HEARING 4.100.20
- BOAT MOORAGE
 - Boxes, fittings 4.555.6
 - Branch circuits, feeders 4.555.9
 - Clearance 4.555.11
 - Grounding 4.555.4
 - Hazardous locations 4.555.3
 - Lighting fixtures 4.555.7
 - Load calculation, demand factors 4.555.10
 - Other chapters, application 4.555.2
 - Physical damage, protection 4.555.12
 - Power, source 4.555.8
 - Scope of chapter 4.555.1
 - Wiring method 4.555.5
- BONDING
 - See also GROUNDING
 - Hazardous location, Class II installation 4.502.16
 - Heating equipment 4.665.28
 - Jumper
 - circuit defined 4.101.3
 - defined 4.101.3
 - equipment defined 4.101.3
 - main defined 4.101.3
 - Swimming pool 4.680.8
- BOWLING ALLEY See ASSEMBLY HALL
- BOX AND FITTING
 - Accessibility required 4.370.19
 - Boat moorage 4.555.6
 - Bushing required when 4.370.22
 - Cabinet, cutout See CABINET, CUTOUT BOX
 - Chapter applicability 4.370.1
 - Conductor
 - entrance requirements 4.370.7
 - number required 4.370.6
 - pull, junction 4.370.18
 - Cover
 - requirements generally 4.370.15
 - thickness 4.370.21
 - Depth, concealed work 4.370.14
 - Electrical metallic tubing 4.348.12
 - Enclosing flush device 4.370.9
 - Extension ring required when 4.370.12
 - Fastened to gas pipe 4.370.16
 - Knob and tube wiring, concealed 4.324.9
 - Lighting fixture 4.370.17
 - Metal clad cable 4.334.10
 - Metallic conductor entrance 4.370.7

- insulation required when 4.370.4
- requirements generally 4.370.20
- Nonmetallic
 - conductor entrance 4.370.7
 - requirements generally 4.370.23
 - use restriction 4.370.3
- Opening, unused, closing required 4.370.8
- Plaster repair required when 4.370.11
- Pull, junction requirements, exceptions 4.370.18
- Round 4.370.2
- Support requirements 4.370.13
- Wall, ceiling 4.370.10
- Wet location 4.370.5
- BRANCH CIRCUIT**
 - Appliance
 - defined 4.101.3
 - requirements 4.220.3
 - Auto-transformers, grounded conductor required 4.200.4
 - Boat moorage 4.555.9
 - Busway See BUSWAY
 - Chapter applicability 4.210.1
 - Classification 4.210.3
 - Color code 4.210.5
 - Conductor
 - ampacity, minimum size, exceptions 4.210.19
 - cables on building exterior 4.730.22
 - entering buildings 4.730.21
 - insulation 4.730.4
 - open
 - generally 4.730.27
 - spacing 4.730.14
 - support 4.730.12
 - requirements 4.210.25
 - single motor 4.430.22
 - size 4.730.5, 4.730.6
 - Defined 4.101.3
 - Diagram 430.1(a) adopted 4.430.1
 - Dwelling
 - conductors, voltages between 4.210.6
 - load calculation 4.220.2
 - Exceptions, supplementary to chapter designated 4.210.2
 - General purpose, defined 4.101.3
 - Individual
 - defined 4.101.3
 - required where, exception 4.210.20
 - Lampholder requirements 4.210.8, 4.210.21
 - Lighting 4.220.3
 - Load
 - calculation 4.220.1, 4.220.2
 - maximum 4.210.23, 4.210.25
 - permissible 4.210.24, 4.210.25
 - range, other cooking units 4.220.4
 - Mobile home 4.550.5
 - Motor overcurrent
 - device See Overcurrent protection
 - protection 4.430.42, 4.430.51, 4.430.53
 - Multiwire
 - defined 4.101.3
 - installation 4.210.4
 - Outlet devices 4.210.21, 4.210.25
 - Outside See BRANCH CIRCUIT, OUTSIDE
 - Overcurrent protection
 - device location 4.230.92
 - rating, single appliance, continuous loads 4.210.20
 - requirements 4.210.25
 - Protection 4.240.15
 - Receptacle
 - dwelling occupancies 4.220.3
 - grounding required 4.210.7
 - outlets 4.210.21, 4.210.22
 - Required when 4.220.3
 - Requirement table 4.210.25
 - Sign 4.600.6
 - Three-phase, three wire 4.210.4A
 - Voltage requirements, exceptions 4.210.6
 - X-ray equipment 4.660.5
 - BRANCH CIRCUIT, OUTSIDE**
 - Application of other chapters 4.725.2
 - Building
 - attachment
 - means 4.730.17
 - point 4.730.16
 - raceway 4.730.23
 - wiring 4.730.10
 - Clearance
 - from building 4.730.18
 - from ground 4.730.17
 - Disconnection 4.730.8
 - Exit, entrance 4.730.11
 - Lampholder
 - generally 4.730.25
 - location 4.730.26
 - Lighting equipment 4.730.7
 - Load calculation 4.730.3
 - Overcurrent protection 4.730.9
 - Scope of chapter 4.730.1
 - Supports 4.730.15
 - Underground 4.730.24

ELECTRICAL CODE

BUILDING

Branch circuit, outside, attachment means 4.730.17

point 4.730.16

Defined 4.101.3

Prefabricated

chapter scope 4.390.1

code provisions applicable 4.390.3

wiring methods 4.390.2

Service conductor

attachment point 4.230.26

means of attachment, exception 4.230.27

supports 4.230.25

Services See SERVICE

Superintendent

code

enforcement duties 4.100.6

interpretation 4.100.20

defined 4.101.20

motor feeder conductor use

permission 4.430.26

permit revocation 4.100.18

special permission defined 4.101.20

switches, plan approval 4.380.13

temporary installation permit

issuance 4.100.13

unsafe conditions, notice service

4.100.9

wiring inspection 4.100.7

work suspension order 4.100.16

Wires on, about 4.230.28

BULK STORAGE PLANT

Aboveground tanks 4.515.2

Definition 4.515.1

Flammable liquids transfer 4.515.2

Gasoline dispensing 4.515.7

Grounding 4.515.8

Hazardous areas

requirements 4.515.2

wiring, equipment

above 4.515.4

within 4.515.3

Sealing 4.515.6

Wiring, underground 4.515.5

BUSHING

Box, fitting 4.370.22

Generator 4.445.9

In lieu of box or terminal fitting

4.300.16

Motor 4.430.13

BUSWAY

Applicability of other chapters 4.364.1

Branch circuit

length 4.364.13

protection

rating 4.364.12

requirements 4.364.11

Branches from 4.364.7

Dead end 4.364.5

Extension through walls 4.364.4

Length 4.364.13

Marking 4.364.14

Overcurrent protection

rating

branch circuits 4.364.12

feeders, sub-feeders 4.364.9

required 4.364.8

Size reduction 4.364.10

Support 4.364.3

Use 4.364.2

CABINET, CUTOUT BOX

Cabinet defined 4.101.4

Chapter applicability 4.373.1

Conductor

deflection, insulation requirements

4.373.6

entrance 4.373.5

space requirements 4.373.7

Construction material 4.373.10

Cutout box defined 4.101.4

Distance from floor 4.373.12

Opening, unused, closing required

4.373.4

Spacing requirements 4.373.7, 4.373.9,

4.373.11

Switch, overcurrent device enclosure

restrictions 4.373.8

Wall installation 4.373.3

Wet location 4.373.2

CABLE

Aluminum sheathed See ALUMINUM SHEATHED CABLE

Hand operated, grounding 4.620.84

Interconnecting, data processing

systems 4.645.2

Metal-clad See METAL CLAD CABLE

Mineral insulated-metal sheathed See

MINERAL INSULATED-METAL

SHEATHED CABLE

Non-metallic sheathed See

NON-METALLIC SHEATHED

CABLE

Service

entrance See SERVICE-ENTRANCE

CABLE

- metal armor, tape, grounding 4.250.73
- underground, grounding 4.250.55
- Support, continuous rigid
 - ampacity 4.318.6
 - construction 4.318.3
 - defined 4.318.1
 - grounding 4.318.5
 - installation requirements, exception 4.318.4
 - use 4.318.2
- Traveling, elevators 4.620.36, 4.620.42, 4.620.43
- Underground feeder, branch circuit
 - See UNDERGROUND FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT CABLE
- CABLEBUS**
 - Conductor
 - requirements generally 4.365.3
 - termination 4.365.8
 - Defined 4.365.1
 - Fittings 4.365.7
 - Grounding 4.365.9
 - Marking 4.365.10
 - Overcurrent protection 4.365.5
 - Support 4.365.6
 - Use 4.365.2
- CAPACITOR**
 - Case, support 4.460.4
 - Chapter application 4.460.1
 - Class I installation 4.501.2
 - Class II installation 4.502.2
 - Class III installation 4.503.2
 - Conductor rating 4.460.8
 - Drainage, stored charge 4.460.6
 - Grounding 4.460.10
 - Guarding 4.460.11
 - Location 4.460.2
 - Marking 4.460.12
 - Motor 4.430.27
 - Overcurrent device rating, setting 4.460.9
 - Power factor correction, motor circuit 4.460.7
 - Protection, mechanical 4.460.3
 - Transformer use with 4.460.5
- CELL DEFINED 4.101.4**
- CELLULAR METAL FLOOR RACEWAYS** See RACEWAYS
- CIRCUIT**
 - See also Particular Circuit
 - Branch See BRANCH CIRCUITS
 - BRANCH CIRCUITS, OUTSIDE
 - Breaker See CIRCUIT BREAKER
 - Communication See COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS
 - Control, defined 4.101.4
 - Disconnect, service station 4.514.5
 - Grounded, identified conductor 4.200.7
 - Grounding 4.250.1
 - Impedance, characteristics 4.110.10
 - Less than fifty volts See EQUIPMENT
 - Light, power from railway conductors 4.110.19
 - Low energy power See LOW ENERGY POWER CIRCUITS
 - Low voltage power See LOW VOLTAGE POWER CIRCUITS
 - Over six hundred volts See EQUIPMENT
 - Remote control See REMOTE CONTROL CIRCUITS
 - Signal See SIGNAL CIRCUITS
 - Voltage defined 4.101.23
- CIRCUIT BREAKER**
 - Accessibility, grouping 4.380.8
 - Class I installation 4.501.6
 - Class II installation 4.502.6
 - Class III installation 4.503.4
 - Defined 4.101.4
 - Disconnecting grounding conductor 4.380.1
 - Enclosure
 - construction 4.380.3
 - grounding 4.380.12
 - Hazardous location, Class II
 - conformance required 4.502.10
 - requirements 4.502.6
 - Location during arcing 4.240.19
 - Overcurrent protection rating 4.430.58
 - Requirements generally 4.240.25
 - Serving as switch 4.380.11
 - Setting defined 4.101.20
 - Ungrounded conductor opening, exception 4.240.11
 - Wet location 4.380.4
- CLASS I, II, III INSTALLATIONS** See HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
- CLOTHES DRYER**
 - Demand factors 4.220.4
 - Requirements 4.422.18
- COIL IMPEDANCE 4.502.10**
- COMMUNICATION CIRCUITS**
 - Block defined 4.800.2

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Conductors
 - installation 4.800.3
 - lightning 4.800.12
 - outside overhead 4.800.11
- Defined 4.101.4
- Grounding 4.800.31
- Protective devices 4.800.2
- Scope of chapter 4.800.1
- Underground 4.800.21
- CONCEALED DEFINED 4.101.4
- CONDUCTOR
 - ALS cable 4.331.9
 - Aluminum, insulated Tables 310-14, 310-15
 - Ampacity
 - generally 4.310.21
 - reduction factors 4.310.11
 - Application, table 4.310.2
 - Approval when 4.110.2
 - Asbestos-varnished-cambric insulated, dimensions Table 7
 - Assembly hall, number in raceway 4.520.5
 - Bare, prohibited in temporary circuit 4.300.23
 - Box, fitting 4.370.6, 4.370.7, 4.370.18
 - Branch circuit See BRANCH
 - CIRCUIT, OUTSIDE
 - Buried 4.310.6
 - Cabinet, cutout box 4.373.5, 4.373.6, 4.373.7
 - Cablebus 4.365.3, 4.365.8
 - Chapter purpose 4.310.1
 - Circuit, equipment grounding 4.250.61
 - Class I circuit 4.725.13, 4.725.14
 - Combination Table 3
 - Communication circuit
 - installation 4.800.3
 - lightning 4.800.12
 - outside overhead 4.800.11
 - Copper, insulated Tables 310-12, 310-13
 - Cranes 4.610.13, 4.610.14
 - Defined 4.101.4
 - Elevator
 - installation 4.620.11
 - motor circuit 4.620.13
 - size, minimum 4.620.12
 - Enclosure
 - grounding 4.250.1
 - inductive current requirements, exception 4.300.20
 - Equipment less than fifty volts 4.720.4
 - Exposure
 - to corrosive conditions 4.310.7
 - to deteriorating agencies 4.110.11
 - Feeder
 - overcurrent protection 4.430.61
 - use restriction 4.430.26
 - Gauges 4.110.6
 - Generator 4.445.5
 - Grounded
 - defined 4.101.8
 - disconnecting means 4.430.105
 - identification
 - generally 4.400.13
 - means 4.200.6
 - motor controller in 4.430.85
 - overcurrent protection prohibited, exception 4.240.12
 - required when 4.200.3
 - requirements generally 4.200.2
 - size 4.240.13
 - terminal identification, means 4.200.9
 - unidentified 4.200.5
 - Grounding
 - common use 4.250.53
 - identification 4.400.14
 - Gutter, auxiliary 4.374.5—4.374.7
 - Identified
 - connection to screw shell required 4.200.8
 - defined 4.101.10
 - Insertion in raceway, requirements 4.300.18
 - Insulation
 - class I installation 4.501.13
 - materials 4.310.3
 - resistor, reactor 4.470.7
 - table 4.310.2
 - thickness 4.400.15
 - Insulator, open wiring 4.320.4—4.320.13
 - Knob and tube wiring 4.324.4—4.324.8
 - Lead covered, dimensions Table 6
 - Length required 4.300.14
 - Lighting fixtures See LIGHTING FIXTURE
 - Material 4.110.7
 - Maximum number in trade size of conduit, tubing
 - generally Table 2
 - new work Table 1
 - rewiring Table 1A
 - Mechanical continuity required 4.300.13

Metal working machine tools 4.670.4
 MI cable 4.310.11
Motor
 circuit 4.430.21, 4.430.23—4.430.27
 wound rotor 4.430.23
Multiple 4.310.10
Number required in raceway 4.300.17
Organ
 installation 4.650.5
 insulation 4.650.4
Overcurrent protection, ampacity
 4.240.5
Physical damage, protection from
 4.300.4
Portable stage equipment 4.520.68
Properties Table 8
Raceways, vertical, support
 requirements 4.300.19
Rating, capacitor 4.460.8
Requirements See **Specific Cable**
Rubber-covered, dimensions Table 5
Service
 defined 4.101.20
 entrance See **SERVICE ENTRANCE**
 CONDUCTOR
 hazardous location, Class II,
 grounded, bonding required 4.502.16
Sign 4.600.21, 4.600.31
Size
 feeder 4.215.2
 minimum 4.310.3
 motion picture projector 4.540.13
Sound recording equipment
 grouping 4.640.6
 number in raceway 4.640.3
 voltage 4.640.5
Stranded 4.310.9
Supply
 ampacities
 arc welder 4.630.11
 resistance welder 4.630.31
 generally 4.430.25
 supplying several motors 4.430.24
 temperature limitations 4.310.4
 thermoplastic covered, dimensions
 Table 5
Underground service See **SERVICE**
Ungrounded, overcurrent protection
 device
 required, exception 4.240.11
 requirements 4.430.56
Wet location 4.310.5
Wiring, simplified, table 4.310.20
X-ray equipment 4.660.7

CONDUIT
 converting D.C. resistance to sixty
 cycle A.C. resistance, multiplying
 factor Table 9
 Dimensions, percent area Table 4
 Flexible metal See **FLEXIBLE**
 METAL CONDUIT
 Rigid metal See **RIGID METAL**
 CONDUIT
 Rigid non-metallic See **RIGID**
 NON-METALLIC CONDUIT
CONNECTION
 Flexible 4.502.4
 To electric current, unlawful when
 4.100.8
CONNECTOR, PRESSURE DEFINED
 4.101.4
CONTACT, CLASS II 4.502.14
COOKING UNIT, COUNTER
MOUNTED
 Defined 4.101.4
 Requirements 4.422.17
CORD, FLEXIBLE
 Ampacity 4.400.9
 Bushing, lighting fixtures 4.410.38
 Class I installation 4.501.11
 Class III installation 4.503.10
 Conductor identification
 grounded 4.400.13
 grounding 4.400.14
 Hazardous location, Class II 4.502.12
 Insulation thickness 4.400.15
 Label 4.400.12
 Motion picture projector 4.540.15
 Overcurrent protection 4.400.9
 Receptacle plug, attachment 4.400.16
 Show windows, cases 4.400.6
 Size, minimum 4.400.7
 Sound recording equipment 4.640.7
 Splices prohibited 4.400.5
 Suitability 4.400.1
 Tension at joints, terminals 4.400.10
 Types 4.400.2
 Uses
 permitted 4.400.3
 prohibited 4.400.4
 Voltage limits 4.400.8
CRANE
 Conductor
 contact
 collectors 4.610.22
 installation 4.610.21
 generally 4.610.14

ELECTRICAL CODE

- runway, disconnecting means 4.610.31
- types 4.610.13
- Disconnecting means
 - generally 4.610.32
 - rating 4.610.33
- Grounding 4.610.51
- Hazardous locations
 - Class III installations 4.503.13
 - generally 4.610.2
- Limit switch 4.610.34
- Overcurrent protection
 - contact conductors 4.610.41
 - crane motors 4.610.42
- Raceway terminal fittings 4.610.12
- Return, common 4.610.15
- Scope of chapter 4.610.1
- Wiring method 4.610.11
- CURRENT
 - Breaking device, interrupting capacity 4.110.9
 - Limiting device See OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
 - Over grounding conductor 4.250.21
- CUTOUT
 - Box See CABINET, CUTOUT BOX
 - Thermal defined 4.101.21
- CYCLOPROPANE See ANESTHETICS, FLAMMABLE
- DAMAGE, LIABILITY 4.100.10
- DANCE HALL See ASSEMBLY HALL
- DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM
 - Cables, interconnecting 4.645.2
 - Circuits, supply 4.645.2
 - Disconnect means 4.645.3
 - Grounding requirements 4.645.4
 - Marking 4.645.5
 - Scope of chapter 4.645.1
- DEFINITIONS
 - ("A") 4.101.2
 - ("B") 4.101.3
 - ("C") 4.101.4
 - ("D") 4.101.5
 - ("E") 4.101.6
 - ("F") 4.101.7
 - ("G") 4.101.8
 - Generally 4.101.1
 - ("H") 4.101.9
 - ("I") 4.101.10
 - ("J") 4.101.11
 - ("K") 4.101.12
 - ("L") 4.101.13
 - ("M") 4.101.14
 - ("N") 4.101.15
 - ("O") 4.101.16
 - ("P") 4.101.17
 - ("Q") 4.101.18
 - ("R") 4.101.19
 - ("S") 4.101.20
 - ("T") 4.101.21
 - ("U") 4.101.22
 - ("V") 4.101.23
 - ("W") 4.101.24
 - ("X") 4.101.25
 - ("Y") 4.101.26
 - ("Z") 4.101.27
- DEMAND FACTOR 4.101.5
- DEVICE DEFINED 4.101.5
- DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT See HEATING EQUIPMENT
- DIRECT CURRENT SYSTEM, GROUNDING CONNECTION 4.250.22
- DISCONNECTING MEANS
 - See also SERVICE
 - Cranes
 - generally 4.610.32
 - rating 4.610.33
 - Defined 4.101.5
 - Elevators 4.620.51
 - Fuses, supplied when 4.240.18
 - Heating equipment 4.665.16
 - Metal working machine tools 4.670.12
 - Mobile home 4.550.4
 - Motor generator 4.665.8
 - Sign 4.600.2
 - Travel trailer 4.551.4
- DIVINYL ETHER See ANESTHETICS, FLAMMABLE
- DUCT WIRING See WIRING
- DUMBWAITER See ELEVATOR
- DUST
 - Electrical conducting, hazardous locations, Class II installations 4.502.14
 - Ignition-proof defined 4.101.5
 - Metal, hazardous location, Class II installation.
 - approval required where present 4.502.14
 - prohibited when 4.502.2
 - Proof defined 4.101.5
 - Tight defined 4.101.5
- DUTY
 - Continuous, defined 4.101.5
 - Cycle, welding defined 4.101.5

- Intermittent, defined 4.101.5
- Periodic, defined 4.101.5
- Short time, defined 4.101.5
- Varying defined 4.101.5
- DWELLING**
- Branch circuit See BRANCH
- CIRCUIT**
- Feeder load calculation
 - by occupancies 4.220.4
 - optional
 - additional loads, one family 4.220.8
 - generally 4.220.7
 - multifamily 4.220.9
- ELECTRICAL**
- Crane circuit, grounding not required 4.250.6
- Current, connection unlawful when 4.100.8
- Discharge lamps See LIGHTING
- FIXTURES**
- Equipment installation, permit required 4.100.11
- Review board, established, membership 4.100.19
- Metallic tubing See TUBING
- ELECTRODE** See GROUNDING
- ELEVATOR**
- Auxiliary gutters 4.620.35
- Cable
 - See also Traveling cable
 - hand operated, grounding 4.620.84
- Conductor
 - installation 4.620.11
 - motor circuit 4.620.13
 - number in other raceways 4.620.33
 - size, number 4.620.12
- DC, overspeed protection 4.620.91
- Disconnecting means 4.620.51
- Electric, grounding 4.620.82
- Garage, electrical equipment 4.620.52
- Grounding
 - electric elevator 4.620.82
 - hand operated cables 4.620.84
 - nonelectric elevator 4.620.83
 - raceway, metal 4.620.81
- Inherent ground 4.620.85
- Live parts 4.620.3
- Machine room
 - control panels, clearance 4.620.72
 - guarding equipment 4.620.71
- Motor generator overspeed device 4.620.92
- Nonelectric grounding 4.620.83
- Overcurrent protection 4.620.61
- Phase protection 4.620.53
- Raceway
 - conductors 4.620.33
 - different systems 4.620.36
 - grounding 4.620.81
 - terminal fittings 4.620.31
- Scope of chapter 4.620.1
- Supports 4.620.34
- Traveling cable
 - different systems 4.620.36
 - hazardous locations 4.620.42
 - location, protection 4.620.43
- Voltage limitations 4.620.2
- Wires, foreign 4.620.37
- Wireways, metal 4.620.32
- Wiring
 - method 4.620.21
 - troughs 4.620.35
- EMERGENCY SYSTEMS**
- Auxiliary source 4.700.11
- Branch circuit loads 4.700.13
- Capacity 4.700.5
- Circuit wiring, independent 4.700.17
- Control switch
 - additional 4.700.20
 - location 4.700.19
 - requirements 4.700.18
- Derangement signals 4.700.12
- Disconnecting means, connection
 - ahead of 4.700.10
- Equipment approval 4.700.3
- Generator set 4.700.8
- Illumination, emergency 4.700.14
- Lighting circuits, emergency 4.700.15
- Overcurrent protection 4.700.21
- Power
 - circuits, emergency 4.700.16
 - source 4.700.6
- Requirements, other 4.700.2
- Scope of chapter 4.700.1
- Service, separate 4.700.9
- Storage battery 4.700.7
- Tests, maintenance 4.700.4
- Unit equipments 4.700.22
- ENCLOSED DEFINED** 4.101.6
- ENFORCEMENT** 4.100.6
- EQUIPMENT**
- Aircraft hangar 4.513.3, 4.513.5
- Approval when 4.110.2
- Bonding jumper, defined 4.101.3
- Defined 4.101.6

ELECTRICAL CODE

Enclosures, grounding 4.250.1
Examination criteria 4.110.4
Exposed to deteriorating agents
4.101.11
Fixed, grounding
methods 4.250.57
requirements 4.250.42
types requiring 4.250.43
Grounding
cord, plug connections, exceptions
4.250.45
non-electrical 4.250.44
portable, cord, plug-connected,
exception 4.250.59
Heating See HEATING EQUIPMENT
Installation 4.101.12
Less than fifty volts
batteries 4.720.9
conductors 4.720.4
current, larger at lower voltage
4.720.3
grounding
generally 4.720.10
not required 4.250.8
hazardous locations 4.720.2
lampholders 4.720.5
overcurrent protection 4.720.8
receptacles
rating 4.720.6
required 4.720.7
scope of chapter 4.720.1
wiring method 4.720.11
Lightning rods, spacing from 4.250.46
Marking 4.110.21
Mounting 4.101.13
On structural metal, grounding
4.250.58
Over six hundred volts
circuit
conductors, access 4.710.32
intercepting device 4.710.21
conductors
braid covered insulated, open
installation 4.710.4
rubber insulated, protection 4.710.5
installation
enclosure, access 4.710.31
grounding 4.710.7
indoor 4.710.10
in other chapters 4.710.2
outdoor 4.710.11
isolation means 4.710.22
live parts, adjacent surfaces, space
between 4.710.33

metal
enclosed 4.710.12
sheathed cables, protection 4.710.8
scope of chapter 4.710.1
shielding tape, grounding 4.710.6
wiring, equipment installations,
grounding 4.710.7
wiring methods 4.710.3
work space, guarding 4.710.34
Radio, television See RADIO AND
TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
Sealable defined 4.101.20
Service
continuity at 4.250.72
defined 4.101.20
grounding, bonding 4.250.71
stations 4.514.3, 4.514.4
Utilization defined 4.101.22
Working space 4.110.16
ESCALATOR See ELEVATOR
ETHYL CHLORIDE, ETHER See
ANESTHETICS, FLAMMABLE
ETHYLENE See ANESTHETICS,
FLAMMABLE
EXAMPLES Chapter 4.910
EXPLOSION-PROOF APPARATUS
DEFINED 4.101.6
EXPOSED DEFINED 4.101.6
EXTERNALLY OPERABLE
DEFINED 4.101.6
FEEDER
Boat moorage 4.555.9, 4.555.10
Chapter applicability 4.215.1
Conductor
overcurrent protection 4.430.61
permitted when 4.430.26
size
generally 4.215.2
motion picture studio 4.530.19
Defined 4.101.7
Load calculation
chapter purpose 4.220.1
generally 4.220.4
mobile home 4.550.12
optional
additional loads, one family dwelling
4.220.8
multifamily dwelling 4.220.9
single family, apartment,
multifamily dwelling 4.220.7
Mobile home, load calculation 4.550.12
Motor, diagram 430.1(a) adopted
4.430.1

- Outside See BRANCH CIRCUIT,
OUTSIDE
- Overcurrent protection 4.215.3
- FENCES, ELECTRICIFIED
- PROHIBITED 4.422.19
- FINISHING PROCESSES
- Definition 4.516.1
- Electrostatic equipment
 - hand spray 4.516.5
 - spraying, detearing 4.516.4
- Grounding 4.516.7
- Hazardous areas
 - requirements 4.516.2
 - wiring, equipment
 - above 4.516.6
 - within 4.516.3
- FIRE PREVENTION WIRING 4.300.21
- FITTING
 - See also BOX AND FITTING
 - Defined 4.101.7
 - Wiring See WIRING
- FIXTURE WIRES
 - Insulation 4.402.3
 - Overcurrent protection 4.402.5
 - Size, minimum 4.402.2
 - Use 4.402.1
- FLAMMABLE ANESTHETICS See
ANESTHETICS, FLAMMABLE
- FLAMMABLE LIQUID, VOLATILE
DEFINED 4.101.23
- FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT
 - Applicability of others chapters 4.350.1
 - Grounding 4.350.5
 - Liquid-tight
 - conductor size 4.351.4
 - purpose 4.351.1
 - size, maximum 4.351.3
 - use 4.351.2
 - Supports 4.350.4
 - Use 4.350.2
- FURNACE CIRCUIT, GROUNDING
NOT REQUIRED 4.250.6
- FUSE
 - Cartridge requirements 4.240.23
 - Class I installation 4.501.6
 - Class II installation 4.503.4
 - Disconnection before handling 4.240.18
 - Hazardous location, Class II
 - conformance 4.502.10
 - requirements 4.502.6
 - In multiple 4.240.14
 - Link, requirements 4.240.24
 - Location during arcing 4.240.19
 - Overcurrent protection 4.430.36
 - Plug
 - Edison-base, requirements 4.240.20
 - fuseholder requirements 4.240.21
 - type S requirements 4.240.22
 - Regulations 4.240.6
 - Rosette, mounting in prohibited
4.240.17
- GARAGE
 - Defined 4.101.8
 - Repair See HAZARDOUS
LOCATIONS
- GASOLINE DISPENSING STATION
See SERVICE STATION
- GENERAL PROVISIONS, CHAPTER
SCOPE 4.110.1
- GENERATOR
 - Attendant guards 4.445.7
 - Bushing 4.445.9
 - Class I installation 4.501.8
 - Class II installation 4.502.8
 - Class III installation 4.503.6
 - Conductor size 4.445.5
 - Drip pan 4.445.3
 - Grounding 4.445.8
 - Live part protection 4.445.6
 - Location 4.445.1
 - Marking 4.445.2
 - Overcurrent protection 4.445.4
- GROUND DEFINED 4.101.8
- GROUNDED DEFINED 4.101.8
- GROUNDING
 - Aircraft hangar 4.513.12
 - Alternating-current systems 4.250.5,
4.250.94
 - Boat moorage 4.555.4
 - Bonding
 - at grounding-type receptacles
4.250.74
 - hazardous locations 4.250.78
 - jumpers, materials, methods 4.250.79
 - metal raceways, loosely jointed
4.250.77
 - outline lighting 4.250.97
 - voltages exceeding one hundred volts
4.250.76
 - Boxes, branch circuit attachment,
continuity 4.250.114
 - Branch circuit See BRANCH
CIRCUIT
 - Bulk storage plant 4.515.8

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Cable
 - armor, connection to conductor 4.250.111
 - bus 4.365.9
 - support, continuous rigid 4.318.6
- Capacitor 4.460.10
- Circuits
 - Class I 4.725.21
 - Class II 4.725.44
 - conductor attachment 4.250.113
 - less than fifty volts, grounding not required 4.250.8
 - Class I installation 4.501.16
 - Class II installation 4.502.16
 - Class III installation 4.503.17
 - Clean surfaces required 4.250.118
 - Communication circuits 4.800.31
- Conductor
 - alternating-current systems 4.250.94
 - attachment to electrodes 4.250.115
 - branch circuit continuity, attachment to boxes 4.250.114
 - circuits, equipment, attachment to 4.250.113
 - common use, exception 4.250.53
 - connection
 - to electrode 4.250.112
 - to raceway, cable armor 4.250.111
 - continuity 4.250.99
 - current over 4.250.21
 - defined 4.101.8
 - equipment defined 4.101.8
 - ground clamps prohibited 4.250.116
 - identification 4.400.14
 - installation 4.250.92
 - instrument 4.250.125
 - material 4.250.91
 - other, enclosures 4.250.33
- Connection
 - alternating-current system 4.250.23
 - direct current systems 4.250.22
- Continuity at other enclosures 4.250.75
- Cord and plug connected equipment, exceptions 4.250.45
- Cranes 4.610.51
- Direct current systems 4.250.93
- Effective 4.250.51
- Electric
 - crane circuit, not required 4.250.6
 - ranges, clothes dryers 4.250.60
- Electrode
 - common 4.250.54
 - conductor attachment 4.250.115
 - connection to conductor 4.250.112
 - grounding 4.250.81
 - made
 - lightning rod use 4.250.86
 - resistance limits 4.250.84
 - types, installation 4.250.83
 - other available 4.250.82
- Elevator
 - electric 4.620.82
 - hand operated cable 4.620.84
 - nonelectric 4.620.83
 - raceway, metal 4.620.81
- Equipment
 - conductor attachment 4.250.113
 - fixed
 - conditions requiring 4.250.42
 - methods 4.250.57
 - types requiring 4.250.43
 - less than fifty volts 4.720.10
 - on structural metal 4.250.58
 - over six hundred volts shielding tape 4.710.6
 - portable, cord, plug-connected, exception 4.250.59
 - to circuit conductor 4.250.61
 - wiring, equipment installations 4.710.7
 - Finishing processes 4.516.7
 - Furnace circuits, not required 4.250.6
 - Generator 4.445.8
 - Ground clamps
 - prohibited 4.250.116
 - protection of attachment 4.250.117
- Installation
 - Class I 4.501.16
 - Class II 4.502.16
 - Class III 4.503.17
- Instrument cases, operating voltage
 - over seven hundred fifty volts 4.250.124
 - under seven hundred fifty volts 4.250.123
- Instrument transformer cases, circuits 4.250.121
- Isolated system 4.250.26
- Lighting fixtures 4.410.91, 4.410.96
- Lightning arresters
 - on primary circuits 4.250.132
 - on secondary services, seven hundred fifty volts or less 4.250.131

- requirements 4.280.26
- Lightning rods
 - equipment spacing from 4.250.46
 - spacing 4.250.34
 - use 4.250.86
- Metal working machine tools 4.670.9
- Meters, relays, operating voltage 4.250.123
- Mobile home 4.550.9
- Motion picture
 - studio 4.530.20
 - substation 4.530.66
- Motor
 - controller 4.430.141, 4.430.144
 - method 4.430.145
 - portable 4.430.143
 - requirements generally 4.430.141
 - stationary 4.430.142
- Non-electrical equipment 4.250.44
- Outline lighting 4.250.97
- Raceway
 - common 4.250.98
 - connection to conductor 4.250.111
 - metal required 4.300.9
 - short sections 4.250.56
- Radio, television equipment
 - antenna system 4.810.15
 - conductors See RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
 - transmitting station 4.810.60
- Railway tracks 4.250.85
- Scope of chapter 4.250.1
- Service cable
 - metal armor, tape 4.250.73
 - underground 4.250.55
- Service equipment
 - bonding at 4.250.71
 - continuity at 4.250.72
- Service stations 4.514.7
- Sign 4.600.5
- Single service, two or more buildings supplied 4.250.24
- Swimming pools 4.680.7, 4.680.8
- System ground connection location 4.250.52
- Three-wire direct current system 4.250.4
- Transformer 4.450.8
- Travel trailer 4.551.9
- Two-wire direct current system 4.250.3
- GROUPS, MULTIPLE, CLASS II INSTALLATION 4.502.16
 - GUARDED DEFINED 4.101.8
 - GUTTER, AUXILIARY
 - Conductor
 - ampacity 4.374.6
 - bare, clearance of live parts 4.374.7
 - number, maximum 4.374.5
 - Construction, installation requirements 4.374.9
 - Cover 4.374.4
 - Extension beyond equipment 4.374.2
 - Purpose 4.374.1
 - Splice, tap 4.374.8
 - Support requirements 4.374.3
 - HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS
 - Aircraft hangar
 - battery charging, equipment 4.513.9
 - defined 4.513.1
 - electrical systems 4.513.8
 - equipment 4.513.3, 4.513.5
 - generally 4.513.2
 - grounding 4.513.12
 - mobile servicing equipment 4.513.11
 - power sources, external 4.513.10
 - sealing 4.513.7
 - stanchions, rostrums, docks 4.513.6
 - wiring 4.513.3, 4.513.4
 - Anesthetics, flammable requirements 4.517.2
 - wiring, equipment
 - above 4.517.4
 - within 4.517.3
 - Boat moorage 4.555.3
 - Bulk storage plants
 - requirements 4.515.2
 - wiring, equipment
 - above 4.515.4
 - within 4.515.3
 - Chapter applicability 4.500.1
 - Circuits 4.725.2
 - Class I installation
 - capacitor installation 4.501.2
 - conductor insulation 4.501.13
 - defined 4.500.4
 - flexible cord installation 4.501.11
 - generally 4.501.1
 - grounding 4.501.10
 - lighting fixture installation 4.501.9
 - live parts installation 4.501.15
 - meter, instrument, relay 4.501.3
 - motor, generator installation 4.501.8

ELECTRICAL CODE

- receptacle, attachment plug installation 4.501.12
- resistor installation 4.501.7
- sealing, drainage 4.501.5
- signal, alarm, remote control, communication system installation 4.501.14
- switch, circuit breaker motor controller, fuse installation 4.501.6
- transformer installation 4.501.2, 4.501.7
- utilization equipment installation 4.501.10
- wiring methods 4.501.4
- Class II installation
 - circuit-breaker requirements 4.502.6
 - control transformer, resistor requirements 4.502.7
 - defined 4.500.5
 - flexible cords 4.502.12
 - fuses 4.502.6
 - generally 4.502.1
 - grounding 4.502.16
 - lighting fixtures 4.502.11
 - live parts, exposure prohibited 4.502.15
 - motors, generators requirements, exception 4.502.8
 - receptacles, attachment plugs 4.502.13
 - sealing raceway 4.502.5
 - signal, alarm, intercommunication system 4.502.14
 - supports approval requirements 4.502.11
 - surge protection 4.502.3
 - switchers requirements 4.502.6
 - transformer, capacitor 4.502.2
 - utilization equipment 4.502.10
 - ventilating piping 4.502.9
 - wireways 4.502.4
 - wiring methods 4.502.4
- Class III installation
 - control transformers, resistors 4.503.5
 - cranes, hoists 4.503.13
 - defined 4.500.6
 - flexible cords 4.503.10
 - generally 4.503.1
 - grounding 4.503.17
 - lighting fixtures 4.503.9
 - live parts 4.503.16
 - motors, generators 4.503.6
 - receptacles, attachment plugs 4.503.11
 - signal, alarm control, loudspeaker systems 4.503.12
 - storage battery charging equipment 4.503.15
 - switches, circuit breakers, motor controllers, fuses 4.503.4
 - transformers, capacitors 4.503.2
 - trucks, electric 4.503.14
 - utilization equipment, fixed, portable 4.503.8
 - ventilating piping 4.503.7
 - wiring methods 4.503.3
- Cranes 4.610.2
- Defined 4.101.9
- Equipment less than fifty volts 4.720.2
- Finishing processes requirements 4.516.2
 - wiring, equipment
 - above 4.516.6
 - within 4.516.3
- Generally 4.510.2
- Grounding, bonding 4.250.78
- Heating equipment 4.665.4
- Occupancies, specific, regulations 4.500.3
- Precaution, special 4.500.2
- Repair garage
 - battery charging equipment 4.511.7
 - equipment 4.511.3, 4.511.6
 - generally 4.511.1, 4.511.2
 - sealing 4.511.4
 - vehicle charging 4.511.8
 - wiring 4.511.3, 4.511.5
- Scope of chapter 4.510.1
- Service station See SERVICE STATION
- Sound recording equipment 4.640.12
- X-ray equipment 4.660.2
- HEADER DEFINED 4.101.9
- HEATER, CLASS II, DUST-IGNITION-PROOF REQUIREMENTS 4.502.10
- HEATING EQUIPMENT
 - Applicability of other chapters 4.665.3
 - Bonding 4.665.28
 - Defined 4.665.2
 - Definitions 4.665.2
 - Enclosures 4.665.22
 - Grounding
 - capacitors 4.665.26
 - generally 4.665.28
 - work applicator shielding 4.665.27

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Guarding
 - capacitors 4.665.26
 - work applicator shielding 4.665.27
- Hazardous locations 4.665.4
- Internal, access 4.665.24, 4.665.34
- Marking 4.665.29
- Motor generator
 - control enclosures 4.665.11
 - disconnecting means 4.665.8
 - output circuits
 - defined 4.665.9
 - generally 4.665.10
 - overcurrent protection 4.665.7
 - remote control 4.665.12
 - scope 4.665.5
 - supply conductors, ampacity 4.665.6
- Other than motor generator
 - converter equipment output, line frequency 4.665.19
 - disconnecting means 4.665.16
 - keying 4.665.20
 - output circuit
 - defined 4.665.17
 - generally 4.665.18
 - overcurrent protection 4.665.15
 - remote control 4.665.21
 - scope 4.665.13
 - supply conductors, ampacity 4.665.14
- Panel controls 4.665.23
- Scope 4.665.1
- Therapeutic high frequency equipment applicators 4.665.31
 - defined 4.665.2
 - enclosure 4.665.32
 - installation 4.665.30
 - panel controls 4.665.33
- Warning labels 4.665.25
- HOIST See CRANE
- HOISTWAY DEFINED 4.101.9
- INCANDESCENT FILAMENT LAMP See LIGHTING FIXTURE
- INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT See HEATING EQUIPMENT
- INSTALLATION PERMIT
 - Required, exception 4.100.12
 - Revocation 4.100.18
 - Temporary
 - issuance 4.100.13
 - plans, specifications required 4.100.14
- INSULATION
 - ALS cable 4.331.9
 - Conductor
 - Class I installation 4.501.13
 - resistor, reactor 4.470.7
 - MI cable 4.330.10
 - Resistance 4.110.20
 - Storage battery 4.480.4, 4.480.5
- INSULATOR, OPEN WIRING
 - Conductor
 - attic, accessible 4.320.13
 - damage, protection from 4.320.12
 - entrance to wet, corrosive locations 4.320.14
 - flexible tubing permitted when 4.320.7
 - passing through walls, floor 4.320.9
 - separation
 - from metal work 4.320.10
 - from piping, damp locations 4.320.11
 - requirements 4.320.6
 - single required 4.320.4
 - support requirements, exceptions 4.320.5
 - tie wire required when 4.320.8
 - Conformance to code required 4.320.3
 - Switch 4.320.15
 - Use 4.320.2
- INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM, CLASS II INSTALLATION 4.502.14
- INTERPRETATION, APPEAL 4.100.20
- IRONS, TEMPERATURE LIMITATION REQUIRED 4.422.13
- ISOLATED DEFINED 4.101.10
- JOINT EXPANSION, WHEN 4.300.6
- JUNCTION BOX See BOX AND FITTING
- KNOB AND TUBE WIRING
 - Conductor
 - attic, roof space 4.324.8
 - separation
 - from other objects 4.324.7
 - generally 4.324.6
 - single required, ampacity 4.324.4
 - support 4.324.5
 - Conformance to code required 4.324.3
 - Defined 4.324.1
 - Outlet box, nonmetallic 4.324.9
 - Switch 4.324.10
 - Use 4.324.2
- LAMP
 - Hazardous location, Class II installation requirements 4.502.11
 - Infrared, requirements 4.422.15
- LAMP HOLDERS See LIGHTING FIXTURE
- LIABILITY, DAMAGE, INJURY 4.100.10

ELECTRICAL CODE

LIGHTING

- Boat moorages 4.555.7
- Branch circuit See BRANCH CIRCUIT
- Emergency systems 4.700.15
- Feeder, load calculation 4.220.4
- Fixture See LIGHTING FIXTURE
- Load, by occupancies 4.220.2
- Metal working machine tools 4.670.11
- Mobile home 4.550.8
- Outlet defined 4.101.13
- Outline, defined 4.101.16
- Swimming pools 4.680.4
- Travel trailer 4.551.11

LIGHTING FIXTURE

- Applicability of other chapters 4.410.2
- Arc lamps 4.410.51
- Attachment plugs, grounding type 4.410.55
- Class I installation 4.501.9
- Class II installation 4.502.11
- Class III installation 4.503.9
- Clearance 4.410.64
- Clothes closets 4.410.8
- Combustible material
 - adjacent, temperature 4.410.63, 4.410.66
 - near 4.410.5
 - over 4.410.6
- Conductor
 - insulation 4.410.19
 - movable parts 4.410.21
 - pendant, incandescent lamp 4.410.22
 - protection
 - generally 4.410.23
 - lampholder 4.410.24
 - size 4.410.18
 - space for 4.410.10
 - special conditions 4.410.20
 - temperature limit 4.410.11
- Connections 4.410.25
- Cord
 - bushings 4.410.38
 - connectors, grounding type 4.410.55
- Cove, space 4.410.9
- Design, material 4.410.30
- Electric discharge, connection 4.410.14
- Equipment more than one hundred fifty volts to ground 4.410.94
- Grounding
 - methods 4.410.96
 - requirements 4.410.91
- Handlamps, portable 4.410.37

Incandescent lamp

- base 4.410.49
- filament, conductor 4.410.22
- wattage marking 4.410.68
- Joints, insulating 4.410.35
- Lampholder
 - branch circuit See BRANCH CIRCUIT
 - double-pole switched 4.410.42
 - insulation 4.410.44
 - porcelain 4.410.70
 - screw-shell type 4.410.41, 4.410.70
 - switched 4.410.46
 - systems over one thousand volts 4.410.80
 - wet locations 4.410.43
- Lamps, portable 4.410.37
- Lead wires 4.410.45
- Live parts
 - generally 4.410.40
 - requirements 4.410.3
- Mechanical strength 4.410.32
- Mercury-vapor lamp, auxiliary equipment 4.410.50
- Metallic faceplates 4.410.52
- Near grounded surfaces 4.410.95
- Non-metallic 4.410.31
- Outlet boxes
 - combustible material, covering 4.410.13
 - conductor temperature limit 4.410.11
 - cover required 4.410.12
 - generally 4.370.17
- Polarization 4.410.27
- Raceways 4.410.26
- Rating 4.410.29
- Receptacles
 - grounding type 4.410.55
 - in floors 4.410.53
 - rating, type 4.410.52
 - wet locations 4.410.54
- Recessed
 - standards 4.410.56
 - temperature 4.410.63
- Scope of chapter 4.410.1
- Shades, enclosures, combustible 4.410.28
- Sheet metal enclosures 4.410.67
- Show windows 4.410.7
- Solder prohibited 4.410.69
- Splices, taps 4.410.25
- Studs 4.410.34

- Support
 - means of 4.410.16
 - required 4.410.15
- Systems one thousand volts or less
 - auto-transformers 4.410.76
 - dwellings 4.410.74
 - equipment
 - auxiliary 4.410.75
 - direct-current 4.410.72
 - generally 4.410.71
 - mounting 4.410.74
 - switches 4.410.77
- Systems over one thousand volts
 - conductors, secondary 4.410.86
 - control 4.410.79
 - equipment 4.410.78
 - exposure 4.410.88
 - lamp
 - supports 4.410.87
 - terminals, lampholders 4.410.80
 - marking 4.410.89
 - switches 4.410.90
 - transformer
 - connections, secondary 4.410.83
 - loading 4.410.85
 - locations 4.410.84
 - ratings 4.410.81
 - type 4.410.82
 - wiring method 4.410.86
- Tests 4.410.39
- Wet locations 4.410.4
- Wiring
 - generally 4.410.65
 - requirements generally 4.410.17
 - space 4.410.33
 - systems
 - metallic 4.410.92
 - non-metallic 4.410.93
- LIGHTNING ARRESTER**
 - Connected where 4.280.3
 - Connections, size, material 4.280.23
 - Grounding
 - on primary circuits 4.250.132
 - on secondary services, seven hundred fifty volts or less 4.250.131
 - requirements 4.480.26
 - Insulation 4.280.24
 - Location
 - indoors 4.280.21
 - outdoors 4.280.22
 - Number required 4.280.2
 - Required 4.280.1
 - Switch for isolating 4.280.25
 - Utilization equipment 4.280.11
- LIGHTNING PROTECTION, HAZARDOUS LOCATION, CLASS II INSTALLATION 4.502.16**
- LIGHTNING ROD**
 - Grounding
 - electrodes required, use 4.250.86
 - equipment spacing from 4.250.46
 - Spacing, grounding required 4.250.34
- LIVE PARTS**
 - Bare, clearance requirements 4.374.7
 - Class I installation 4.501.15
 - Class II installation 4.502.15
 - Class III installation 4.503.16
 - Elevators 4.620.3
 - Guarding 4.110.17
 - Lighting fixtures 4.410.3
 - Motion picture studio 4.530.15
 - Protection
 - adequate required 4.430.131
 - attendant guards 4.430.133
 - generator 4.445.6
 - required where 4.430.132
- LOAD**
 - Branch circuit See **BRANCH CIRCUIT**
 - Continuous, defined 4.101.4
 - Demand 4.220.4
- LOCATION**
 - Damp, defined 4.101.13
 - Dry, defined 4.101.13
 - Wet, defined 4.101.13
- LOUDSPEAKER, CLASS III INSTALLATION 4.503.12**
- LOW ENERGY POWER CIRCUITS**
 - Class I system
 - circuits extending beyond one building 4.725.20
 - conductors
 - different systems 4.725.16
 - insulation 4.725.14
 - size 4.725.13
 - grounding 4.725.21
 - number, ampacity 4.725.15
 - other chapters 4.725.12
 - overcurrent protection
 - generally 4.725.18
 - location 4.725.19
 - wiring method 4.725.11
 - Class II system
 - grounding 4.725.44
 - limitations 4.725.31
 - overcurrent protection, mounting 4.725.32

ELECTRICAL CODE

transformer

leads 4.725.34

rating 4.725.33

Classification 4.725.3

Defined 4.101.13

Generally 4.725.4

Hazardous locations 4.725.2

Safety control 4.725.6

Scope of chapter 4.725.1

LOW VOLTAGE POWER CIRCUITS

Class I system

circuits extending beyond one

building 4.725.20

conductors

different systems 4.725.16

insulation 4.725.14

size 4.725.13

grounding 4.725.21

number, ampacity 4.725.15

other chapters 4.725.12

overcurrent protection

generally 4.725.18

location 4.725.19

wiring method 4.725.11

Class II system

grounding 4.725.44

limitations 4.725.31

overcurrent protection, mounting

4.725.32

transformer

leads 4.725.34

rating 4.725.33

Classification 4.725.3

Generally 4.725.5

Hazardous locations 4.725.2

Safety control 4.725.6

Scope of chapter 4.725.1

METAL CLAD CABLE

Applicability of other chapters 4.334.7

Attic, accessible 4.334.13

Bends 4.334.9

Box, fitting 4.334.10

Conductors 4.334.5

Construction 4.334.4

Defined 4.334.1

Marking 4.334.3

Supports 4.334.8--

Use 4.334.6

Voltage 4.334.2

Voltage 4.334.2

Work, exposed 4.334.12

METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS

Conductor

electronic, precision devices 4.670.7

supplying 4.670.4

Continuously moving parts 4.670.10

Defined 4.670.2

Disconnecting means 4.670.12

Equipment mounting 4.670.8

Flexible metal conduit 4.670.6

Grounding 4.670.9

Lighting 4.670.11

Nameplate data 4.670.3

Scope of chapter 4.670.1

Wiring method 4.670.3

METER, CLASS I INSTALLATION

4.501.3

MI CABLE See MINERAL

INSULATED-METAL SHEATHED CABLE

MINERAL INSULATED-METAL SHEATHED CABLE

Bends 4.330.7

Conductor, outer sheath material

4.330.11

Conformance to code required 4.330.3

Defined 4.330.1

Fittings 4.330.9

Insulation

material 4.330.11

resistance test required 4.330.10

Support 4.330.4

Termination seal required 4.330.8

Through studs, joists, rafters 4.330.5

Use 4.330.2

Wet location 4.330.6

MOBILE HOME

See also TRAVEL TRAILER

Branch circuits 4.550.5

Defined 4.550.2

Disconnecting means 4.550.4

Grounding 4.550.9

Lighting 4.550.8

Nameplates 4.550.14

Power

source 4.550.3

supply

connection responsibility 4.550.16

generally 4.550.3, 4.550.13

Scope of chapter 4.550.1

Services, feeders, load calculation

4.550.12

Unit, connections 4.550.10

Wiring method 4.550.6

MOTION PICTURE

Projector

nonprofessional

- approval 4.540.32
- booth not required 4.540.31
- defined 4.101.17, 4.540.30
- film marking 4.540.35
- illumination, source 4.540.33
- marking 4.540.34

professional

- approval 4.540.20
- conductor size 4.540.13
- construction, ventilation 4.540.18
- cords, flexible 4.540.15
- defined 4.101.17, 4.540.10
- enclosure 4.540.11
- equipment location 4.540.17
- film, rewinding, examination, storage 4.540.22
- lamp, conductor 4.540.14
- lamp guards 4.540.16
- marking 4.540.21
- prohibited equipment 4.540.19
- scope of chapter 4.540.1
- sound recording, reproduction 4.540.50

Show See ASSEMBLY HALL

Stage, set

- feeder conductors, sizing 4.530.19
- lamps
 - arc, portable 4.530.17
 - portable 4.530.16
- lighting, effects control 4.530.13
- live parts, enclosing, guarding 4.530.15
- overcurrent protection, short time rating 4.530.18
- plugging boxes 4.530.14
- wiring
 - permanent 4.530.11
 - portable 4.530.12

Studio

- dressing rooms 4.530.31
- film storage vault
 - lamps 4.530.51
 - motors, electrical equipment 4.530.52
- grounding 4.530.20
- scope of chapter 4.530.1
- stage, set See Stage, set
- viewing, cutting, patching tables, lamps 4.530.41

Substation

- grounding 4.530.66

overcurrent protection 4.530.63

- portable 4.530.65
- switchboard, low voltage 4.530.62
- working space, guarding 4.530.64

Ampacity determination 4.430.6

Branch circuit overcurrent device See

OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

Bushing 4.430.13

Circuit

- capacitors 4.430.27
- conductor 4.430.21
- Class I installation 4.501.8
- Class II installation
 - conformance required 4.502.10
 - requirements, exception 4.502.8
- Class III installation 4.503.6

Compliance with other chapters

required 4.430.5

Compressor, sealed, hermetic type

defined 4.101.20

refrigeration 4.430.2

Conductors, branch circuits, feeders

Example 8

Control circuit

conductor, protection 4.430.73

defined 4.430.71

disconnection 4.430.74

overcurrent protection 4.430.72

Controller

adjustable speed, control 4.430.88

Class I installation 4.501.6

Class II installation 4.502.6

Class III installation 4.503.4

compliance with other chapters

required 4.430.5

conductor opening 4.430.84

defined 4.101.4, 4.430.81

design 4.430.82

fuseholder, switch combination

4.430.90

grounding 4.430.141, 4.430.144

in grounded conductor 4.430.85

marking

at terminals 4.430.9

requirements 4.430.8

not in sight from 4.430.86

number served by 4.430.87

rating requirements, exceptions

4.430.83

running overcurrent protection

4.430.39

speed limitation 4.430.89

switch, circuit breaker use when

4.430.111

ELECTRICAL CODE

Disconnecting means
accessibility required 4.430.107
ampacity, interrupting capacity
4.430.110
circuit breaker use 4.430.109,
4.430.111
generally 4.430.101
grounded conductor 4.430.105
individual required, exception
4.430.112
in sight from controller location
4.430.102
open, closed, indication required
4.430.104
switch
service 4.430.100
use when 4.430.108, 4.430.109,
4.430.110
to disconnect motor, controller
4.430.103
types required, exception 4.430.109
Energy from more than one source
4.430.113
Feeder
circuit diagram 430.1(a) adopted
4.430.1
conductor use restriction 4.430.26
Full load current
direct current Table 430.147
single phase AC Table 430.148
three phase AC Table 430.150
two phase AC Table 430.149
Generator equipment See HEATING
EQUIPMENT
Grounding
generally 4.430.141
method 4.430.145
Highest rated defined 4.430.17
In sight from defined 4.430.4
Live part protection
adequate required 4.430.131
guard, attendant 4.430.133
required where 4.430.132
Location requirements 4.430.14
Locked rotor
current conversion table Table
430.151
KVA
marked with code letter Table
4.430.152
not marked with code letter Table
340.153

Marking
at terminals 4.430.9
requirements, exceptions 4.430.7
More than seven thousand five
hundred volts 4.430.122
Motion picture studio 4.530.52
Overcurrent protection See
OVERCURRENT PROTECTION
Overheating, dust accumulation
4.430.16
Over six hundred volts
disconnecting means 4.430.126
generally 4.430.121
overcurrent protection 4.430.123
short circuit, ground fault protection
4.430.124
Part winding start, defined 4.430.3
Portable, grounding 4.430.143
Protection against liquid 4.430.11
Several, conductors supplying 4.430.24
Single, branch circuit conductor
requirements, exception 4.430.22
Stationary, grounding 4.430.142
Supply conductor 4.430.25
Terminal
housing requirements, exception
4.430.12
markings 4.430.9
Wiring space, enclosure 4.430.10
Wound-rotor secondary 4.430.23
MOVING WALK See ELEVATOR
MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING, LOAD,
BRANCH CIRCUITS, FEEDERS
Example 4
MULTI-OUTLET ASSEMBLY
Applicability of other chapters 4.353.1
Defined 4.101.14
Metal, through dry partitions 4.353.3
Use 4.353.2
NFPA STANDARD, APPLIED TO
DUCTS, PLENUMS 4.300.22
NIGHT CLUB See ASSEMBLY HALL
NONAUTOMATIC DEFINED 4.101.15
NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE
Applicability of others chapters 4.336.4
Bends 4.336.10
Boxes 4.336.12
Concealed work 4.336.6
Construction 4.336.2
Definition 4.336.1
Installation 4.336.7
Supports 4.336.5
Use 4.336.3

ORGAN

Applicability of chapter 4.650.1

Conductor

installation 4.650.5

insulation 4.650.4

Energy source 4.650.2

Grounding requirements 4.650.3

Overcurrent protection 4.650.6

OUTLET

Branch circuit See **BRANCH**

CIRCUIT

Defined 4.101.16

Box See **BOX AND FITTING**

OUTLINE LIGHTING See **SIGN**

OUTSIDE BRANCH CIRCUITS See

BRANCH CIRCUITS, OUTSIDE

OVEN, WALL-MOUNTED

Defined 4.101.16

Requirements 4.422.17

OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

Arcing requirements 4.240.19

Branch circuit See **BRANCH**

CIRCUIT

Cablebus 4.365.5

Circuit

breakers 4.240.25

generally 4.725.18, 4.725.32

Combined in single device when
4.430.55

Conductor ampacity, exceptions
4.420.5

Cranes 4.610.41, 4.610.42

Current limiting device defined 4.101.4,
4.240.27

Device

See also **SERVICE**

accessible placement required when
4.430.59

multimotor, combination load
equipment rating 4.430.54

number of conductors opened by
4.430.38

other than fuses 4.430.37

selection, setting 4.430.34, 4.430.60

time-delay 4.240.4

underground conductor requirements
4.430.56

Elevators 4.620.61

Emergency systems 4.700.21

Enclosures 4.240.17

Equipment

less than fifty volts 4.720.8

specified 4.240.3

Feeders

at supply stations 4.240.9

generally 4.215.3

Fuse

cartridge requirements 4.240.23

disconnection before handling 4.240.18

in multiple 4.240.14

link, requirements 4.240.24

not required when 4.240.6

plug

Edison-base 4.240.20

Type S 4.240.22

Fuseholders for plug fuses 4.240.21

Generator 4.445.4

Grounded conductor

size 4.240.13

use prohibited, exceptions 4.240.12

Heating equipment 4.665.15

Location

exceptions 4.240.15

in premises 4.240.16

Motion picture

studio 4.530.18

substation 4.530.63

Motor

branch circuit

devices required 4.430.51

general purpose 4.430.42

circuit breaker rating 4.430.58

continuous duty 4.430.32

controller use 4.430.39

feeder conductor protection 4.430.61

fuseholder size requirements,

exception 4.430.57

fuse requirements, exception 4.430.36

generally 4.430.31

generator 4.665.7

individual circuit rating, setting

requirements, exception 4.430.52

intermittant duty 4.430.33

load 4.430.62

over six hundred volts 4.430.123

power, light load 4.430.63

restarting, automatic 4.430.43

several on branch circuit 4.430.53

shunting during starting period

4.430.35

thermal cutout, overload relay

requirements, exception 4.430.40

Purposes 4.240.2

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Scope of chapter 4.240.1
- Standard ampere ratings 4.240.5
- Suddenly moving parts 4.240.19
- Supplementary, generally 4.240.30
- Thermal
 - cutouts, disconnection before handling 4.240.18
 - devices 4.240.8
- Time-delay devices 4.240.4
- Transformer 4.450.3
- Ungrounded conductor required, exception 4.240.11
- PANELBOARD**
 - Bare metal parts, spacing 4.384.26
 - Bus-bar
 - conductor arrangement, support 4.384.3
 - material 4.384.21
 - Chapter scope 4.384.1
 - Color-coding 4.384.25
 - Component parts, conformance required 4.384.23
 - Defined 4.101.17
 - Enclosure 4.384.18
 - Instrument circuit protection 4.384.22
 - Lighting, appliance defined 4.384.14
 - Location 4.384.17
 - Other chapters applicable 4.384.2
 - Overcurrent
 - device, number 4.384.15
 - protection 4.384.16
 - Rating, marking 4.384.13
 - Switch, fuse arrangement 4.384.19
- PARTS**
 - Arcing 4.110.18
 - Live See **LIVE PARTS**
- PENDANTS** See **LIGHTING**
- FIXTURES**
- PERMISSION, SPECIAL DEFINED** 4.101.20
- PERMIT FEES**
 - See also **INSTALLATION**
 - PERMIT**
 - Additional for work done without permit 4.930.25
 - Additions to existing circuits 4.930.19
 - Citation of provisions 4.930.1
 - Control of disconnecting equipment, replacing defective 4.930.20
 - Cooking circuits 4.930.11
 - Corrections and reinspection 4.930.23
 - Cost of installation unknown 4.930.8
 - Defective control or disconnecting equipment, replacing 4.930.20
- Definitions 4.930.2
- Equipment examination 4.930.27
- Estimated 4.930.4
- Existing
 - circuits, addition of receptacles, switches, outlets 4.930.19
 - wiring, connection to 4.930.18
- Failure to pay, stop work notices 4.930.24
- Feeders and services 4.930.15
- Fifty volts or less circuits 4.930.12
- Heating circuits 4.930.11
- Lighting
 - circuits, twenty amperes or less 4.930.10
 - fixtures 4.930.16
 - Minimum 4.930.21
 - Motor circuits 4.930.14
 - Penalty for violations 4.930.30
 - Plans and specifications
 - not required 4.930.9
 - required 4.930.3
 - Redesign 4.930.6
 - Refund 4.930.26
 - Reinspections and corrections 4.930.23
 - Renewal 4.930.7
 - Replacing or relocating equipment 4.930.20
 - Services and feeders 4.930.15
 - Sign circuits 4.930.13
 - Sound producing devices 4.930.17
 - Special equipment circuits 4.930.11
 - Temporary installations 4.930.22
 - Twenty amperes or less lighting circuits 4.930.10
 - Unknown cost of installation 4.930.8
- PERSON, QUALIFIED DEFINED** 4.101.18
- PIPING, VENT, CLASS II INSTALLATION** 4.502.9
- PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY DEFINED** 4.101.17
- PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS**
 - Changing unlawful when 4.100.15
 - Temporary installation permit, required 4.100.14
- PLUG**
 - Attachment defined 4.101.2
 - Hazardous location requirements, Class II 4.502.13
 - Receptacles, terminal identification 4.200.10

POWER

Source

- boat moorage 4.555.8
- mobile home 4.550.3

Supply

- mobile home 4.550.3, 4.550.13
- travel trailer 4.551.3, 4.551.13

**PROTECTIVE DEVICE, CURRENT
LIMITING OVERCURRENT,
DEFINED 4.101.4**

**PROTECTOR, THERMAL DEFINED
4.101.21**

PURPOSE 4.100.2

RACEWAY

See also **SERVICE**

Cellular metal floor

- applicability of other chapters 4.356.3
- cell defined 4.356.1
- conductors
 - number 4.356.5
 - size 4.356.4
- connections 4.356.11
- construction 4.356.12
- defined 4.356.1

header defined 4.356.1

inserts 4.356.10

junction boxes 4.356.9

markers 4.356.8

outlets 4.356.7

splices, taps 4.356.6

use 4.356.2

Common with grounding 4.250.98

Connection to grounding conductor
4.250.111

Covering 4.354.3

Defined 4.101.19

Elevator

conductors 4.620.33

grounding 4.620.81

terminal fittings 4.620.31

Ferrous, corrosion protection 4.300.5

Hazardous location, Class II, sealed
required 4.502.5

Lighting fixtures 4.410.26

Metal

continuity required 4.300.10

grounding required 4.300.9

loosely jointed 4.250.77

1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025

Secured in place required 4.300.11
 Service defined 4.101.20
 Short sections, grounding 4.250.56
 Surface metal
 applicability of other chapters 4.352.2
 combination 4.352.6
 conductors
 number 4.352.4
 size 4.352.3
 construction 5.352.7
 extensions 4.352.5
 use 4.352.1
 Temperatures, exposure to different,
 provisions 4.300.6
 Terminal fittings, cranes 4.610.12
 Underfloor
 applicability of other chapters 4.354.1
 boxes
 generally 4.354.16
 junction 4.354.13
 conductors
 number 4.354.5
 size 4.354.4
 connections 4.354.15
 covering 4.354.3
 dead ends 4.354.10
 fittings
 at angles 4.354.12
 generally 4.354.16
 inserts 4.354.14
 installation methods 4.354.8
 junction boxes 4.354.13
 low points 4.354.11
 markers 4.354.9
 outlets 4.354.7
 splices, taps 4.354.6
 use 4.354.2
 Vertical, support requirements 4.300.19
 Wiring, open, concealed, when
 4.300.16

RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

Amateur transmitting and receiving
 stations See Transmitting station
 Receiving station
 Antenna discharge units 4.810.20
 Antenna system
 See also Receiving station
 conductors, other systems, avoidance
 of contact 4.810.13
 grounding 4.810.15
 material 4.810.11
 splices 4.810.14
 supports 4.810.12

Application to other chapters 4.810.2
 Community television antenna 4.810.3
 Grounding conductors
 insulation 4.810.22
 material 4.810.21
 mechanical protection 4.810.24
 other sections 4.810.58
 run in straight line 4.810.25
 supports 4.810.23
 Grounding electrode 4.810.26
 Radio noise suppressors 4.810.4
 Receiving stations
 antenna size 4.810.16, 4.810.52
 antenna system
 clearances 4.810.18
 lead-in size 4.810.17
 building
 clearance 4.810.54
 entrance 4.810.55
 electric supply circuits in lieu of
 antenna 4.810.19
 grounding conductors
 common ground 4.810.29
 inside, outside building 4.810.27
 size 4.810.28
 lead-in size 4.810.53
 other sections 4.810.51
 Scope 4.810.1
 Transmitters 4.810.71
 Transmitting stations
 accidental contact, protection 4.810.56
 antenna size 4.810.52
 building
 clearance 4.810.54
 entrance 4.810.55
 clearance from other conductors
 4.810.70
 lead-in size 4.810.53
 lightning arresters 4.810.57
 operating grounding conductor, size
 4.810.60
 other sections 4.810.51
 protective ground, size 4.810.59
 RAIN-TIGHT DEFINED 4.101.19
 RANGE
 Feeder load computation 4.220.4
 Load
 maximum demand Example 6
 three phase system Example 7
 Requirements 4.422.17
 REACTOR See RESISTOR, REACTOR
 RECEPTACLE
 See also LIGHTING FIXTURE

ELECTRICAL CODE

- Branch circuit See BRANCH CIRCUIT
- Class I installation 4.501.12
- Class III installation 4.503.11
- Convenience outlet defined 4.101.19
- Grounding-type, bonding, exceptions 4.250.74
- Hazardous location, Class II requirements 4.502.13
- Outlet defined 4.101.19
- REMOTE CONTROL CIRCUIT
 - Class I system
 - circuits extending beyond one building 4.725.20
 - conductors
 - different systems 4.725.16
 - insulation 4.725.14
 - size 4.725.13
 - grounding 4.725.21
 - mechanical protection 4.725.17
 - number, ampacity 4.725.15
 - other chapters 4.725.12
 - overcurrent protection
 - generally 4.725.18
 - location 4.725.19
 - wiring method 4.725.11
 - Class II system
 - grounding 4.725.44
 - installation
 - extending beyond one building 4.725.43
 - load size of overcurrent protection, transformer 4.725.42
 - supply side of overcurrent protection, transformer 4.725.41
 - limitation 4.725.31
 - transformer
 - leads 4.725.34
 - rating 4.725.33
 - Classification 4.725.3
 - Defined 4.101.19
 - Hazardous location 4.725.2
 - In communication cables 4.725.7
 - Safety control 4.725.6
 - Scope of chapter 4.725.1
 - Transformer rating 4.725.23
 - REMOTE CONTROL SPEAKER SYSTEM, HAZARDOUS LOCATION, CLASS II INSTALLATION 4.502.14
 - RESISTANCE WELDER See WELDER
 - RESISTOR, CLASS II INSTALLATION 4.502.7, 4.502.14, 4.503.5
 - RESISTOR, REACTOR
 - Class I installation 4.501.7
 - Conductor insulation 4.470.7
 - Contact 4.470.4
 - Incandescent lamp use 4.470.8
 - Location 4.470.1
 - Material, reactor 4.470.5
 - Mounting 4.470.6
 - Proximity to combustible material 4.470.3
 - Space separation 4.470.2
 - RETROACTIVITY 4.100.5
 - RIGID CABLE See CABLE
 - RIGID METAL CONDUIT
 - Applicability of other chapters 4.346.2
 - Bends
 - how made 4.346.10
 - number in run 4.346.11
 - Boxes, fittings 4.346.13
 - Bushings 4.346.8
 - Cinder file 4.346.3
 - Conductors, number permitted 4.346.6
 - Construction specifications 4.346.14
 - Couplings, connections 4.346.9
 - Reaming requirements 4.346.7
 - Size, minimum 4.346.5
 - Supports 4.346.12
 - Use 4.346.1
 - Wet locations 4.346.4
 - RIGID NON-METALLIC CONDUIT
 - Applicability of other chapters 4.347.4
 - Bends
 - how made 4.347.13
 - number in run 4.347.14
 - Boxes, fittings 4.347.15
 - Bushings 4.347.12
 - Conductors, number 4.347.11
 - Construction 4.347.16
 - Description 4.347.1
 - Expansion joints 4.347.9
 - Joints, how made 4.347.6
 - Size, minimum 4.347.10
 - Supports 4.347.8
 - Trimming 4.347.5
 - Uses
 - permitted 4.347.2
 - prohibited 4.347.3
 - ROSETTES See LIGHTING FIXTURE
 - RULES, MANDATORY, ADVISORY WHEN 4.110.3
 - RUNS, UNDERGROUND REQUIREMENTS 4.300.7
 - SCOPE 4.100.3

SCREW SHELL

Identified terminal 4.200.10
 With leads, terminal identification
 4.200.10

SERVICE

Boat moorage 4.555.10

Cable

See also **CABLE**
 armor, grounding 4.230.54
 defined 4.101.20
 for services exceeding six hundred
 volts 4.230.101
 grounding requirements 4.250.32
 head requirements 4.230.51
 insulating supports 4.230.50
 mechanical protection 4.230.46
 sheaths, grounding 4.230.34
 underground, grounding 4.250.55

Chapter scope 4.230.1

Circuit protection, of specific 4.230.93

Conductor

building
 attachment point 4.230.26
 means of attachment, exception
 4.230.27
 supports over 4.230.25
 wires on, about 4.230.28
 connection
 ahead of disconnecting means
 4.230.73
 to terminals 4.230.72
 considered outside building when
 4.230.45
 disconnecting means
 connections ahead of 4.230.73
 generally 4.230.70
 drop See **Drop**
 emergency supply, safe guarding
 4.230.74
 enclosure, grounding requirements
 4.250.32
 entrance See **SERVICE ENTRANCE
 CONDUCTOR**
 exceeding six hundred volts 4.230.100
 head requirements when 4.230.51
 individual open See **Individual open
 conductor**
 insulation requirements, exception
 4.230.4
 location in circuit 4.240.15
 other, enclosures, grounding
 requirements 4.250.33
 size 4.230.5

underground See **Underground
 conductor**
 wires on, about buildings 4.230.28

Defined 4.101.20

Disconnecting means

circuit-breaker 4.230.103
 connections ahead of 4.230.73
 generally 4.230.70
 more than one building 4.230.76
 multiple occupancy building, access
 requirements 4.230.75
 overcurrent device requirements
 4.230.91

Drop

building
 attachment point 4.230.26
 means of attachment, exception
 4.230.27

conductor

clearances 4.230.24
 minimum size 4.230.23
 requirements 4.230.22
 defined 4.101.20
 number 4.230.21

Entrance See **SERVICE ENTRANCE**

CABLE**SERVICE ENTRANCE
 CONDUCTOR****Equipment**

continuity at 4.250.72
 exceeding six hundred volts 4.230.100
 grounding, bonding 4.230.63, 4.250.71
 grouped 4.230.61
 guarding 4.230.62
 hazardous locations, grounding
 4.230.60
 in secondaries 4.230.104
 rating, exceptions 4.230.71
 relative location 4.230.94
 terminating raceway 4.230.53
 termination 4.230.35

Exceeding six hundred volts
 isolating switches 4.230.104
 lightning arresters 4.230.107
 overcurrent protection 4.230.106
 Grounded conductor, overcurrent
 protection prohibited, exception
 4.230.90

Guarding for services exceeding six
 hundred volts 4.230.101

Head, requirements 4.230.51

Individual open conductors
 exposed to weather 4.230.47

ELECTRICAL CODE

mechanical protection 4.230.46
not exposed to weather 4.230.47
Lateral, defined 4.101.20
Lightning arresters for services
exceeding six hundred volts 4.230.107
Mobile home 4.550.12
Number required, exceptions 4.230.2
Open work for services exceeding six
hundred volts 4.230.101
Over fifteen thousand volts 4.230.101
Overcurrent device
circuit protection 4.230.94
enclosed, services exceeding six
hundred volts 4.230.106
location 4.230.92
requirements for disconnecting means
4.230.91
Overcurrent protection
required when, exception 4.230.90
services exceeding six hundred volts
4.230.106
Raceway
bonding 4.230.63
drainage for services exceeding 600
volts 4.230.101
grounding 4.230.34, 4.230.54, 4.230.63,
4.250.32
head requirements 4.230.51
other conductors 4.230.43
raintight requirements 4.230.52
seal 4.230.33
terminating at equipment 4.230.53
Support for services exceeding six
hundred volts 4.230.101
Supply, from one building to another
prohibited, exception 4.230.3
Terminal box defined 4.101.20
Travel trailer 4.551.12
Types 4.230.6
Underground conductor
insulation, exceptions 4.230.30
protection against damage 4.230.32
size 4.230.31
Ungrounded conductor, overcurrent
protection requirements 4.230.90
Warning signs required when 4.230.102
Wiring methods for services exceeding
600 volts 4.230.101
SERVICE ENTRANCE CABLE
Definition 4.338.1
Installation methods 4.338.4
Marking 4.338.5

Use
branch circuit 4.338.3
conductors 4.338.2
SERVICE ENTRANCE CONDUCTOR
For services exceeding six hundred
volts 4.230.101
Installation 4.230.44
Insulation 4.230.40
Overcurrent protection requirements
4.230.90
Overhead system defined 4.101.20
Size, exceptions 4.230.40
Without splice, exceptions 4.230.42
SERVICE STATION
Circuit disconnects 4.514.5
Conduit termination 4.514.9
Defined 4.514.1
Grounding 4.514.7
Hazardous areas
generally 4.514.2
wiring, equipment 4.514.3, 4.514.4
Sealing 4.514.6
Underground wiring 4.514.8
SEVERABILITY 4.100.22
SIGNAL
Circuits See **SIGNAL CIRCUITS**
Class III installation 4.503.12
Hazardous location, Class II 4.502.14
SIGNAL CIRCUITS
Class I system
circuits extending beyond one
building 4.725.20
conductors
different systems 4.725.16
insulation 4.725.14
size 4.725.13
grounding 4.725.21
number, ampacity 4.725.15
other chapters 4.725.12
overcurrent protection
generally 4.725.18
location 4.725.19
wiring method 4.725.11
Class II system
grounding 4.725.44
installation
extending beyond one building
4.725.43
load size of current protection,
transformer 4.725.42
supply side of overcurrent
protection, transformer 4.725.41
limitations 4.725.31

- overcurrent protection, mounting 4.725.32
- transformer
 - leads 4.725.34
 - rating 4.725.33
- Classification 4.725.3
- Defined 4.101.20
- Hazardous locations 4.725.2
- In-communication cables 4.725.7
- Safety control 4.725.6
- Scope of chapter 4.725.1
- SIGNS**
- Branch circuits, load 4.600.6
- Defined 4.101.6
- Disconnect requirements 4.600.2
- Enclosures 4.600.8
- Grounding 4.600.5
- Marking 4.600.7
- Over six hundred volts
 - conductors, installation 4.600.31
 - discharge tubing 4.600.33
 - doors, switches 4.600.35
 - terminals, electrode receptacles 4.600.34
 - transformers 4.600.32
- Regulations, additional 4.600.36
- Scope of chapter 4.600.1
- Six hundred volts or less
 - conductors, installation 4.600.21
 - lampholders 4.600.22
- SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING**
- Load, branch circuits, feeders
 - Examples 1, 1A
 - Optional calculation for one family dwelling Example 1B
- SOUND RECORDING EQUIPMENT**
- Amplifiers, type 4.640.11
- Applicability of other chapters 4.640.2
- Conductors
 - grouping 4.640.6
 - number in raceway 4.640.3
 - voltage 4.640.5
- Flexible cord 4.640.7
- Gutters, auxiliary 4.640.4
- Hazardous locations 4.640.12
- Overcurrent protection 4.640.10
- Protection against physical damage 4.640.13
- Rectifiers, type 4.640.11
- Scope of chapter 4.640.1
- Storage batteries 4.640.9
- Terminals 4.640.8
- Wireways 4.640.4
- SPACE HEATING**
- Feeder load computation 4.220.4
- Fixed electrical
 - branch circuit requirements, sizing 4.424.3
 - chapter scope 4.424.1
 - clearance
 - wall branch circuit wiring 4.424.37
 - wiring in ceilings 4.424.36
 - controllers, disconnecting means 4.424.21
 - de-icing, snow melting equipment
 - complete units 4.424.73
 - grounding 4.424.79
 - installation 4.424.71, 4.424.75
 - junction boxes 4.424.78
 - marking 4.424.77
 - non-heating leads
 - installation 4.424.76
 - required 4.424.74
 - use 4.424.72
 - disconnecting means
 - generally 4.424.19
 - multi-family dwelling 4.424.19
 - other occupancies 4.424.19
 - single-family dwellings 4.424.19
 - switch, circuit breaker 4.424.22
 - two-family dwellings 4.424.19
 - unit switches 4.424.19
 - duct heater
 - air flow 4.424.59
 - approval 4.424.58
 - condensation 4.424.62
 - disconnecting means location 4.424.65
 - elevated inlet temperature 4.24.60
 - fan circuit interlock 4.424.63
 - generally 4.424.57
 - installation 4.424.61, 4.424.66
 - limit controls 4.424.64
 - grounding 4.424.14
 - heating cable
 - area restricted 4.424.38
 - ceiling installation 4.424.41
 - clearance from other objects, openings 4.424.39
 - finished ceiling installation 4.424.42
 - floor installation 4.424.44
 - installation tests during, after 4.424.45
 - marking 4.424.35

ELECTRICAL CODE

- nonheating leads, installation 4.424.43
- required, construction 4.424.34
- splices 4.424.40
- installation
 - generally 4.424.9
 - special 4.424.10
 - locations 4.424.12
 - marking heating elements 4.424.29
 - motor driven
 - disconnecting means location 4.424.20
 - reference generally 4.424.19
 - name plate 4.424.28
 - other chapters, applicability 4.424.2
 - overcurrent protection 4.424.23
 - panel
 - area restricted 4.424.38
 - clearance from other objects, openings 4.424.39
 - complete unit requirements 4.424.47
 - generally 4.424.46
 - installation generally 4.424.48
 - marking 4.424.35
 - nonheating leads, installation 4.424.43
 - spacing from combustible material 4.424.13
 - supply conductors, marking requirements 4.424.11
 - tests, before 4.424.80
- SPLICES, REQUIREMENTS 4.110.15**
- SPORTING ARENA See ASSEMBLY HALL**
- STAND-BY POWER GENERATION SYSTEMS**
 - Capacity 4.750.6
 - Controls, transfer equipment 4.750.7
 - Equipment approval 4.750.3
 - Generator set 4.750.5
 - Protection 4.750.8
 - Requirements, other 4.750.2
 - Scope of chapter 4.750.1
 - Tests 4.750.4
 - Wiring 4.750.9
- STORAGE BATTERY**
 - Chapter application 4.480.1
 - Charging equipment
 - Class III installation 4.503.15
 - repair garage 4.511.7
 - Insulation
 - not over two hundred fifty volts 4.480.4
 - over two hundred fifty volts 4.480.5
 - Nominal voltage defined 4.480.2
 - Racks, trays 4.480.6
 - Rooms 4.480.7
 - Wiring, apparatus supplied from 4.480.3
- STORE BUILDING, LOAD, BRANCH CIRCUITS, FEEDERS Example 3**
- SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS See BUILDING**
- SUPPLY CONDUCTOR AMPACITY**
 - Heating equipment 4.665.14
 - Motor generator 4.665.6
- SURFACE METAL RACEWAYS See RACEWAYS**
- SWIMMING POOL**
 - Attachment plug receptacles 4.680.6
 - Bonding 4.680.8
 - Clearances 4.680.9
 - Equipment, approval 4.680.2
 - Grounding
 - generally 4.680.7
 - method 4.680.8
 - Junction boxes, transformer enclosures 4.680.5
 - Lighting 4.680.4
 - Other chapters, application 4.680.3
 - Scope of chapter 4.680.1
- SWITCH**
 - See also **CIRCUIT BREAKER**
 - Accessibility, grouping 4.380.8
 - Box See **BOX AND FITTING**
 - Capacity limitation 4.380.13
 - Class I installation 4.501.6
 - Class III installation 4.503.4
 - Current, voltage marking required 4.380.15
 - Disconnecting grounded conductor 4.380.1
 - Enclosure
 - construction 4.380.3
 - grounding 4.380.12
 - Flush snap covers 4.380.9
 - General use
 - AC snap defined 4.101.20
 - defined 4.101.20
 - snap defined 4.101.20
 - Hazardous location, Class II conformance required 4.502.10
 - isolation 4.502.6
 - Installation plan approval 4.380.13
 - Isolating defined 4.101.20
 - Insulator, open wiring 4.320.15

- Knife
 - arrangement 4.384.24
 - auxiliary contacts required when 4.380.16
 - connection 4.380.7
 - throw position 4.380.6
 - use 4.380.13
- Knob and tube wiring 4.324.10
- Motor
 - circuit defined 4.101.20
 - controller use when 4.430.90, 4.430.111
 - disconnecting means 4.430.108, 4.430.109
- Over six hundred amperes, requirements 4.380.13
- Service
 - disconnecting means 4.430.106
 - generally 4.380.13
- Snap, rating
 - inductive loads 4.380.14
 - non-inductive loads 4.380.14
 - tungsten filament loads 4.380.14
- Three-way, four-way, wiring 4.380.2
- Timed, flashers, enclosure 4.380.5
- Wet location 4.380.4
- SWITCHBOARD
 - Bare metal parts, spacing 4.384.26
 - Bus-bar
 - conductors, arrangement, support 4.384.3
 - material 4.384.21
 - Chapter scope 4.384.1
 - Clearance
 - back 4.384.8
 - from ceiling 4.384.7
 - Color-coding 4.384.25
 - Component parts, conformity required 4.384.23
 - Conductor covering 4.384.9
 - Defined 4.101.20
 - Grounding
 - frames 4.384.11
 - instruments, relays, meters, instrument transformers 4.384.12
 - Instrument circuit protection 4.384.22
 - Location
 - exposed live parts 4.384.4
 - near flammable material 4.384.6
 - wet 4.384.5
 - Other chapters applicable 4.384.2
 - Panel material 4.384.20
- SYSTEM
 - See also Particular System
 - Grounding 4.250.1
 - Isolated, grounded 4.250.26
- TABLES Chapter 4.900
- TAP FEEDER PROTECTION 4.240.15
- TELEVISION See RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
- TERMINAL CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS 4.101.14
- TERMINUS MARKING 4.110.22
- THEATER See ASSEMBLY HALLS
- THERMALLY PROTECTED DEFINED 4.101.21
- THREE-WIRE DIRECT CURRENT SYSTEM GROUNDING 4.250.4
- TITLE
 - Generally 4.100.1
 - Purpose 4.100.2
- TRAILER See MOBILE HOME TRAVEL TRAILER
- TRANSFORMER
 - Accessibility required 4.450.2
 - Askarel insulated 4.450.23
 - Bonding to raceway required 4.502.16
 - Chapter application 4.450.1
 - Class I installation 4.501.2
 - Class II installation 4.502.2
 - Class III installation 4.503.2
 - Control
 - Class I installation 4.501.7
 - Class III installation 4.503.5
 - Defined 4.450.5
 - Dry type 4.450.21
 - Grounding 4.450.8
 - Guarding 4.450.7
 - Hazardous location, Class II installation
 - conformance required 4.502.10
 - metal enclosure required 4.502.14
 - Location 4.450.41
 - Marking 4.450.9
 - Oil insulated
 - indoor installation 4.450.24
 - outdoor installation 4.450.25
 - Overcurrent protection 4.450.3
 - Parallel operation 4.450.6
 - Sign 4.600.32
 - Ties, secondary 4.450.5
 - Use with capacitor 4.460.5
 - Vault
 - doorway protection 4.450.43
 - drainage 4.450.46

ELECTRICAL CODE

- location 4.450.2, 4.450.41
- storage in 4.450.48
- wall, roof, floor construction 4.450.42
- water pipe, accessory, installation restrictions 4.450.47
- Ventilation
 - adequate required 4.450.44
 - openings 4.450.45
- TRAVEL TRAILER
 - See also MOBILE HOME
 - Defined 4.551.2
 - Disconnecting means 4.551.4
 - Electrical entrance, labeling 4.551.10
 - Grounding 4.551.9
 - Lighting 4.551.11
 - Parks, service feeders Example 2
 - Power supply
 - connection responsibility 4.551.14
 - generally 4.551.3, 4.551.13
 - Scope of chapter 4.551.1
 - Services, feeders, calculation 4.551.12
 - Wiring method 4.551.6
- TRUCK, CLASS III INSTALLATIONS 4.503.14
- TUBE WIRING INSULATION 4.300.8
- TUBING
 - Dimensions, percent area Table 4
 - Electrical metallic
 - applicability of other chapters 4.348.2
 - bends
 - how made 4.348.9
 - number in run 4.348.10
 - box, fitting 4.348.12
 - construction 4.348.13
 - coupling, connector 4.348.8
 - reaming 4.348.11
 - size 4.348.5
 - support 4.348.3
 - thread 4.348.7
 - use 4.348.1
 - wet location 4.348.4
 - Lighting fixture, mechanical strength 4.410.32
 - Nonmetallic, flexible 4.320.7
- TWO-WIRE DIRECT CURRENT SYSTEM GROUNDING 4.250.3
- TYPE AC SERIES See METAL-CLAD CABLE
- TYPE MC SERIES See METAL-CLAD CABLE
- TYPE NM CABLE See NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE
- TYPE NMC CABLE See NON-METALLIC SHEATHED CABLE
- TYPE SE CABLE See SERVICE-ENTRANCE CABLE
- TYPE UF CABLE See UNDERGROUND FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT CABLE
- TYPE USE CABLE See SERVICE-ENTRANCE CABLE
- UNDERFLOOR RACEWAYS See RACEWAYS
- UNDERGROUND FEEDER, BRANCH CIRCUIT CABLE
 - Applicability of other chapters 4.339.2
 - Conductor ampacity 4.339.5
 - Description, marking 4.339.1
 - Overcurrent protection 4.339.4
 - Rated ampacity 4.339.5
 - Use 4.339.3
- UNDERPLASTER EXTENSIONS
 - Another floor 4.344.5
 - Box, fittings 4.344.3
 - Installation 4.344.4
 - Materials 4.344.2
 - Use 4.344.1
- UNSAFE CONDITIONS, CORRECTION NOTICE 4.100.9
- UTILITY
 - Defined 4.101.22
 - Distribution system, termination 4.100.4
 - Function 4.100.4
 - Point of connection defined, located 4.100.4
- UTILIZATION EQUIPMENT
 - Class I installation 4.501.10
 - Class III installation 4.503.8
- VAPORTIGHT DEFINED 4.101.23
- VEHICLE CHARGING, REPAIR GARAGE 4.511.8
- VENTILATED DEFINED 4.101.23
- VENTILATING PIPING, CLASS III INSTALLATIONS 4.503.7
- VIOLATION, PENALTY 4.100.23
- VOLTAGE
 - Branch circuit See BRANCH CIRCUIT
 - Defined 4.101.23
 - Generally 4.110.5
 - To ground defined 4.101.23
- WATER HEATER, TEMPERATURE LIMITING MEANS REQUIREMENTS 4.422.14

- WATERTIGHT DEFINED** 4.101.24
WEATHERPROOF DEFINED 4.101.24
WELDER
 Applicability of other chapters 4.630.2
 Arc
 disconnect means 4.630.13
 marking 4.630.14
 motor-generator 4.630.21
 overcurrent protection 4.630.12
 supply conductors, ampacities 4.630.11
 Defined 4.101.24
 Resistance
 disconnect means 4.630.33
 marking 4.630.34
 overcurrent protection 4.630.32
 supply conductors, ampacities 4.630.31
 Scope of chapter 4.630.1
WINDOW, SHOW DEFINED 4.101.20
WIRE, TIE, REQUIRED WHEN 4.320.8
WIREWAYS
 Applicability of other chapters 4.362.3
 Conductors
 number 4.362.5
 size 4.362.4
 Dead ends 4.362.9
 Defined 4.362.1
 Extension
 from 4.362.10
 through walls 4.362.8
 Marking 4.362.11
 Non-metallic lighting fixtures 4.410.31
 Sound recording equipment 4.640.4
 Splices, taps 4.362.6
 Supports 4.362.7
 Use 4.362.2
 Walls, extension through 4.362.8
WIRING
 See also Specific Subject
 Aircraft hangar 4.513.3, 4.513.4
 Boat moorage 4.555.5
 Box fitting, required at outlet, exception 4.300.15
 Branch circuits outside buildings 4.730.10
 Chapter scope 4.200.1
 Class I installation 4.725.11
 Class II installation 4.502.4
 Class III installation 4.503.3
 Conductors
 enclosure, inductive current requirements, exception 4.300.20
 generally 4.300.3
 insertion in raceway, requirements 4.300.18
 length required 4.300.14
 mechanical continuity required 4.300.13
 number in raceway 4.300.17
 physical damage, protection against 4.300.4
 raceways, vertical, support requirements 4.300.19
 connections, flexible, Class II 4.502.4
 Corrosion protection 4.300.5
 Cranes 4.610.11
 Device, terminal identification 4.200.10
 Duct, plenum, requirements, exceptions 4.300.22
 Elevator
 method 4.620.21
 trough 4.620.35
 Equipment
 less than fifty volts 4.720.11
 over six hundred volts 4.710.3
 Fire prevention requirements 4.300.21
 Grounding, metal raceways required 4.300.9
 Hazardous location, Class II, signal, alarm, communications systems 4.502.14
 Inspection, readiness notice, covering work 4.100.7
 Lighting fixtures
 generally 4.410.17
 space 4.410.33
 Metal working machine tools 4.670.3
 Methods 4.110.8
 Mobile home 4.550.6
 Motion picture studio stage, set 4.530.11, 4.530.12
 NFPA Standard 4.300.22
 Open, defined 4.320.11
 Plenum, requirements 4.300.22
 Raceway
 See also RACEWAY
 ferrous, protection against corrosion 4.300.5
 open, concealed, when 4.300.16
 temperatures, exposure to different, provisions 4.300.6
 Repair garage 4.511.3, 4.511.5
 Runs, underground, requirements 4.300.7
 Scope of chapter 4.300.1
 Screw shell See SCREW SHELL

ELECTRICAL CODE

Service stations 4.514.3, 4.514.4
Stand-by power generation systems
4.750.9
Temporary, requirements 4.300.23
Terminal identification 4.200.10
Travel trailer 4.551.6
Tube, insulating requirements through
joists, studs, rafters 4.300.8
Underground, service stations 4.514.8
Voltage limitations 4.300.2

WORK SUSPENSION

Notice removal, mutilation unlawful
4.100.17
Order, notice affixed 4.100.16

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Branch circuit 4.660.5
Capacitor
mounting 4.660.16
requirements, exception 4.660.15

Conductors, number in raceway 4.660.7
Control device
generally 4.660.12
portable 4.660.11
stationary 4.660.9
Definitions 4.660.1
Disconnect means 4.660.4
Grounding requirements 4.660.18
Guarding 4.660.17
Hazardous locations 4.660.2
Industrial
control, independent 4.660.14
requirements 4.660.13
Overcurrent protection 4.660.5
Scope of chapter 4.660.1
Shockproof installations 4.660.8
Supply circuit, connection 4.660.3
Transformer 4.660.15
Wiring terminal 4.660.6
X-ray defined 4.101.25

EMERGENCY

ELECTRIC FENCE

See **FENCE**

ELECTRIC FIXTURES

TAMPERING WITH 12.11.520

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050

ELECTRIC RATE

APPLICATION, CONTRACT

PROVISIONS 2.64.260

AUTHORITY 2.64.290

**BILLING APPLICATION PROVISIONS
2.64.250**

CITY DEFINED 2.64.020

CUSTOMER DEFINED 2.64.020

DEFINITIONS 2.64.020

DEPARTMENT DEFINED 2.64.020

EFFECTIVE DATE 2.64.330

**ELECTRIC SERVICE CONNECTION
PROVISIONS 2.64.270**

**EQUIPMENT, FACILITIES, CITY,
PROVISIONS 2.64.280**

ESTABLISHED 2.64.010

**INDUSTRIAL POWER PROVISIONS
2.64.130**

**LARGE INDUSTRIAL POWER
SERVICE PROVISIONS 2.64.150**

NEWHALEM COMMUNITY 2.64.031

POWER FACTOR PROVISIONS 2.64.230

**RESIDENTIAL SERVICE PROVISIONS
2.64.030**

SAVINGS CLAUSE 2.64.320

**SCHEDULE 21, SINGLE FAMILY
RESIDENCE 2.64.040**

**SCHEDULE 22, DOMESTIC USE
2.64.050**

**SCHEDULE 25, SINGLE FAMILY
RESIDENCE 2.64.060**

**SCHEDULE 33, CHURCH RATES
2.64.070**

**SCHEDULE 44, GENERAL SERVICE
PROVISIONS 2.64.080**

**SCHEDULE 45, TOTAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL SERVICE RATE 2.64.090**

**SCHEDULE 46, COMMERCIAL,
INDUSTRIAL COOKING, DRYING,
HEATING, ETC. 2.64.100**

**SCHEDULE 47, COMMERCIAL,
INDUSTRIAL WATER HEATING
2.64.110**

**SCHEDULE 48, DUSK-TO-DAWN
LIGHTING 2.64.120**

**SCHEDULE 55, INDUSTRIAL POWER
2.64.140**

**SCHEDULE 61, INDUSTRIAL POWER
LOAD, 300 KW OR MORE 2.64.160**

**SCHEDULE 62, INDUSTRIAL POWER
LOAD, 750 KW OF MAXIMUM
DEMAND 2.64.170**

**SCHEDULE 63, ELECTRIC METAL
MELTING FURNACES, STEEL
ROLLING MILLS 2.64.180**

**SCHEDULE 64, INDUSTRIAL POWER
LOAD, 4000 KW OR MORE 2.64.190**

**SCHEDULE 65, INDUSTRIAL POWER
LOAD, 25,000 KW OR MORE 2.64.200**

**SCHEDULE 74, HOUSING AUTHORI-
TIES 2.64.210**

SCHEDULE 78, SCHOOLS 2.64.220

**SCHEDULE 81, POWER FACTOR
BELOW 0.85 2.64.240**

SEVERABILITY 2.64.300

VIOLATION, PENALTY 2.64.310

ELECTRIC SIGN HANGING

See also **SIGNS**

LICENSE

Application for 10.30.020

Bond 10.30.020

Certificate of responsibility 10.30.020

Expiration 10.30.020

Fee 10.30.010

Required 10.30.010

PERMIT REQUIRED 10.30.030

ELECTRIC WIRES

TAMPERING WITH 12.11.520

ELECTRONIC DEVICE

MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.38.030

ELECTRO-PLATING

ZONING 26.38.040

ELEVATORS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

COMBUSTIBLES PROHIBITED 8.16.030

**EXITS TO BUILDINGS, OBSTRU-
CTIONS TO 8.10.010**

SIDEWALK 12.24.110, 19.16.080

WIRING See ELECTRIC WIRING

EMBERS

RECEPTACLES 8.16.040

EMERGENCY

**BUILDING, APPLICATION TO
See BUILDINGS**

CIVIL See CIVIL EMERGENCY

HOSPITAL 15.48.010, 15.48.020

EMERGENCY

PURCHASES 2.04.040
VEHICLES See **TRAFFIC**
EMERY CLOTH
MANUFACTURING, ZONING 26.40.020
EMINENT DOMAIN
ACCEPTANCE OF AWARDS 20.20.020
ASSESSMENT
Cancellation 20.20.180
Offset of special 20.20.160
Segregation 20.20.150
AWARDS
Payment 20.20.130
Satisfaction of judgment 20.20.170
BONDS
Bid form 20.20.050
Forms 20.20.100
Issuance 20.20.090
Register 20.20.110
CANCELLATION OF ASSESSMENTS
20.20.180
CERTIFICATES OF PURCHASE
20.20.070, 20.20.220
CONDEMNATION AWARD 20.20.210
COSTS, PAYMENT OF 20.20.130
COUPONS 20.20.100
DEDUCTING UNPAID SPECIAL AS-
SESSMENTS 20.20.210
FUND, SPECIAL 20.20.080
IMMEDIATE PAYMENT 20.20.030
INTEREST, PAYMENT OF 20.20.130
ISSUANCE OF BONDS 20.20.090
ITEMS OF COST 20.20.140
MODES OF PAYMENT 20.20.020,
20.20.040
OFFSET
Special assessments 20.20.160
To be in same proceedings 20.20.190
PAYMENTS
Awards, interests and costs 20.20.130
By bonds 20.20.050
Installments 20.20.070
Modes of 20.20.030
PROCEDURE FOR CONDEMNATION
20.20.010
REDEMPTION OF CERTIFICATES OF
PURCHASE 20.20.220

REGISTER, BOND 20.20.110
 SALE OF BONDS 20.20.050
 SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT OF
 AWARD 20.20.170
 SEGREGATION OF ASSESSMENTS
 20.20.150
 SPECIAL FUND 20.20.080
 WARRANTS, ISSUANCE 20.20.120
EMPLOYMENT
 ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS
 1.47.020
 AGENCY, LICENSE
 Application 10.02.100
 Expiration 10.02.030
 Issuance 10.02.100
 DISCRIMINATION
 Prohibited 1.47.010
 Violation, penalty 1.47.030
ENAMELING
 ZONING See ZONING
ENAMELING OVENS
 See INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRY-
 ING OVENS
ENCLOSURES
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
 BUILDINGS
ENCROACHMENTS
 PUBLIC PROPERTY Chapter 3.45
ENDURANCE CONTEST
 APPLICATION FOR PERMIT 12.63.020
 LENGTH OF 12.63.030
 PERMIT 12.63.010
 SIX DAY BICYCLE RACES 12.63.040
 VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.63.050
ENGINEER
 LICENSE 10.02.220
 OFFICES, ZONING See ZONING
ENGINEER, CITY
 See also CITY ENGINEER
 BARRICADES AND LIGHTS 19.76.030
 EXCAVATIONS, BACKFILLING
 19.48.010
 FOREIGN CAREER CONSUL
 VEHICLE, DUTIES 21.32.195
 HOUSEBOAT MOORAGE, SITE
 PLAN APPROVAL 3.74.180
 HOUSE MOVING 19.52.090
 IMPOUNDING ARTICLES LEFT ON
 STREET 19.72.020
 MOVING BUILDINGS 19.52.060
 SIDEWALK CAFE INFORMATION
 POSTING 19.10.030

STREET USE
 Permit application 19.08.030
 Posting notice for compliance with
 regulations 19.04.050
WATERWAY USE PERMIT
 INVESTIGATION 9.04.660
ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN
ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS
 10.36.140
BOILER
 Defective, reporting 10.36.110
 Supervisor
 defined 10.36.010
 duties 10.36.130
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
 10.36.080
DEFINITIONS 10.36.010
DUTIES, GENERALLY 10.36.120
EMPLOYMENT PLACE, NOTICE OF
 10.36.100
ENFORCEMENT 10.36.170
LICENSE
 Advisory board 10.36.160
 Change in limits 10.36.200
 Compliance 10.36.190
 Examination fees 10.36.070
 Exceptions 10.36.030
 Grades 10.36.040
 Issuance 10.36.050
 Posting 10.36.090
 Required, fee 10.36.020
 Special 10.36.060
MONITORING SYSTEM 10.36.150
POSTING OF CHAPTER 10.36.180
SCOPE OF CHAPTER 10.36.010
STEAM LICENSE ADVISORY BOARD
 10.36.160
ENGRAVING
 SHOPS, ZONING See ZONING
ENTERTAINMENT, PLACES OF
**FIRE SAFETY See PLACES OF PUB-
 LIC ASSEMBLY**
ENTRY OF BUILDINGS
 AUTHORIZED 12.09.010, 12.09.020
EQUIPMENT, CITY
 LOAN, RENTAL 2.52.010
ESCALATORS
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
 WIRING See ELECTRICAL WIRING
ESCAPE FROM JAIL
 AIDING 12.11.480
 UNLAWFUL 12.11.470

ESCORT SERVICE

- ESCORT SERVICE**
- TRAFFIC 21.60.020
- ESTIMATES**
- DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
- ESTIMATES, MONTHLY**
- ORDINANCES TO PROVIDE PAYMENTS 2.16.020
- OUTSTANDING BONDED INDEBTEDNESS 2.16.010
- ETHICS CODE**
- BOARD OF ETHICS See **BOARD OF ETHICS**
- CHAPTER CONSTRUCTION 1.18.120
- CITY BOARD MEMBER, NON-SALARIED, WRITTEN STATEMENT REQUIRED 1.18.090
- EFFECTIVE DATE 1.18.130
- OFFICER, EMPLOYEE WRITTEN STATEMENT REQUIRED, CONTENTS 1.18.080
- PURPOSE 1.18.020
- SEVERABILITY 1.18.130
- SHORT TITLE 1.18.010
- UNETHICAL ACTS DESIGNATED 1.18.070
- UNLAWFUL ACTS, PENALTY 1.18.100
- VIOLATION, DISCIPLINARY ACTION 1.18.060
- EXCAVATIONS**
- See also **BUILDINGS**
- BACKFILLING 19.48.010
- CAVE-INS 19.40.090
- GENERALLY 19.88.030
- LATERAL SUPPORT 19.40.090
- PLUMBING 5.03.150
- EXCELSIOR**
- See also **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
- MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.38.050
- EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**
- ANIMAL CONTROL DIVISION
- See **ANIMALS**
- ANNUAL MESSAGE Charter V-5
- APPOINTIVE OFFICERS Charter V-3
- APPOINTMENT Charter V-4
- BONDS Charter V-3, Chapter 1.40
- CHARTER Charter V
- CONFIRMATION Charter V-4
- COUNCIL TO ELECT IF MAYOR
- FAILS TO NOMINATE Charter V-4
- MAYOR
- Absence Charter V-9
- Annual and special messages Charter V-6
- Approval of bonds Charter V-8
- Bond 1.40.010
- Duties Charter V-2
- Enforcement of contracts Charter V-7
- Failure to nominate officers Charter V-4
- Incapacity Charter V-9
- Powers Charter V-2
- Qualifications Charter V-1
- Removal Charter V-10
- Vacancies by removal Charter V-5
- OFFICERS TO REPORT VIOLATIONS**
- Charter V-7
- REMOVAL, VACANCIES BY** Charter V-5
- SPECIAL MESSAGES** Charter V-6
- VACANCIES BY REMOVAL** Charter V-5
- EXECUTORS SALES** 10.76.010-10.76.040
- EXHAUST**
- NOISY 12.82.040
- EXHIBITION HALL**
- See **PLACES OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY, SEATTLE CENTER, ZONING**
- EXHIBITIONS**
- GOODS SOLD AT RETAIL, LICENSE REQUIRED 10.57.010
- LICENSE 10.04.020, 10.57.010
- OBSCENE See **OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS**
- SHOWS WHERE GOODS SOLD 10.57.010
- EXITS**
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- OBSTRUCTING PROHIBITED 8.10.010
- EXPECTORATION**
- ENFORCEMENT OF CHAPTER 12.65.020
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS 13.20.260
- PROHIBITED 12.65.010
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 16.65.030
- EXPENDITURES**
- APPROPRIATIONS BY COUNCIL 2.08.060
- COMPTROLLER TO KEEP ACCOUNTS 2.08.010
- LIBRARY COMMISSION, LIMITATION 2.08.040
- LIMITATIONS 2.08.020

FARMERS' MARKET

- PARK COMMISSIONS, LIMITATION**
2.08.040
- POWER OF COUNCIL NOT LIMITED**
2.08.060
- PURCHASE OF MATERIALS OR SUPPLIES** 2.08.030
- REQUISITIONS** 2.08.030
- SALARIES AND WAGES** 2.08.010
- UNAUTHORIZED** 2.08.050, 2.08.070
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY** 2.08.080
- EXPENSE ALLOWANCE**
- ADVANCE CASH ALLOWANCE**
1.61.050
- REIMBURSEMENT NOT ALLOWED WHEN** 1.61.070
- TRAVEL ADVANCE REPAYMENT**
1.61.060
- TRAVEL EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Claim approval 1.61.040
- Expense incurred for convention, education purpose 1.61.030
- Generally 1.61.010
- Invoice, receipt accompanying claim 1.61.020
- EXPERT WITNESSES**
- APPRAISERS' COMPENSATION**
2.48.010
- EXPLOSION RELIEF PANELS**
- OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING** 8.24.070
- EXPLOSION VENTS**
- OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING** 8.24.030, 8.24.070
- EXPLOSIVE RIVETS**
- FIRE REGULATIONS** See **AMMUNITION**
- EXPLOSIVES**
- See also **TRAFFIC**
- AMMUNITION** See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- BLANK CARTRIDGES** See **FIREWORKS**
- CHEMICALS** 8.18.080
- DEFINED** 8.11.010
- EXCEPTIONS TO CHAPTER** 8.11.070
- FIRE PERMIT FEE** 8.01.085
- FIREWORKS** See **FIREWORKS**
- LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED**
8.11.040
- LOADING, TRANSPORTING** 21.34.190
- NOT PERMITTED** 8.11.020
- OPENING CONTAINERS** 9.11.060
- PERMIT REQUIRED** 8.11.030
- SIGNAL ROCKETS** 8.11.070
- SMOKING, PROHIBITED WHEN**
8.11.060
- SPEED NEAR VESSEL CARRYING**
9.04.340
- STORAGE** 8.11.020
- TOY PISTOLS** See **FIREWORKS**
- TRANSPORTATION** 8.11.050
- USE IN LABORATORIES** 8.11.070
- USE OF** 8.11.060
- VEHICLES TRANSPORTING** 8.11.050
- ZONING** See **ZONING**
- EXPOSURE**
- INDECENT** 12.11.220
- EXPRESSWAY**
DEFINED 21.04.250
- EXTERMINATOR**
See **FUMIGATORS**
- EXTRACTORS**
BUSINESS TAX 11.08.040
- F—
- FACTORIES**
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS** See **BUILDINGS**
- FACTORS**
BUSINESS TAX 11.08.080
- FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
COMMISSION See **CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS, EXPENDITURES**
- FAIRWAYS**
See **HARBOR**
- EXPOSURE, INDECENT** 12.11.220
- FALSE ADVERTISING** 12.22.030
- FALSE ALARM**
BURGLAR 12.85.030
FIRE 12.11.500
- FALSE PERSONATION** 12.11.450
- FALSE REPRESENTATIONS**
TRAFFIC 21.02.190
- FAMILY EMERGENCY LEAVE**
AUTHORIZED, DEFINITION 1.58.010
- IMMEDIATE FAMILY DEFINED**
1.58.010
- FAN CASINGS**
- OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING** 8.24.090
- FANS**
- OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING** 8.24.100
- FARMERS' MARKET**
- ALLEY, BLOCKING** 13.28.050
- ARTICLES PROHIBITED** 13.28.130

FARMERS' MARKET

- BLOCKING STREET OR ALLEY
 - 13.28.050
- COMPLAINTS 13.28.130
- DEFINITIONS 13.28.010
- DISEASED EMPLOYEES 13.28.100
- DISPOSAL OF WASTE 13.28.080
- EMPLOYEES, DISEASED 13.28.100
- GARBAGE COLLECTION 14.04.010
- HOURS OF BUSINESS 13.28.060
- MAINTENANCE 13.28.090
- MANUFACTURED, DEFINED 13.28.010
- MARKET MASTER
 - Complaints, adjustment of 13.28.130
 - Defined 13.28.010
 - Order to vacate stall 13.28.070
 - Revocation of permit 13.28.150
- MISREPRESENTED ARTICLES, PROHIBITED 13.28.130
- OPERATION 13.28.090
- PERMITS
 - Application and issuance 13.24.040
 - Suspension or revocation 13.28.150
- PRODUCTS TO BE RAISED BY VENDOR 13.28.030
- SALES
 - Rules and regulations 13.28.020
 - To be made from assigned stalls 13.28.020
 - Sunday 13.28.060
 - Who authorized to make 13.28.110
- SANITATION 13.28.090
- SIGNS OVER STALLS 13.28.140
- SMOKING PROHIBITED 13.28.100
- STALLS
 - Defined 13.28.010
 - Dry row, rental 13.28.120
 - Flower, row, rental 13.28.120
 - Location, numbering and assignment 13.28.120
 - Rental fees 13.28.120
 - Rules and regulations 13.28.020
 - Sales to be made from assigned 13.28.020
 - Signs over 13.28.140
 - Wet, row, rental 13.28.120
 - When unlawful to occupy 13.28.070
- STREET, BLOCKING 13.28.050
- SUNDAY SALES 13.28.060
- UNWHOLESOME ARTICLES, PROHIBITED 13.28.130
- VENDOR, PRODUCTS TO BE RAISED BY 13.28.030
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.28.160
- WASTE, DISPOSAL OF 13.28.080
- FARMER'S PERMIT
 - EXHIBITION ON DEMAND 10.60.025
 - ISSUANCE 10.60.020
 - EXEMPTION 10.80.030
- FARO, UNLAWFUL 12.11.260
- FAT RENDERING
 - ZONING 26.42.030
- FEATHERS
 - PROCESSING, ZONING 26.38.030
 - PRODUCTS, ZONING 26.32.035
- FEED AND CEREAL MILLS
 - ZONING See ZONING
- FEED MILLS
 - DUST EXPLOSIONS See FIRE AND EXPLOSION
- FELONS, REGISTRATION
 - See REGISTRATION OF FELONS
- FELT
 - MANUFACTURE, ZONING See ZONING
- FENCE
 - BARBED WIRE 19.88.020
 - ELECTRIC 19.88.020
 - SIX FEET, OVER 3.15.010
- FERRIS WHEEL
 - DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND PARKS 10.04.120
 - LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.04.050
 - LICENSE
 - Fee 10.04.020
 - Public park, fee 10.04.030
- FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE
 - NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
 - ZONING See ZONING
- FIBER
 - PRODUCTS, ZONING 26.28.030 26.32.035
- FIGHTING
 - BY AGREEMENT, UNLAWFUL 12.11.070
 - UNLAWFUL TO CHALLENGE 12.11.060
- FIGHTS, COOKS 12.11.340
- FIGURINE
 - MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.38.030
- FILLING LAND
 - see BUILDINGS IMPROVEMENTS

FIRE ALARM

FILM

See **BUILDINGS**
MOTION PICTURE
PHOTOGRAPHIC
X-RAY

FINANCE COMMITTEE

APPRAISERS' COMPENSATION
2.48.010
GENERALLY Charter IV-5

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

See **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

FINANCIAL OFFICES

ZONING See **ZONING**

FINES

PUNISHMENT FOR MISDEMEANORS
12.01.010

FINISHING SHOPS

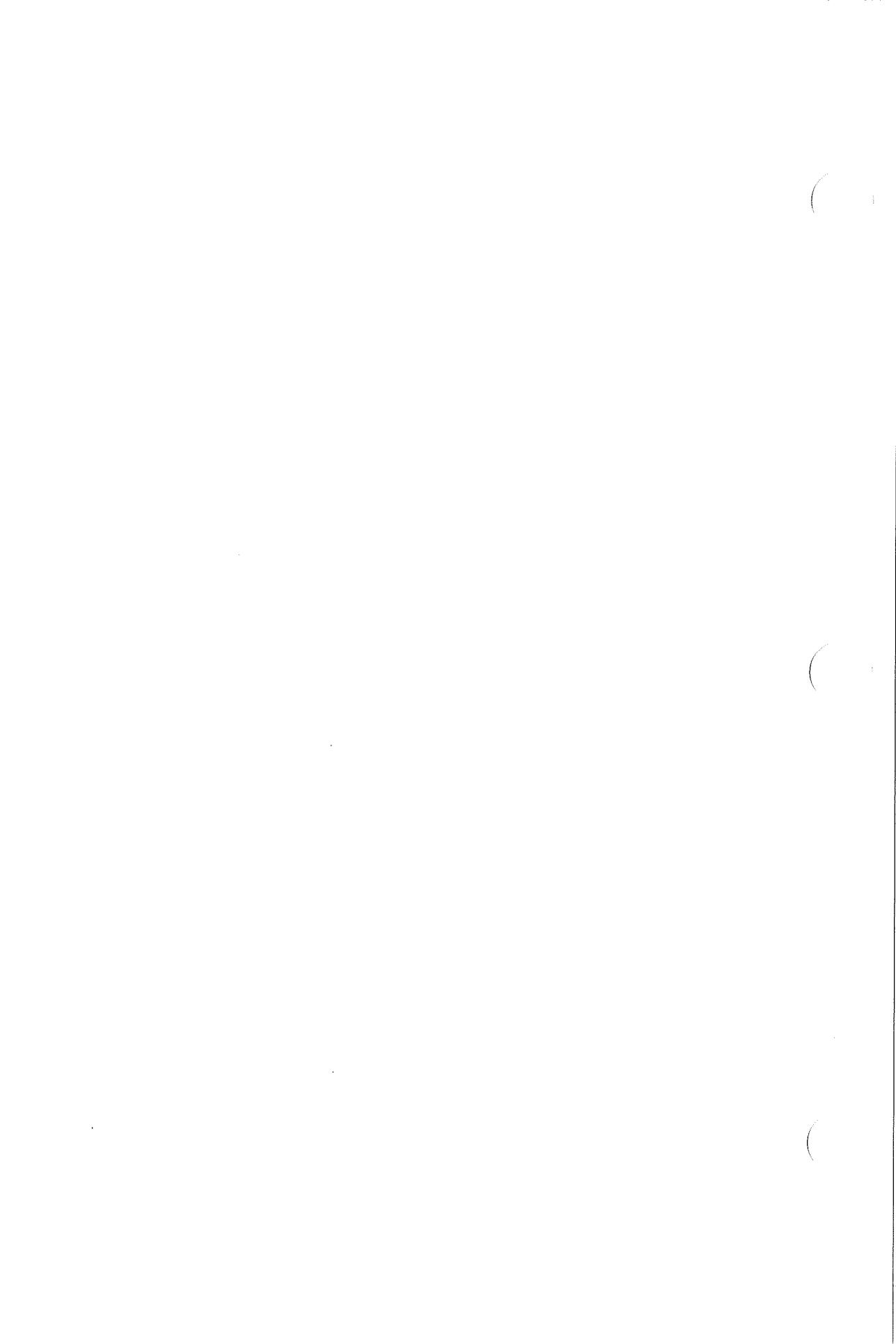
See **PAINT SPRAYING**

FIRE

OUTDOOR, AIR POLLUTION 3.82.165
PARKS 2.04.210
STATIONS, ZONING See **ZONING**
ZONES Chapter 3.16

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS

ADMISSION WITHIN GUARD LINES
12.06.090



FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- ALARM BOXES
 - Obstructing access to 12.06.100
 - Unauthorized use of keys 12.06.080
- BADGE, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
- CHANGING BOX
 - Notice of intent to make 12.06.030
 - Permit 12.06.020
- EQUIPMENT, FIRE 12.06.100
- FALSE ALARMS, UNLAWFUL 12.11.500
- FALSE REPRESENTATIONS 12.06.040
- FIRE GUARD LINES 12.06.090
- HELMETS, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
- HYDRANTS, ACCESS TO 12.06.100
- INJURE, UNLAWFUL TO 12.06.010
- INSIGNIA, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
- INTERFERENCE WITH SYSTEM
 - PROHIBITED 12.06.010
- KEYS TO BOXES 12.06.080
- MOVING BOX
 - Notice of intent 12.06.030
 - Permit 12.06.020
- OBSTRUCTING ACCESS 12.06.100
- PERMIT FOR MAKING CHANGES IN 12.06.020
- PRIVATE SYSTEMS
 - City system, direct connection unlawful 12.06.002
 - Connection with fire facilities 12.06.001
 - Penalty for violations 12.06.004
 - Reports by individuals exempted 12.06.003
- REMOVING BOX
 - Notice of intent 12.06.030
 - Permit 12.06.020
- TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050
- UNIFORM, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.06.110
- WIRES
 - Permit to place on poles of system 12.06.060
 - Prohibited near other wires 12.06.050
- FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
 - ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
 - ACCUMULATIONS OF WASTE 8.26.040
 - ACETYLENE
 - Compliance with good practice 8.23.030
 - Cutting 8.23.050
 - Electric-arc cutting 8.23.060
 - Generators
 - approval 8.23.140
 - inside rooms or compartments 8.23.160
 - permit 8.23.020(b)
 - portable 8.23.170
 - protection against freezing 8.23.180
 - stationary 8.23.150
 - Manifold of cylinders 8.23.080
 - Piping of oxygen and fuel gases 8.23.070(b)
 - Safety precautions 8.23.040, 8.23.050
 - Scope of chapter 8.23.010
 - Storage of cylinders 8.23.090
 - ACCUMULATIONS OF DUST 8.01.060
 - ACCUMULATIONS OF RUBBISH 8.01.060
 - ACID STORAGE 8.18.100
 - ADMINISTRATIVE RULINGS 8.01.110
 - ADVISORY BOARD 8.01.110
 - AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, STORAGE OF 8.07.010
 - AIR CONDITIONING, DUST IN 8.01.060
 - AIR FLOW SWITCHES, BAKING & DRYING OVENS 8.24.130(a)
 - AIR SUPPLY, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.110
 - AISLES
 - Buildings, storage of
 - ammonium nitrate 8.18.080(d)
 - baled combustible storage 8.07.050
 - combustible fibers 8.07.050
 - magnesium 8.21.040, 8.21.060, 8.21.100 (b)
 - matches 8.22.020
 - Commercial and industrial operations 8.15.430 (c)
 - Dimensions 7.10.010
 - Flammable liquid processing plants 8.15.480 (b)
 - Maintenance 8.10.010 (c)
 - Obstructing 7.10.010
 - Places of public assembly 8.25.070
 - ALARM, FIRE See FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
 - ALARM SYSTEM DEFINED 8.01.120
 - ALARM SYSTEMS REQUIRED 8.05.080, 8.13.030

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- ALUMINUM PROCESSING see DUST EXPLOSIONS
- AMMONIUM NITRATE 8.18.010, 8.18.100
- AMMUNITION
 - Blank cartridges See FIREWORKS
 - Definitions 8.11.010
 - Liability insurance required 8.11.040
 - Permit required 8.11.030
 - Small arms for private use 8.11.070
- ANCHORAGE OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.080(b)
- ANNUAL PERMITS REQUIRED:
 - Container filling plants—L. P. gas 8.19.030(b)-2
 - Cylinder storage—L. P. gas 8.19.030(b)-1
- APPLICATION FOR PERMIT 8.01.080
- APPLICATION TO NEW AND EXISTING CONDITIONS 8.01.030
- APPROVED, DEFINED 8.01.120
- ARC-WELDING See WELDING
- ASHES, RECEPTACLES FOR HOT 8.26.030
- ASH TRAYS IN PLACES OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.090
- ASSEMBLY—See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR BULK OXYGEN SYSTEMS 8.27.100
- ASSEMBLY OCCUPANCY
 - Dip tank operations prohibited 8.14.050
 - Spray finishing operations prohibited 8.14.050
- AUTHORITY TO ENTER 8.01.040
- AUTOMATIC
 - Dispensing devices for flammable liquids 8.15.370
 - Fire alarm system defined 8.01.120
 - Nozzles for service stations 8.15.370
 - Sprinkler system 8.02.020
- AUTOMOBILE TIRE REBUILDING PLANT See TIRE REBUILDING PLANT
- AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE STATIONS 8.15.340-8.15.390
- AUTO WRECKING YARDS
 - Burning operations 8.03.030
 - Location 8.03.020
 - Permit required 8.03.010
 - Picking rooms 8.03.040
- BAGGAGE, STORAGE OF 8.26.050
- BAKING OVENS, INDUSTRIAL 8.24.010—8.24.210
- BAKING UNITS IN CONNECTION WITH FLAMMABLE LIQUID SPRAYING 8.14.150
- BALCONY, OBSTRUCTIONS PROHIBITED 8.10.010
- BALED STORAGE 8.07.050
- BALED WASTE PAPER See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- BATCH PROCESS OVENS, RATE OF VENTILATION 8.24.110(d)
- BENCH FURNACES 8.19.070(b)-4
- BINS FOR LOOSE COMBUSTIBLE STORAGE 8.07.040(b)
- BLASTING:
 - Covering required 8.11.060(c)
 - Liability insurance required 8.11.040
 - Notification of 8.11.060(b)
 - Permitted during daylight hours 8.11.060(a)
- BOARDING HOUSE FIRE ALARMS 8.13.030
- BOILERS, MAINTENANCE OF 8.26.090
- BOOTHES, PAINT SPRAYING 8.14.080
- BOXES, ACCUMULATIONS OF 8.01.060
- BRUSHING, SCOURING, SPOTTING, ETC., DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.100
- BUFFED TIRE CARCASSES, TREATING OF 8.02.040
- BUFFING MACHINES, LOCATION OF TIRE REBUILDING PLANTS 8.02.030
- BUILDING
 - Fire resistive construction 3.20.010
 - Inspection 8.01.050
- BULK OXYGEN SYSTEMS AT CONSUMER SITES, INSTALLATION OF 8.27.010-8.27.120
 - Definition 8.27.020
 - Distances between bulk oxygen systems and exposures 8.27.050
 - Equipment assembly and installation 8.27.100
 - Inspection of 8.27.120(a)
 - Liquid oxygen vaporizers 8.27.090

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Location of 8.27.040
- Maintenance of 8.27.120
- Operating instructions 8.27.110
- Permit
 - fee 8.01.085
 - required 8.27.030
- Piping, tubing and fittings 8.27.070
- Safety relief devices 8.27.080
- Storage containers 8.27.060
- BULK PLANTS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 8.15.270-8.15.330**
- Construction of Buildings 8.15.300
- Container filling and emptying facilities 8.15.310(c)
- Drainage and waste disposal 8.15.310(d)
- Electrical equipment 8.15.320
- Fire protection equipment 8.15.310(a)-1
- Loading and unloading facilities 8.15.310
- Location 8.15.270
- Sources of ignition 8.15.330
- Static protection 8.15.310(a)-2
- Storage 8.15.280
- Tank car racks 8.15.310(b)
- Ventilation of rooms, buildings or enclosures 8.15.290
- BULK SUPPLY SYSTEMS, MEDICAL GAS 8.05.060**
- BURNING**
- Grass or weeds 8.26.010, 8.26.040
- Outdoor, permit for 8.26.010(a)
- Packing boxes for explosives 8.11.060(f)
- Paint from buildings 8.26.020
- Rubbish or waste 8.03.030, 8.26.010
- Supervision of pyrotechnist 8.26.010(c), (d), (e)
- Wrecked automobiles 8.03.030
- BUTANE—See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES**
- CABARET See PLACES OF ASSEMBLY**
- CABINETS**
- Cellulose nitrate plastic 8.06.060-1-2
- Drying, dry cleaning plants 8.08.080
- Flammable liquid storage 8.15.180, 8.15.190
- CALCIUM CARBIDE**
- Compliance with good practice 8.23.030
- Containers 8.23.120
- Electrical equipment 8.23.190
- Electric arc cutting 8.23.060
- Manifold of cylinders 8.23.080
- Permits required 8.23.020
- Piping of oxygen and fuel gases 8.23.070
- Safety precautions 8.23.040
- Scope of chapter 8.23.010
- Storage in buildings 8.23.130
- CAP PISTOLS See FIREWORKS**
- CELLULOSE NITRATE PLASTICS**
- Defined 8.06.020
- Display 8.06.050
- Fire protection equipment 8.06.070
- Generally 8.06.010
- Permit required 8.06.040
- Storage and handling 8.06.060
- Uses prohibited 8.06.030
- CEREMONIAL DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS 8.12.040**
- CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS AS A PYROTECHNIST 8.26.010(c), (d)**
- CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS TO REPAIR OR REFILL PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.060**
- CHEMICALS See HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
- CHIEF, LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM 8.19.070**
- CHIEF TO DESIGNATE NO SMOKING AREAS 8.17.020**
- CHIEF TO INSPECT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS INSTALLATIONS 8.19.040**
- CHIEF TO SURVEY PREMISES AND SPECIFY FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT 8.13.020**
- CHIMNEYS AND SMOKESTACKS 8.26.090**
- CHURCHES See PLACES OF ASSEMBLY**
- CINDERS, RECEPTACLES FOR 8.26.030**
- CLASSIFICATION OF DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.030**
- CLASSIFICATION OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.080**
- CLASSIFICATION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 8.15.020**
- CLEANING See DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**
- CLOTHING MADE OF CELLULOSE NITRATE PROHIBITED 8.06.030(b)**
- CLUB ROOMS See PLACES OF ASSEMBLY**
- COAL PROCESSING See DUST EXPLOSIONS**

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

COCOA FIBER See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS

COCOA PROCESSING See DUST EXPLOSIONS

COLOR CODE, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.020

COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION OR MATERIAL SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING WELDING AND CUTTING 8.23.040(b)-1

COMBUSTIBLE DECORATIVE MATERIALS, USE OF 8.26.070

COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS

Definition 8.07.020

Loose storage 8.07.040

Permit required 8.07.030

Scope of chapter 8.07.010

COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS STORAGE 8.26.060

COMBUSTIBLE PAINT See FLAMMABLE FINISHES

COMBUSTIBLE WASTE

Accumulation 8.26.040

Handling 8.26.050

Storage 8.26.060

COMBUSTION CONTROLS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.140

COMBUSTION SAFEGUARD, GAS FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.140(b)-1

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS HANDLING FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Dispensing flammable liquids 8.15.400

Fire control 8.15.430

First aid fire appliances 8.13.040(c), 8.15.430(a)

Sources of ignition 8.15.420

Ventilation 8.15.410

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL INCINERATORS USED FOR BURNING RUBBISH 8.26.090(b)

COMMERCIAL PIERS AND WHARVES 8.15.550(a)

COMPRESSED GAS

Association standards 8.05.060(a)

Definition 8.18.020

Generally 8.18.010, 8.18.100

Storage and handling 8.18.050, 8.23.050, 8.23.090

CONDENSERS, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.070

CONSTRUCTION OF

Automatic nozzles for service stations 8.15.370(e)-2

Baled combustible fibre storage area 8.07.050(c)

Building for ammonium nitrate, storage of 8.18.080(d)

bulk oxygen system 8.27.040(a)

calcium carbide, storage of 8.23.130

dry cleaning plant 8.08.040(a)

magnesium, processing of 8.21.080(f)

magnesium, storage of 8.21.040(c)

organic peroxide, storage of 8.18.080(b), (c)

Buffing machine rooms for tire rebuilding plants 8.02.030

Bulk plants for flammable liquids 8.15.300

Dikes for flammable liquids 8.15.100(c)

Dip tanks 8.14.170

Dip tank covers 8.14.210

Duct work in baking and drying ovens 8.24.090

Exhaust duct, paint spray booth 8.14.110

Flammable liquid containers 8.15.360(d)

pipng 8.15.230

storage tank 8.15.110

Floors under magnesium melting pot 8.21.050

Inside generator rooms 8.23.160

Loose combustible fibre storage area 8.07.040(c), (d)

Marine facilities, flammable liquids 8.15.540

Medical gas manifold system 8.05.060

Organic peroxide storage building 8.18.080(b)

Ovens, industrial baking and drying 8.24.040

Paint spray booths 8.14.080

Picking rooms in waste material handling plants 8.03.040

Salt bath tank 8.04.020-2

Service stations 8.15.350

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Storage cabinets for flammable liquids 8.15.180
- Storage rooms for flammable liquids 8.15.170
- Tank vehicle 8.16.050
- Tank vehicle garages 8.16.120(c), (d), (e)
- Tank vehicle loading racks 8.15.310(a)-1
- Tire rebuilding plants 8.02.020
- Vehicles used for transportation of explosives 8.11.050(b)
- CONTAINER
 - Calcium carbide 8.23.120
 - Compressed gas 8.18.050, 8.23.050, 8.23.090
 - Construction 8.15.360(d)
 - Explosive, opening of 8.11.060(d)
 - Filling 8.15.310, 8.19.030
 - Flammable liquid
 - dispensing devices 8.15.400(c)
 - filling and emptying 8.15.310(c), 8.15.400(d), 8.15.460(d), 8.15.360
 - labeling 8.15.040
 - leaking 8.15.430(b), 8.15.480(a)
 - supplying spray nozzles 8.14.120(c)
 - storage outdoors 8.15.210, 8.15.220, 8.15.280
 - Flammable liquid, spray finishing area 8.14.120
 - High pressure gaseous oxygen 8.27.060(c)
 - Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.010-8.19.070
 - Liquid oxygen 8.23.100, 8.27.060(b)
- CONTINUOUS PROCESS OVENS, RATE OF VENTILATION 8.24.110(c)
- CONTROLS
 - Baking and drying ovens 8.24.120—8.24.150
 - Electrostatic apparatus 8.14.230
- CONVEYOR INTERLOCK, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.150
- CORROSION PROTECTION, FLAMMABLE LIQUID PIPING 8.15.240
- CORROSIVE LIQUIDS
 - See also HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
 - Definition 8.18.020
 - Leakage of 8.18.100
- COTTON BATTING (See also COTTON BATTING)
- See also COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- Use 8.26.070
- COVERING REQUIRED WHEN BLASTING 8.11.060(c)
- COVERS, DIP TANK 8.14.210
- COVERS, OIL QUENCH 8.04.030(h)
- CRUDE PETROLEUM:
 - See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
 - Dikes and walls 8.15.100(a)
 - Location of aboveground storage tanks 8.15.060
 - Refineries 8.15.500-8.15.520
- CUBIC FEET, NTP, DEFINITION 8.27.020
- CUTTING See WELDING
- CYLINDERS
 - Bulk supply systems, medical gases 8.05.060
 - Compressed gas 8.18.050, 8.23.050, 8.23.090
 - Fuel gas, storage of (welding or cutting) 8.23.090
 - Handling of (medical gases) 8.05.040
 - Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.010, 8.19.070
 - Liquid oxygen 8.23.100
 - Manifolding of (medical gases) 8.05.060
 - Manifolding of (welding and cutting) 8.23.080
 - Safety rules for handling (welding and cutting) 8.23.050
 - Storage
 - fuel gas, welding and cutting 8.23.050(f), (g), 8.23.090, 8.23.150
 - L.P. gas 8.19.030(b)-1
 - Medical gas 8.05.040
- DAMPERS IN DUCTS, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.090(c)
- DANCE HALLS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- DANGEROUS CONDITIONS 8.01.060
- DECORATIONS
 - Flammable materials, use as 8.26.070
 - Places of assembly 8.25.030
 - Pyroxylin coated fabric 8.25.040
- DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 8.01.060
- DEFINITIONS
 - Aircraft service station 8.15.020
 - Approved 8.01.120
 - Automatic fire alarm systems 8.01.120
 - Automotive service station 8.15.020
 - Bulk oxygen systems 8.27.020
 - Bulk plant 8.15.020

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Cargo tank 8.16.020
Cellulose nitrate plastics (pyroxylin)
8.06.020
Closed container 8.15.020
Combustible fibers 8.07.020
Combustible liquid 8.15.020
Commercial or industrial establishment
8.15.020
Commercial pier or wharf 8.15.020
Compartment 8.16.020
Compressed gas 8.18.020
Container 8.15.020
Corrosive liquids 8.18.020
Crude petroleum 8.15.020
Cubic feet NTP 8.27.020
Dangerous accumulation of vapors
8.14.030
Dip tank 8.14.030
Dry cleaning 8.08.010
Dust 8.09.010
Dwelling 8.01.120
Explosives 8.11.010
Fire chief 8.01.120
Fire-resistance rating 8.01.120
Fireworks 8.12.010
Flammable liquid 8.15.020
Flammable solid 8.18.020
Flash point 8.15.020
Flow coating 8.14.030
Hazardous chemicals 8.18.020
High hazard occupancy 8.01.120
Highly toxic materials 8.18.020
I.C.C. container 8.01.120
Industrial occupancy 8.01.120
Institutional occupancy 8.01.120
Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.020
Magnesium 8.21.020
Marine service stations 8.15.020
Mercantile occupancy 8.01.120
Multifamily house 8.01.120
Owner 8.01.120
Oxidizing materials 8.18.020
Person 8.01.120
Piped distribution system 8.05.050
Places of assembly 8.25.020
Poisonous gas 8.18.020
Potentially explosive chemical 8.18.020
Processing plant 8.15.020
Radioactive material 8.18.020
Refinery 8.15.020
Residential occupancy 8.01.120
Safety can 8.15.020

Small arms ammunition 8.11.010
Smoking 8.17.010
Spraying 8.14.030
Storage occupancy 8.01.120
Tanks 8.16.020
Vapor area 8.14.030
Vapor pressure 8.15.020
DELIVERY AND FIRE ZONE
RESTRICTIONS FOR TANK
VEHICLES 8.16.130
DELIVERY NOZZLES FOR SERVICE
STATION DISPENSING DEVICES
8.15.370(e)
DEVICES, AUTOMATIC DISPENSING
FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
8.15.370(d)
DIKES AROUND FLAMMABLE
LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.100
DETECTION EQUIPMENT see FIRE
PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES 8.01.060
DINING ROOMS See PLACE OF
ASSEMBLY
DIP TANK See FLAMMABLE
FINISHES
DIPPING OPERATIONS, PERMIT
REQUIRED 8.14.040
DIRECT ELECTRICAL INTERLOCK
8.24.130(a)
DISCHARGE OF FIREWORKS
8.12.020
DISCHARGING AND FILLING TANK
VEHICLES 8.16.080
DISPLAY OF CELLULOSE NITRATE
PLASTICS IN STORES 8.06.050
DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS,
LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED
8.12.020
DISPENSING DEVICES,
FLAMMABLE LIQUID
Automatic type 8.15.370(d)
Bulk plants 8.15.310
Commercial and industrial
establishments 8.15.400
Marine service stations 8.15.550(d)
Processing plants 8.15.460
Service stations, automotive 8.15.370
DISPOSAL OF
Ashes, hot 8.26.030
Cellulose nitrate plastic 8.06.060-6
Cinders 8.26.030

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Flammable liquids 8.15.310(d), 8.15.480(d)
- Magnesium waste 8.21.110(e), 8.21.120
- Packing materials for explosives 8.11.060(f)
- Unfired fireworks 8.12.030
- DISTRICTS IN WHICH RESTRICTIONS APPLY TO**
- Bulk plants, flammable liquids 8.15.270
- Bulk storage aboveground (outside buildings), flammable liquids 8.15.050, 8.15.210(b)
- Calcium carbide storage 8.23.130
- Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.070
- DOOR**
- Exit, place of assembly 8.25.060
- Obstruction 8.01.060
- Stairway to be closed 8.10.020
- Trap to be closed 8.26.100
- DORMITORIES, ALARM SYSTEMS REQUIRED 8.13.030(b), (c)**
- DRAINAGE AND WASTE DISPOSAL OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- Bulk plant loading racks 8.15.310(d)
- Service stations 8.15.380
- DRAINS, DIP TANK 8.14.170**
- DRAINS, EMERGENCY, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.050(i)**
- DRILLS, FIRE 8.01.100, 8.13.030(b)**
- DRIVEWAYS IN OPEN YARD STORAGE OF LUMBER 8.20.020(b)**
- DRUMS, FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE IN See CONTAINERS**
- DRY CLEANING AND DYEING**
- Brushing 8.08.100
- Classification of systems 8.08.030
- Construction of plants 8.08.040
- Definitions 8.08.010
- Drying tumblers and cabinets 8.08.080
- Electrical service 8.08.040
- Equipment 8.08.040
- Extractors 8.08.090
- Fire extinguishing equipment 8.08.120
- Operating requirements 8.08.110
- Permit
 - fee 8.01.085
 - required 8.08.020
- Scouring, brushing and spotting 8.08.100
- Still and condensers 8.08.070
- Storage and handling of solvents 8.08.050
- Washing machines 8.08.060
- DRYING APPARATUS, FLAMMABLE FINISHES 8.14.150**
- DRYING OVENS, INDUSTRIAL 8.24.010-8.24.210**
- DRYING TUMBLER AND CABINETS, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.080**
- DUCT WORK, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.090**
- DUCTS, EXHAUST, SPRAY BOOTH 8.14.110**
- DUST**
- Collecting systems
 - magnesium processing operations 8.21.030
 - plants using materials producing dust 8.09.030(b), (c)
 - tire rebuilding plants 8.02.030
- Definition 8.09.010
- Explosions, prevention of 8.09.010-8.09.030
- Magnesium, handling of 8.21.110
- DUST EXPLOSIONS**
- Definition 8.09.010
- General requirements 8.09.030
- Permit required for mills, etc. 8.09.020
- DUST-PRODUCING MACHINERY See DUST EXPLOSIONS**
- DUTIES OF FIRE CHIEF 8.01.020, 8.01.050**
- DWELLINGS**
- Authority to enter 8.01.040
- Defined 8.01.120
- Unit, defined 8.01.120
- DYNAMITE See EXPLOSIVES**
- ELECTRIC ARC-WELDING AND CUTTING 8.23.060**
- ELECTRICAL INTERLOCKS, DIRECT, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.130**
- ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS**
- Ammonium nitrate, storage of 8.18.080(d)
- Bulk plants for flammable liquids 8.15.320
- Calcium carbide storage 8.23.190
- Cellulose nitrate plastics 8.06.050(a)-4
- Dip tanks 8.14.180
- Dry cleaning plants 8.08.040(b)
- Dust producing plants 8.09.030(d), (e)
- Electrostatic apparatus 8.14.220, 8.14.230

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Exit light illuminated at all times 8.25.060
- Flammable finishing areas 8.14.070
- Flammable liquid storage rooms 8.15.170(b)
- Manifold systems, medical gases 8.05.060(f)-4
- Marine service stations, flammable liquids 8.15.550(d)
- Oxygen tents 8.05.120(b)
- Paint spray booths 8.14.100
- Processing plants, flammable liquids 8.15.470
- ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS 8.14.220, 8.14.250
- ELEVATORS, OBSTRUCTIONS TO EXIT 8.10.010
- EMERGENCIES See FIRE DRILLS
- EMERGENCY MANUAL FUEL SHUT-OFF CONTROLS, SALT BATH 8.04.020-6
- ENCLOSURES FOR
 - Flammable liquid storage rooms 8.15.170
 - Flammable liquid storage tanks underground or in buildings 8.15.150
 - Medical gas manifold systems 8.05.060(f)
 - Outside aboveground flammable liquid storage tanks 8.15.100
- ENTER DWELLINGS, AUTHORITY TO 8.01.040
- ENTERTAINMENT, PLACES OF See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION FOR BULK OXYGEN SYSTEMS 8.27.100
- EQUIPMENT IN DRY CLEANING PLANT SHALL BE APPROVED 8.08.040(c)
- ETHYLENE 8.05.020
- EXAMINATION FEE FOR TANK VEHICLE PERMIT 8.16.030(c)
- EXCELSIOR
 - See also COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
 - Generally 8.26.050
- EXHAUST
 - Air filters ,spray booth 8.14.090
 - Ducts
 - baking and drying ovens 8.24.090
 - spray booth 8.14.110
 - Systems
 - baking and drying ovens 8.24.100
 - picking room 8.03.040
- EXHIBITION HALLS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- EXISTING CONDITIONS, APPLICATION TO 8.01.030
- EXITS
 - Door, place of assembly 8.25.060
 - Lack of sufficient 8.01.060
 - Lighting 8.25.060
 - Maintenance 8.10.010, 8.10.020
 - Obstructions 8.01.060, 8.10.010
 - Passageway 7.10.010
 - Places of assembly 8.25.060, 8.25.080
- EXPLOSION VENTS FOR OVENS 8.24.070
- EXPLOSIONS, DUST, PREVENTION OF 8.09.010-8.09.030
- EXPLOSIVES
 - Ammunition 8.11.010
 - Chemicals 8.18.020, 8.18.080
 - Container 8.11.060(d)
 - Defined 8.11.010
 - Exceptions to charter 8.11.070
 - Fireworks See FIREWORKS
 - Loading, transporting 21.34.190
 - Liability insurance required 8.11.040
 - Not permitted 8.11.020
 - Opening containers 8.11.060
 - Permit
 - fee 8.01.085
 - required 8.11.030
 - Signal rockets 8.11.070
 - Smoking, prohibited when 8.11.060
 - Storage 8.11.020
 - Transportation 8.11.050
 - Use in laboratories 8.11.070
 - Use of 8.11.060
 - Vehicles transporting 8.11.050
- EXTINGUISHERS, FIRE
 - See also FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
 - Approval of 8.13.050
 - Classification of 8.13.080
 - Filling of 8.13.070(c)
 - Inspection of 8.13.070(b)
 - Lumber yards 8.20.040
 - Portable 8.13.040
- EXTINGUISHING POWDER FOR MAGNESIUM FIRES 8.21.090
- EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM, OIL QUENCH TANK 8.04.030(h)
- EXTRACTORS, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.03.090

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- FABRIC, PYROXYLIN COATED, IN 8.25.040
- FANS REQUIRED IN BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.100
- FARMS, STORAGE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ON 8.17.010
- FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT 8.05.020
- FEED MILLS See DUST EXPLOSIONS
- FENCING OF LUMBER STORAGE 8.20.020(c)
- FIBERS, COMBUSTIBLE 8.07.010— 8.07.050
- FILLING AND DISCHARGING TANK VEHICLES 8.16.080
- FILLING OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.070(c)
- FILLING OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID CONTAINERS 8.15.310(c), 8.15.360(d), 8.15.400(d), 8.15.460
- FILM, CELLULOSE NITRATE MOTION PICTURE, PROHIBITED 8.06.030(a)
- FILTERS FOR SPRAY FINISHING 8.14.090
- FINES, MAGNESIUM, HANDLING OF 8.21.110
- FIRE ALARMS See also FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- Lack of sufficient 8.01.060
- Medical gases 8.05.080
- System
- defined 8.01.120
- required 8.13.030
- FIRE CHIEF
- Bond 1.40.010
- Defined 8.01.120
- Duties and powers 8.01.020, 8.01.150
- FIRE CODE See **FIRE CODE**
- FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR REFINERIES AND OTHER PLANTS STORING AND HANDLING CRUDE PETROLEUM 8.15.520
- FIRE CONTROL IN FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE ROOMS 8.15.200
- FIRE DOORS TO BE KEPT CLOSED IN STAIRWAYS 8.10.020
- FIRE DRILLS 8.01.100
- FIRE ESCAPES
- Obstructions prohibited 8.10.010
- Obstructions to 8.01.060
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS See also FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- Class A 8.13.080(a)
- Class B 8.13.080(b)
- Class C 8.13.080(c)
- Classification of 8.13.080
- Dip tank, vicinity of 8.14.200(a)
- Filling of 8.13.070(c)
- In lumber yards 8.20.040
- Inspection of 8.13.070(b)
- Lack of sufficient 8.01.060
- On tank vehicles 8.16.060
- Portable 8.13.040
- Tank vehicles 8.16.060
- Unit of extinguishment 8.13.080(d)
- Welding or cutting 8.23.040(c)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT See FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS, AUTOMATIC
- Baking and drying ovens 8.24.160, 8.24.180, 8.24.190
- Dip tank area 8.14.200(b)
- Magnesium storage area 8.21.100(c)
- Service station dispensing area located below grade 8.15.370(a)-1
- Tank vehicle garages 8.16.120(f)
- Tire rebuilding plants 8.02.020
- FIRE HAZARDS IN LUMBER YARDS 8.20.030
- FIRE, INDUSTRIAL WASTE, UNDER SUPERVISION OF PYROTECHNIST 8.26.010(c)
- FIRE, OUTDOOR
- Generally 8.26.010
- Permit 8.26.010(a)
- Prohibited 8.26.010(b)
- FIRE, PRECAUTIONS AGAINST 8.26.010-8.26.100
- FIRE PREVENTION CODE ADVISORY BOARD 8.01.110
- FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- Alarm system required 8.13.030
- Approval of equipment 8.13.050
- Boarding houses 8.13.030(a)
- Bulk plants for flammable liquids 8.15.310(a)
- Bulk storage, flammable liquids 8.15.140, Table No. 8.15.060
- Cellulose nitrate plastic 8.06.070
- Certificate of fitness 8.13.060
- Classification of extinguishers 8.13.080

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Clubs 8.13.030 (a), (b)
- Commercial and industrial establishment, flammable liquid 8.15.430(a)
- Dip tank 8.14.200
- Dispensing systems, flammable liquids 8.15.370(a)-1
- Dormitories 8.13.030(b), (c)
- Dry cleaning plants 8.08.120
- Educational occupancy 8.13.030, 8.13.040(b)
- Filling or repairing extinguishers 8.13.060, 8.13.070
- Fire department to specify 8.13.020
- Flammable finishing areas 8.14.130, 8.14.200
- Fraternities 8.13.030(a)
- Gas welding and cutting 8.23.040
- General 8.13.010-8.13.080
- Heat treating ovens for magnesium 8.21.070
- Homes for the aged 8.13.030(b)
- Hospitals 8.13.030(d)
- Hotels 8.13.030(b), (c)
- Industrial baking and drying ovens 8.24.160—8.24.210
- Inspection of extinguishers 8.13.070
- Lumber yards 8.20.040
- Magnesium plants 8.21.070, 8.21.090, 8.21.100(c)
- Maintenance 8.13.070
- Motels, more than one story 8.13.030(b), (c)
- Notification of tests and repairs to 8.13.070(a)
- Nursing homes 8.13.030(a)
- Paint spray rooms and booths 8.13.030(a)
- Places of assembly 8.25.100
- Portable extinguishers required 8.13.040
- Processing plants, flammable liquids 8.15.450, 8.15.490
- Refineries and other plants storing and handling crude petroleum 8.15.520
- Rest homes 8.13.030(a)
- Schools 8.13.030(b)
- Scope of chapter 8.13.010
- Sorority houses 8.13.030(a)
- Sprinkler systems 8.02.020, 8.06.070
- Tank vehicles 8.16.060, 8.16.120
- Testing alarm systems 8.13.030(b), (c)
- Tire rebuilding plants 8.02.020
- Welding or cutting 8.23.040(c), (f)
- FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM 8.13.020
- FIRE RESISTANCE RATING 8.01.120
- FIREWORKS
 - Ceremonial displays 8.12.040
 - Defined 8.12.010
 - Disposal of unfired 8.12.030
 - Exceptions to chapter 8.12.040
 - Liability insurance required 8.12.020
 - Manufacture, sale and discharge 8.12.020
 - Permit fee 8.01.085 required 8.12.020
 - Seizure 8.12.050
- FIRE ZONE AND DELIVERY RESTRICTIONS, TANK VEHICLES 8.16.130
- FIRST AID FIRE APPLIANCES See FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- FITTINGS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUID PIPING 8.15.230-8.15.260
- FITTINGS, PIPE LINE SYSTEM (MEDICAL GASES) 8.05.070
- FLAME, OPEN, PROHIBITED IN BULK OXYGEN STORAGE 8.27.100(c)
- FLAME, OPEN, RESTRICTED 8.26.080
- FLAME PRODUCING DEVICE 8.26.020
- FLAMEPROOFING DECORATIVE MATERIALS, PLACES OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.030(b), (c)
- FLAMEPROOFING DECORATIVE MATERIALS IN BUILDINGS 8.26.070
- FLAMEPROOFING TENTS 8.25.110
- FLAME TEST
 - Decorative materials 8.25.030(b)
 - Motion picture screen 8.25.050
- FLAMMABLE DECORATIVE MATERIALS IN BUILDINGS 8.26.070
- FLAMMABLE FINISHES
 - See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
 - Electrical wiring 8.14.070
 - Electrostatic apparatus controls 8.14.230 equipment type and location 8.14.220 guards and signs 8.14.240 maintenance 8.14.250
 - Exhaust air filters 8.14.090
 - Exhaust ducts 8.14.110
 - Definitions 8.14.030
 - Dipping operations 8.14.010
 - Dip tanks construction 8.14.170

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- covers 8.14.210
- defined 8.14.030
- electrical and other ignition 8.14.180
- fire extinguishing equipment 8.14.200
- operations and maintenance 8.14.190
- ventilation of vapor areas 8.14.160
- Drying apparatus 8.14.150
- Fire protection equipment 8.14.130, 8.14.200
- Flow coat operations 8.14.020
- Handling 8.14.120
- Maintenance 8.14.140, 8.14.190
- Occupancy restrictions 8.14.050
- Operations 8.14.140, 8.14.190
- Overspray collectors 8.14.090
- Permits required 8.14.040
- Scope of chapter 8.14.010
- Smoking prohibited 8.14.060
- Spray booths 8.14.080
 - drying apparatus 8.14.150
 - dry type overspray collectors 8.14.090
 - electrical and other ignition 8.14.100
 - exhaust air filters 8.14.090
 - operations and maintenance 8.14.140
 - spray booths 8.14.080
 - storage 8.14.120
 - ventilation 8.14.110
- Spraying operations 8.14.010
- Storage 8.14.120
- Ventilation 8.14.110
- Welding prohibited 8.14.060
- FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- See also **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
- STORAGE TANKS**
- Aircraft service stations defined 8.15.020
- Application of chapter 8.15.010
- Automotive service stations defined 8.15.020
- Blending permits 8.15.030
- Bulk deliveries permit 8.15.030
- Bulk plants
 - buildings 8.15.300
 - construction 8.15.300
 - container filling facilities 8.15.310
 - defined 8.15.020
 - drainage and waste disposal 8.15.310
 - electrical plants 8.15.320
 - heating 8.15.300
 - loading facilities 8.15.310
 - location 8.15.270
 - service stations 8.15.340
 - sources of ignition 8.15.330
 - storage 8.15.280
 - ventilation 8.15.290
- Cabinets for storage 8.15.180
- Cargo tanks See **TANK VEHICLE**
- Classified 8.15.020
- Closed container defined 8.15.020
- Combustible liquids defined 8.15.020
- Commercial establishments
 - container filling facilities 8.15.400
 - defined 8.15.020
 - dispensing liquids 8.15.400
 - fire control 8.15.430
 - safety rules 8.15.430
 - source of ignition 8.15.420
 - ventilation 8.15.410
- Commercial pier or wharf
 - defined 8.15.020
 - permit to move flammable over 8.15.030
- Containers
 - See also **CONTAINER**
 - defined 8.15.020
 - warning labels 8.15.040
- Crude petroleum
 - generally 8.15.020
 - refineries See **REFINERIES**
 - tanks to be diked 8.15.100
- Definitions 8.15.020
- Delivery in tank vehicles 8.16.130
- Drums See **CONTAINER**
- Fittings
 - materials and designs 8.15.230
 - protection from corrosion 8.15.240
 - support 8.15.250
- Flash point, defined 8.15.020
- Gas station See **SERVICE STATIONS**
- Industrial establishments
 - container filling facilities 8.15.400
 - defined 8.15.020
 - dispensing liquids 8.15.400
 - fire control 8.15.430
 - safety rules 8.15.430
 - source of ignition 8.15.420
 - ventilation 8.15.410
- Liquefied petroleum gases
 - definitions 8.19.020
 - inspection of installations 8.19.040
 - permit required 8.19.030
 - prohibited areas and occupancies 8.19.070

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

scope of chapter 8.19.010
tanks 8.19.050
transportation 8.19.060
transportation in vehicles 8.16.140
use, storage and transportation
8.19.050

Loading, transporting 21.34.180
Manufacturing permit 8.15.030

Marine facilities
location and construction 8.15.540
operations 8.15.550
scope of sections 8.15.530

Marine service stations
defined 8.15.020
permit 8.15.030

Marine terminals
defined 8.15.020

Oil refineries see **REFINERIES**

Permit
storage 8.15.030
transfer 8.01.085

Petroleum see **FLAMMABLE
LIQUIDS**

Petroleum plants See **REFINERIES**

Piers 8.15.550

Piping
materials and design 8.15.230
protection from corrosion 8.15.240
supports 8.15.250

Processing permit 8.15.030

Processing plant
blending and mixing 8.15.450
defined 8.15.020
dispensing from containers 8.15.460
first aid fire control 8.15.490
housekeeping 8.15.480
manner of storage 8.15.440
sources of ignition 8.15.470

Quantities of liquids permitted **TABLE**
No. 8.15.190

Refineries
defined 8.15.020
fire control 8.15.520
location 8.15.500
location of process units 8.15.510

Refining permit 8.15.030
Safety can, defined 8.15.020

Scope of chapter 8.15.010

Service stations See **SERVICE
STATIONS**

Storage at bulk plants See **BULK
PLANTS**

Storage cabinets 8.15.180
Storage inside 8.15.150

Storage of containers inside
construction of storage rooms 8.15.170
fire control 8.15.200
manner of storage and limitations
8.15.190

quantities permitted 8.15.190
scope of sections 8.15.160
storage cabinets 8.15.180

Storage of containers outside
basic safeguards 8.15.220
scope of sections 8.15.210

Storage outside, aboveground
design and construction of tanks
8.15.110

dikes and walls 8.15.100
fire control 8.15.140
foundations and supports for tanks
8.15.080

location with respect to property lines
8.15.060

maximum size of tank 8.15.060
restricted locations 8.15.050
spacing between tanks 8.15.070
stairs, platforms and walkways
8.15.090

tank valves 8.15.130
vents in tanks 8.15.120

Storage rooms 8.15.170

Storage tanks
anchorage 8.15.080
electrical grounding 8.15.070
foundations and supports 8.15.080
heating of liquids 8.15.070
location 8.15.060
size and capacity of outside 8.15.060
spacing between 8.15.070
tank valves 8.15.130

Storage underground 8.15.150

Tanks See **STORAGE TANKS**

Tank vehicles
construction 8.16.050
conversion 8.16.100
definitions 8.16.020
delivery restrictions 8.16.130
filling and discharging 8.16.080
fire extinguishers 8.16.060
fire zone restrictions 8.16.130
garages 8.16.120
inspection of vehicles 8.16.040
liquefied petroleum gases 8.16.140
loading facilities 8.15.310
no smoking 8.16.090

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- parking 8.16.110
- permit required 8.16.030
- proper repair 8.16.070
- protection against intermixing 8.16.100
- scope of chapter 8.16.010
- storage 8.16.120
- Transfer, permit 8.01.085
- Transit yards
 - defined 8.15.020
 - permits 8.15.030
- Underground storage 8.15.150
- Valves
 - generally 8.15.260
 - materials and design 8.15.230
 - protection from corrosion 8.15.240
 - supports 8.15.250
- Vapor pressure, defined 8.15.020
- Vehicles transporting 8.15.030
- Ventilation of bulk plants 8.15.290
- Vessels loaded with, permit for 8.15.030
- Wharves 8.15.550
- FLAMMABLE MATERIALS**
 - See also **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**
 - Orders to eliminate 8.01.060
 - Use for decorative purposes 8.26.070
- FLAMMABLE SOLIDS**
 - Definition 8.18.020
 - Hazardous chemicals 8.18.010—8.18.100
- FLAMMABLE VAPORS, ROOM IN WHICH PRODUCED SHALL BE VENTILATED** 8.24.030(f)
- FLOORS, PROTECTION OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS AGAINST** 8.15.080(b)
- FLOUR MILLS** See **DUST EXPLOSIONS**
- FLOW COAT OPERATIONS** 8.14.020, 8.14.040
- FLUE FED INCINERATORS** 8.26.090(b)
- FOUNDATIONS AND SUPPORTS FOR BULK OXYGEN STORAGE CONTAINERS** 8.27.060(a)
- FOUNDATION AND SUPPORTS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUID TANKS** 8.15.080
- FOUNDRIES, STORAGE OF MAGNESIUM ARTICLES IN** 8.21.060
- FRATERNITY HOUSES' ALARM SYSTEMS** 8.13.030
- FUEL GAS CYLINDERS IN ACETYLENE GENERATOR ROOMS** 8.23.150
- FULMINATE OF MERCURY** See **EXPLOSIVES**
- FURNACES, BAKING AND DRYING** 8.24.010-8.24.210
- FURNITURE STORAGE** 8.26.050
- GARAGING TANK VEHICLES** 8.16.120
- GAS**
 - See **COMPRESSED GAS**
 - FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- GAS APPLIANCE INSTALLATION** 3.54.310—3.54.520
- GAS FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
 - Combustion safeguards, baking and drying oven 8.24.140(b)-1
 - Safety shut-off valves, baking and drying oven 8.24.140(c)-1
- GAS WELDING AND CUTTING** 8.23.050
- GASES**
 - Acetylene See **WELDING AND CUTTING** 8.23.010-8.23.190
 - Compressed
 - definition 8.18.020
 - storage and handling 8.18.050, 8.23.050, 8.23.090
 - Liquefied petroleum 8.19.010-8.19.070
 - Mixing prohibited 8.23.050(a), (b)
 - Piping of oxygen and fuel gases for welding or cutting 8.23.070
 - Poisonous, storage of 8.18.090
- GENERATORS, ACETYLENE**
 - Approval 8.23.140
 - Inside rooms or compartments for 8.23.160
 - Oxygen manifolds prohibited in generator rooms 8.23.080(a), (c)
 - Permit required 8.23.020(b)
 - Portable 8.23.170
 - Protection against freezing 8.23.180
 - Stationary 8.23.150
 - Warning signs 8.23.160(d)
- GRAIN ELEVATORS** See **DUST EXPLOSIONS**
- GRASS AND WEEDS, ACCUMULATION OF** 8.20.030(b), 8.26.040, 8.27.120(b)
- GREASE IN KITCHEN** 8.01.060
- GROUNDING OF**
 - See also **STATIC PROTECTION**
 - Connection ducts and suction tubes in magnesium processing 8.21.080(b)

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Dry cleaning equipment 8.08.060(b), 8.08.080(b), 8.08.090(c), 8.08.100(d)
- Dust producing and dust agitating machinery 8.09.030(d)
- Flammable finish 8.14.120
- Industrial baking and drying ovens 8.24.050(f)
- Liquid oxygen vaporizer when electrically heated 8.27.090(d)
- Liquid petroleum gas storage tanks 8.19.050(a)-3
- Oil storage tanks, aboveground 8.15.070(b)
- Paint spray booths 8.14.100
- Tank car racks 8.15.310(b)
- Tank vehicle loading racks 8.15.310(a)
- Welding machine 8.23.060(a)
- GUARD AT ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS 8.14.240
- HANDLING OF CYLINDERS, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.040
- HANDLING OF DRY CLEANING SOLVENTS 8.08.050
- HANDLING READILY COMBUSTIBLE WASTE MATERIAL 8.26.050
- HARDENING TANKS
 - Molten salt baths 8.04.020
 - Oil quench tanks 8.04.030
 - Permits required 8.04.010
- HAY
 - See also COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
 - Handling 8.26.050
- HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
 - Compressed gases 8.18.050
 - Corrosive liquids 8.18.100
 - Definitions 8.18.020
 - Explosive 8.18.080
 - General requirements 8.18.040
 - Oxidizing materials 8.18.060
 - Permit
 - fee 8.01.085
 - required 8.18.030
 - Poisonous gases 8.18.090
 - Radioactive materials 8.18.070
 - Scope of chapter 8.18.010
- HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS 8.01.060, 8.01.080
- HEAT TREATING OVENS, MAGNESIUM 8.21.070
- HEATING EQUIPMENT
 - Bulk plant building 8.15.300(b)
 - Bulk storage of flammable and combustible liquids aboveground 8.15.070(c)
 - Maintenance of 8.26.090(a)
 - Open flame restricted 8.26.080(b)
 - Paint spraying areas 8.14.120(e)
 - Plants producing dust 8.09.030(e)
 - Restricted in certain warehouses, workshops or factories 8.26.080
 - Stills and condensers 8.08.070(b)
- HEMP See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- HENEQUEN See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- HIGH HAZARD OCCUPANCY 8.01.120
- HIGHLY TOXIC MATERIAL 8.18.010-8.18.100
- HOIST AND CRANE CONTROL LOCATION, OIL QUENCH TANK 8.04.030(c)
- HOMES FOR THE AGED, ALARM SYSTEMS REQUIRED 8.13.030(b)
- HOODS OR OTHER SUITABLE SAFEGUARDS, SALT BATH 8.04.020-1
- HORIZONTAL TANKS, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 8.15.110(e)
- HOSE AND HOSE CONNECTIONS FOR WELDING OR CUTTING 8.23.110
- HOT ASHES, DISPOSAL OF 8.26.030
- HOTELS' ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
- I.C.C. CONTAINER DEFINED 8.01.120
- IGNITION
 - See SOURCES OF IGNITION
- IMPROPERLY INSTALLED EQUIPMENT 8.01.060
- INCINERATORS, INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL 8.26.090
- INDIVIDUAL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR
 - Pier crossing L. P. gas 8.19.030(c)-3
 - Portable burning equipment, L. P. gas 8.19.030(c)-2
 - Temporary installation, L. P. gas 8.19.030(c)-4
 - Vaporization equipment, installation of 8.19.030(c)-1
- INDUSTRIAL
 - Establishments, flammable liquid 8.15.400—8.15.430
 - Occupancy defined 8.01.120
 - Waste fires 8.26.010
- INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS
 - Access doors 8.24.050
 - Access to 8.24.030
 - Construction requirements general 8.24.040

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- roofs, floors and side walls 8.24.060
- Explosion vents 8.24.070
- Fire protection equipment
 - automatic sprinkler system 8.24.170
 - control equipment 8.24.190
 - general 8.24.160
 - special extinguishing systems 8.24.180
- Location 8.24.030
- Lumber dry kilns 8.24.210
- Name plate required 8.24.020
- Operation and maintenance 8.24.200
- Oven defined 8.24.010
- Permit 8.24.020
- Safety control equipment
 - combustion controls 8.24.140
 - conveyor interlock 8.24.150
 - general 8.24.120
 - ventilation controls 8.24.130
- Scope of chapter 8.24.010
- Ventilation
 - air supply 8.24.110
 - duct work 8.24.090
 - fans 8.24.100
 - general 8.24.080
 - safety control equipment 8.24.130
- INFLAMMABLE FINISHES See FLAMMABLE FINISHES
- INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- INSPECTION
 - Building and premises 8.01.050
 - Bulk oxygen system 8.27.120(a)
 - Fire extinguishers 8.13.070(b)
 - Liquefied petroleum gas installations 8.19.040
 - Salt baths 8.04.020-4
 - Tank vehicles 8.16.040
- INSPECTION OF PREMISES
 - Authority to enter 8.01.040
 - Before issuance of permit 8.01.080
 - Generally 8.01.050
 - Revocation of permit 8.01.090
- INSTALLATION OF BULK OXYGEN SYSTEMS AT CONSUMER SITES 8.27.010-8.27.120
- INSTITUTIONAL OCCUPANCY DEFINED 8.01.120
- INSULATION OF LIQUID OXYGEN CONTAINERS 8.27.080(b), 8.27.060(b)
- INSULATION OF ROOFS, FLOORS, WALLS, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.060
- INSURANCE, LIABILITY
 - Blasting 8.11.040
 - Fireworks display 8.12.020
 - Pyrotechnist shall furnish 8.26.010(e)
- INTENT OF CODE 8.01.010
- INTERLOCK, DIRECT ELECTRICAL, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.130, 8.24.150
- INTERNAL PRESSURE EMERGENCY RELIEF VENTING, FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.120(b)
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION SPECIFICATIONS, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.020
- INVESTIGATION, AUTHORITY TO ENTER 8.01.040
- IXTLE See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- JUNK YARDS
 - Burning operations 8.03.030
 - Location 8.03.020
 - Permit required 8.03.010
 - Picking rooms 8.03.040
- JUTE See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- KAPOK See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- KILNS, LUMBER DRY 8.24.210
- KITCHEN GREASE, ACCUMULATION 8.01.060
- LABELS
 - Cellulose nitrate plastics, containers 8.06.050
 - Flammable liquids
 - containers 8.15.040, 8.15.360
 - storage cabinets 8.15.180
 - Oxygen metering devices 8.05.120
 - Pipe lines, medical gases 8.05.090
 - Shut-off valves, medical gases 8.05.090
- LAMP DECORATIONS 8.26.070
- LEAKAGE OF CORROSIVE LIQUID 8.18.100
- LEAKING CONTAINERS, Flammable liquids 8.15.430(b), 8.15.480(a)
 - Hazardous chemicals 8.18.040(c)
- LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED
 - Explosives, handling 8.11.040
 - Fireworks display 8.12.020

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Industrial waste, rubbish or refuse fires 8.26.010(e)
- LIGHT BULBS, DECORATION OF 8.26.070
- LIGHTING
 - Light bulbs shall not be decorated with combustible material 8.26.070
 - Nitrate plastic materials in store 8.06.050(a)-4
 - Open flame or light restricted 8.26.080
 - Paint spray booths 8.14.080(h)
- LIMIT SWITCH, OIL QUENCH TANK 8.04.030(e)
- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES 8.19.010-8.19.070
 - See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
 - Approval of chief 8.19.070
 - Cylinder, defined 8.19.020
 - Defined 8.19.020
 - Equipment, defined 8.19.020
 - Garaging of tank vehicles 8.16.120
 - Inspection of installation 8.19.040
 - Location of containers 8.19.050
 - Parking of tank vehicles 8.16.110
 - Permit
 - fee 8.01.085
 - required 8.19.030
 - Prohibited areas and occupancies 8.19.070
 - Scope 8.19.010
 - Separation to flammable liquid storage tanks 8.15.070(d)
 - Storage of 8.19.050
 - Tank
 - definition 8.19.020
 - grounding 8.19.050(a)-3
 - size 8.19.050(a)-2
 - spacing 8.19.050(a)-1
 - vehicles for 8.16.010-8.16.140
 - Transportation in fire zone 1, 8.19.060
 - Transportation of 8.19.050
 - Use, storage and transportation of 8.19.050
- LIQUID OXYGEN
 - Containers for 8.27.060(b)
 - Containers for (welding and cutting) 8.23.100
 - Vaporizers 8.27.090
- LIQUIDS, CORROSIVE 8.18.010—8.18.100
- LIQUIDS, FLAMMABLE
 - See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- LITTER 8.26.050
- LOADING OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID VEHICLES AT BULK PLANTS 8.15.310
- LOADING RACKS 8.15.310
- LOCATION OF
 - Aboveground storage tanks for flammable liquids 8.15.050-8.15.070
 - Automobile wrecking yards 8.03.020
 - Buffing machines, tire rebuilding plants 8.02.030
 - Bulk
 - flammable liquids storage 8.15.050—8.15.070
 - oxygen systems 8.27.040
 - plants for flammable liquids 8.15.270
 - Calcium carbide, storage area for 8.23.130
 - Crude petroleum process units 8.15.510
 - Dispensing devices, flammable liquid service station 8.15.370
 - Flammable liquid marine terminals 8.15.540(a)
 - Flammable liquid transit yards 8.15.540(b)
 - Fuel gas cylinders for welding, storage area for 8.23.090, 8.23.100, 8.23.150
 - Hoist and crane controls for oil quench tank 8.04.030(c)
 - Junk yards 8.03.020
 - Liquefied petroleum gas containers 8.19.050, 8.19.070
 - Machine facilities, flammable liquids 8.15.540
 - Molten salt baths 8.04.020-1
 - Oil quench tanks 8.04.030(a)
 - Organic peroxide storage building when not sprinklered 8.18.080(b)
 - Outdoor fires restricted 8.26.010(b), (c)
 - Ovens, baking and drying 8.24.030
 - Pumps at marine service stations 8.15.550(d)
 - Refineries and other plants storing and handling crude petroleum 8.15.500
 - Rubbish fires restricted 8.26.010(c)
 - Service stations 8.15.340
 - Spray finishing operations 8.14.050
 - Tank vehicle garage or storage yard 8.16.120(a), (b)
 - Tank vehicle loading racks 8.15.310(a)-1
 - Waste material handling plants 8.03.020
 - Wrecking yards 8.03.020

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- LOCKING OF EXIT DOORS IN PLACES OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.060
- LODGE HALLS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- LOOSE COMBUSTIBLE FIBER STORAGE 8.07.040
- LUMBER DRY KILNS 8.24.210
- LUMBER STORAGE
 - Driveways required in open yard 8.20.020(b)
 - Fire extinguishing equipment required 8.20.040
 - Height of storage piles 8.20.020(a)
 - Open yard 8.20.020
 - Permit required for 8.20.010
- LUMBER YARDS
 - First aid fire extinguishing equipment 8.20.040
 - Open yard storage 8.20.020
 - Operational fire hazard 8.20.030
 - Permit required 8.20.010
- MAGNESIUM
 - Defined 8.21.020
 - Disposal 8.21.120
 - Fire extinguishing powder 8.21.090
 - Handling of fines and dust 8.21.110
 - Heat treating ovens 8.21.070
 - Melting pots 8.21.050
 - Permit required 8.21.030
 - Processing operations 8.21.080
 - Scope of chapter 8.21.010
 - Storage
 - fines and dust 8.21.110
 - in foundries and processing plants 8.21.060
 - in warehouses and stores 8.21.100
 - pigs, ingots and billets 8.21.040
- MAGNESIUM PROCESSING See DUST EXPLOSIONS
- MAINTENANCE OF
 - Containers for flammable liquids 8.15.430(b)
 - Bulk oxygen systems 8.27.120
 - Chimneys 8.26.090
 - Dikes 8.15.100(c)
 - Dip tank operation areas 8.14.190
 - Dry cleaning plants 8.08.110(k)
 - Electrostatic apparatus 8.14.250
 - Exit ways 8.10.010, 8.10.020
 - Fire extinguishers on tank vehicles 8.16.060
 - Fire protection equipment, detecting and extinguishing 8.13.070
 - Flammable finish spraying area 8.14.140
 - Heating appliances 8.26.090(a)
 - Lumber yards 8.20.030
 - Ovens, baking and drying 8.24.200
 - Spray rooms and booths 8.14.140
 - Vapor areas in vicinity of dip tanks 8.14.190
 - Vehicles used for transporting explosives and ammunition 8.11.050(e)
- MANIFOLD CONSTRUCTION, MEDICAL CASES 8.05.060
- MANIFOLD ENCLOSURES 8.05.060(f)
- MANIFOLDING OF CYLINDERS FOR MEDICAL GAS SYSTEMS 8.05.060
- MANIFOLDING OF CYLINDERS FOR WELDING AND CUTTING 8.23.080
- MANUAL FUEL SHUT-OFF CONTROLS, EMERGENCY, SALT BATH 8.04.020-6
- MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES PROHIBITED 8.11.020(c)
- MANUFACTURE OF FIREWORKS 8.12.020
- MARINE SERVICE STATIONS 8.15.550(d)
- MATCHES
 - Permit required 8.22.010
 - Storage
 - at wholesale establishments 8.22.020
 - not near vertical openings 8.22.030
- MATCH FLAME TEST FOR DECORATIVE MATERIALS 8.25.030(b)
- MATCH FLAME TEST FOR MOTION PICTURE SCREEN 8.25.050
- MATERIALS
 - Decorative
 - flame test for 8.25.030(b)
 - in places of assembly 8.25.030
 - Flammable decorative, in buildings 8.26.070
 - Used in baking and drying ovens 8.24.050
- MECHANICAL VENTILATION REQUIRED, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.080(b)
- MEDICAL GASES
 - Bulk supply systems 8.04.060
 - Cylinder manifold systems 8.05.060

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Handling of cylinders 8.05.040
Low pressure alarm 8.05.080
Oxygen tents 8.05.120
Permit required 8.05.030
Pin indexing of cylinders 8.05.130
Piped distribution system 8.05.050
Pipe lines 8.05.070
Regulations and specifications 8.05.020
Scope of chapter 8.05.010
Shut-off valves 8.05.090
Station outlets 8.05.100
Testing 8.05.110
MELTING POTS, MAGNESIUM,
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION UNDER
AND AROUND 8.21.050
MERCANTILE OCCUPANCY
Defined 8.01.120
Obstructions to means of egress
8.10.010
MERCURY, FULMINATE OF See
EXPLOSIVES
METERING DEVICES, LABELING
8.05.120(b)
MILLS PRODUCING DUST 8.09.010-
8.09.030
MOLTEN SALT BATHS 8.04.020
MOTELS' ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
MOTION PICTURE SCREENS
8.25.050
MULTIFAMILY HOUSE DEFINED
8.01.120
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARD,
APPROVED DEFINED 8.01.120
NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED GOOD
PRACTICE, WELDING EQUIPMENT
SHALL COMPLY WITH 8.23.030
NEW CONDITIONS, APPLICATION
TO 8.01.030
NITRATE MOTION PICTURE FILM
PROHIBITED 8.06.030
NITRATE PLASTICS 8.06.010-8.06.070
NITROGLYCERINE See EXPLOSIVES
NITROUS OXIDE See MEDICAL
GASES
NO SMOKING SIGNS 8.17.020,
8.17.030
NOTIFICATION OF
Blasting operations 8.11.060(b)
Tests, repairs and alterations to fire
protection equipment 8.13.070(a)
Welding or cutting 8.23.020(a),
8.23.040(a)

NURSING HOME
Alarm system 8.13.030
Automatic sprinkler system
exceptions 8.29.020
installation time limit 8.29.030
Defined 8.29.010
OAKUM See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
OBSTRUCTIONS TO EXITS 8.01.060
OIL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
Combustion safeguard, baking and
drying ovens 8.24.140(b)-2
Safety shut-off valve, baking and
drying ovens 8.24.140(c)-2
OIL QUENCH TANKS 8.04.030
OIL REFINERIES See REFINERIES
OPEN FLAME HEATING APPARA-
TUS, USE OF RESTRICTED
8.26.080(b)
OPEN FLAME OR LIGHT
RESTRICTED 8.26.080(a)
OPEN YARD STORAGE, LUMBER
8.20.020
OPENING OF EXPOSIVE
CONTAINERS 8.11.060(d)
OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, BULK
OXYGEN SYSTEMS 8.27.110
OPERATIONAL FIRE HAZARD IN
LUMBER YARD 8.20.030
OPERATION, FLOW COAT 8.14.020
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE
OF BAKING AND DRYING OVENS
8.24.200
OPERATIONS, BLASTING
8.11.060(a), (b), (c), (d)
OPERATIONS, MAGNESIUM
PROCESSING 8.21.080
ORDERS TO ELIMINATE HAZARDS
Issued when 8.01.060
Service 8.01.070
OUTDOOR FIRES 8.26.010, 8.01.085
OUTDOOR STORAGE
Flammable liquids 8.15.210, 8.15.220
Lumber 8.20.020
Magnesium pigs, ingots and billets
8.21.040(a)
Readily combustible materials 8.26.060
Service stations 8.15.360(a)
OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
DRYING See INDUSTRIAL BAKING
AND DRYING OVENS

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- OVENS, MAGNESIUM HEAT TREATING 8.21.070
- OVERFLOW DRAINS, OIL QUENCH TANKS 8.04.030(d)
- OVERFLOW PIPES, DIP TANK 8.14.170
- OXIDIZING MATERIALS 8.18.060
- OXYGEN
 - Bulk oxygen systems 8.27.010-8.27.120
 - High pressure containers for 8.27.060(c)
 - Liquid (welding and cutting) 8.23.100
 - Manifolding of cylinders (welding and cutting) 8.23.080
 - Manufacturers, suppliers 8.27.010
 - Metering devices, labeling 8.05.120(b)
 - Oxygen-carbon dioxide mixtures 8.05.020
 - Oxygen-helium mixtures 8.05.020
 - Pipe lines, medical gases 8.05.070
 - Piping (welding and cutting) 8.23.070
 - Shut-off valves 8.05.090
 - Tents 8.05.120
 - Testing of pipe lines, medical gases 8.05.110
- OXYGEN SYSTEMS, BULK
 - Generally see chapter 8.27
 - Installation on consumers sites
 - definitions 8.27.020
 - distances between system and exposure 8.27.050
 - equipment assembly and installation 8.27.100
 - liquid oxygen vaporizers 8.27.090
 - location of system 8.27.040
 - maintenance 8.27.120
 - operating instructions, locations 8.27.110
 - permit required 8.27.030
 - piping, tubing and fittings 8.27.070
 - safety relief devices 8.27.080
 - storage containers 8.27.060
 - weeds and grass 8.27.120
- PAINT, COMBUSTIBLES See FLAMMABLE FINISHES
- PAINT REMOVING TORCH OR FLAME, PERMIT REQUIRED FOR 8.26.020(a)
- PAINT SPRAYING BOOTHS 8.14.080
- PAINT SPRAYING ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS 8.14.220
- PARKING AND GARAGING OF TANK VEHICLES 8.16.110, 8.16.120
- PASSAGEWAYS
 - Exits to buildings, obstructions to 8.10.010
 - Obstructions to 8.01.060
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 8.01.140
- PERMITS
 - Ammunition 8.11.030
 - Cellulose nitrate plastics 8.06.040
 - Combustible fibers 8.07.030
 - Dry cleaning and dyeing 8.08.020
 - Dust producing operations 8.09.020
 - Explosives 8.11.030
 - Fee
 - refund 8.01.086
 - schedule 8.01.085
 - Fireworks 8.12.020
 - Flammable liquid storage 8.15.030
 - Generally 8.01.080
 - Hardening tanks 8.04.010
 - Hazardous chemicals 8.18.030
 - Liquefied petroleum gases 8.19.030
 - Lumber yards 8.20.010
 - Magnesium 8.21.030
 - Match manufacturing 8.22.010
 - Medical gases 8.05.030
 - Molten salt baths 8.04.010
 - Oil quench tanks 8.04.010
 - Painting with flammables 8.14.040

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Refund of fees 8.01.086
- Revocation 8.01.090
- Severability 8.01.135
- Spray painting 8.14.040
- Tank vehicles 8.16.030
- Tempering plants 8.04.010
- Tire rebuilding plants 8.02.010
- Welding 8.23.020
- PERSON, DEFINED 8.01.120
- PETROLEUM GASES, LIQUEFIED
 - See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- PETROLEUM PLANT See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- PICKING ROOMS, WASTE MATERIAL HANDLING PLANTS 8.03.040
- PIER CROSSING, INDIVIDUAL PERMIT REQUIRED, L. P. GAS 8.19.030(c)-3
- PIN INDEXING OF CYLINDERS, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.040(h), 8.05.130
- PIPE LINES, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.070
- PIPING
 - Bulk oxygen systems 8.27.070
 - Dry cleaning plants 8.08.050
 - Flammable liquids 8.15.230-8.15.260
 - Marine service stations (flammable liquid) 8.15.550(d)
 - Marine terminal (flammable liquid) 8.15.550(c)
 - Material and design (flammable liquid) 8.15.230
 - Oxygen and fuel gases for welding and cutting 8.23.070
 - Protection against corrosion (flammable liquid) 8.15.240
 - Supports (flammable liquid) 8.15.250
 - Testing of
 - medical gases 8.05.110
 - welding and cutting 8.23.070(e)
- PISTOLS See AMMUNITION
- PITS FOR SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS 8.15.370(c)-3
- PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
 - Aisles 8.25.070
 - Ash trays 8.25.090
 - Blocking aisles, exits 7.10.010
 - Decorative materials 8.25.030
 - Defined 8.25.020
 - Exit doors 8.25.060
 - Fire protection equipment 8.25.100
 - Motion picture screens 8.25.050
 - Obstruction exit ways 8.25.080
 - Permit for flammables within 8.25.010
 - Proxylin coated fabrics 8.25.040
 - Teenage dance premises 10.18.103
 - Tents 8.25.110
- PLANS REQUIRED 8.01.080(c)
 - Industrial baking and drying ovens 8.24.020(b)
 - Medical gas systems 8.05.030
 - Tank vehicles 8.16.030(b)
- PLANTS PRODUCING DUST 8.09.010-8.09.030
- PLASTICS, CELLULOSE NITRATE 8.06.010-8.06.070
- PLATFORMS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.090
- PLUMBER POTS PERMITTED FOR REPAIR WORK (L. P. gas) 8.19.070(b)-4
- POISONOUS GAS
 - Definition 8.18.020
 - Storage of 8.18.090
- PORTABLE BURNING EQUIPMENT (L. P. GAS) INDIVIDUAL PERMIT REQUIRED 8.19.030(c)-2
- PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 - Certificate of fitness required to repair or refill 8.13.060
 - Required in
 - buildings, except group I and J occupancies 8.13.040(d)
 - group occupancies 8.13.040
 - paint spray areas 8.14.130
- PORTABLE GENERATORS 8.23.170
- POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE CHEMICAL
 - Definition 8.18.020
 - Sources of ignition 8.18.080(a)
 - Storage and handling 8.18.080
- POWDER, FIRE EXTINGUISHING, FOR MAGNESIUM FIRE 8.21.090
- POWERS OF FIRE CHIEF 8.01.020
- PREMISES, AUTHORITY TO ENTER 8.01.040
- PREVENTION, TIMED, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.130(b), (c), (d)
- PROCESSING MAGNESIUM 8.21.080
- PROCESSING PLANTS
 - Blending and mixing 8.15.450
 - Dispensing from containers 8.15.460
 - First aid fire control 8.15.490
 - Housekeeping 8.15.480
 - Magnesium articles 8.21.060
 - Manner of storage 8.15.440
 - Sources of ignition 8.15.470

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- PROCESS UNITS, REFINERY 8.15.510
PROPANE see LIQUEFIED
PETROLEUM GAS
PROTECTION AGAINST
Corrosion, flammable liquid piping
8.15.240
Fire 8.26.010-8.26.100
Floods, flammable liquid storage tanks
8.15.080
Freezing of acetylene generator
8.23.180
Intermixing of flammable liquids in
tank vehicles 8.16.100
PROTECTION OF MEDICAL GAS
PIPE LINES 8.05.070
PUBLIC ASSEMBLY See PLACE OF
ASSEMBLY
PUMP CONTROLS, FLAMMABLE
LIQUID 8.15.370(c)-4
PUMP, FLAMMABLE FINISH
8.14.120(f)
PUMP, FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.370
PYROTECHNICS 8.12.010-8.12.050
PYROTECHNIST
Certificate of fitness 8.26.010(c), (d)
Liability insurance 8.26.010(e)
Places of assembly 8.25.040
PYROTECHNIST'S CERTIFICATION
8.26.010
PYROXYLIN See CELLULOSE
NITRATE PLASTICS
PYROXYLIN COATED FABRICS
QUENCH TANKS, OIL 8.04.030
RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL 8.18.070
RECEPTACLES FOR HOT MATER-
IALS 8.26.030
RECORDS OF FIRE DRILLS 8.01.100
REFINERY, LOCATION OF 8.15.500
REFINERY AND OTHER PLANTS
STORING AND HANDLING CRUDE
PETROLEUM 8.15.500-8.15.520
RELIEF VENTS, FLAMMABLE
LIQUID TANKS 8.15.120(b)
REMOTE PUMPING SYSTEMS
8.15.370(c)
REMOTE SHUT-OFF FOR FLAMMA-
BLE LIQUID DISPENSING DEVICES
8.15.370(a)-1, (b)-2, (c)-1
REMOVING OF PAINT BY BURNING
8.26.020(a)
RESIDENTIAL OCCUPANCY,
DEFINED 8.01.120
RESTAURANTS See PLACE OF
ASSEMBLY
REST HOMES' ALARM SYSTEMS
8.13.030
RETROACTIVE PROVISIONS 8.01.030
REVOCATION OF PERMIT 8.01.090
REVOLVERS See AMMUNITION
RIFLES See AMMUNITION
ROCKETS See FIREWORKS
ROMAN CANDLES See FIREWORKS
RUBBISH
Accumulations 8.01.060
Storage 8.26.050
RULINGS, ADVISORY BOARD TO
EXAMINE 8.01.110
SACKS AND BAGS 8.26.050
SAFETY
Control equipment ,baking and drying
ovens 8.24.120
Flammable liquid marine facilities
8.15.550
Precautions
molten salt baths 8.04.020
welding or cutting 8.23.040, 8.23.050
Relief devices, bulk oxygen 8.27.080
Service stations 8.15.390
SALE OF EXPLOSIVES 8.11.030
SALE OF FIREWORKS 8.12.020,
8.12.040
SALT BATHS, MOLTEN 8.04.020
SALT BATHS, SAFETY
PRECAUTIONS 8.04.020
SCHOOL
Automatic sprinkler system
exceptions 8.30.020
installation time limit 8.30.030
Building defined 8.30.010
Drill 8.01.100
Equipment 8.13.030(b)
SCOURING, BRUSHING, SPOTTING,
ETC., DRY CLEANING PLANTS
8.08.100
SCRAP
Magnesium 8.21.110
Nitrate plastic 8.06.060-6
SEIZURE OF FIREWORKS 8.12.050
SERVICE OF ORDERS 8.01.070
SERVICE STATIONS
Construction 8.15.350
Drainage and waste disposal 8.15.380
Location 8.15.340

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Safety rules 8.15.390
- Self service and, attendant's fitness permits 8.01.085
- Storage and handling of flammable liquids 8.15.360
- SHAVINGS, ACCUMULATIONS OF 8.01.060
- SHOT GUNS See AMMUNITION
- SHUT-OFF VALVES, OXYGEN 8.05.090
- SIGNS
 - Acetylene generator warning 8.23.160(d)
 - Bulk oxygen storage, no smoking 8.27.100(c)
 - Bulk plants, no smoking 8.15.330
 - Capacity oil quench tank 8.04.030(f)
 - Commercial and industrial establishment, flam. liq., no smoking 8.15.420
 - Dry cleaning plants, no smoking 8.08.110(c)
 - Electrostatic apparatus warning 8.14.230, 8.14.240
 - Flammable finish areas, no smoking 8.14.060
 - Lumber yards, no smoking 8.20.030(a)
 - No smoking 8.05.120, 8.14.060, 8.15.220(c), 8.15.390, 8.15.420, 8.17.020, 8.17.030
 - Organic peroxide warning signs 8.18.080(c)
 - Poisonous gases warning signs 8.18.090(b)
 - Vehicles transporting explosives 8.11.050(c)
 - Welding and cutting warning 8.14.060
- SISAL See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- SKATING RINKS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION See AMMUNITION
- SMOKELESS POWDER 8.11.020
- SMOKING
 - Definitions 8.17.010
 - Lumber yards 8.20.030
 - No Smoking signs 8.17.030
 - Prohibited 8.17.020, 8.17.040
 - Removal of signs prohibited 8.16.040
- SOCIAL HALLS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- SOLVENTS, STORAGE AND HANDLING, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.050
- SORORITY HOUSES' ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
- SOURCES OF IGNITION
 - Ammonium nitrate 8.18.080(d)
 - Bulk oxygen storage 8.27.100(c)
 - Bulk plants for flammable liquids 8.15.300(b), 8.15.330
 - Cellulose nitrate plastics 8.06.060-4
 - Commercial and industrial establishment, flammable liquids 8.15.420
 - Cylinder gas storage 8.23.090(a)
 - Dipping areas 8.14.180
 - Dry cleaning 8.08.110(j)
 - Dust producing plants 8.09.030(d), (e)
 - Explosives 8.11.060(g), 8.11.050(h)
 - Flammable finish storage areas 8.14.120(e)
 - Flammable finishing areas 8.14.060, 8.14.100, 8.14.180
 - Flammable liquid marine facilities 8.15.550(f)
 - Flammable liquid storage rooms 8.15.200
 - Light bulbs 8.26.070
 - Open flame or light restricted 8.26.080
 - Oxygen tents 8.05.120(c), (d)
 - Potentially explosive chemicals 8.18.080(a)
 - Processing plants handling flammable liquids 8.15.470
 - Spraying areas 8.14.100, 8.14.110(d)
 - Torches 8.26.020
- SPACING BETWEEN FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS, OUTSIDE ABOVEGROUND 8.15.060
- SPANISH MOSS See COMBUSIBLE FIBERS
- SPECIALTY SCHOOLS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR TANK VEHICLES 8.16.030(b)
- SPARKLERS See FIREWORKS
- SPICE GRINDING 8.09.010-8.09.030
- SPOTTING, SCOURING, BRUSHING, ETC., DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.100
- SPRAY BOOTHS 8.14.080
 - Exhaust air filter 8.14.090
 - Exhaust duct 8.14.110
- SPRAY FINISHING See FLAMMABLE FINISHES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

SPRINKLERS REQUIRED

Baking and drying ovens 8.24.160,
8.24.190
Buildings for manufacture or storage
of cellulose nitrate 8.06.070
Cabinets and vaults for nitrate plastics
8.06.060-1-3
Chief may require 8.13.020
Combustible buildings in which
ammonium nitrate is stored 8.18.080(d)
Dip tanks 8.14.200
Industrial baking and drying ovens
8.24.170
Lumber dry kilns 8.24.210
Magnesium storage areas, under certain
conditions 8.21.100(c)
Nursing home 8.29.020
School 8.30.020
Service station dispensing area located
below grade 8.15.370(a)-1
Spray booth 8.14.090-4
Spraying or dipping room 8.14.030
Tank vehicle garages 8.16.120(f)
Tire rebuilding plants 8.02.020
Welding or cutting operations
8.23.040(f)

STAIRS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUID

STORAGE TANKS 8.15.090
STAIRS, OBSTRUCTIONS TO 8.01.060
STAIRWAY DOORS TO BE KEPT
CLOSED 8.10.020

STANDARDS, MINIMUM 8.01.010

STARCH MILLS See DUST EXPLO- SIONS

STATIC PROTECTION

Bulk plant container filling facilities,
flammable liquid 8.15.310(c)
Dust producing equipment 8.09.030(d)
Flammable liquid containers 8.15.400(d)
Flammable liquid storage tanks
8.15.070(b)
Industrial baking and drying ovens
8.24.050(f)
Processing plants, flammable liquid
8.15.450(d)
Tank car racks 8.15.320(b)
Tank vehicle loading rack 8.15.310(a)-2

STATION OUTLETS, MEDICAL

GASES 8.05.100

STILLS AND CONDENSERS, DRY

CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.070

STORAGE

Acids 8.18.100
Agricultural products on the farm
8.07.010
Ammonium nitrate 8.18.080(d)
Buildings 7.10.010
Calcium carbide in buildings 8.23.130
Cellulose nitrate plastic 8.06.010,
8.06.060
Certain occupancies, flammable liquid
8.15.190(b)
Combustible fibers 8.07.010-8.07.050
Combustible materials 8.26.060, 8.26.080
Compressed gas 8.18.050
Corrosive liquids 8.18.100
Dry cleaning solvents 8.08.050
Explosives 8.11.020(a)-1
Flammable finishes 8.14.120
Flammable liquids
bulk plants 8.15.280
closed containers outside of building
8.15.210, 8.15.220
generally 8.15.050, 8.15.550
processing plants 8.15.440
transit yard 8.15.550(b)
Fuel gas cylinders used in welding or
cutting 8.23.150, 8.23.090
Hazardous chemicals 8.18.010-8.18.100
Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.050,
8.19.070
Lumber 8.20.020
Magnesium articles in foundaries and
processing plants 8.21.060
Magnesium fines and dust 8.21.110(b),
(c), (d), (e), 8.21.090
Magnesium in warehouses and stores
8.21.100
Magnesium pits, ingots and billets
8.21.040
Marine service station, flammable liquid
8.15.550(d)
Matches 8.22.010-8.22.030
Occupancy 8.01.120, 8.15.190
Organic peroxide 8.18.080(b), (c)
Oxidizing material 8.18.060
Poisonous gases 8.18.090
Potentially explosive chemicals 8.18.080
Pyroxylin plastics (cellulose nitrate)
8.06.010, 8.06.060
Radioactive material 8.18.070
Readily combustible materials 8.26.060
Service stations 8.15.360

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

Storage, flammable 8.15.180, 8.26.080
Tank vehicles 8.16.120
STORE EXIT 7.10.010
STOVES, MAINTENANCE OF 8.26.090
STRAW
Combustible fibres see COMBUSTIBLE FIBRES
Fire regulations 8.26.050, 8.26.070
STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS
See also CONSTRUCTION OF
Building for
calcium carbide storage 8.23.130, 8.23.160
dry cleaning plants 8.04.040
flammable liquid processing plants 8.15.440
flammable liquid storage rooms 8.15.170
processing magnesium 8.21.080(f)
storage of ammonium nitrate 8.18.080(d)
storage of organic peroxide 8.18.080(b), (c)
Dikes enclosing flammable liquid storage tanks 8.15.100(c)
Dip tanks 8.14.170
Duct work, baking and drying ovens 8.24.090
Exhaust ducts, paint spray booths 8.14.110
Flammable liquid piping 8.15.230, 8.15.250
Flammable liquid storage tanks 8.15.110
Floors under magnesium melting pot 8.21.050
Inside generator rooms 8.23.160
Paint spray booths 8.14.080
Picking rooms, waste material handling plant 8.03.040
Spray booths 8.14.080
Storage area for combustible fibers 8.07.040, 8.07.050
SUGAR PROCESSING See DUST EXPLOSIONS
SUPPORTS FOR OUTSIDE ABOVEGROUND FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.080
SWITCHES, AIR FLOW, BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.130(a)
SWITCHES, EXCESS TEMPERATURE LIMIT 8.24.140(a)

SYSTEMS, CLASSIFICATION OF DRY CLEANING 8.08.030
TABLES
Classification of fire extinguishers 8.13.080(d)
Color code for medical gases 8.05.020
Distance between flammable and combustible liquid tanks 8.15.070
Distance from bulk oxygen systems to exposure 8.27.050(b)
Distances from property lines for outside aboveground flammable and combustible liquid tanks 8.15.060
Flammable liquid storage inside buildings 8.15.190
Liquefied petroleum gas tank spacing 8.19.050(a)-1
Location of organic peroxide storage building when not sprinklered 8.18.080(b)
Thickness small shop built tank 8.15.110(c)
Vent sizes, flammable storage tanks 8.15.120
TANK CAR LOADING RACKS
FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.310(b)
TANK CONSTRUCTION, MOLTEN SALT BATHS (HARDENING AND TEMPERING) 8.04.020-2
TANK, DIP 8.14.160-8.14.250
TANK FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
Aboveground outside of buildings 8.15.050-8.15.150
Cleaning solvents 8.18.050
Design and construction, outside aboveground 8.15.110
Fire protection equipment 8.15.140
Foundations and supports 8.15.080
Protection against floods 8.15.080
Valves 8.15.130
Vents 8.15.120
TANK, LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Grounding 8.19.050(a)-3
Size 8.19.050(a)-2
Spacing 8.19.050(a)-1
TANK, OIL QUENCH 8.04.030
TANK VEHICLES FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS AND LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS 8.16.010-8.16.140

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- Construction of 8.16.050
- Filling and discharging 8.16.080
- Fire extinguishers required 8.16.060
- Fire zone delivery restrictions 8.16.130
- Inspection of 8.16.040
- Intermixing, protection against 8.16.100
- Loading racks 8.15.310(a)
- Parking 8.16.110
- Permit required 8.16.030
- Plans and specifications 8.16.030(b)
- Repair of 8.16.070
- Serial number of vehicle shall be registered with fire chief 8.16.030(d)
- Smoking prohibited 8.16.090
- Storage 8.16.120
- Transportation of L. P. gas 8.16.140
- TEMPERATURE MEASURING DEVICES, SALT BATH 8.04.020-6
- TEMPERING TANKS
 - Molten salt baths 8.04.020
 - Oil quench tanks 8.04.030
 - Permit required 8.04.010
- TEMPORARY INSTALLATIONS, L. P. GAS, INDIVIDUAL PERMIT REQUIRED 8.19.030(c)-4
- TENTS USED AS PLACE OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.110
- TESTING PIPING SYSTEMS, FLAMMABLE LIQUID SERVICE STATIONS 8.15.370(c)-5
- THEATERS See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- TIMED PREVENTILATION 8.24.130(b), (c), (d)
- TIRE CARCASSES, BUFFED, TREATING OF 8.02.040
- TIRE REBUILDING PLANT
 - Buffing machines 8.02.030
 - Carcasses buffed 8.02.040
 - Construction requirements 8.02.020
 - Dust collecting system 8.02.030
 - Flammable liquid application 8.02.040
 - Permit required 8.02.010
 - Protection system 8.02.020
 - Spraying buffed carcasses 8.02.040
 - Sprinkler system 8.02.020
- TIRES, STORAGE PERMIT 8.26.060
- TORCHES
 - Permit 8.26.020
 - Thawing pipes 8.26.020
- TOW See COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS
- TOY PISTOLS See FIREWORKS
- TRANSFER OF FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS ACROSS COMMERCIAL PIERS AND WHARVES 8.15.550(e)
- TRANSFILLING OF CYLINDERS RESTRICTED, MEDICAL GASES 8.05.040(g)
- TRANSPORTATION OF EXPLOSIVES 8.11.050
- TRAP DOORS TO BE CLOSED 8.26.100
- TRAYS, ASH, PLACES OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.090
- UNFIRED FIREWORKS, DISPOSAL OF 8.12.030
- UNIT OF EXTINGUISHMENT OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.080(d)
- UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES 8.01.060-6
- USE OF
 - Automatic flammable liquid dispensing devices prohibited 8.15.370(d)
 - Cellulose nitrate prohibited under certain conditions 8.06.030
 - Combustible decorative materials 8.26.070
 - Exitways, places of assembly 8.25.080
 - Explosives 8.11.060, 8.11.070-2
 - Liquefied petroleum gas 8.19.050
 - Open flame or light restricted 8.26.080
 - Pyroxylin coated fabrics in places of assembly 8.25.040
 - Torches 8.26.020(a)
- UPHOLSTERING FURNITURE 8.26.080
- VACANT BUILDINGS 8.26.110
- VALVES
 - Automatic dump tank valve for oil quench tank 8.04.030(h)
 - Cylinder manifold and bulk supply systems, medical gases 8.05.060
 - Flammable liquid piping systems 8.15.260
 - Flammable liquid storage tanks 8.15.130
 - Pipe line systems, medical gases 8.05.070, 8.05.090
 - Safety shut-off, gas and oil fired heating, baking and drying ovens 8.24.140(c)-1-2
- VAPORIZERS, LIQUID OXYGEN 8.27.090
- VARNISH, COMBUSTIBLE See FLAMMABLE FINISHES

FIRE AND EXPLOSION

- VAULTS, CELLULOSE NITRATE PLASTIC 8.06.060-1-3
- VEHICLES, FLAMMABLE LIQUID AT BULK PLANTS 8.15.310
- VEHICLES FOR
 - Flammable liquids, combustible liquids and L. P. gas 8.16.010-8.16.140
 - Flammable liquids on commercial piers or wharves 8.15.550(e)
 - Transportation of explosives 8.11.050
 - Transportation of liquefied petroleum gas 8.16.010-8.16.140
- VEHICLES TRANSPORTING EXPLOSIVES 8.11.050
- VENTILATING SYSTEMS, DUST IN 8.01.060
- VENT
 - Cabinets for nitrate plastics 8.06.060-1
 - Flammable liquid storage tanks aboveground 8.15.120
 - Industrial baking and drying ovens 8.24.070
 - Medical gas manifold systems 8.05.060(e)
 - Oxygen control equipment 8.27.100(b)
 - Vaults for nitrate plastics 8.06.060-1-3
- VENTILATION
 - Acetylene generator rooms 8.23.150
 - Areas housing bulk oxygen systems 8.27.040(c)
 - Batch process oven 8.24.110(d)
 - Blending and mixing rooms flammable liquid processing plants 8.15.450
 - Buildings storing ammonium nitrate 8.18.080(d)
 - Bulk plants 8.15.290, 8.15.300(a)
 - Calcium carbide storage rooms 8.23.130(c)
 - Commercial and industrial establishments, flammable liquids 8.15.410
 - Controls, process ovens 8.24.100(c)
 - Controls, baking and drying ovens 8.24.130
 - Cylinder gas storage rooms 8.23.090
 - Dip tank vapor areas 8.14.160
 - Dry cleaning plants 8.08.080(d), (e), (f), 8.08.100(c), 8.08.110(f)
 - Industrial baking and drying ovens 8.24.080, 8.24.100, 8.24.110
 - Oil quench tank room 8.04.030(b)
 - Poisonous gas storage rooms 8.18.090(a)
 - Service stations 8.15.350
 - Spray 8.14.110
 - Tank vehicle garages 8.16.120(e)
 - Tunnels, trenches or ducts containing oxygen piping 8.05.070(f)
- VERTICAL TANKS, FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.110(b), (d)
- VESSELS HAULING FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.550(g)
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 8.01.140
- WAITING ROOMS, PASSENGER See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY
- WALKWAYS FOR FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.090
- WALLS AROUND FLAMMABLE LIQUID STORAGE TANKS 8.15.100
- WAREHOUSES, FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.190(b)-7
- WAREHOUSES, STORAGE OF MAGNESIUM IN 8.21.100
- WARNING LABELS FOR CONTAINER OF FLAMMABLE LIQUID 8.15.040, 8.15.360(c)
- WASHING MACHINES, DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.060
- WASTE MATERIAL
 - Accumulation prohibited 8.26.040
 - Burning 8.03.030, 8.26.010, 8.26.040
 - Cans, flammable finishes 8.14.140, 8.14.190
 - Cellulose nitrate plastic 8.06.060-6
 - Combustible, handling of 8.26.050(a)
 - Commercial and industrial establishment 8.15.430(e)
 - Flammable finishes 8.14.140, 8.14.190
 - Flammable liquid bulk plants 8.15.310(d)
 - Flammable liquid service stations 8.15.380
 - Magnesium 8.21.110, 8.21.120
 - Waste material handling plants 8.03.010, 8.03.020
- WASTE MATERIAL HANDLING PLANTS
 - Burning operations 8.03.030
 - Location 8.03.020
 - Permit required 8.03.010
 - Picking rooms 8.03.040
- WASTE PAPER, ACCUMULATIONS OF 8.01.060
- WATER PROHIBITED IN SALT BATHS 8.04.020-1, 7

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- WEEDS OR OTHER GROWTH SHALL BE CUT AND REMOVED** 8.20.030(b), 8.26.040, 8.27.120(b)
- WELDING** See also **ACETYLENE**
Compliance with good practice 8.23.030
Electric arc-welding 8.23.060
Gas welding 8.23.050
Hose and hose connections 8.23.110
Manifold of cylinders 8.23.080
Permits required 8.23.020
Piping of oxygen and fuel gases 8.23.070
Prohibited in flammable finishing area 8.14.060
Safety precautions 8.23.040
Scope of chapter 8.23.010
Storage of calcium carbide 8.23.120
Storage of cylinders 8.23.090
- WINDOWS, OBSTRUCTIONS TO** 8.01.060
- WRECKING YARD** See **AUTO WRECKING YARD**
- YARDS**
Flammable liquid storage 8.15.220
Junk 8.03.010-8.03.040
Lumber 8.20.010-8.20.040
Wrecking 8.02.010-8.02.040
- FIREARMS**
See also **AMMUNITION**
DANGEROUS WEAPONS WEAPONS
CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.11.030
DISCHARGING 12.11.050
DRAWING WITH INTENT TO INTIMIDATE 12.11.040
JUVENILE POSSESSION PROHIBITED 12.40.100
LICENSE 12.45.010
PARKS, PROHIBITED IN 22.04.080
- FIRE BOAT**
LOCATION 9.04.435
- FIRE CHIEF**
AUTHORITY TO ENTER 8.01.040
DEFINED 8.01.120
FIRE CODE 8.01.020
FIREWORKS PERMIT
Investigation by 8.12.022, 8.12.024
Revocation 8.12.023, 8.12.024
POWERS AND DUTIES 8.01.020
SERVICE STATION, SELF SERVICE, INSPECTION 8.15.370
- FIRE CODE**
ADVISORY BOARD 8.01.110
APPLICATION FOR PERMIT 8.01.080
APPLICATION TO NEW AND EXISTING CONDITIONS 8.01.030
AUTHORITY TO ENTER 8.01.040
DANGEROUS CONDITIONS 8.01.060
DEFINITIONS 8.01.120
FIRE DRILLS 8.01.100
FIRE PREVENTION CODE ADVISORY CODE 8.01.110
FIRE REGULATIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS 8.01.060
INSPECTION OF PREMISES
Authority to enter 8.01.040
Before issuance of permit 8.01.080
Generally 8.01.050
Revocation of license 8.01.090
INTENT OF TITLE 8.01.010
ORDERS TO ELIMINATE HAZARDS
Service 8.01.070
When issued 8.01.060
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 8.01.140
PERMITS
Generally 8.01.080
Listed See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
Revocation 8.01.090
POWERS AND DUTIES OF FIRE CHIEF 8.01.020
REVOCAION OF PERMIT 8.01.090
SAVING CLAUSE 8.01.130
TEENAGE DANCE PREMISES 10.18.103
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See **TRAFFIC**
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 8.01.140
- FIRECRACKERS**
See **FIREWORKS**
- FIRE DAMAGE SALE** 10.76.010—10.76.040
- FIRE DEPARTMENT**
ADMISSION WITHIN GUARD LINES 12.06.090
AID IN HAULING APPARATUS 21.60.250
ALARM BOXES, ACCESS TO 12.06.100
ALARM SYSTEMS See **FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS**
APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF Charter X-2

FIRE DEPARTMENT

BADGES, FIREMEN'S 12.05.010—12.05.030
BUILDING ABATEMENT COMMITTEE, REPRESENTATIVE REQUIRED 3.02.035
CHARTER Charter X
CHIEF
Appointment Charter X-2
Duty to inspect fire equipment 3.01.040
Fire resistance improvement order 8.31.040
License enforcement 10.02.190
To manage department Charter X-3
EQUIPMENT, OBSTRUCTING ACCESS TO 12.06.100
FALSE REPRESENTATIONS 12.06.040
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS See **FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS**
FIRE GUARD LINES 12.06.090
FIREMEN
Badges 12.05.010—12.05.030
Medical benefits from pension fund 1.64.315
Overtime work, payment 1.46.050
GUARD LINES, FIRE 12.06.090
HYDRANTS, ACCESS TO 12.06.100
MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL Charter X-3
MEMBERSHIP Charter X-1
REPORT, TEST SERVICE FEES 2.68.010
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS See **TRAFFIC**
FIRE DETECTION EQUIPMENT See **FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT**
FIRE ESCAPES
OBSTRUCTIONS PROHIBITED 8.10.010
PARKING PROHIBITED 21.32.010
SIGNS OBSTRUCTING 19.36.110
FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT See **FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT**
FIRE HYDRANTS 23.04.460, 23.04.490
FIREMEN
See also **ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN**
ANNUAL VACATIONS 1.52.010

BADGES
Giving away unlawful 12.05.020
Privileges 12.05.010
Selling unlawful 12.05.020
Supplied 12.05.020
Unauthorized wearing prohibited 12.05.020
Violations, penalty 12.05.030
OVERTIME WORK, PAYMENT 1.46.050
FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM See **BUILDINGS**
FIRE PIERS
USE RESTRICTED TO FIRE DEPARTMENT 9.04.470
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
ALARM SYSTEM REQUIRED 8.13.030
APPROVAL OF EQUIPMENT 8.13.050
BOARDING HOUSES 8.13.030
BULK
Plants for flammable liquids 8.15.310
Storage for flammable liquids 8.15.140, Table No. 8.15.060
CELLULOSE NITRATE PLASTIC 8.06.070
CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS 8.13.060
CLASSIFICATION OF EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.080
CLUBS 8.13.030
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT 8.15.430
DIP TANK 8.14.200
DISPENSING SYSTEMS 8.15.370
DORMITORIES 8.13.030
DRY CLEANING PLANTS 8.08.120
EDUCATIONAL OCCUPANCY 8.13.030, 8.13.040
FILLING OR REPAIRING EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.060, 8.13.070
FIRE DEPARTMENT TO SPECIFY 8.13.020
FLAMMABLE FINISHING AREAS 8.14.130, 8.14.200
FRATERNITIES 8.13.030
GAS WELDING AND CUTTING 8.23.040
GENERALLY 8.13.010—8.13.080

- HEAT TREATING OVENS FOR MAGNESIUM 8.21.070
 HOMES FOR AGED 8.13.030
 HOSPITALS 8.13.030
 HOTELS 8.13.030
 INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.160—8.24.210
 INSPECTION OF EXTINGUISHERS 8.13.070
 LUMBER YARDS 8.20.040
 MAINTENANCE 8.13.070
 MOTELS, MORE THAN ONE STORY 8.13.030
 NOTIFICATION OF TESTS AND REPAIRS TO 8.13.070
 NURSING HOMES 8.13.030
 PAINT SPRAY ROOMS AND BOOTHS 8.13.030
 PLACES OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.100
 PORTABLE EXTINGUISHERS REQUIRED 8.13.040
 PROCESSING PLANTS, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 8.15.450, 8.15.490
 REFINERIES 8.15.520
 REST HOMES 8.13.030
 SCHOOLS 8.13.030
 SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.13.010
 SORORITY HOUSES 8.13.030
 SPRINKLER SYSTEMS 8.02.020, 8.06.070
 TANK VEHICLES 8.16.060, 8.16.120
 TESTING ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
 TIRE REBUILDING PLANTS 8.02.020
 WELDING OR CUTTING 8.23.040
- FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES**
 See **WATER**
- FIRE RESISTANCE IN APARTMENTS, HOTELS**
 See **BUILDINGS**
- FIRE SALES**
 LICENSES 10.76.010
- FIREWORKS**
 CEREMONIAL DISPLAYS 8.12.040
 DANGEROUS
 Listed 8.12.010
 Prohibited 8.12.020
 Public display permit 8.12.024
 DEFINED 8.12.010
 DISPOSAL OF UNFIRED 8.12.030
- EXCEPTION TO CHARTER 8.12.040
 LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED 8.12.021
 PERMIT
 Application 8.12.021, 8.12.022
 Liability insurance 8.12.021
 Public display 8.12.024
 Required 8.12.020
 Revocation 8.12.023
 Stand regulations, inspection 8.12.022
 PUBLIC DISPLAY PERMIT 8.12.024
- SAFE AND SANE**
 Classification required 8.12.022
 Defined 8.12.010
- SAFETY REGULATIONS 8.12.023**
- SALE AND STORAGE**
 Restrictions 8.12.022
 Safety regulations 8.12.023
- SEIZURE 8.12.050**
- STANDS**
 Regulations, specifications 8.12.022
 Safety regulations 8.12.023
- FIRE ZONES Chapter 3.16, 21.60.230**
- FISH**
 See also **SHELLFISH PLANTS**
- BUILDINGS, ESTABLISHMENTS 13.12.130**
- CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**
 Farmer's 13.12.080
 Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100
 Required 13.12.030
- COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 13.12.020**
- CONDEMNATION 13.12.220**
- DEFINITIONS 13.12.010**
- DIRECTOR, DEFINED 13.12.010**
- DISEASED 13.12.220**
- EXAMINATION OF UNFIT 13.12.220**
- EXAMINATIONS, HEALTH 13.12.170**
- FARMERS**
 Certificate of registration 13.12.080
 Defined 13.12.010
 Stamps and tags 13.12.200
- FUND, MEAT INSPECTION 13.12.230**
- HEALTH EXAMINATIONS 13.12.170**
- IMPORTED 13.12.350**
- INSPECTIONS OF PREMISES 13.12.090**
- INVOICES, SALES 13.12.210**

FISH

LICENSES

- Application 13.12.160
- Fee 13.12.160
- Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100
- Salesman's 13.12.040
- Shop
 - location and transfer 13.12.165
 - required 13.12.030

MARKING WITH OFFICIAL NUMBER 13.12.190

MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION

- Fresh pre-packaged 13.12.060
- Frozen pre-packaged 13.12.070

MEAT, DEFINED 13.12.080

MEAT INSPECTION FUND 13.12.230

NUMBERS, OFFICIAL 13.12.180, 13.12.190

OUTSIDE STATE, FROM 13.12.250

PRE-PACKAGED

- Fresh 13.12.060
- Frozen 13.12.070

PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENTS

- License or certificate of registration 13.12.100
- Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

PREPARED, DEFINED 13.12.010

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- License or certificate of registration 13.12.100
- Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS 13.12.140

PURCHASING FROM LICENSED SHOP REQUIRED 13.12.050

RETAIL SALESMAN

- Defined 13.12.010
- Employing unlicensed person 13.12.045
- License 13.12.040

RETAIL SHOP

- Defined 13.12.010
- Location and transfer 13.12.165

RULES AND REGULATIONS 13.12.260

SALE

- Invoice 13.12.210
- License and sanitation requirements 13.12.120
- Processing requirements 13.12.140

SANITATION REGULATIONS 13.12.110

—13.12.130

STAMPS, FARMER'S 13.12.200

TAGS, FARMERS 13.12.200

UNFIT 13.12.220

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.12.280

WHOLESALE SHOPS

- Defined 13.12.010
- Location and transfer 13.12.165
- Official numbers 13.12.180

FISH AND CHIPS HOUSES

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

FIXTURES, UTILITY

TAMPERING WITH, UNLAWFUL 12.11.520

FLAG

POLES, ZONING 26.44.030

FLAG, DISPLAY OF

USE BY THEATER MANAGER 12.12.020

USE TO GAIN APPLAUSE 12.12.010

FLAMMABLE FINISHES

- DEFINITIONS 8.14.030
- DIPPING OPERATIONS 8.14.010
- DIP TANKS
 - Construction 8.14.170
 - Covers 8.14.210
 - Defined 8.14.030
 - Electrical and other sources of ignition 8.14.180
 - Fire extinguishing equipment 8.14.020
 - Operations and maintenance 8.14.190
 - Ventilation of vapor areas 8.14.160

DRYING APPARATUS 8.14.150

ELECTRICAL WIRING 8.14.070

ELECTROSTATIC APPARATUS

- Controls 8.14.230
- Equipment type and location 8.14.220
- Guards and signs 8.14.240
- Maintenance 8.14.250

EXHAUST AIR FILTERS 8.14.090

EXHAUST DUCTS 8.14.110

FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

8.14.130, 8.14.200

FLOW COAT OPERATIONS 8.14.020

HANDLING 8.14.120

MAINTENANCE 8.14.140, 8.14.190

OCCUPANCY RESTRICTIONS

8.14.050

OPERATIONS 8.14.140, 8.14.190

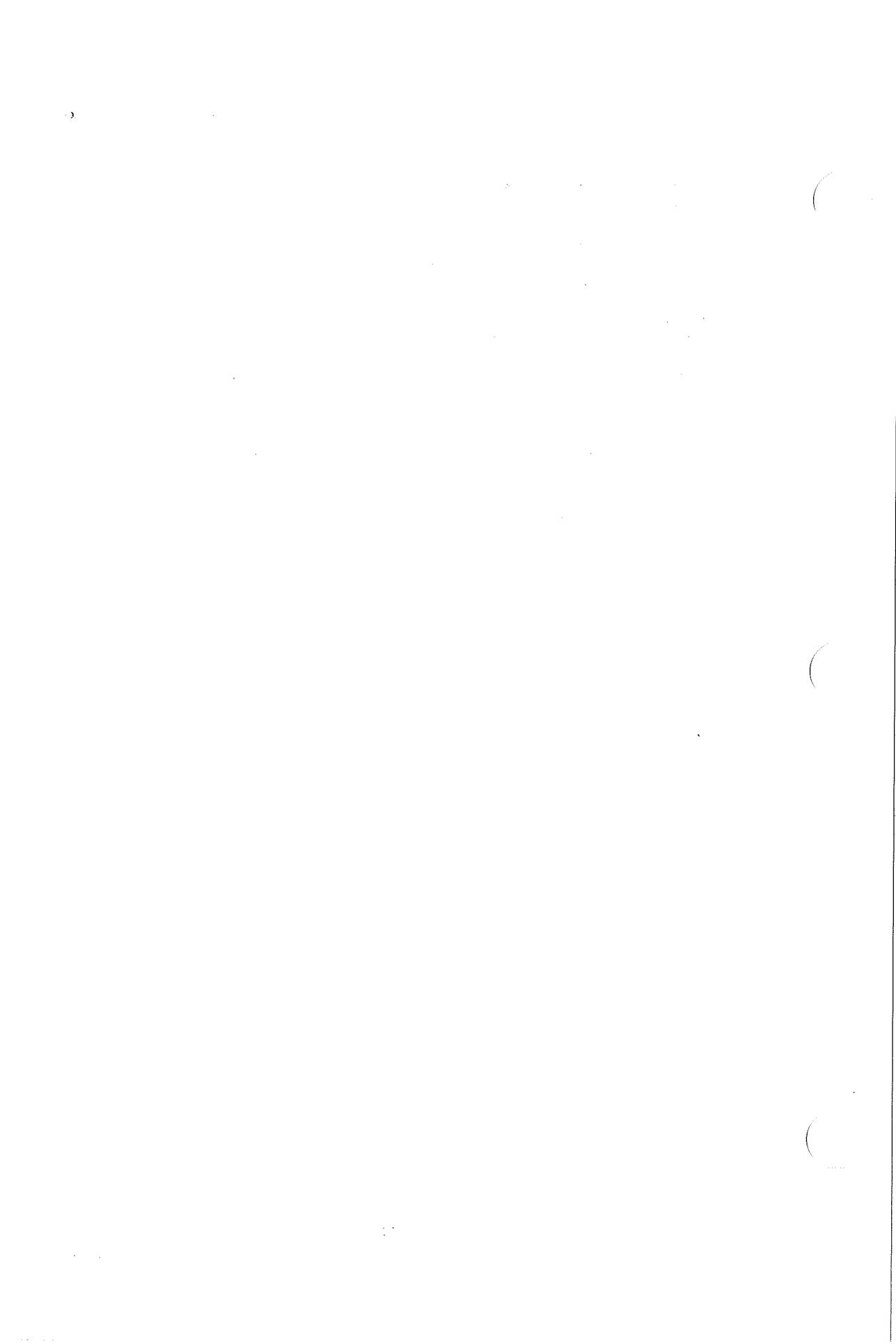
OVERSPRAY COLLECTORS 8.14.090

PERMITS REQUIRED 8.14.040

SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.14.010

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

- SMOKING PROHIBITED 8.14.060**
- SPRAY FINISHING**
 - Drying apparatus 8.14.150
 - Dry type overspray collectors 8.14.090
 - Electrical and other ignition 8.14.100
 - Exhaust air filters 8.14.090
 - Spray booths 8.14.080
 - Storage 8.14.120
- SPRAYING OPERATIONS 8.14.010**
- STORAGE 8.14.120**
- WELDING PROHIBITED 8.14.060**
- FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
 - ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 - See **STORAGE TANKS**
 - AIRCRAFT SERVICE STATION**
 - DEFINED 8.15.020
 - APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 8.15.010**
 - AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE STATION**
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Self-service
 - defined 8.15.020
 - permit 8.15.030
 - BLENDED PERMIT 8.15.030**
 - BULK PLANTS**
 - Buildings 8.15.300
 - Construction 8.15.300
 - Container filling facilities 8.15.310
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Delivery permit 8.15.030
 - Drainage and waste disposal 8.15.310
 - Electrical equipment 8.15.320
 - Heating 8.15.300
 - Loading facilities 8.15.310
 - Location 8.15.270
 - Service stations 8.15.340
 - Sources of ignition 8.15.330
 - Storage 8.15.280
 - Ventilation 8.15.290
 - CABINET FOR STORAGE 8.15.180**
 - CARGO TANKS See TANK VEHICLES**
 - CLASSIFIED 8.15.020**



FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

- CLOSE CONTAINER, DEFINED 8.15.020
- COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID, DEFINED 8.15.020
- COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Container filling facilities 8.15.400
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Dispensing liquids 8.15.400
 - Fire control 8.15.430
 - Safety rules 8.15.430
 - Source of ignition 8.15.420
 - Ventilation 8.15.410
- COMMERCIAL PIER OR WHARF
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Permit to move flammables over 8.15.030
 - Transfer of flammables see **MARINE FACILITIES**
- CONTAINERS
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Warning labels 8.15.040
- CRUDE PETROLEUM
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Refineries See **REFINERIES**
 - Tanks to be diked 8.15.100
- DEFINED 21.08.120
- DEFINITIONS 8.15.020
- DELIVERY IN TANK VEHICLES 8.16.130
- DRUMS See **CONTAINERS**
- FINISHES See **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
- FITTINGS
 - Materials and design 8.15.230
 - Protection from corrosion 8.15.240
 - Supports 8.15.250
- FLASH POINT, DEFINED 8.15.020
- INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Container filling facilities 8.15.400
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Dispensing liquids 8.15.400
 - Fire control 8.15.430
 - Safety rules 8.15.430
 - Sources of ignition 8.15.420
 - Ventilation 8.15.410
- LABELING 21.42.100
- LACQUER See **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
- LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES
 - Definitions 8.19.020
 - Inspection of installations 8.19.040
 - Permit required 8.19.030
 - Prohibited areas and occupancies 8.19.070
 - Scope of chapter 8.19.010
 - Tanks 8.19.050
 - Transportation 8.19.060
 - Transportation in vehicles 8.16.140
 - Use, storage and transportation 8.19.050
- LOADING, TRANSPORTING 21.34.180
- MANUFACTURING PERMIT 8.15.030
- MARINE FACILITIES
 - Location and construction 8.15.540
 - Operations **8.15.550**
 - Scope of sections 8.15.530
- MARINE SERVICE STATIONS
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Permit 8.15.030
- MARINE TERMINAL
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Regulations see **MARINE FACILITIES**
- OIL REFINERIES See **REFINERIES**
- PAINT See **FLAMMABLE FINISHES**
- PERMIT FOR STORAGE 8.15.030
- PERMIT FOR TRANSFER 8.01.085
- PETROLEUM See **CRUDE PETROLEUM**
- PETROLEUM PLANTS See **REFINERIES**
- PIER See **COMMERCIAL PIER**
- PIPING
 - Materials and design 8.15.230
 - Protection against corrosion 8.15.240
 - Supports 8.15.250
- PROCESSING PERMIT 8.15.030
- PROCESSING PLANT
 - Blending and mixing 8.15.450
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Dispensing from containers 8.15.460
 - First aid fire control 8.15.490
 - Housekeeping 8.15.480
 - Manner of storage 8.15.440
 - Sources of ignition 8.15.470
- QUANTITIES PERMITTED TABLE No. 8.15.190
- REFINERIES
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Fire control 8.15.520
 - Location 8.15.500
 - Location of process units 8.15.510
- NUISANCE 18.06.010

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

- REFINING PERMIT 8.15.030
- SAFETY CAN DEFINED 8.15.020
- SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.15.010
- SERVICE STATIONS
 - See also AIRCRAFT SERVICE STATION
 - AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE STATION
 - Construction 8.15.350
 - Drainage and waste disposal 8.15.380
 - Dispensing systems 8.15.370
 - Location 8.15.340
 - Safety rules 8.15.390
 - Storage and handling 8.15.360
- SPRAY BOOTHS 8.14.080
- SPRAY FINISHING 8.14.140
- STORAGE AT BULK PLANTS see BULK PLANTS
- STORAGE CABINETS 8.15.180
- STORAGE INSIDE 8.15.150
- STORAGE OF CONTAINERS INSIDE
 - Construction of storage rooms 8.15.170
 - Fire control 8.15.200
 - Manner of storage and limitation 8.15.190
 - Quantities permitted 8.15.190
 - Scope of sections 8.15.160
 - Storage cabinets 8.15.180
- STORAGE OF CONTAINERS OUTSIDE
 - Basic safeguards 8.15.220
 - Scope of sections 8.15.210
- STORAGE OUTSIDE, ABOVE-GROUND
 - Design and construction of tanks 8.15.110
 - Dikes and walls 8.15.100
 - Fire control 8.15.140
 - Foundations and supports for tanks 8.15.080
 - Location with respect to property lines 8.15.060
 - Maximum size of tanks 8.15.060
 - Restricted locations 8.15.050
 - Spacing between tanks 8.15.070
 - Stairs, platforms and walkways 8.15.090
 - Tank valves 8.15.130
 - Vents for tanks 8.15.120
- STORAGE ROOMS, CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN 8.15.170
- STORAGE TANKS
 - Anchorage 8.15.080
 - Design and construction 8.15.110
 - Electrical grounding 8.15.070
 - Foundations and supports 8.15.080
 - Heating of liquids 8.15.070
 - Location outside building 8.15.060
 - Size and capacity of outside 8.15.060
 - Spacing between 8.15.070
 - Valves 8.15.130
- STORAGE UNDERGROUND 8.15.150
- TANKS See STORAGE TANKS
- TANK VEHICLES
 - Construction 8.16.050
 - Conversion 8.16.100
 - Definitions 8.16.020
 - Delivery restrictions 8.16.130
 - Filling and discharging 8.16.080
 - Fire extinguishers 8.16.060
 - Fire zone restrictions 8.16.130
 - Garages 8.16.120
 - Inspection of vehicles 8.16.040
 - Labeling 21.42.120
 - Liquefied petroleum gases 8.16.140
 - Loading facilities 8.15.310
 - No smoking 8.16.090
 - Parking 8.16.110
 - Permit required 8.16.030
 - Proper repair 8.16.070
 - Protection against intermixing 8.16.100
 - Scope of chapter 8.16.010
 - Storage 8.16.120
- TRANSFER PERMIT FEE 8.01.085
- TRANSIT YARD
 - Defined 8.15.020
 - Permit 8.15.030
- TRUCKS TRANSPORTING See TANK VEHICLES
- UNDERGROUND STORAGE 8.15.150
- VALVES
 - Generally 8.15.260
 - Materials and design 8.15.230
 - Protection from corrosion 8.15.240
 - Supports 8.15.250
- VAPOR PRESSURE DEFINED 8.15.020
- VARNISH See FLAMMABLE FINISHES
- VEHICLES TRANSPORTATION 8.15.030
- VENTILATION OF BULK PLANTS 8.15.290

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT

- VESSELS LOADED WITH, PERMIT 8.15.030
- WATERFRONT FACILITIES See MARINE FACILITIES
- WHARF See COMMERCIAL WHARF
- ZONING See ZONING
- FLAMMABLE VAPORS**
- VENTILATION OF ROOMS WHERE PRODUCED 8.24.030
- FLOATS, CITY**
- See HARBOR
- FLOORS**
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
- FLORIST SHOP**
- ZONING 26.28.020
- FLOUR MILLS**
- See also FIRE AND EXPLOSION
- ZONING 26.40.020
- FLOWER, OFFICIAL**
- DAHLIA 1.08.010
- PLANTING, CULTIVATION AND DISPLAY 1.08.020
- PUBLIC ENCOURAGED TO PLANT AND CULTIVATE 1.08.030
- "THE CITY BEAUTIFUL" 1.08.030
- FLOWER VENDORS LICENSE**
- EXPIRATION 10.03.010
- REQUIREMENT 10.38.010
- FLOWERS**
- INJURING 12.11.550
- FLUES**
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
- FLYING KITES** 12.11.540
- FOLIAGE**
- INJURING 12.11.560
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENT**
- ADULTERATED DEFINED 13.20.010
- ANIMALS PROHIBITED, EXCEPTION 13.20.170
- APPROVED DEFINED 13.20.010
- CATERER, MOBILE
- See MOBILE CATERER
- CEILINGS, CLEANLINESS 13.20.120
- CLEANING, HOUSEKEEPING 13.20.160
- CLEANLINESS OF EQUIPMENT 13.20.040
- CLOSED DEFINED 13.20.010
- CLOTHES LOCKERS FOR EMPLOYEES 13.20.150
- COMPLIANCE WITH CODE 13.20.290
- COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS 13.20.180
- CONSTRUCTION, REMODELING 13.20.270
- CORROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL DEFINED 13.20.010
- DEFINITIONS 13.20.010
- DEMERIT SCORE FOR VIOLATIONS 13.20.240
- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS OF EQUIPMENT 13.20.040
- DRESSING ROOMS TO BE SEPARATE 13.20.150
- EASILY CLEANABLE DEFINED 13.20.010
- EMPLOYEE DEFINED 13.20.010
- ENFORCEMENT 13.20.290
- EQUIPMENT
- Defined 13.20.010
- Design and construction 13.20.040
- Sanitation requirements 13.20.040
- FAILURE TO CORRECT VIOLATIONS 13.20.240
- FLOORS, CONSTRUCTION AND CLEANLINESS 13.20.120
- FOOD**
- Adulterated, hold order 13.20.250
- Condemnation 13.20.250
- Contact surface defined 13.20.010
- Defined 13.20.010
- Demonstration defined 13.10.010
- Examination and condemnation 13.20.250
- From outside city 13.20.260
- Protection from contamination 13.20.020
- Sale from outside city 13.20.260
- Temperatures, perishables 13.20.020
- FOOD-PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT** DEFINED 13.20.010
- FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT**
- Defined 13.20.010
- Hand washing facilities 13.20.090
- Infection, procedure 13.20.280
- Inspection
- by health officer 13.20.230
- procedure 13.20.240

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT

- Permit
 - hearing 13.20.220
 - requirements 13.20.190
 - revocation 13.20.210
 - suspension 13.20.200
- Remodel or construction plans to be submitted 13.20.270
- Requirements, modification 13.20.180
- Toilet facilities 13.20.080
- GARBAGE DISPOSAL 13.20.100
- GAS COOKING EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION 3.54.500
- HAND WASHING FACILITIES 13.20.090
- HEALTH OFFICER DEFINED 13.20.010
- HOLD ORDER BY HEALTH OFFICER 13.20.250
- ICE SUPPLY 13.20.050
- INFECTION SUSPECTED, PROCEDURE 13.20.280
- INSPECTION
 - Adulterated, misbranded food 13.20.250
 - By health officer 13.20.230
 - Hold orders, hearing 13.20.250
 - Notice for correction, appeal 13.20.240
- KITCHENS, FLOORS, WALLS AND CEILINGS 13.20.120
- KITCHENWARE DEFINED 13.20.010
- LAUNDRY STORAGE 13.20.160
- LAVATORIES 13.20.090
- LIGHTING 13.20.130
- MISBRANDED DEFINED 13.20.010
- MOBILE CATERER
 - See **MOBILE CATERER**
- NOTICE FOR CORRECTION, APPEAL 13.20.240
- NOT TO BE USED AS LIVING QUARTERS 13.20.160
- OPERATION PERMIT 13.20.190
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 13.20.300
- PERISHABLE FOOD DEFINED 13.20.010
- PERMIT
 - Food and beverage service workers 13.20.030
 - Food-service establishment 13.20.190
 - Hearing on suspension or revocation 13.20.220
 - Reinstatement 13.20.200
 - Requirements 13.20.190
 - Required 13.20.030
 - Revocation 13.20.210
 - Suspension
 - by health officer 13.20.200
 - when 13.20.240
- PERSON DEFINED 13.20.010
- PERSONNEL
 - Cleanliness standards 13.20.030
 - Disease carriers, employment prohibited 13.20.030
 - Dressing rooms and lockers 13.20.150
 - Food and beverage service workers permit required 13.20.030
 - Infection suspected, procedure 13.20.280
 - Toilet facilities 13.20.080
- PLUMBING 13.20.070
- POISONS, TOXIC MATERIALS STORAGE AND USE 13.20.020
- POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS FOOD DEFINED 13.20.010
- REGULATIONS, HEALTH OFFICER MAY MODIFY 13.20.180
- REPORT OF INSPECTION 13.20.240
- RUBBISH DISPOSAL 13.20.100
- SAFE TEMPERATURES DEFINED 13.20.010
- SALE OF FOOD FROM OUTSIDE CITY 13.20.260
- SANITIZE DEFINED 13.20.010
- SEALED DEFINED 13.20.010
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL 13.20.060
- SINGLE SERVICE ARTICLES
 - Defined 13.20.010
 - Required when 13.20.040
- SOURCES OF SUPPLY 13.20.020
- TABLEWARE DEFINED 13.20.010
- TEMPORARY FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT DEFINED 13.20.010
- TOILET FACILITIES 13.20.080
- UTENSIL DEFINED 13.20.010
- VENTILATION SYSTEMS 13.20.140
- VENTS, DISCHARGE NOT TO CREATE NUISANCE 13.20.140
- VERMIN CONTROL 13.20.110
- WALLS, WASHABLE, LIGHT COLOR 13.20.120
- WASTE GRINDERS 13.20.100
- WATER SUPPLY 13.20.050

- WHOLESOME DEFINED 13.20.010
 ZONING See ZONING
- FOOTBALL STADIUMS**
 ZONING 26.36.080
- FOOTINGS**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
- FORECLOSED PROPERTY**
 See IMPROVEMENTS
- FORECLOSURE**
 DELINQUENT ASSESSMENTS 20.12.150
- FORGES**
 See also PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES
 ZONING 26.42.020
- FORGING**
 PETITIONS FOR CHARTER AMENDMENTS 12.11.440
- FOR HIRE DRIVER LICENSE**
 APPLICATION 10.67.020
 CARRYING ON PERSON 10.67.120
 DAMAGED OR WORN OUT, REPLACEMENT 10.67.100
 EXHIBITING ON REQUEST 10.67.120
 EXISTING RENEWAL 10.67.070
 EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL 10.67.080
 FEES 10.67.090
 FINGERPRINTS AND PHOTOGRAPH REQUIRED 10.67.030
 INVESTIGATION OF APPLICANT 10.67.040
 ISSUANCE 10.67.060
 QUALIFICATIONS FOR 10.67.020
 RENEWAL, VETERAN'S RIGHTS 10.02.220
 REQUIRED 10.67.010
 SUSPENSION 10.67.110
 TEMPORARY PERMIT 10.67.050
- FOR HIRE SOLICITORS**
 See also HOTEL RUNNERS
 BAGGAGE, GRABBING 10.47.050
 CALLING OUT TO PASSENGERS 10.47.050
 DISTANCE FROM WHARVES AND BUILDINGS 10.47.020
 LOCATIONS WHERE PERMITTED 10.47.010
- RAILROAD STATION, GOING IN 10.47.060
 ROADWAY USED BY PASSENGERS 10.47.040
 SIDEWALK USE 10.47.020
 STANDING IN BACK OF VEHICLE 10.47.030
 VIOLATION, PENALTY 10.47.070
 WHARF, GOING UPON 10.47.060
- FOR HIRE VEHICLES**
 See VEHICLES FOR HIRE
- FORNICATION**
 See PROSTITUTION
- FORTUNE TELLING**
 UNLAWFUL FOR MONEY 12.11.240
- FOUNDATIONS**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
- FOUNDRY**
 See ZONING
- FOWL**
 See also ZONING
 COLORING OF BABY UNLAWFUL 12.26.010
- FOYERS**
 See BUILDINGS
- FRAME**
 See BUILDINGS
- FRANCHISES**
 ANNUAL REPORT 10.70.040
 APPROVAL 10.70.010
 ASSIGNMENT
 Assignee to report 10.70.060
 Report 10.70.050
 CONDITION PRECEDENT TO APPROVAL 10.70.010
 DEPOSIT FOR COST OF PUBLICATION 10.70.010
 HELD SUBJECT TO CHAPTER 10.70.010
 INFORMATION TO BE FILED BY OWNER 10.70.010, 10.70.030
 LEASE 10.70.050
 LIMITATION 10.70.020
 LIST, TABLES, Vol. 3
 OWNER TO FILE INFORMATION 10.70.030
 PUBLIC RECORDS 10.70.070

FRANCHISES

PURCHASER TO REPORT SALE
10.70.060

RECORDS 10.70.070

REPORTS

Annual 10.70.040

Assignee 10.70.060

Assignment of franchise 10.70.050

Lease of franchise 10.70.050

Length of time kept 10.70.040

Purchaser 10.70.060

Records to be kept 10.70.070

Sale of franchise 10.70.050

Transfer of title 10.70.050

SALES

Purchaser to report 10.70.060

Report 10.70.050

STATEMENTS 10.70.070

STREET USE FOR CONSTRUCTION

Nuisance 19.56.040

Penalty for violation 19.56.090

Permit

application 19.56.020

deferral 19.56.050

investigation fees 19.56.030

required, when 19.56.010

Structure inspection

applicability of section 19.56.080

cost 19.56.070

when 19.56.060

TRANSFER OF TITLE 10.70.050

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 10.70.080

FRATERNAL CLUBS

See also **BUILDINGS**

ZONING

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030

FREAK SHOWS

LICENSE 10.04.020

FREE LEGAL ADVICE 1.32.010

FREEWAY

DEFINED 21.04.300

FREIGHT HANDLING IN HARBOR

9.04.460

FREIGHT TERMINALS

See **ZONING**

FRONT YARD

See **ZONING**

FROST

BUILDING PROTECTION See

BUILDINGS

FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS

ZONING 26.30.020

FUEL

DEFINED, TRAFFIC 21.46.280

HOGGED, SCATTERING 12.75.010—

12.75.030

SAWDUST, SCATTERING 12.75.010—

12.75.030

STORAGE, ZONING 26.36.040

TAX PERMIT

Emblem

display 21.46.480

unlawful to operate without 21.46.300

Required 21.56.280

FUEL DEALERS

See **SOLID FUEL DEALERS**

FULMINATE OF MERCURY

FIRE REGULATIONS See

EXPLOSIVES

FUMIGATION

See **HEALTH**

FUNERAL LEAVE

FUMIGATORS

APPRENTICE'S CERTIFICATE

10.37.070

CERTIFICATE

Requirement 10.37.070

Revocation 10.37.080

CLEARING AND VENTILATION

10.37.150

DEFINITION 10.37.010

EXEMPTIONS 10.37.020

FIRST AID KIT 10.37.160

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

Storage and use, compliance 10.37.030

Storage rooms and lockers 10.37.040

FOOD AND LIQUIDS, REMOVAL

10.37.120

FUMIGANTS

Storage and use, compliance 10.37.030

Storage rooms and lockers 10.37.040

IGNITION SOURCES, ELIMINATION

10.37.120

INSPECTION OF PREMISES 10.37.120

LICENSE

Application within six months of expiration 10.03.160

Exemption 10.37.020

Existing 10.03.170

Expiration 10.03.150

Fee 10.03.160

Revocation 10.37.080

MASKS REQUIRED 10.37.140

MASTER'S LICENSE

Certificate of competency 10.37.060

Examinations 10.37.060

Fee 10.37.065

Liability insurance 10.37.050

Requirement 10.37.050

NOTICE OF FUMIGATION 10.37.090

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.37.190

POISONS

Storage and use, compliance 10.37.030

Storage rooms and lockers 10.37.040

POSTING DOORS AND ENTRANCES

10.37.120

RECORDS TO BE KEPT 10.37.090

RULES AND REGULATIONS 10.37.170

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 10.37.100

SHIPS 10.37.110

STORAGE ROOMS AND LOCKERS

10.37.040

TWO WORKING TOGETHER 10.37.140

VENTILATION AFTER FUMIGATION

10.37.150

VENTILATION IN CASE OF FIRE

10.37.120

WARNING SIGNS 10.37.120

WATCHMAN ON DUTY 10.37.130

FUNDS

ADVANCE PAYMENT CLAIMS 2.16.020

ARTS COMMISSION 1.87.060

"C", TAX RECEIPTS PLACED IN

11.04.120

CITY-COUNTY HEALTH 15.02.020

CONTINGENT Charter VIII-10

CONTINGENT FUND "C" 10.02.125—

10.02.127, 11.04.120, 11.08.210

DESIGN COMMISSION OPERATING

1.92.090

EMINENT DOMAIN 20.20.080

GENERAL Charter VIII-5

GENERAL SERVICES OPERATING

1.26.060

GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE

1.65.040

GUARANTY See IMPROVEMENTS

GUARANTY DEPOSIT 19.08.060

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS 20.20.080

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT GUARANTY

Annual tax levy 20.16.020

Certificates of presentation 20.16.040

Established 20.16.010

Warrants 20.16.030, 20.16.040

MEAT INSPECTION 13.08.630, 13.12.230

MONEY IN TREASURY CREDITED

TO PROPER Charter XXII-1

MOTOR VEHICLE CLAIM 1.63.040

MUNICIPAL ARTS 1.88.060

PARKING COMMISSION 1.89.080

SEWERS 7.24.090

SOLID FUEL INSPECTION AND

ENFORCEMENT 10.61.090

SOLID WASTE 14.06.110

SPECIAL Charter VIII-5

WATERWAY OPERATION AND

MAINTENANCE 9.04.720

FUNERAL HOMES

See ZONING

FUNERAL PROCESSION

See PROCESSION

FUNERAL LEAVE

ALLOWED WHEN 1.59.010

DEFINITIONS 1.59.020

RELATIVE

Close, defined 1.59.020

FUNERAL LEAVE

Other than a close relative, defined
1.59.020
SICK LEAVE REDUCTION WHEN
1.59.030
FUR PRODUCTS
ZONING 26.38.030, 28.32.035
FURNACES
See **BUILDINGS**
CHIMNEY SWEEPS
ELECTRICAL WIRING
**PORTABLE HEATING APPLI-
ANCES**
OIL BURNERS
FURNITURE
SECOND HAND See **FUMIGATION**
FURNITURE STORES
See **ZONING**
FURRING
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
FUSES
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
FUSIBLE LINKS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS

—G—

GAMBLING
AMUSEMENT DEVICES 10.83.080
BASEBALL GAMES, BETTING ON
12.34.010
HOUSES, KEEPING 12.11.270
KENO 12.11.260
MUSIC MACHINES 10.96.070
PENALTY 12.34.030
STOCKS 12.34.020
UNLAWFUL, EXCEPTION 12.11.240,
12.11.260
GAME RESERVE
DISTURBING WILD LIFE 22.04.090
GANGWAYS
See **HARBOR**
GARAGES
See also **BUILDINGS**
DEFINED 10.40.010
LICENSE
Fee 10.40.020
Expiration 10.03.020
Requirement 10.40.020
PARKING CAR IN STREET 21.28.260
UNIT HEATER INSTALLATION
3.54.060

WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
ZONING See **ZONING**
GARBAGE
BILLING 14.06.050
BURNING TRASH, AIR POLLUTION
3.82.169
CANS See **CONTAINERS**
CITY ENGINEER
Defined 14.04.010
Supervisory duties 14.04.100
COLLECTIONS
Authorized to haul garbage, who
14.04.030
Definitions 14.04.010
Number of containers or units 14.04.040
Ordinance unit, defined 14.04.010
Overhead clearance on walks and drive-
ways 14.04.080
Public utility 14.06.030
Rates and charges
administration and accounts 14.06.030
definitions 14.06.010
delinquent 14.06.100
disposal site charges 14.06.060
imposed and fixed 14.06.040
schedule 14.06.050
Utilities, tax 11.12.060
Violations, penalty 14.04.110
CONTAINERS
Accessible location 14.04.070
Can, full, weight limit 14.04.060
Condition 14.04.050
Detachable
defined 14.04.010
placement 14.04.070
Garbage to be placed in 14.04.020
Good condition to be maintained
14.04.050
Hot ashes prohibited 14.04.040
Location 14.04.070
Number 14.04.040
Packing of garbage 14.04.060
Swill 14.08.010
Tampering prohibited 14.04.080
Tight cover 14.04.050
Weight of garbage restricted 14.04.060
DEAD ANIMALS
Contract to remove 14.10.080
Duty to remove 14.10.090
DEFINED 3.74.010
DEFINITIONS 14.04.010
DEPOSIT IN CONTAINERS ONLY
14.04.020

DISPOSAL

Houseboats 3.74.140
 Mobile home parks 10.72.300
 Sites
 charges 14.06.060
 exemptions 14.06.080
 regulations 14.06.070

DUMP FEES 14.06.060**DUMPS**

Trespassing, unlawful 14.20.010
 Violations, penalty 14.20.020

FERTILIZER MANUFACTURING

14.10.020

HAULING, WHO AUTHORIZED

14.04.030

HOT ASHES, PROHIBITED IN CONTAINERS 14.04.040**INSPECTION 14.10.100****LICENSE, TRANSPORTATION**

14.10.010

LOADING, OVERHEAD CLEARANCE ON WALKS AND DRIVEWAYS

14.04.080

ORDINANCE UNIT, DEFINED 14.04.010**PACKING IN CONTAINERS 14.04.060****PLACEMENT AND PREPARATION**

14.06.090

PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS

14.04.110

REFUSE DISPOSAL SITE DEFINED

14.04.010

REMOVAL, REGULATIONS

Dead animals

 contract to remove 14.10.080

 duty to remove 14.10.090

Definitions 14.10.110

Fertilizer manufacturing 14.10.020

Inspection 14.10.100

License to transport waste matter

 14.10.010

Places for depositing 14.10.050

Receptacles, proper 14.10.040

Right of entry for inspection 14.10.100

Time for collection of swill 14.10.030

Vehicles

 garbage and refuse 14.10.070

 vegetable and animal waste 14.10.060

 waste, transporting 14.10.020

Violations, penalty 14.10.120

SOLID WASTE FUND 14.06.110**SUPERVISION BY CITY ENGINEER**

14.04.100

SWILL

Bond 14.08.040

Containers 14.08.010

Contract

 authorized 14.08.040

 execution of 14.08.050

Definitions 10.64.020, 14.08.020

Disposal 14.08.010

Execution of contract 14.08.050

Handling and disposal 14.08.010

License to collect 14.08.060

Rules and regulations 14.08.030

Time for collection 14.10.030

Vessels and tanks 14.08.010

Violations, penalty 14.08.070

SWILL COLLECTORS

Bond 14.08.040

License

 expiration 10.03.080

 fee 10.64.010

 qualifications 10.64.030

 required 10.64.010

TRAILER PARKS 10.72.100**UTILITY TAX 11.12.050****VEHICLES**

Garbage and refuse 14.10.070

Manure 14.24.030

Vegetable and animal waste 14.10.060

Waste matter, transporting 14.10.020

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 14.24.050**WEIGHT IN CONTAINERS 14.04.060****ZONING See ZONING****GARDENS, ROOF****TAX, ADMISSION 11.04.030****GAS**

See also **ACETYLENE GAS**

BUILDINGS**COMPRESSED GAS****ELECTRICAL WIRING****FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS****PIPES, TAMPERING WITH UTILITY**

12.11.520

SEATTLE CENTER SERVICE LINES

Inspection cost 24.16.080

Liability insurance 24.16.070

Liability of city 24.16.030

Permit

 application 24.16.020

 authorization 24.16.010

 issuance 24.16.020

Reconstruction, repair 24.16.040

Right to require removal 24.16.050

Transfer 24.16.060

GAS

- WELDING AND CUTTING See **WELDING**
- ZONING See **ZONING**
- GAS COMPANIES**
 - TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050
- GASOLINE**
 - See also **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
 - STORED AND DISPENSED BY CITY 2.04.160
- GASOLINE STATIONS**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - DEFINED 10.42.010
 - LICENSE
 - Application for 10.42.030
 - Enforcement 10.02.190
 - Fee 10.42.020
 - Requirement 10.42.020
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- GELATIN MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.42.020
- GENERAL BONDS**
 - SALE POLICY 2.36.010
- GENERAL RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF CITY** Charter I
- GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
 - COMPENSATION, DIRECTOR, SECRETARY 1.26.050
 - CREATED 1.26.010
 - DIRECTOR, APPOINTMENT, DUTIES 1.26.030
 - GENERAL SERVICES OPERATING FUND CREATED 1.26.060
 - SECRETARY III POSITION ESTABLISHED 1.26.040
 - SUPERVISION 1.26.020
- GENERATOR, ELECTRO-MAGNETIC INTERFERENCE WITH POLICE RADIO** 12.07.020
- GIFT SHOP**
 - ZONING 26.28.020
- GIRDERS**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- GLASS**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- ZONING See **ZONING**
- GLAZED DISPLAY CASE**
 - See **ZONING**
- GLUCOSE MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- GLUE**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
 - SNIFFING
 - Penalty for violations 12.39.020
 - Prohibited 12.39.010
 - ZONING 26.42.020
- GO-CART TRACK**
 - LIABILITY INSURANCE REQUIRED 10.04.050
- GOLD REDUCTION**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- GOLF COURSES**
 - LICENSE 10.04.020
 - MUNICIPAL, ADMISSION TAX 11.04.040
- GRADE**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- GRAIN ELEVATORS**
 - DUST EXPLOSIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- GRANDSTANDS**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS Chapter 3.07
- GRASS**
 - FIRE SAFETY 8.26.040
- GRAVEL**
 - PIT, ZONING See **ZONING**
- GREENHOUSES**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - ZONING 26.14.030
- GRINDING PROCESS**
 - DUST EXPLOSIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- GROCERIES**
 - HEALTH REGULATIONS 13.20.010

ZONING See ZONING
GROUNDING
 See ELECTRICAL WIRING
GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE FUND See FUNDS
GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM See CITY EMPLOYEES OFFICERS
GROUT
 See BUILDINGS
GUARANTY FUND
 See IMPROVEMENTS
GUNCOTTON
 FIRE REGULATIONS See EXPLOSIVES
GUNS
 See also DANGEROUS WEAPONS WEAPONS
 DISCHARGING 12.11.050
GUYS
 See SIGNS
GYMNASIUMS
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
GYPSUM
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
 NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
HAIR
 See ZONING
HAIR FACTORY
 NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
HALLS
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
HAMBURGER STANDS
 See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
HANDBILLS
 See ADVERTISING
HARBOR
ACCIDENTS
 Duties of persons involved 9.04.150
 Reports
 confidential 9.04.170
 filing required 9.04.160
 inadmissible as evidence 9.04.170
ACCOUNTS TO BE KEPT 9.04.490
ADVISORY COMMISSION 9.04.600
AIDING AND ABETTING VIOLATIONS 9.04.570
AIRCRAFT LANDING, KEEPING CLEAR 9.04.300

ANCHORAGE
 Defined 9.04.020
 Described 9.04.290
 Obstructing 9.04.100
ANCHORING VESSEL 9.04.100
APPLICATION OF CODE 9.04.040
AQUATIC EVENT DEFINED 9.04.020
ARRESTS, RELEASE ON PROMISE TO APPEAR 9.04.530
AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VESSEL
 Defined 9.04.020
 Exemptions 9.04.560
BARRIERS
 Guarding roadway and tracks 9.04.390
 Pier entrance 9.04.380
BOAT LIVERY RECORDS 9.04.510
BOILERS, BLOWING DOWN 9.04.410
BUOYS, CITY 9.04.320
CITY FLOATS 9.04.450
CODE, APPLICATION AND CONSTRUCTION 9.04.040
DEFINED 9.04.010
DEFINITIONS 9.04.020
DIVER'S FLAG DEFINED 9.04.020
DRIFTING DEBRIS 9.04.420
EMERGENCY POWERS 9.04.580
ENFORCEMENT
 Complaints 9.04.530
 Right to enter vessels 9.04.530
EQUIPMENT ON WATERCRAFT 9.04.260
EXCESSIVE POWER ON WATERCRAFT 9.04.195
EXEMPTION TO AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VESSELS 9.04.560
EXPLOSIVES, SPEED NEAR VESSEL CARRYING 9.04.340
FAIRWAYS
 Defined 9.04.020
 Obstructing 9.04.100
FENDER PILES, BROKEN 9.04.420
FIRE PIERS, USE 9.04.470
FLOATING OBJECTS 9.04.120
FLOATS, CITY 9.04.450
FREIGHT HANDLING 9.04.460
GANGWAYS
 Dangerous, use prohibited 9.04.400
 Lighting 9.04.360

HARBOR

GROUNDING VESSELS 9.04.110
HEALTH REGULATIONS 9.04.500
HOUSEBOATS, ADRIFT 9.04.120
INCAPACITY OF OPERATOR OF VESSEL 9.04.140
INTERFERENCE WITH NAVIGATION 9.04.080
INTERPRETATION OF CODE 9.04.040
INTOXICATION, CONTROL OF VESSEL PROHIBITED 9.04.130
JURISDICTION OF CITY 9.04.010
LAKE UNION
Building construction limits 26.62.020
Designated 26.62.010
Penalty for violation 26.62.030
LIABILITY FOR DAMAGES 9.04.520
LIGHTS ON PIERS 9.04.360
LOGS 9.04.120
MASTER, DEFINED 9.04.020
MUFFLERS ON ENGINES 9.04.240
NAVIGATION
Interference with 9.04.080
Obstructing 9.04.100
NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF WATERCRAFT 9.04.050
NUISANCES 9.04.440
NUMBERING ON WATERCRAFT 9.04.260
OBEDIENCE BY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES 9.04.550
OBSTRUCTION
Defined 9.04.020
Removal 9.04.100
OIL
Defined 9.04.020
Prohibited in harbor 9.04.430
OPERATING VESSEL, INCAPABLE PERSON PROHIBITED 9.04.140
OVERLOADING WATERCRAFT 9.04.180
OWNER, DEFINED 9.04.020
PATROL FLOATS 9.04.470
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 9.04.590
PENDING ACTIONS PRESERVED 9.04.610
PERMIT
Revocation, fees 9.04.680
Transfer prohibited 9.04.710
PERSON, DEFINED 9.04.020
PIERS
Barriers at highway 9.04.380
Defined 9.04.020
Exclusive for fire boats 9.04.470
Falling into water 9.04.420
Freight handling 9.04.460
Lights 9.04.360
Position at piers determined by Port Warden 9.04.460
Safety devices kept for use 9.04.370
Unsafe, barricading until repaired 9.04.350
PILING ADRIFT 9.04.120
PORT WARDEN
Defined 9.04.020
Duties 9.04.030
PRIVATELY CONTROLLED PROPERTY DEFINED 9.04.020
PROPELLERS, ENDANGERING OTHERS 9.04.330
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, DUTY TO OBEY CODE 9.04.550
RACING 9.04.270
RECKLESS OPERATION OF WATERCRAFT 9.04.060
REGATTAS 9.04.270
RESTRICTED AREA
Defined 9.04.020
Designation 9.04.030, 9.04.200
Exceptions 9.04.200
Operation within, prohibited 9.04.200
RING LIFE BUOYS ON PIERS 9.04.370
RULES OF THE ROAD 9.04.310
SCOWS, ADRIFT 9.04.120
SEARCHLIGHTS, USE RESTRICTED 9.04.250
SEVERABILITY OF CODE 9.04.620
SIRENS, SOUNDING 9.04.250
SKIN-DIVING 9.04.220
SPEED REGULATIONS
Limits 9.04.070
Near vessel carrying explosives 9.04.340
Racing or regattas excepted 9.04.270
SUBMERGED STREET AREA
Defined 9.04.020
Regulations 9.04.280
Use permits 9.04.640
SUNKEN VESSELS 9.04.110
SWIMMING 9.04.210
TESTING COURSE 9.04.190
TOWBOAT
Defined 9.04.020
Where tows prohibited 9.04.090
TRAFFIC DIRECTING 9.04.580
UNSAFE PIERS 9.04.350

HEALTH

- VESSEL**
 - Defined 9.04.020
 - Impoundment when 9.04.700
- VIOLATIONS**
 - Aiding and abetting 9.04.570
 - Arrest, release on promise to appear 9.04.530
 - Penalty 9.04.590
- WATERCRAFT**
 - Defined 9.04.020
 - Equipment 9.04.260
 - Excessive power 9.04.190
 - Mufflers on engines required 9.04.240
 - Negligent operation 9.04.050
 - Numbering 9.04.260
 - Overloading 9.04.180
 - Reckless operation 9.04.060
 - Speed regulation 9.04.070
- WATERS INCLUDED** 9.04.010
- WATER SKIING** 9.04.230
- WATERWAY**
 - Defined 9.04.020
 - Fixed structure prohibited when 9.04.670
 - Operation, maintenance fund 9.04.720
 - Permits for use 9.04.660
 - Use
 - of land portions 9.04.630
 - requirements 9.04.650
- WHISTLES, SOUNDING** 9.04.250
- HARDENING TANKS**
 - MOLTEN SALT BATHS 8.04.020
 - OIL QUENCH TANKS 8.04.030
 - PERMITS REQUIRED 8.04.010
- HARDWARE STORE**
- ZONING** 26.28.020
- HAWKERS**
 - AREA 10.44.020
 - AUCTIONEERS EXEMPT 10.44.020
 - DEFINITIONS 10.44.010
 - LICENSE 10.44.020
 - NOISY CONDUCT 12.82.140
- HAZARDS**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - FIRE See **FIRE HAZARDS**
 - HAZARDOUS AREAS**
 - See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
 - HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
 - FIRE REGULATIONS See **CHEMICALS**
- HEALTH**
 - ABATEMENT OF NUISANCES 15.12.130
 - AIR SPACE IN ROOMS 15.12.190
 - ANIMALS, DISEASED See **DISEASED ANIMALS**
 - APPAREL, FUMIGATION OF SECOND HAND 15.36.010
 - APPAREL, RENTING WEARING 15.34.010, 15.34.020
 - AREA IN ROOMS 15.12.190
 - ARRESTED PERSONS, EXAMINATION OF 15.16.010, 15.16.020
 - BAKERIES, VENTILATION 15.12.200
 - BEDDING, FUMIGATION OF SECOND HAND 15.36.010
 - BUILDING TEMPERATURES
 - Aiding and abetting 15.28.030
 - Apartments, heating systems required 15.28.050
 - Definitions 15.28.020
 - Exceptions 15.28.080
 - Exercise of police power 15.28.010
 - Forced warm air furnace 3.51.060
 - Gas appliances 3.54.030
 - Healthful, defined 15.28.020
 - Hotels, heating systems required 15.28.050
 - Inside air 3.50.030
 - Inspection 15.28.070
 - Lodging houses, heating systems required 15.28.050
 - Places where heating system required 15.28.050
 - Required to be maintained 15.28.060
 - Right of entry 15.28.070
 - Room temperature 3.51.060
 - Violations
 - aiding or abetting 15.28.030
 - penalty 15.28.090
 - CERTIFICATES, TRAVEL 15.04.010
 - CHILDREN'S HOMES See **CHILDREN'S HOMES**
 - CHURCHES, VENTILATION 15.12.200
 - CITY-COUNTY HEALTH FUND 15.02.020
 - CODE, PUBLIC
 - Abatement of nuisances 15.12.130
 - Air space in buildings 15.12.190
 - Area in rooms 15.12.190
 - Contagious disease
 - bringing into city, unlawful 15.12.090
 - persons exposed excluded from schools and libraries 15.12.030
 - report to health officer 15.12.010
 - Dead animals, dumping in waterways 15.12.150
 - Definitions 15.12.250

HEALTH

- Epidemics closing places of assembly 15.12.040
- Flushing floors with water 15.12.160
- Inspection, right of entry for 15.12.240
- Interference with health officials 15.12.140
- Leakage, preventing 15.12.160
- Nuisance detrimental to health 15.12.130
- Persons exposed to disease 15.12.030
- Places of assembly, closing during epidemic 15.12.040
- Quarantine
 - leaving without permission, unlawful 15.12.070
 - permission to visit 15.12.080
 - regulations 15.12.060
- Rats, harboring 15.12.150
- Refusal to obey health officials 15.12.140
- Reports of contagious disease to health officer 15.12.010
- to police, school and library officials 15.12.020
- Right of entry for inspection 15.12.240
- Rooms, sleeping
 - occupying unlawful 15.12.180
 - size and ventilation 15.12.170
- Seats for female employees 15.12.210
- Sleeping rooms
 - occupying unlawful 15.12.180
 - size and ventilation 15.12.170
- Spraying laundry 15.12.220, 15.12.221
- Vaccination 15.12.050
- Ventilation 15.12.200
- Violations, penalty 15.12.260
- COMBINED DEPARTMENT
 - Agreement to establish and operate 15.02.010
 - Assets of department 15.02.040
 - Chapter constitutes agreement 15.02.040
 - City-County fund created 15.02.020
 - Proportionate share of expenses 15.02.030
- CUP, PUBLIC DRINKING see PUBLIC DRINKING CUP
- DEAD ANIMALS IN WATERWAYS 15.12.150
- DEPARTMENT See HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- DIRECTOR
 - Gas
 - appliances, piping, director 3.54.030
 - piping approval 3.54.020
 - Houseboat moorage, site plan approval 3.74.180
 - Public health permit fee refund 15.08.010
- DISEASED ANIMALS
 - Failure to confine 15.22.030
 - Impounding 15.22.030
 - Quarantine 15.22.010
 - Reports 15.22.020
 - Veterinarians, duties 15.22.020
 - Violations, penalty 15.22.040
- DRINKING CUP, PUBLIC See PUBLIC DRINKING CUP
- EXAMINATION OF ARRESTED PERSONS 15.16.010, 15.16.020
- FACTORIES
 - Air space and area 15.12.190
 - Ventilation 15.12.200
- FEMALE EMPLOYEES, SEATS FOR 15.12.210
- FOOD ESTABLISHMENT
 - Approval of supply sources 13.20.020
 - Closing, suspension of permit 13.20.200
 - Construction, remodel approval 13.20.270
 - Enforcement 13.20.290
 - Examination and condemnation of food 13.20.250
 - Hearing on permit revocation or suspension 13.20.220
 - Infection of employee, procedure 13.20.280
 - Inspection
 - procedure 13.20.240
 - right of entry 13.20.230
 - Modification of regulations 13.20.180
 - Permit
 - issued 13.20.190
 - suspension 13.20.200
 - revocation 13.20.210
- FLOORS, LEAKAGE 15.12.160
- FLUSHING FLOORS WITH WATER 15.12.160
- FREE TREATMENT AT EMERGENCY HOSPITAL, 15.48.010, 15.48.020
- FUMIGATION
 - Hotel bedding and linen 15.36.030
 - Hotel bedding and mattresses 15.36.040

HEALTH

Moving van blankets 15.36.020
Napkins, towels in restaurants 15.36.080
Rummage sale, permit 15.36.050
Secondhand furniture, bedding and
apparel 15.36.010
Shoddy 15.36.060
Stamp 15.36.070
Tag 15.36.070
Violations, penalty 15.36.090
FURNITURE, SALE OF SECOND-
HAND 15.36.010
HARBOR REGULATIONS 9.04.500

GARBAGE COLLECTION See

GARBAGE

HOSPITAL RECORDS

Definition 15.46.010

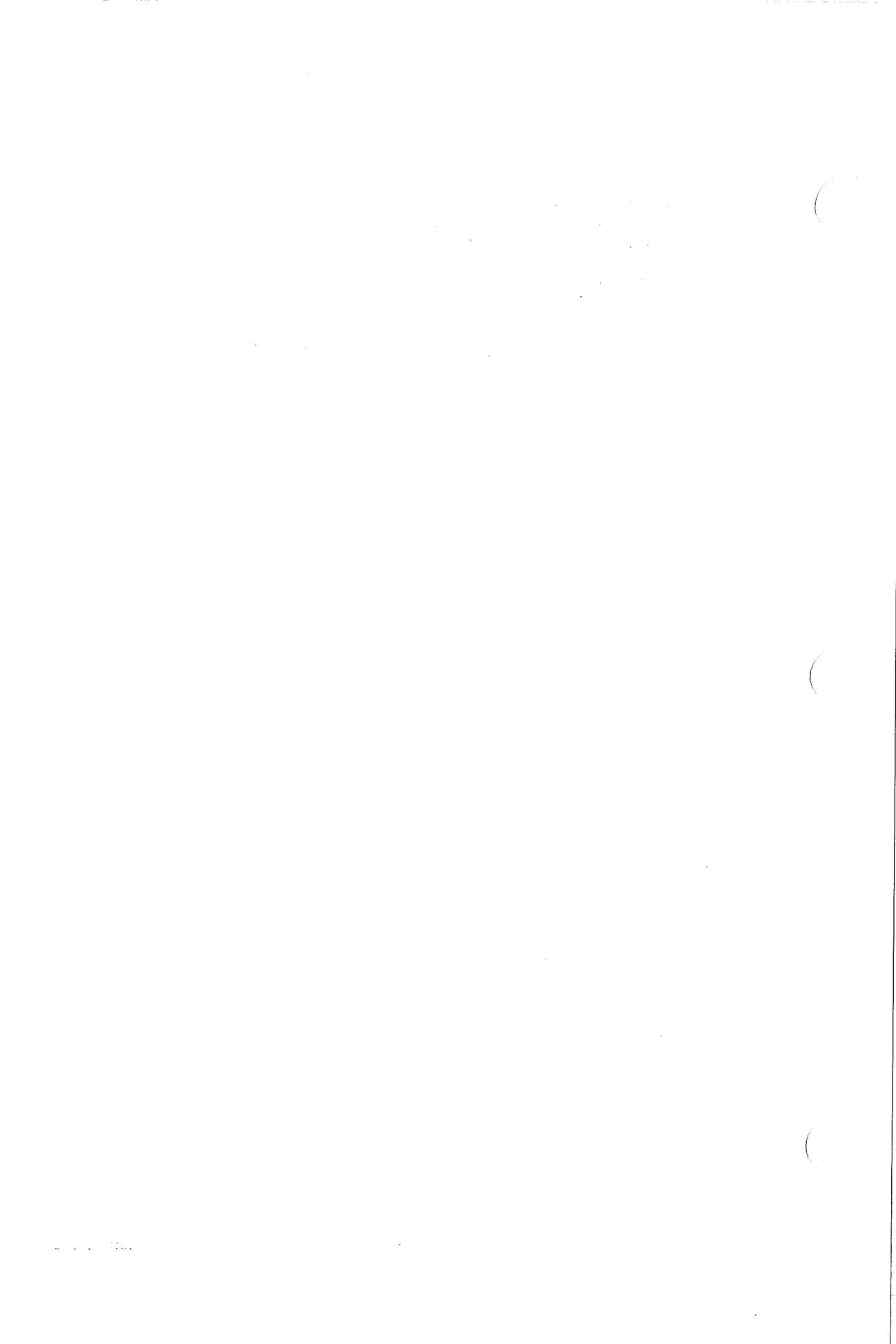
Information required 15.46.020

Open for inspection 15.46.030

Permanent records of patients 15.46.020

Reports to police of persons injured or
poisoned 15.46.040

Violations, penalty 15.46.050



HOSPITALS

Air space and area 15.12.190
Ventilation 15.12.200

HOTEL BEDDING AND LINEN
15.36.030**INFLUENZA**

Declared dangerous and contagious
15.14.030

Leaving house, permission required
15.14.020

Provisions of chapter cumulative
15.14.040

Report 15.14.010

Rules and regulations 15.14.030

Sick persons restricted 15.14.020

Violations, penalty 15.14.050

INSANITARY WIPING MATERIALS
15.43.010, 15.43.020**INTERFERENCE WITH HEALTH OFFICIALS** 15.12.140**KITCHENS, VENTILATION** 15.12.200**LAUNDRIES**

Blinds prohibited 15.26.090

Closing hours 15.26.080

Compliance with law 15.26.010

Diseased employees prohibited 15.26.020

Dressing rooms 15.26.030

Employees prohibited, diseased 15.26.020

Food establishments near 15.26.060

Hours to be closed 15.26.080

Inspection 15.26.070

Living quarters prohibited 15.26.050

Offices prohibited in stores 15.26.060

Requirements 15.26.010

Secondhand store 15.26.060

Shoe store 15.26.060

Shutters prohibited 15.26.090

Sleeping quarters prohibited 15.26.050

Spraying 15.12.220, 15.12.221

Spraying with water from mouth
15.26.040

Toilet facilities 15.26.030

Violations, penalty 15.26.100

Washroom floors 15.26.030

Windows 15.26.090

LEAVING PLACE OF TREATMENT
15.12.100**MICE** See **RODENT PREVENTION****MOSQUITO CONTROL**

Abatement 15.50.050

Breeding places

allowing 15.50.020

preventing 15.50.030

Collection of water 15.50.010

Definitions 15.50.010

Inspection of premises 15.50.060

Public nuisance 15.50.050

Severability 15.50.080

Violation 15.50.040, 15.50.070

NATATORIUM See **SWIMMING POOLS**
NOTICES

Authority to adopt and use 15.06.010

Unlawful use or mutilation, penalty
15.06.020

NUISANCES 15.12.130**OBEDIENCE TO HEALTH OFFICER**
15.12.140**OFFICER** 15.12.140**PASTEUR TREATMENT** 15.24.040**PERMITS** 15.08.010**POOLS** See **SWIMMING POOLS****PUBLIC ASSEMBLY, PLACES OF**
15.12.200**PUBLIC CONVEYANCES, QUARANTINE** 15.12.120**PUBLIC DRINKING CUP**

Furnishing prohibited 15.40.020

Use prohibited 15.40.010

Violations, penalty 15.40.030

QUARANTINE

Bringing disease into city, unlawful
15.12.090

Influenza 15.14.010—15.14.050

Interference with officer 15.12.140

Leaving place of treatment 15.12.100

Leaving without permission, unlawful
15.12.070

Permission to visit 15.12.080

Public conveyances, passenger 15.12.120

Railroad trains 15.12.120

Refusal to obey officer 15.12.140

Regulations 15.12.060

Vessels from infected ports 15.12.110

RABIES

Destruction and apprehension 15.24.020

Notice of hazard 15.24.020

Pasteur treatment 15.24.040

Procedure when suspected 15.24.010

Vaccination 15.24.050

Violations, penalty 15.24.040

RAILROAD TRAINS, QUARANTINE
15.12.120**RATS** See **RODENT PREVENTION****RECORDS, HOSPITAL** See **HOSPITAL RECORDS****RENTING SHOES** 15.34.010, 15.34.020

HEALTH

RENTING WEARING APPAREL

15.34.010, 15.34.020

RESTAURANTS

See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

Napkins, linens and towels 15.36.080

RODENT PREVENTION

Harboring rats 15.12.150

Places to be kept free from rodents
15.20.030

Purpose of chapter 15.20.010

Rat-proofing buildings 15.20.020

Violations, penalty 15.20.040

ROOMS, SLEEPING

Occupying unlawful 15.12.180

Size and ventilation 15.12.170

Ventilation 15.12.200

RUMMAGE SALES, PERMIT 15.36.050

SCHOOL ROOMS, AIR SPACE AND AREA 15.12.190

SCHOOLS, VENTILATION 15.12.200

SEALS

Authority to adopt and use 15.06.010

Unlawful use or mutilation, penalty
15.06.020

SEATS FOR FEMALE EMPLOYEES

15.12.210

SECONDHAND GOODS, FUMIGA-

TION 15.36.010

SHODDY, FUMIGATION OF 15.36.060

SHOES, RENTING 15.34.010, 15.34.020

SIGNS

Authority to adopt and use 15.06.010

Unlawful use or mutilation, penalty
15.06.020

SLEEPING ROOMS

Occupying unlawful 15.12.180

Ventilation 15.12.200

SPRAYING LAUNDRY 15.12.220,

15.12.221

STAMPS

Authority to adopt and use 15.06.010

Unlawful use or mutilation, penalty
15.06.020

SWIMMING POOLS

See **SWIMMING POOLS**

TATTOOING

Facilities 15.32.020

Licenses

both shop and operator's required

15.32.090

fee, expiration 15.32.090

issuance 15.32.090

operator's 15.32.040

shop 15.32.080

suspension or revocation 15.32.050

Lighting 15.32.020

Minors 15.32.070

Operation 15.32.030

Persons under eighteen years 15.32.070

Records to be kept 15.32.060

Sanitation 15.32.020

Shop requirements 15.32.010, 15.32.020

Violations, penalty 15.32.100

TEMPERATURES, BUILDING See

BUILDING TEMPERATURES

THEATERS, VENTILATION 15.12.200

TRAVEL CERTIFICATES 15.04.010

TREATMENT AT EMERGENCY HOS-

PITAL, FREE 15.48.010, 15.48.020

VACCINATION 15.12.060

VENTILATION 15.12.200

VESSELS FROM INFECTED PORTS

15.12.110

WASH-HOUSES See **LAUNDRIES**

WASTE MATTER IN WATERWAYS

15.12.150

WEARING APPAREL, RENTING

15.34.010, 15.34.020

WIPING MATERIAL, INSANITARY

15.43.010, 15.43.020

WORK SHOPS

Air space and area 15.12.190

Ventilation 15.12.200

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

AUTOMOBILE, MANAGEMENT

2.56.040

EMPLOYEE, UNUSED AND ACCUMU-

LATED SICK LEAVE 1.60.100

FURNISHING DRUGS TO JAIL

INMATES PROHIBITED 17.04.070

GENERALLY Charter IX

LICENSE ENFORCEMENT 10.02.190

PERMIT FEE REFUND 15.08.010

HEARING EXAMINER

See also **ZONING**

APPOINTMENT, DUTY 1.32.040

HEARINGS

See also **ADMINISTRATIVE**

PROCEDURE

ADMINISTRATION OF OATHS

Civil service commission 1.28.010

Committee of the whole 1.24.010

Department efficiency committee

1.24.010

- ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES**
 Civil service commission 1.28.010
 Committee of the whole 1.24.010
 Department efficiency committee 1.24.010
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE 1.24.010
DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY COMMITTEE 1.24.010
- HEATERS**
 See also **PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
ELECTRIC See **ELECTRICAL WIRING SHOPS, ZONING** See **ZONING**
- HEATING**
HOUSING CODE 27.24.010
- HEATING EQUIPMENT DEALERS**
BOND 10.63.030
DEFINITIONS 10.63.010
LICENSE
 Expiration 10.03.080
 Fee 10.63.020
 Requirement 10.63.020
 Suspension 10.63.040
- HEATING STOVES**
 See **PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES**
- HEATING SYSTEMS**
OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING see **INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS**
- HEIGHT**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- HELIPORTS**
 DEFINED 26.06.090
 GROUP E OCCUPANCY 3.10.010
 M ZONE 26.38.050
 OFF-STREET PARKING 26.46.110
- HELISTOPS**
 B C ZONE 26.30.070
 DEFINED 26.06.090
 GROUP F OCCUPANCIES 3.11.010
 OFF-STREET PARKING 26.46.110
 R S 9600 ZONE 26.12.060
 ROOFS, CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS 3.11.020
- HEMP** See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
HENEQUEN See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
- HIGHWAY**
 See **TRAFFIC**
- HINDERING POLICE** 12.11.460
- HISTORIC DISTRICT**
PIKE PLACE MARKET
 Building, structure, visible element change approval 28.08.060
 Chapter severability 28.08.090
 Created 28.08.020
 Criteria 28.08.040
 Enforcement 28.08.070
 Market historical commission created, appointment, powers, duties 28.08.030
 procedure 28.08.050
 Purpose 28.08.010
 Violation, penalty 28.08.080
- PIONEER SQUARE**
 Buildings, structures, change approval 28.04.060
 Chapter purpose 28.04.010
 Criteria
 evaluation 28.04.050
 national trust for historic preservation, generally 28.04.040
 Description 28.04.030
 Enforcement 28.04.080
 Historic preservation board established 28.04.020
 Meetings, procedures, records 28.04.070
 Responsible agency 28.04.020
 Severability 28.04.100
 Violation, penalty 28.04.090
- HITCH-HIKING**
 GIVING RIDES, RESTRICTED 21.14.305
 PROHIBITED, LIMITED ACCESS
 HIGHWAY 21.14.310
 RESTRICTED 21.14.300
- HOG FARM**
ZONING 26.42.030
- HOGGED FUEL**
 SCATTERING, PROHIBITED 12.75.010
 —12.75.030
- HOME FOR THE RETIRED**
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING See **ZONING**
- HOME OCCUPATIONS**
ZONING see **ZONING**
- HORN PRODUCTS**
 See **ZONING**
- HORNS**
 UNLAWFUL USE 12.82.030
- HORSEMEAT** 13.08.690

HORSE RACES

HORSE RACES

BETTING ON, PROHIBITED 12.34.020,
12.34.030

HORSES

See **ANIMALS**

HOSPITALS

See also **ZONING**

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

CITY COUNCIL'S POWERS Charter
IV—14

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS 8.54.510

RECORDS

Definitions 15.46.010

Information required 15.46.020

Open for inspection 15.46.030

Permanent, to be kept 15.46.020

Reports to police of persons injured
or poisoned 15.46.040

Violations, penalty 15.46.050

ZONES

Established 12.84.010

Signs, erection and maintenance
12.84.020

HOT DOGS

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

HOTEL RUNNERS

See also **FOR HIRE SOLICITORS**

CONDUCT 10.46.040

DEFINED 10.46.010

LICENSE

Carrying on person 10.46.030

Fee 10.46.020

Issued in name of hotel 10.46.050

Requirement 10.46.020

NAME OF HOTEL TO BE DIS-
PLAYED 10.46.030

HOTELS

See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

BEDDING AND LINEN 15.36.030

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

DANCING See **CABARET**

FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030

GAS COOKING EQUIPMENT
INSTALLATION 8.54.500

MATTRESSES AND BEDDING
15.36.040

MINORS, TAKING INTO 12.40.040

REGISTER

Definitions 10.45.010

Inspection 10.45.020

Penalty for violations 10.45.030

Required 10.45.020

ZONING See **ZONING**

HOURS, CITY OFFICE

OPEN 8 a. m. TO 5 p. m., EXCEP-
TIONS 1.16.010

HOUSEBOATS

DEFINITIONS 3.74.010

ENFORCEMENT 3.74.200

FLOATING HOME

Construction, new 3.74.160

Defined 3.74.010

Electric service, wiring 3.74.150

Housing standards 3.74.150

Moorage See **MOORAGE**

Site defined 3.74.010

Zoning requirements 3.74.030

GARBAGE

Defined 3.74.010

Disposal 3.74.140

MOORAGE

Defined 3.74.010

Electric service, wiring 3.74.150

Fire protection required 3.74.070

Land frontage 3.74.040

Lighting required 3.74.060

Local side sewer system
connection, reconnection permit
3.74.110

required 3.74.100

Location 3.74.020

Register of ownership 3.74.190

Sewer connection required when
3.74.090

Site plan approval, contents 3.74.180

Walkways 3.74.050

Water service connection required
3.74.080

Zoning requirements 3.74.030

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 3.74.210

PLUMBING SYSTEM REQUIRE-
MENTS 3.74.130

SEWAGE DEFINED 3.74.010

SEWER INSTALLATION FEES
3.74.120

HOUSE, DISORDERLY

KEEPING 12.11.080

HOUSE MOVING

ENGINEER TO DETERMINE FEASI-
BILITY 19.52.060

HOUSING CODE

EXPENSE RESPONSIBILITY OF PERMITTEE 19.52.070
LICENSE 19.52.020
PERMITS
 Application 19.52.030
 Required 19.52.010
RULES 19.52.090
TREES ALONG ROUTE 19.52.040
WIRES AND CABLES 19.52.060
HOUSES
 THROWING THINGS AT 12.11.510
HOUSES OF ILL-FAME
 IDLING IN, UNLAWFUL 12.11.120
 KEEPING, UNLAWFUL 12.11.200
HOUSE TRAILER
 ZONING See ZONING
HOUSING CODE
 APARTMENT
 Defined 27.12.020
 House defined 27.12.030
 APPROVAL DEFINED 27.12.040
 BASEMENT DEFINED 27.12.050
 BUILDING
 Defined 27.12.060
 Existing, defined 27.12.070
 BUILDINGS UNFIT FOR HUMAN HABITATION, OTHER USES
 See UNFIT BUILDINGS
 CEILING HEIGHT DEFINED 27.12.080
 CELLAR DEFINED 27.12.090
 CITIZENS HOUSING BOARD,
 CREATED, DUTIES, MEMBERS,
 TERM 27.08.020
 CIVIL PENALTY 27.36.050
 COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE 27.36.030
 COURT DEFINED 27.12.100
 DEFINITIONS GENERALLY 27.12.010
 DORMITORY DEFINED 27.12.110
 DWELLING
 Defined 27.12.120
 Unit, defined 27.12.030
 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT 27.24.030
 EMERGENCY ORDER 27.36.040
 ENFORCEMENT 27.08.010
 EXIT
 Defined 27.12.140
 Standards, minimum requirements 27.28.010
 FAMILY DEFINED 27.12.150
 FLOOR AREA DEFINED 27.12.160
 GARBAGE
 Can, defined 27.12.180
 Defined 27.12.170
 GUEST
 Defined 27.12.190
 Room defined 27.12.200
 HABITABLE ROOM DEFINED 27.12.210
 HEARING 27.36.020
 HEATING 27.24.010
 HOTEL DEFINED 27.12.220
 HOUSEKEEPING ROOM
 DEFINED 27.12.230
 HOUSING AND ABATEMENT FUND
 CREATED 27.08.040
 HOUSING UNIT DEFINED 27.12.240
 INFESTATION DEFINED 27.12.250
 INVESTIGATION, VIOLATION
 NOTICE 27.36.010
 KITCHEN DEFINED 27.12.260
 LEASE DEFINED 27.12.270
 LIGHT, VENTILATION 27.16.030
 LODGING HOUSE DEFINED 27.12.280
 MAINTENANCE, STRUCTURAL
 STANDARDS 27.20.030
 NOTICES, REMOVING, UNLAWFUL 27.40.040
 NUISANCE ABATEMENT 27.44.010
 OCCUPANT DEFINED 27.12.290
 OWNER
 Defined 27.12.300
 Duties 27.30.020
 Harassing, retaliating against, unlawful 27.40.020
 PERSON DEFINED 27.12.310
 PLUMBING DEFINED 27.12.320
 PURPOSE, FINDINGS,
 DECLARATION 27.04.020
 RIGHT OF ENTRY 27.08.030
 ROOM DIMENSIONS 27.16.020
 RUBBISH DEFINED 27.12.340
 SANITATION 27.16.040
 SCOPE 27.30.010, 27.04.030
 SHELTER 27.20.020
 STRUCTURAL STANDARDS
 GENERALLY 27.20.010
 SUBSTANDARD BUILDING
 DEFINED 27.12.350
 SUPPLIED DEFINED 27.12.360
 TENANT
 Defined 27.12.370
 Duties 27.30.030
 Harassing, retaliating against, unlawful 27.40.010

HOUSING CODE

TITLE 27.04.010

UNFIT BUILDING

Appeal 27.32.050

Compliance certificate 27.32.080

Determination, order of superintendent
after hearing 27.32.040

Final order, enforcement 27.32.070

Investigation, notice, hearing 27.32.030

Minimum standards 27.32.010

Occupying, renting, unlawful 27.40.030

Petition to superior court 27.32.060

Recovery costs 27.32.090

IMPROVEMENTS

-- I --

- Repair, demolitions, standards 27.32.020
- UNFIT FOR HUMAN HABITATION,
 - OTHER USE, DEFINED 27.12.380
- USE DEFINED 27.12.390
- VENTILATION 27.24.020
- VENT SHAFT DEFINED 27.12.400
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTIES 27.40.050
- WINDOW
 - Defined 27.12.410
 - Required, defined 27.12.330
- YARD DEFINED 27.12.420
- YARDS, COURTS 27.16.010
- HOWLING**
 - ANIMALS 12.27.100
- HUMANE SOCIETY**
 - See ANIMALS
- HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**
 - AGED, LOW INCOME IDENTIFICATION CARD ISSUANCE 10.69.140
 - CREATED 1.82.010
 - DIRECTOR
 - Appointment, duty, compensation 1.82.025
 - Assistant, office established 1.82.020
 - DIVISION, TRANSFERS 1.82.020
 - WOMEN'S COMMISSION
 - Duty, report 1.82.060
 - Established, appointment 1.82.050
 - Meetings 1.82.062
 - Organization 1.82.061
 - WOMEN'S RIGHTS, OFFICE
 - Created 1.82.030
 - Director, appointment, duty 1.82.040
- HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**
 - Department director
 - nondiscrimination contract review, investigation 20.56.050
 - public works contract bid recommendation 20.56.020
 - recommendation 1.80.020
 - Established, duties 1.80.030
 - Responsibilities 1.80.040
 - Transfer of positions 1.80.050
- DEPARTMENT**
 - Created, purpose 1.80.010
 - Director
 - appointment, duties 1.80.020
 - bond 1.40.010
 - Transfer of positions 1.80.050
- HYPNOTISM**
 - EXHIBITION, UNLAWFUL 12.55.010
 - VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.55.020
- ICE**
 - PLANTS see BUILDINGS
 - REMOVAL FROM SIDEWALK 19.88.010
 - ZONING See ZONING
 - ICE BOXES, ABANDONED 12.36.010, 12.36.020
 - ICE CREAM PARLORS
 - See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
 - ICE HOCKEY
 - LICENSE FEE 10.04.075
 - IDLING 12.11.090, 12.11.120, 12.11.130, 12.11.110
 - ILLUMINATION
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
 - ELECTRIC See ELECTRICAL WIRING WIRING
 - IMMORAL EXHIBITIONS See OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS
 - IMPERSONATION, FALSE 12.11.450
 - IMPERSONATION OF POLICEMAN 12.03.050
 - IMPOUNDING See ANIMALS
 - IMPOUNDING VEHICLES See TRAFFIC
 - IMPRISONMENT
 - PUNISHMENT FOR MISDEMEANORS 12.01.010
- IMPROVEMENTS**
 - See also PUBLIC WORKS
 - APPROPRIATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORK
 - Chapter not applicable to local improvement 20.48.030
 - Contracts voidable at option of city 20.48.040
 - No contract to be made unless sufficient 20.48.010
 - Notice to comptroller of cost 20.48.020
 - ASSESSMENT
 - Credit for sewer connection charge 7.20.027
 - Roll 20.12.050
 - Segregation 20.12.240
 - Unit water main 20.12.210
 - BASE DATUM POINT 20.04.010
 - BIDS, CALL FOR 20.12.180
 - BIDS, OPENING 20.12.190

IMPROVEMENTS

BONDS

Advertisements 20.12.130
Bid form 20.12.130
Contractors' 20.52.010
Form of 20.12.120
Interest 20.12.110
Issuance 20.12.100
Payment by 20.12.040, 20.12.070
Register 20.12.140
Sale 20.12.130
Signature on coupons 20.12.100
Term 20.12.110

CALL AND PAYMENT OF WARRANTS 20.12.160

CERTIFICATES OF PRESENTATION 20.16.040

CERTIFICATES OF SALE 20.12.250

CONSTRUCTION OF TRUNK SEWERS 20.12.200

CONSTRUCTION OF WATER MAINS 20.12.200

CONTRACTORS' BONDS 20.52.010

CONTRACTS

Awarding 20.12.190
Bids 20.12.180
Deposit, five per cent 20.12.180
Forfeiture of deposit 20.12.190
Governed by charter 20.12.030
Letting 20.12.180
Nondiscrimination
See NONDISCRIMINATION
Opening bids 20.12.190
Payment on 20.12.170

COST AND EXPENSE 20.12.230

COUPONS 20.12.120

DATUM POINT 2.04.010

DELINQUENT ASSESSMENTS 20.12.150

DISPOSITION OF FORECLOSED PROPERTY See FORECLOSED PROPERTY

DRIVEWAY PERMIT Chapter 20.34

EMINENT DOMAIN

Acceptance of awards 20.20.020
Assessment
cancellation of 20.20.180
offset of special 20.20.160
segregation of 20.20.150
Awards, payment of 20.20.130
Award, satisfaction of judgment of 20.20.170

Bonds

bid forms 20.20.050
forms of 20.20.100
issuance 20.20.090
register 20.20.110
Cancellation of assessment 20.20.180
Certificates of purchase 20.20.070, 20.20.220
Condemnation award deducting unpaid special assessments 20.20.210
Costs, payment of 20.20.130
Coupons 20.20.100
Deducting unpaid special assessments 20.20.210
Fund, special 20.20.080
Immediate payment 20.20.030
Interest, payment of 20.20.130
Issuance of bonds 20.20.090
Items of cost 20.20.140
Judgment of award, satisfaction of 20.20.170
Modes of payment 20.20.020
Offset
special assessments 20.20.160
to be in same proceedings 20.20.190
Payments
awards, interest and costs 20.20.130
by bonds 20.20.040
installments 20.20.060
modes of 20.20.030
Procedure for condemnation 20.20.010
Redemption of certificates of purchase 20.20.220
Register, bond 20.20.110
Sale of bonds 20.20.050
Satisfaction of judgment of award 20.20.170
Segregation of assessments 20.20.150
Special fund 20.20.080
Warrants, issuance 20.20.120
ESTIMATES OF COST AND EXPENSE 20.12.230
FILLING LOWLANDS See LOWLANDS, FILLING
FORECLOSED PROPERTY
Bidding in at sales 20.40.010
City, purchase by 20.40.020
Corporation counsel to act for city 20.40.020
Execution of quit-claim deed to fee owner 20.40.040

IMPROVEMENTS

Purchase of real property at sales 20.40.010	Guaranty annual tax levy 20.16.020
Quit-claim deed executed to fee owner 20.40.040	certificates of presentation 20.16.040
Redemption by owner 20.40.030	established 20.16.010
Sale of property acquired by city	warrants 20.16.030, 20.16.040
appraisement contract 20.40.070	GRADING 20.12.020
contract authorized 20.40.050	GUARANTY FUNDS
deposit 20.40.060	Annual tax levy 20.16.020
payment of commission to broker	Certificates of presentation 20.16.040
20.40.080	Established 20.16.010
warrants to pay commissions 20.40.090	Warrants 20.16.030, 20.16.040
FORECLOSURE OF DELINQUENT	IMMEDIATE PAYMENTS 20.12.040,
ASSESSMENTS 20.12.150	20.12.060
FORM OF BONDS 20.12.120	INTEREST ON BONDS 20.12.110
FUND	LETTING CONTRACTS 20.12.180
Credited 20.12.090	LOWLANDS, FILLING
	Collection of special assessments
	20.24.060



IMPROVEMENTS

- District to be established by ordinance 20.24.040
- Enforcement of assessments 20.24.060
- Modes of payment 20.24.050
- Procedure, special assessment 20.24.010
- Resolution
 - declaring intent to improve 20.24.030
 - declaring necessity 20.24.020
- Special assessments 20.24.010, 20.24.060
- MAIL, NOTICE BY 20.12.080
- MERIDIAN LINE STANDARD See STANDARD MERIDIAN LINE
- NONDISCRIMINATION
 - Bona fide occupational qualification defined 20.56.010
 - Commission defined 20.56.010
 - Contract defined 20.56.010
 - Contracting authority defined 20.56.010
 - Contractor
 - assistance to 20.56.090
 - prequalification period 20.56.120
 - sworn statement required when 20.56.070
 - unsatisfactory compliance 20.56.110
 - Director
 - contractor notification of unsatisfactory compliance 20.56.110
 - defined 20.56.010
 - duty upon contractor failure to comply 20.56.030, 20.56.040, 20.56.050
 - powers, duties 20.56.020
 - Employment goals, ranges, ratios 20.56.100
 - Minority defined 20.56.010
 - Notice of contracts awarded 20.56.080
 - Requirements
 - city, state, federal provisions substituted 20.56.060
 - franchises, consultant, public improvement, service contracts 20.56.030
 - lease, concession contracts 20.56.040
 - supplies, material, equipment 20.56.050
 - Services defined 20.56.010
 - Vendor defined 20.56.010
- NOTICE BY MAIL 20.12.080
- OBSTRUCTIONS, STREET NOTICE TO FIRE DEPARTMENT 20.44.010
- PAYMENT BY BONDS 20.12.040, 20.12.070
- PAYMENT, MODES OF 20.12.040
- PAYMENT OF WARRANTS 20.12.160
- PAYMENTS ON IMPROVEMENT CONTRACT 20.12.170
- PLANS GOVERNED BY CHARTER 20.12.030
- PROCEDURE
 - Assessments for unit water mains 20.12.210
 - Assessment roll 20.12.050
 - Assessments, segregation of 20.12.240
 - Bids, call for 20.12.180
 - Bids, opening 20.12.190
 - Bonds
 - advertisements 20.12.130
 - bid form 20.12.130
 - form of 20.12.120
 - interest 20.12.110
 - issuance 20.12.100
 - payment by 20.12.040, 20.12.070
 - register 20.12.140
 - sale of 20.12.130
 - terms 20.12.110
 - Call and payment of warrants 20.12.160
 - Certificates of sale 20.12.250
 - City's contribution specified in ordinance 20.12.220
 - Condemnation 20.20.010
 - Construction of trunk sewers 20.12.200
 - Construction of water mains 20.12.220
 - Contracts
 - awarding 20.12.190
 - bids 20.12.180
 - deposit, five per cent 20.12.180
 - failure to enter 20.12.190
 - forfeiture of deposit 20.12.190
 - governed by charter 20.12.030
 - letting 20.12.180
 - payment 20.12.170
 - Cost and expense, items of 20.12.230
 - Coupons, form and number 20.12.120
 - Coupons, signature on 20.12.100
 - Delinquent assessments, foreclosure 20.12.150
 - Estimates of cost and expense 20.12.230
 - Failure to complete work on time 20.12.170
 - Foreclosure of delinquent assessment 20.12.150
 - Form of bonds 20.12.120
 - Funds, credited 20.12.090
 - Governed by chapter 20.12.010

IMPROVEMENTS

- Grading, petition required for 20.12.020
- Immediate payment 20.12.040, 20.12.060
- Interest on bonds 20.12.110
- Letting contracts 20.12.180
- Mail, notice by 20.12.080
- Modes of payments 20.12.040
- Notice by mail 20.12.080
- Opening bids 20.12.190
- Payment, modes of 20.12.040
- Payment of warrants 20.12.160
- Payments on improvement contracts 20.12.170
- Petition for grading required 20.12.020
- Plans governed by charter 20.12.030
- Redemption of certificates of sale held in trust 20.12.250
- Register, bond 20.12.140
- Reserve for trust fund 20.12.170
- Sale of bonds 20.12.130
- Segregation of assessments 20.12.240
- Sewers, trunk 20.12.200
- Special fund, credited 20.12.090
- Subdistricts authorized 20.12.200
- Trunk sewers 20.12.200
- Unit water mains 20.12.210
- Vote required to pass ordinance 20.12.020
- Warrants, call and payment 20.12.160
- Water mains 20.12.200
- Water mains, assessments for unit 20.12.210
- Work governed by charter 20.12.030
- REDEMPTION OF CERTIFICATES OF SALE HELD IN TRUST 20.12.250
- REGISTER, BOND 20.12.140, 20.20.110
- RELOCATION OF WATER MAINS see WATER MAINS, RELOCATION
- ROLL, ASSESSMENT 20.12.050
- SALE OF BONDS 20.12.130
- SEGREGATION OF ASSESSMENTS 20.12.240
- SEWERS, TRUNK 20.12.200
- SIDEWALKS
 - Cleaning
 - assessment for cost 20.32.040
 - failure to do work 20.32.040
 - hearing on assessment roll 20.32.050
 - notice to abutting owner 20.32.010
 - Construction, less than one block 20.28.010—20.28.030
 - Less than one block assessment 20.28.020
 - burden on abutting property 20.28.010
 - chapter enacted pursuant to state law 20.28.030
 - notice of intent to improvement 20.28.020
 - resolution of necessity 20.28.010
 - service, hearing 20.28.020
- Renewal
 - assessment for cost 20.32.040
 - failure to do work 20.32.040
 - hearing on assessment roll 20.32.050
 - notice to abutting owner 20.32.010—20.32.030
- Repair
 - assessment for cost 20.32.040
 - failure to do work 20.32.040
 - hearing on assessment roll 20.32.050
 - notice to abutting owner 20.32.010—20.32.030
- SPECIAL FUND, CREDITED 20.12.090
- STANDARD MERIDIAN LINE
 - Established 20.08.010
 - Surveys to be made with reference to 20.08.020
- STREET OBSTRUCTIONS 20.44.010
- SUBDISTRICTS AUTHORIZED 20.12.200
- TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS, NOTICE OF 20.44.010
- TRUNK SEWERS 20.12.200
- VOTE TO PASS ORDINANCE 20.12.020
- WARRANTS
 - Call and payment 20.12.160
 - Guaranty fund 20.16.030, 20.16.040
- WATER CUT OFF
 - Notice to fire department 20.44.020
 - Publication of twenty-four hours' notice 20.44.030
- WATER MAINS 20.12.200
- WATER MAIN, ASSESSMENTS FOR UNIT 20.12.210
- WATER MAIN, RELOCATION
 - All cost assessed to property owners 20.36.050
 - Connections, reconstruction of 20.36.060
 - Cost assessed to property 20.36.010
 - Cost paid from water fund 20.36.020
 - Enlarging, cost of 20.36.070
 - Reconstruction of connections and hydrants 20.36.060
 - Regrade of graded street, part of cost assessed to property owners 20.36.040

INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS

Regrade of regraded streets, cost paid
from general fund 20.36.030
Substituting, cost of 20.36.070
Upgraded streets 20.36.010, 20.36.020
WORK GOVERNED BY CHARTER
20.12.030

INCINERATORS

See also **PORTABLE HEATING**

APPLIANCES

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

CLEANING See **CHIMNEY SWEEPS**

INDECENCY

EXHIBITION See **OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS**

EXPOSURE 12.11.220

INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS

ACCESS DOORS 8.24.050

AIR HEATERS, INDIRECT 8.24.100

AIR INLETS FOR OUTSIDE OVEN
8.24.090

AIR SUPPLY 8.24.110

BATCH PROCESS OVENS 8.24.110

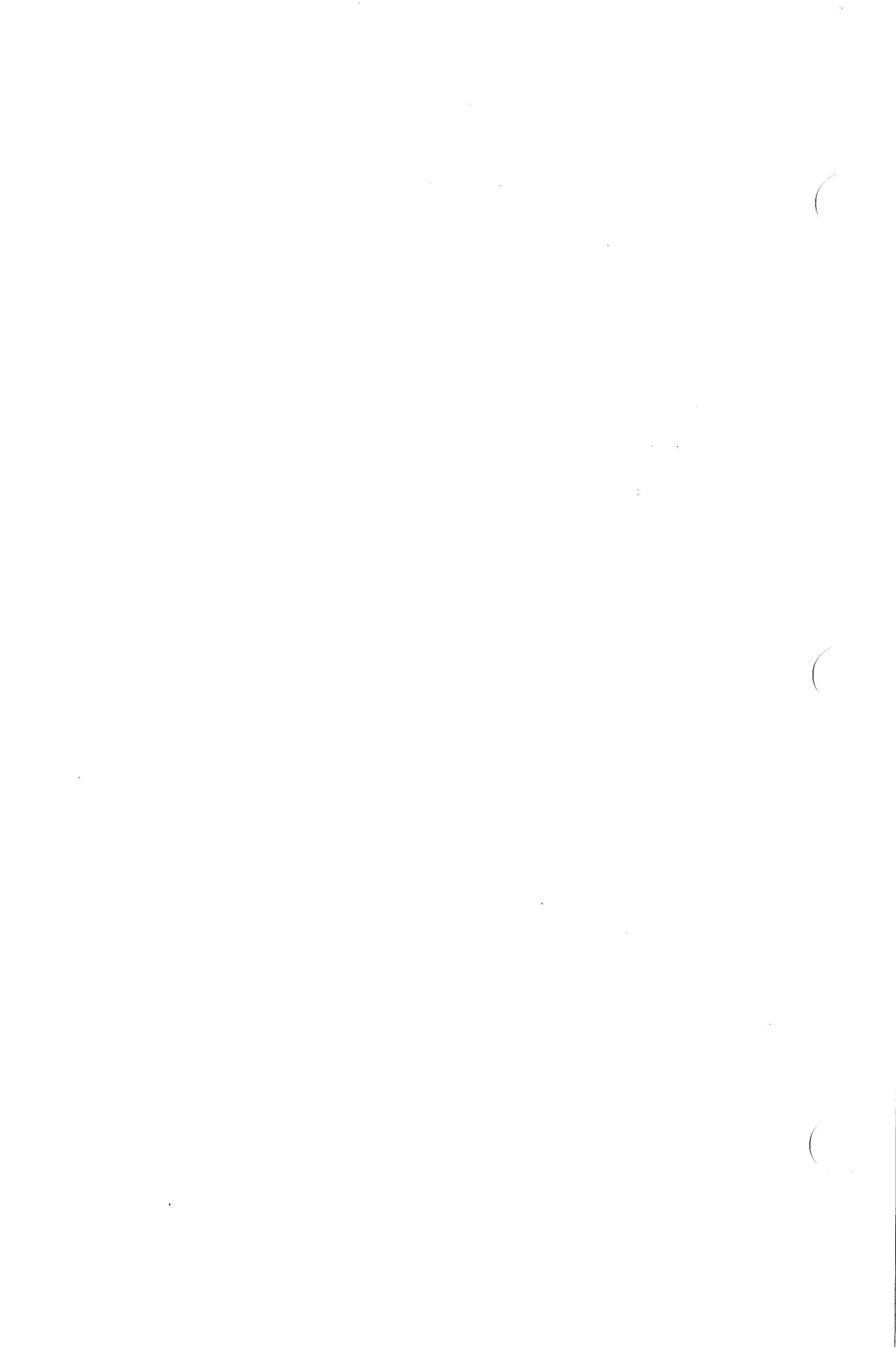
COMBINED DIPPING AND BAKING
8.24.030

COMBINED SPRAYING AND BAKING UNITS 8.24.030

COMBUSTION CONTROLS 8.24.140

COMBUSTION SAFEGUARDS
8.24.140

CONTINUOUS PROCESS OVENS
8.24.110



INTOXICATING LIQUOR

- CONVEYOR INTERLOCK 8.24.150
- DAMPERS
 - In ducts 8.24.090
 - Ventilation restriction 8.24.100
- DUCTS 8.24.090
- EXHAUST DUCTS 8.24.090
- EXHAUST FANS 8.24.100
- EXPLOSIONS, REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT See FIRE REGULATIONS
- EXPLOSION VENTS 8.24.070
- FANS 8.24.100
- FLOORS, INSULATION 8.24.060
- FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT 8.24.160—8.24.210
- FIRE REGULATIONS
 - Access 8.24.030
 - Automatic sprinkler system 8.24.170
 - Combustible materials 8.24.050
 - Construction requirements
 - general 8.24.040
 - materials 8.24.050
 - roofs, floors and side walls 8.24.060
 - structural supports 8.24.050
 - Control equipment 8.24.190
 - Explosion relief panels 8.24.070
 - Explosion vents 8.24.070
 - Fire protection equipment 8.24.160—8.24.210
 - Location of ovens 8.24.030
 - Lumber dry kilns 8.24.210
 - Materials 8.24.050
 - Operation and maintenance 8.24.200
 - Safety control equipment
 - combustion controls 8.24.140
 - conveyor interlock 8.24.150
 - general 8.24.120
 - ventilation controls 8.24.130
 - Special extinguishing systems 8.24.180
 - Ventilation
 - air supply 8.24.110
 - duct work 8.24.090
 - fans 8.24.100
 - general 8.24.080
 - safety control equipment 8.24.130
- INSULATION
 - Oven panel 8.24.050
 - Roofs, floors and walls 8.24.060
- LUMBER DRY KILNS 8.24.210
- NAME PLATE REQUIRED 8.24.020
- OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE 8.24.200
- OVEN DEFINED 8.24.010
- PERMIT 8.24.020
- PLANS 8.24.020
- RATES OF VENTILATION 8.24.110
- ROOFS, INSULATION OF 8.24.060
- SAFETY CONTROL EQUIPMENT
 - Conveyor interlock 8.24.150
 - Combustion controls 8.24.140
 - General considerations 8.24.120
 - Ventilation controls 8.24.130
- SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVES 8.24.140
- SCOPE 8.24.010
- SIDE WALLS, INSULATION 8.24.060
- TEMPERATURE CONTROL 8.24.140
- TIMED PREVENTILATION 8.24.130
- VENTILATION
 - Controls 8.24.130
 - Mechanical, when required 8.24.080
 - Proper, what constitutes 8.24.080
 - Safety controls 8.24.130
 - Timed preventilation 8.24.130
- INDUSTRY, INTERFERENCE WITH
 - See CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM
- INFLAMMABLE FINISHES See FLAMMABLE FINISHES
- INFLAMMABLE LIQUIDS See FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- INITIATIVE Charter IV—1
- INJURIES
 - PHYSICIAN'S REPORT 12.57.010, 12.57.020
- INJURING ANIMALS, CRUELLY 12.11.330
- INJURY TO STRUCTURES 12.11.370
- INSANITARY WIPING MATERIALS 15.43.010, 15.43.020
- INSTRUMENTS
 - ELECTRIC See ELECTRICAL WIRING
- INSOLVENT SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040
- INSULATION
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See BUILDINGS
 - ELECTRICAL See ELECTRICAL WIRING
 - INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRYING OVENS 8.24.050
- INSURANCE OFFICES
 - ZONING See ZONING
- INTERSECTIONS See TRAFFIC
- INTOXICATED PERSONS 12.11.130
- INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 - ALCOHOL, DEFINED 16.04.030

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

BEER, DEFINED 16.04.030
CLOSING, HOURS OF 16.04.040
CONSUMPTION BY MINOR 16.04.050
DANCE HALLS, PROHIBITED
10.18.110
DEFINITIONS 16.04.030
DESCRIPTION OF OFFENSE 16.04.090
DRIVING WHILE DRUNK 21.26.020
DRUNK, UNLAWFUL TO BE 12.11.130
DRUNKARDS, ROBBING 12.11.180
EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER
16.04.010
FREQUENTING PLACES WHERE
LIQUOR UNLAWFULLY KEPT
16.04.080
HOURS OF CLOSING 16.04.040
IDENTIFICATION CARD
Defined 16.08.020
Prohibited acts 16.08.010
Violation, penalty 16.08.030
JUVENILES
False identification prohibited 12.40.130
In liquor establishment, prohibited
12.40.160
On tavern premises, prohibited 12.40.150
Sale to, prohibited 12.40.120
Supplying to, prohibited, exceptions
12.40.140
Teenage dance 10.18.104
LIQUOR, DEFINED 16.04.030, 12.40.010
MANUFACTURE
Defined 16.04.030
When lawful 16.04.020
MINORS See JUVENILES
PERSONS UNDER INFLUENCE
Bowling alleys, prohibited in 10.04.140
Driving automobiles 20.28.010, 20.28.020
Massage parlor or bathhouse, prohibited
in 10.50.080
Pawn shops, purchasing from 10.56.090
Prohibited in skating rink 10.04.110
Renting boats prohibited 10.12.050
PLEADING PARTICULARS OF OF-
FENSE 16.04.100
POSSESSION BY MINOR 16.04.050
POSSESSION, WHEN LAWFUL
16.04.020
PROHIBITED, TEENAGE DANCE
10.18.104
PROSECUTION, DESCRIPTION OF
OFFENSE 16.04.090
ROLLING DRUNKS, UNLAWFUL
12.11.180

SALE TO MINORS 16.04.060
SALE, WHEN LAWFUL 16.04.020
SPIRITS, DEFINED 16.04.030
USE, WHEN LAWFUL 16.04.020
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 16.04.110
WINE, DEFINED 16.04.030
INTOXICATION
PERSON IN CHARGE OF WATER-
CRAFT 9.04.130
INVESTIGATIONS
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
Administration of oaths 1.28.010
Attendance of witnesses 1.28.010
Violations, penalty 1.28.020
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
1.24.010
DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY COM-
MITTEE 1.24.010
WITNESSES, PRODUCTION OF
BOOKS AND RECORDS 1.24.020
INVESTMENT COMMITTEE
CREATED, MEMBERSHIP, AUTHOR-
ITY 2.08.010
INVOICES ISSUED AGAINST CITY
PURCHASES 2.04.090
IRON
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
— J —
JAILS
ESCAPE, AIDING 12.11.480
ESCAPE FROM 12.11.470
RESCUING FROM, UNLAWFUL
12.11.480
JAPANNING
See ZONING
JAPAN OVENS
See BAKE OVENS
JAYWALKING
PROHIBITED 21.14.080
JEWELRY
STORAGE, ZONING 26.32.020
JITNEY BUS
COMPLIANCE WITH FOR HIRE
VEHICLE LAWS REQUIRED 10.62.070
DEFINED 10.62.010
DEFINITIONS 10.62.010
GOOD CAUSE DEFINED 10.62.010
INSPECTION 10.62.070
MODIFICATION OF ROUTE, TERMI-
NI, SCHEDULE, FARE 10.62.060
OPERATION, GENERAL REGULA-
TIONS 10.62.080
PENALTY FOR VIOLATION 10.62.100

- PERMIT**
 Application
 filed 10.62.020
 investigation, report, modifications
 10.62.030
 Cancellation 10.62.060
 Deviations from specifications 10.62.040
 Expiration 10.26.050
 Route, termini, schedule, fare, load
 specified 10.62.040
- ROUTE, TERMINI, SCHEDULE,
 FARE, LOAD**
 Conformance with permit specifications
 10.62.080
 Specified in permit 10.62.040
- STREET DEFINED** 10.62.010
- UNSAFE, OPERATION PROHIBITED**
 10.62.070, 10.62.080
- JOBBER**
SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040
- JUDGE, TRAFFIC**
BAIL POSTING 21.06.280
DIRECTS VIOLATIONS BUREAU
 21.06.300
- JUGGLER**
REGULATION 12.11.090
- JUKE BOXES** See **MUSIC MACHINES**
- JUNK DEALERS**
HOURS, PURCHASES PROHIBITED
 10.48.100
INSPECTION, RIGHT OF ENTRY
 10.48.120
- JUNK**
 Defined 10.48.030
 Holding for three days 10.48.110
- JUNK SHOP**
 Defined 10.48.010
 License 10.48.020
- JUNK WAGON**
 Defined 10.48.040
 License plates 10.48.070
 License required, fee 10.48.060
 Name and address of shop on vehicle
 10.48.050
LICENSE, EXPIRATION 10.03.110
MINORS, PURCHASES FROM 10.48.090
RECORDS OF PURCHASES 10.48.080
ZONING See **ZONING**
- JUNK YARDS**
BURNING OPERATIONS 8.03.030
LOCATION 8.03.020
- OPERATOR** See **MOTOR VEHICLE
 WRECKER**
- PERMIT REQUIRED** 8.03.010
PICKING ROOMS 8.03.040
- JUTE** See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
- JUVENILES** See also **CURFEW
 MINORS**
- AGE, IGNORANCE OF, NO DEFENSE**
 12.40.200
BEGGING, PEDDLING OR SELLING
 12.40.050
CHAPTER VIOLATION PROHIBITED
 12.40.180
CRUEL TREATMENT PROHIBITED
 12.40.070
CURFEW
 See also **CURFEW**
 Hours, defined 12.40.010
 Violations
 parent, guardian accompanying child,
 permitted 12.40.040
 permitted by parents, prohibited
 12.40.030
- DEFINITIONS** 12.40.010
**DELINQUENCY, CONTRIBUTING TO,
 PROHIBITED** 12.40.080
DELINQUENT CHILD DEFINED
 12.40.010
DEPENDENT CHILD, DEFINED
 12.40.010
FIREARMS PROHIBITED 12.40.100
INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
LOITERING 12.40.020
OFFENSES, PUNISHMENT 12.40.070
**ON LIQUOR ESTABLISHMENT
 PREMISES, PROHIBITED** 12.40.160
**ON TAVERN PREMISES PRO-
 HIBITED** 12.40.150
PARENT OR GUARDIAN DEFINED
 12.40.010
PROCURING FOR LAW VIOLATION
 12.40.210
PUBLIC PLACES DEFINED 12.40.010
**SPRING, AIR GUNS, SLING SHOTS
 PROHIBITED** 12.40.110
TEENAGE DANCE 10.18.101—10.18.105
TOBACCO PROHIBITED 12.40.090
**UNDRESSING OF, PROHIBITED,
 EXCEPTIONS** 12.40.060
**UNOCCUPIED PREMISES, GROUNDS
 DEFINED** 12.40.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.40.190

JUVENILES

YOUTH COMMISSION
See YOUTH COMMISSION

—K—

KAPOK See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
KEEPING
DISORDERLY HOUSE 12.11.080
GAMBLING HOUSE 12.11.270
HOUSE OF ILL FAME 12.11.200
KELP REDUCTION
ZONING See **ZONING**
KENNEL
LICENSE, EXPIRATION 10.03.030
KENO, UNLAWFUL 12.11.260
KILLING ANIMALS, CRUELLY
12.11.330
KITCHEN RANGES See **PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES**
KITES
FLYING IN BUSINESS DISTRICTS
12.11.540
KNIVES
See also **DANGEROUS WEAPONS**
CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.11.030
DRAWING WITH INTENT TO INTIMIDATE 12.11.040
KNUCKLES, METAL
CONCEALED WEAPONS 11.12.030,
12.45.010—12.45.040

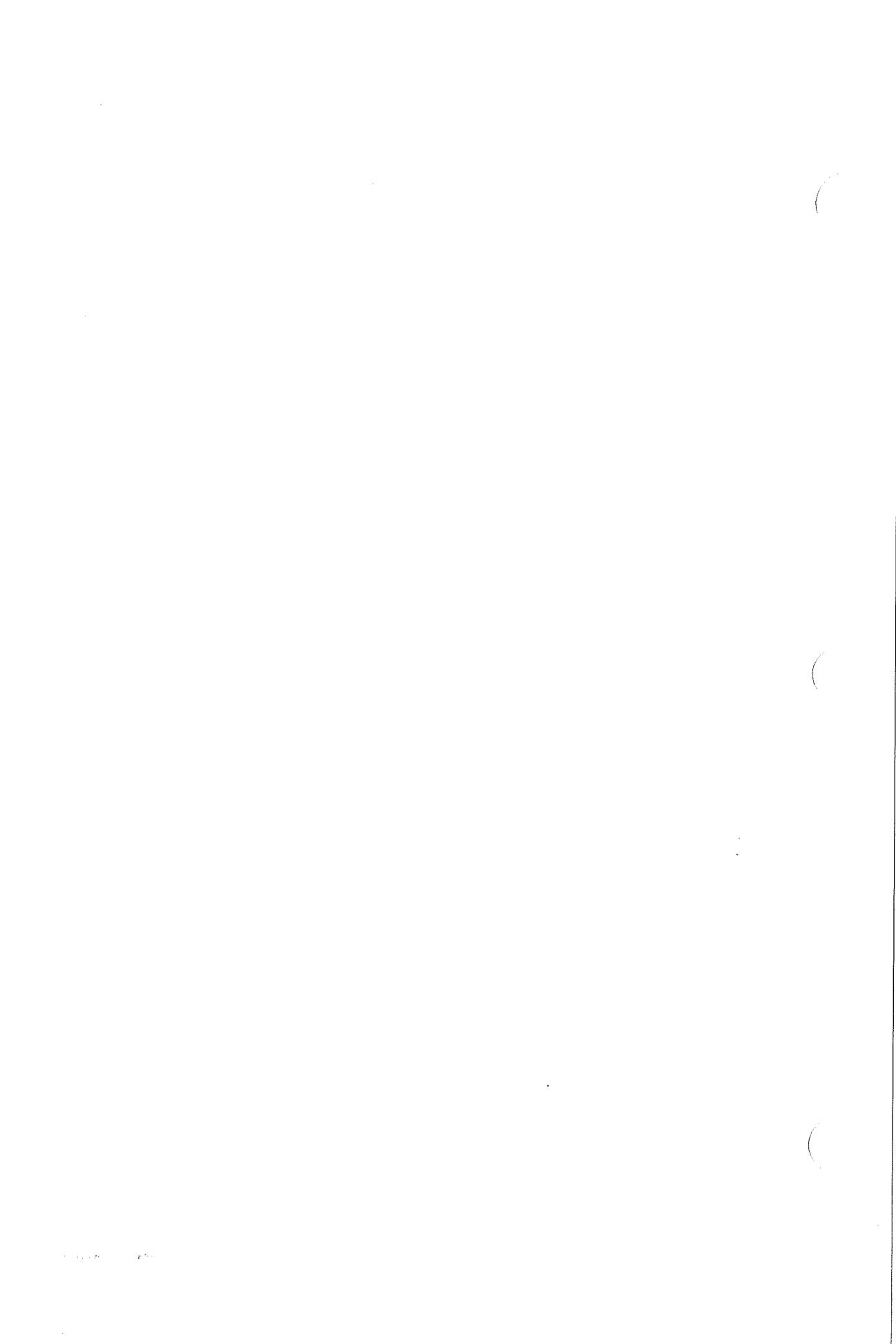
— L —

LABELS
EGGS, COLD STORAGE 13.04.010,
13.04.020
HAMBURGER 13.08.380
LUBRICATING OIL 12.19.010—12.19.040
MEAT 13.08.140
MILK 13.24.240
POULTRY 13.14.060
LABORATORIES
See **BUILDINGS**
ZONING
LABORATORY FACILITIES
USE BY PURCHASING AGENT
2.04.110
LABOR, INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
JUVENILE BEGGING, PEDDLING
PERMIT 12.40.050
LADDERS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
LAMINATED
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS

LAMPBLACK MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.40.020
LAMPS
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
LANDINGS
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
LARD RENDERING
ZONING 26.42.030
LASCIVIOUS PERSONS 12.11.090
LAKE SHORES
STREETS INTO Charter XXI—1
LATH
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
LAUNDRIES
BLINDS PROHIBITED 15.26.090
BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
CLOSING HOURS 15.26.080
COMPLIANCE WITH CHARTER
15.26.010
DISEASED EMPLOYEES PROHIBITED
15.26.020
DRESSING ROOMS 15.26.030
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS 8.30.010
FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, PROHIBITED IN 15.26.060
HEALTH REQUIREMENTS See
HEALTH
HOURS TO BE CLOSED 15.26.080
INSPECTIONS 15.26.070
LIVING QUARTERS PROHIBITED
15.26.050
OFFICES IN STORES 15.26.060
REQUIREMENTS, GENERAL 15.26.010
SECONDHAND STORE 15.26.060
SHOE STORES 15.26.060
SHUTTERS PROHIBITED 15.26.090
SLEEPING QUARTERS PROHIBITED
15.26.050
SPRAYING WITH WATER FROM
MOUTH 15.26.040
TOILET FACILITIES 15.26.030
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 15.26.100
WASH ROOM FLOORS 15.26.030
WINDOWS 15.26.090
ZONING See **ZONING**
LAUNDRY STOVES
See **PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES**
LAW DEPARTMENT
APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS Charter XIII—1

LEAVE, SICK

- ASSISTANT CORPORATION COUNSEL Charter XIII—4
- CHARTER Charter XIII—1
- CITY PROSECUTOR Charter XIII—4
- CORPORATION COUNSEL
 - Duties Charter XIII—4
 - Qualifications Charter XIII—2
- LEGAL ADVICE, FREE 1.32.010
- OFFICERS Charter XIII—1
- REMOVAL OF OFFICERS Charter XIII—1
- LAW ENFORCEMENT**
 - AIDING 12.11.490
- LAWN SPRINKLERS**
 - See **PLUMBING**
- LAWYERS' OFFICES**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- LEASHES, DOG**
 - See **ANIMALS**
- LEASING OF CITY EQUIPMENT**
2.04.070
- LEATHER PRODUCTS**
 - ZONING 26.38.030, 26.32.035
- LEAVE, FAMILY EMERGENCY**
 - See **FAMILY EMERGENCY LEAVE**
- LEAVE, FUNERAL**
 - See **FUNERAL LEAVE**
- LEAVE, MILITARY**
 - AUTHORIZED FOR CITY EMPLOYEES 1.56.010
 - CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEM 1.56.020
- LEAVE, SICK**
 - See also **SICK LEAVE**
 - ACCUMULATION RATE 1.60.010
 - ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT 1.60.080
 - APPLICATION AND MEDICAL REPORT 1.60.060
 - CHANGE IN POSITION 1.60.050
 - COMPENSATION AFTER FOUR DAYS 1.60.060
 - COMPENSATION FOR FIRST FOUR DAYS 1.60.060
 - DENIAL OF APPLICATION, HEARING 1.60.070
 - DEPARTMENT HEADS, RECORDS AND REPORTS 1.60.090



LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

- EMPLOYEES RECEIVING DISABILITY BENEFITS 1.60.040
- FRAUD IN OBTAINING 1.60.100
- HEARING 1.60.070
- INITIAL ACCUMULATION 1.60.020
- RECORDS AND REPORTS 1.60.090
- TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 1.60.030
- TO WHOM GRANTED 1.60.010
- TRANSFER 1.60.050
- LECTURES**
- LICENSE 10.04.020
- OBSCENE See **OBSCENE EXHIBITIONS**
- LEGAL**
- DEPARTMENT See **LAW DEPARTMENT**
- NOTICE 12.11.390
- LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**
- ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY
 - Chapter IV—14
- ACTS BY ORDINANCE Charter IV—7
- AMENDMENT OF INITIATED AND REFERRED ORDINANCES Charter IV—1
- AMENDMENT OF ORDINANCES
 - Charter IV—14
- AMENDMENT TO ORDINANCES
 - Charter IV—9
- ANNUAL ESTIMATE OF EXPENSES AND REVENUES Charter IV—22
- APPROPRIATIONS, PROHIBITED
 - Charter IV—19
- ASSESSMENT OF TAXES Charter IV—14
- ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS
 - Charter IV—3
- ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES
 - Charter IV—4
- BILLS**
- How signed Charter IV—11
- Presented to mayor Charter IV—12
- Reconsideration of vetoed Charter IV—12
- BONDS Charter IV—14, Chapter 1.40
- BORROWING MONEY Charter IV—14
- CEMETERIES Charter IV—14
- CHANGE OF STREET GRADES
 - Charter IV—14
- CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS Charter IV—2
- CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES Charter IV—24
- CLAIMS, INVALID Charter IV—23
- COLLECTION OF TAXES Charter IV—14
- COMMITTEES Charter IV—4
- CONTROL OF FINANCES AND PROPERTY Charter IV—14
- COUNCIL MAY ENACT OR REJECT BUT NOT MODIFY Charter IV—1
- COUNCIL MAY PASS SUBSTITUTE Charter IV—1
- DAMAGES, CLAIMS FOR Charter IV—24
- DEBT, ORDINANCES CREATING Charter IV—21
- DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY Charter IV—14
- DUTIES OF COUNCIL Charter IV—4
- ELECTIONS
 - Councilmen Charter IV—2
 - Appointment and election of officers Charter IV—14
- ELIGIBILITY OF COUNCILMEN
 - Charter IV—2
- EMERGENCY MEASURES Charter IV—1
- EMPLOYEES Charter IV—14
- ESTABLISHING STREETS Charter IV—14
- ESTIMATES OF EXPENSES AND REVENUES Charter IV—22
- EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES Charter IV—18
- EXECUTION OF VESTED POWERS Charter IV—14
- FINAL PASSAGE OF ORDINANCE Charter IV—8
- FINANCE COMMITTEE Charter IV—5
- FORM OF ORDINANCE Charter IV—7
- FRANCHISES
 - Bill granting Charter IV—10
 - Exclusive Charter IV—18
 - Generally Charter IV—14, 16
 - Wharf Charter IV—17
- FUNDING BONDS Charter IV—4
- GENERAL ELECTIONS Charter IV—1
- GENERAL LEGISLATIVE POWERS Charter IV—15
- HARBOR Charter IV—14
- HOSPITAL Charter IV—14
- IMPROVING STREETS Charter IV—14

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

INITIATIVE Charter IV—1
INVALID CLAIMS Charter IV—23
ISSUING BONDS Charter IV—14
LEVY OF TAXES Charter IV—14
LOANS, TEMPORARY Charter IV—20
MAJORITY VOTE TO PASS ORDINANCES Charter IV—8
MEASURES ADOPTED TO BECOME ORDINANCES, WHEN Charter IV—1
MEMBERSHIP OF CITY COUNCIL Charter IV—2
MOTION TO RECONSIDER Charter IV—10
OFFICERS, DEFINED Charter IV—14
OFFICERS Charter IV—14
ORDINANCES
Continued in force Charter IV—26
Creating debt Charter IV—21
Form of Charter IV—7
How amended Charter IV—9
Legislative act by Charter IV—7
Penalties Charter IV—25
Power Charter IV—14
Publication Charter IV—13
PENALTIES FOR ORDINANCES Charter IV—25
PETITIONS Charter IV—1
POLICE POWER Charter IV—14
POWERS BY ORDINANCES Charter IV—14
POWERS OF COUNCIL Charter IV—4
POWERS OF COUNCILMEN Charter IV—2
POWER RESERVED BY PEOPLE Charter IV—1
POWER, WHERE VESTED Charters IV—1
PRODUCTION OF PAPERS Charter IV—4
PUBLIC UTILITIES Charter IV—14
PUBLICATION OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS Charter IV—13
QUORUM Charter IV—3
RECALL OF COUNCILMEN Charter IV—2
RECORDS OF ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS Charter IV—13
RECORD OF VOTES Charter IV—8
REFERENDUM Charter IV—1
REGULAR MEETING Charter IV—6
REJECTED MEASURE SUBMITTED TO PEOPLE Charter IV—1
REPEAL OF ORDINANCES Charter IV—14

REPEAL OF REFERRED AND INITIATED ORDINANCES Charter IV—1
RETURN OF BILLS Charter IV—12
REVISING ORDINANCES Charter IV—9
SANITARIUMS Charter IV—14
SIGNING BILLS Charter IV—11
SPECIAL ELECTIONS Charter IV—1
SPECIAL MEETINGS Charter IV—6
SUBSTITUTE MEASURE SUBMITTED TO PEOPLE Charter IV—1
TAXES Charter IV—14
TEMPORARY LOANS Charter IV—20
VACATING STREETS Charter IV—14
VETO Charter IV—12
WATERFRONT Charter IV—14
WHARF FRANCHISES Charter IV—7
LEWD PERSONS 12.11.090
LIABILITY
CITY Charter I—1
LIBELOUS PUBLICATION
ANONYMOUS 12.32.010
12.32.020
LIBRARIAN
BOND 1.40.010
LIBRARY COMMISSION
LIMITATION ON EXPENDITURES 2.08.040
LIBRARY DEPARTMENT
APPOINTMENT OF BOARD Charter XII—3
BOARD Charter XII—3
CHARTER Charter XII—1
EMPLOYEE
Eligible for group term life insurance program 1.65.050
Sick leave 1.60.030
MEMBERS OF BOARD
Terms Charter XII—3
EXPENDITURES Charter XII—5,
FUND Charter XII—1
GIFTS Charter XII—1
LIBRARIAN Charter XII—4
MANAGEMENT OF LIBRARY Charter XII—5
RENTS Charter XII—1
TERMS OF BOARD MEMBERS Charter XII—3
TITLE TO PROPERTY Charter XII—2

LICENSES

- ZONING See ZONING
- LIBRARY PROPERTY**
- AUTOMOBILE MANAGEMENT 2.56.030
INJURY OR DESTRUCTION 12.73.010
KEEPING OVERDUE BOOKS 12.73.020
OBTAINING BY FRAUD OF FALSE
REPRESENTATION 12.73.030
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.73.040
- LICENSES**
- ACTION PHOTOGRAPHERS 10.94.010**
—10.94.060
- ADJUSTERS SALES 10.76.010**
- ADMINISTRATORS SALE 10.76.010**
- ADVERTISING DISTRIBUTOR**
Fee 10.24.020
Public places 10.24.030
Required 10.24.010
- AIR SWING**
Fee 10.04.020
Liability insurance 10.04.050
Park license fee 10.04.030
- AMUSEMENT**
Basketball, ice hockey, fee 10.04.075
Billiard, pool, coin operated game
10.02.100
Distance from schools and parks
10.04.120
Expiration 10.03.100
Fees 10.04.020
Requirement 10.04.010
Vulgar or obscene prohibited 10.04.100
- AMUSEMENT ARCADES**
Application for license 10.83.060
Fee 10.83.030
Location 10.83.030
Operator's 10.83.040
Requirement 10.83.020
Revocation 10.83.130
Wholesale distributor's license 10.83.050
- AMUSEMENT DEVICE**
Application for license 10.83.060
Fee 10.83.060
Location 10.83.030
One class of license for each licensee
10.83.100
Operator's license 10.02.100, 10.83.040
Revocation 10.83.130
Wholesale distributor's license 10.83.050
- AMUSEMENT PARK FEE 10.04.020**
- APPLICATION**
Generally 10.02.100
Investigation 10.02.115
- List of shareholders 10.02.105,
10.16.025
- AQUARIUM 10.04.040**
- ARCADE, AMUSEMENT see AMUSE-
MENT ARCADE**
- ASSIGNMENT See TRANSFER**
- AUCTIONEER**
Expiration 10.03.070
Fee 10.07.010
Jewelry auction 10.07.020
Posting 10.07.050
Requirement 10.07.010
Special auction 10.07.030
- AUTOMOBILE DEALERS, USED See
USED CAR DEALERS**
- AUTOMOBILE RENTALS**
Application for license 10.71.030
Fee 10.71.030
License required 10.71.010
Number tag or disc 10.71.040
Plates, display 10.71.040
Records, required 10.71.050
- BADGES**
Counterfeiting 10.02.150
Property of city 10.02.140
- BAILBONDSMEN 10.05.010**
- BALL THROWING GAMES 10.04.020**
- BANKRUPT SALES 10.76.010**
- BASEBALL PARK 10.04.020**
- BASKETBALL, PROFESSIONAL
10.04.075**
- BATHHOUSE**
Application 10.50.020
Expiration 10.50.050
Fee 10.50.020
Requirement 10.50.020
- BILLIARD OR POOL GAME, COIN
OPERATED 10.02.100**
- BILLIARD OR POOL TABLE**
Application 10.02.100
Change of ownership 10.02.060
Expiration 10.03.030
Investigation by police 10.02.100
Issuance 10.02.100
Number limited 10.02.170
- BILLPOSTER**
Expiration 10.03.020
Fee 10.03.030
Requirement 10.03.020

LICENSES

BOAT FOR HIRE

Fee 10.12.020
Expiration 10.03.010
Requirement 10.12.020

BONDS, SURETY 10.02.090

BOWLING ALLEY 10.02.100, 10.04.020

BUSINESS

Applications 10.02.100
Bi-monthly payment 11.08.140
Corporations to list members 10.02.105
Fee additional to other license fees
11.08.270
Fees 11.08.130, 11.08.140
Granted by council 10.02.100
Payment
bi-monthly 11.08.140
how made 11.08.150
required 11.08.130
revocation 11.08.300
Violations, penalty 11.08.310

CABARET

Application 10.02.100
Corporate applicant 10.14.025
Expiration 10.03.090
Fee 10.14.020
Issuance 10.02.100
Required 10.14.020

CABULANCE 10.65.020

CAFE DANCE

Application 10.02.100
Expiration 10.03.090
Fee 10.18.150
Issuance 10.02.100
Requirement 10.18.140

CAMERAS, ACTION

Age and residence requirements
10.04.060
Application 10.94.040
Fee 10.94.030
Required 10.94.020
Term 10.94.020

CARNIVALS

Defined 10.06.010
Penalty for violations 10.06.020
Prohibition 10.06.020
Location change 10.02.080

CARRYING ON PERSON 10.02.070

CATS
Required 10.26.010
Fee 10.26.010

CHARITY SOLICITATIONS

Application 10.78.020
Fees 10.78.010
Required, when 10.78.010
Revocation or refusal 10.78.030

CHIMNEY SWEEPS

Application for 10.32.020
Examination 10.32.020
Expiration 10.32.030
Fee 10.32.030
Penalty for violations 10.32.040
Required 10.32.010

CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES, TOBACCO

CIGARETTES See TOBACCO RETAILERS

CIGARS See TOBACCO RETAILERS

CIRCUS, FEE 10.04.020

CIRCUS PARADE

Cash deposit 10.04.080
Permit and license 10.04.080

CLOSING OUT SALES 10.76.010

Exemptions 10.76.040
Inventory 10.76.020
Inventory to be filed 10.76.010
Verification of inventory 10.76.030

CODE

Citation of 10.02.010
Enforcement
boiler inspector 10.02.190
comptroller to supervise 10.02.180
fire chief 10.02.190
plumbing inspector 10.02.190
Exercise of police power 10.02.020
Person defined 10.02.030
Severability 10.02.250

COFFEE HOUSE 10.15.020

COLLECTION AGENCY

See COLLECTION AGENCY

COMMUNITY CELEBRATION

10.04.060—10.04.064

LICENSES

- CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.45.010**
- CONTINGENT FUND "C"**
Created 10.02.125
Monthly apportionment 10.02.127
Refunds 10.02.126
- CORPORATION TO LIST SHARE-
HOLDERS, DIRECTORS 10.02.105**
- DANCE HALLS**
Application 10.02.100
Cafe dance See **CAFE DANCE**
Expiration 10.03.090
Fee 10.18.020
Issuance 10.02.100
Requirement 10.18.020
- DANGEROUS WEAPONS**
Expiration 10.03.020
Permit to purchase
how obtained 10.02.040
required 10.02.030
Required to sell 10.20.010
- DELIVERY SERVICE**
Identification card 10.92.030, 10.92.040
Loading zones, use of 10.92.040, 10.92.050
Permits
application 10.92.020
cancellation for violations 10.92.040
fees 10.92.060
form 10.92.030
issuance 10.92.010
Violations, cancellation of permit
10.92.040
- DEPARTMENT See DEPARTMENT OF
LICENSES AND CONSUMER
AFFAIRS**
- DETECTIVE AGENCY**
Advertising as without license 10.22.020
Application 10.02.100
Expiration 10.03.090
Fee, initial 10.22.030
Issuance 10.02.100
Required 10.22.030
- DEVICES, AMUSEMENT See AMUSE-
MENT DEVICES**
- DOG KENNEL**
Application for license 10.28.030
Fee 10.28.020
Inspection 10.28.060
Required 10.28.020
Revocation 10.28.050
- DOGS**
Exhibiting 10.26.030
Fee 10.26.010
Guide dogs 10.26.020
Honorable discharge from armed
forces 10.26.020
Replacement 10.26.040
Required 10.26.010
- DONATION SOLICITATION 10.78.010**
- DRIVE-IN THEATER**
Application 10.02.100
Fee 10.04.020
- DRIVERS See TRAFFIC**
- DRIVING RANGE, FEE 10.04.020**
- ELECTRIC SIGN HANGING**
Application 10.30.020
Permit required 10.30.030
Requirement 10.30.010
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCY**
Application 10.02.100
Expiration 10.03.030
Issuance 10.02.100
- ENFORCEMENT**
Boiler inspector 10.02.190
Comptroller to supervise 10.02.180
Department of Health and Sanitation
10.02.190
Fire Chief 10.02.190
Plumbing inspector 10.02.190
- ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN**
See **ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN**
- EXECUTORS SALE 10.76.010**
- EXHIBITIONS, FEE 10.04.020**
- EXHIBITOR'S 10.57.010**
- EXPIRATION**
Amusements 10.03.100
Application within six months 10.03.160
Auctioneers 10.03.070
Bathhouses 10.50.050
Bill posters 10.03.020
Billiard or pool table 10.03.080
Boats for hire 10.03.010
Cabarets 10.03.090
Cafe dance 10.03.090
Caravanning motor vehicles 10.03.140
Card rooms 10.03.030
Chimney sweeps 10.32.030
Dance halls 10.03.090
Dangerous weapons 10.03.020
Detective agency 10.03.090
Electric sign hangers 10.03.020
Employment agency 10.03.030

LICENSES

- Existing licenses 10.03.120, 10.03.170
 - Flower vendors 10.03.010
 - For hire drivers 10.67.080
 - Fumigators 10.03.150
 - Heating equipment dealer 10.03.080
 - Junk dealers 10.03.110
 - Kennel 10.03.030
 - Locksmiths 10.03.040
 - Massage parlors 10.50.050
 - Parcel check rooms 10.03.060
 - Pawn shops 10.03.100
 - Private detectives 10.03.090
 - Public garages 10.03.020
 - Second-hand dealers 10.03.020
 - Side sewer contractors 10.03.040
 - Swill collectors 10.03.080
 - Vehicle for hire 10.68.060
 - Weighmasters 10.03.130
 - Wholesale peddlers 10.03.030
- FEEES**
- Application within six months of expiration 10.03.160
 - Contingent fund "C" created 10.02.125
 - monthly apportionment 10.02.127
 - refunds 10.02.126
 - Payment to comptroller 10.02.120
 - Prorata amount 10.02.120
 - Refund 10.02.128
- FERRIS WHEEL**
- Fee 10.04.020
 - Liability insurance 10.04.050
 - Park license fee 10.04.030
- FIRE SALE** 10.76.010
- FIREARMS, CONCEALED** 12.45.010
- FIREMEN See ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN**
- FISH**
- Application and fee 13.12.160
 - Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100
 - Sales 13.12.120
 - Salesman's 13.12.040
 - Shop 13.12.030
- FLOWER VENDORS**
- Expiration 10.03.010
 - Required 10.38.010
- FOR-HIRE DRIVER**
- Application for 10.67.020
 - Carrying on person 10.67.120
 - Damaged or worn out license, replacement 10.67.100
 - Exhibiting on request 10.67.120
 - Existing licenses, renewal 10.67.070
 - Expiration and renewal 10.67.080
 - Fees 10.67.090
 - Fingerprints and photograph required 10.67.030
 - Investigation of applicant 10.67.040
 - Issuance 10.67.060
 - Qualifications for 10.67.020
 - Renewal, veteran's rights 10.02.220
 - Required 10.67.010
 - Suspension 10.67.110
 - Temporary permit 10.67.050
- FOR HIRE VEHICLES See VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
- FORM** 10.02.100
- FRACTIONAL PERIOD** 10.02.160
- FRANCHISES See FRANCHISES**
- FREAK SHOWS, FEE** 10.04.020
- FUMIGATORS**
- Application within six months of expiration 10.03.160
 - Exemptions 10.37.020
 - Existing 10.03.170
 - Expiration 10.03.150
 - Fee, application within six months of expiration 10.03.160
 - Master's license certificate of competency 10.37.060
 - examinations 10.37.060
 - fee 10.37.065
 - liability insurance 10.37.050
 - requirement 10.37.050
 - Revocation of license or certificate 10.37.080
- GARAGES**
- Defined 10.40.010
 - Fee 10.40.020
 - Maintenance and inspection 10.40.030
 - Requirement 10.40.020
- GASOLINE STATIONS**
- Application for 10.42.030
 - Defined 10.42.010
 - Enforcement 10.02.190
 - Fee 10.42.020
 - Requirement 10.42.020
- GOLF COURSES, FEE** 10.04.020
- GRANTED BY COUNCIL** 10.02.100

LICENSES

HAWKING 10.44.020
HEARING, SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION 13.08.620
HEATING EQUIPMENT DEALERS
Bond 10.63.030
Definition 10.63.010
License
expiration 10.03.080
fee 10.63.020
requirement 10.63.020
suspension 10.63.040
HOTEL RUNNERS
Carrying license on person 10.46.030
Conduct 10.46.040
Defined 10.46.010
Fee 10.46.020
Issued in name of hotel 10.46.050
Name of hotel to be displayed 10.46.030
Requirement 10.46.020
HOUSE MOVER 19.52.020
ICE HOCKEY 10.04.075
INSOLVENT SALES 10.76.010
INSPECTORS
Overtime work, payment 1.46.060
Police authority 10.02.200
INVESTIGATION BY POLICE
10.02.100
ISSUANCE 10.02.100, 10.02.120, 10.02.210
JOBBERS SALE 10.76.010
JUKEBOXES see MUSIC MACHINES
JUNK DEALERS
Expiration 10.03.110
Junk shop
defined 10.48.010
license required, fee 10.48.020
Junk wagon
defined 10.48.040
license plates 10.48.070
license required, fee 10.48.060
name and address of shop on vehicle
10.48.050
KENNEL, EXPIRATION 10.03.030
LECTURES 10.04.020
LIQUIDATION SALES 10.76.010
LOCATION CHANGE 10.02.080
LOCATION PENNY AMUSEMENT DEVICE 10.83.030
LOCKSMITHS
Application 10.87.030
Expiration 10.03.040
Master, required 10.87.010
Required, fee 10.87.020
MANUFACTURERS' SALE 10.76.010
MASSAGE PARLOR
Application 10.02.100
Exemptions 10.50.060
Expiration of license 10.50.050
Fee 10.50.020
Issuance 10.02.100
Massage operator
expiration of license 10.50.050
license 10.50.030
Mechanical massage 10.50.070
Requirement 10.50.020
MASTER LOCKSMITH 10.87.010—10.87.050
MEAT see MEAT
MECHANICAL MASSAGE 10.50.070
MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES
See **MUSIC MACHINES**
MECHANIC OIL BURNER
10.82.010, 10.82.020
MENAGERIE 10.04.020
MERCHANT PATROLMAN
Application 10.73.030
Fee 10.73.020
Investigation 10.73.030
Revocation 10.73.030
MERCHANTS, OIL BURNER 10.82.010, 10.82.020
MERRY-GO-ROUND
Fee 10.04.020
Park license fee 10.04.030
MINIATURE GOLF COURSE
Fee 10.04.020
Revocation 10.04.180
MOBILE HOME PARKS
Application for 10.72.050
Revocation 10.72.060
MOTOR VEHICLES
See also **CARAVANING MOTOR VEHICLES**
Wrecker 10.93.020
MUSEUM 10.04.020

LICENSES

MUSIC MACHINES

Distributor's sublicense 10.96.030
Expiration 10.96.050
Location, fee 10.96.010
Vendor 10.96.040

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT, FEE 10.04.020

NARCOTICS 17.04.030

NATATORIUMS 10.04.020

OPERATOR'S AMUSEMENT DEVICE 10.83.040

OPERATOR'S TRADE STIMULANT DEVICE 10.85.020

PANORAM

Application 10.02.100
Change of ownership 10.02.060
Fees 10.98.030
Investigation by police 10.02.100
Issuance 10.02.100
Location license 10.98.010
Operator's license 10.98.020

PANORAMIC VIEW DEVICE 10.04.070

PARCEL CHECK ROOMS

Expiration 10.03.060
Requirement 10.52.020

PARKS, TRAILER See TRAILER PARKS

PATROLMAN, MERCHANT See MERCHANT PATROLMAN

PAWNBROKER, APPLICATION 10.02.100

PAWNSHOP

Application for 10.56.030

Expiration 10.03.100

Fee 10.56.020

Required 10.56.020

PEDDLER

Bond 10.60.051
Cancellation of transaction, notice
required 10.60.054
Copies, display 10.60.050
Defined 10.60.030
Definitions 10.60.030
Farmer's permit 10.60.020
Fee schedule 10.60.040
Exemption, flower vendor's license
10.38.010
Food, health permit required 10.60.040
Home sales party defined 10.60.030
Hours 10.60.055
Misrepresentation unlawful 10.60.053
Nature of business, immediate
disclosure required 10.60.052
Receipt required, contents 10.60.054
Required, exception 10.60.010
Solicitor defined 10.60.030
Wholesale 10.80.010

PEEPSHOWS

Fee 10.98.030
Location license 10.98.010
Operator's license 10.98.020

PENALTY

Assessment deposit 10.02.129
Violations 10.02.230

PHOTOGRAPHERS, STREET

See CAMERAS, ACTION

LICENSES

- PIPE TOBACCO** See **TOBACCO RE-TAILERS**
PISTOLS, CONCEALED 12.45.010
PLATES
 See also **TRAFFIC**
 Counterfeiting 10.02.150
 Property of city 10.02.140
 Vehicle for hire 10.68.040, 10.68.050
PLUMBERS
 Contractor 5.01.360
 Journeyman 5.01.370
 Lawn sprinkler
 contractor 5.01.360
 journeyman 5.01.370
 mechanic 5.01.360
POLICE, INVESTIGATIONS 10.02.110
POOL TABLES
 Application 10.02.100
 Change of ownership 10.02.060
 Expiration 10.03.030
 Fee 10.10.010
 Issuance 10.02.100
 Number limited 10.02.170
POSTING 10.02.070
POULTRY
 Application and fee 13.12.160
 Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100
 Sales 13.12.120
 Salesman's 13.12.040
 Shop 13.12.030
PRIOR LICENSES 10.02.050
PRIOR OFFENSES 10.02.260
PRIVATE DETECTIVE
 Advertising as without license 10.22.020
 Application 10.22.050
 Expiration 10.03.090
 Fee 10.22.040
 Required 10.22.040
 Revocation 10.22.060
PRIVATE GUARD 10.22.100
PROBATIONARY 10.02.100
PUBLIC CARD ROOM 10.02.100
PUBLIC DANCE HALL 10.02.100
PUBLIC GARAGES 10.03.020
PUBLIC PARK AMUSEMENT DEVICE 10.04.030
RABBIT
 Application and fee 13.12.160
 Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100
 Sales 13.12.120
 Salesman's 13.12.040
 Shop 13.12.030
REBOUND TUMBLING DEVICE CENTERS
 Expiration 10.13.020
 Fee 10.13.020
 Requirement 10.13.020
 Revocation or suspension 10.13.080
RECEIVERS SALES 10.76.010
RECEPTACLES FOR DRIVER'S LICENSE
 Counterfeiting 10.02.150
 Property of city 10.02.140
REFRIGERATION see **REFRIGERATION**
RENEWAL, VETERAN'S RIGHTS 10.02.220
REVOCATION 10.02.130, 10.16.025
RIGHT OF ENTRY FOR INSPECTION 10.02.200
SALE, CHARITY 10.78.010—10.78.040
SECONDHAND DEALER
 Expiration 10.03.020
 Fee 10.58.020
 Required 10.58.020
 Transfer 10.58.030
SEWERS See **SEWERS**
SHOW 10.57.010
SHOOT-THE-CHUTE
 Fee 10.04.020
 Liability insurance 10.04.050

LICENSES

SHOOTING GALLERIES 10.04.020

SHUFFLEBOARD 10.04.020

SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR

Application 10.54.020

Bond 10.54.020

Expiration 10.03.040

Fee 10.54.010

Requirement 10.54.010

Revocation or suspension 10.54.030

SIDE SHOW 10.04.020

SIGHTSEEING CAR 10.02.100,

10.69.140

SKATING RINK 10.04.020

SLAUGHTERHOUSES See

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

SOLICITATIONS See CHARITY

SOLICITATIONS

SOLID FUEL DEALERS

Application 10.61.110

Fee 10.61.110

Identification plates

attaching 10.61.130

counterfeiting 10.61.290

delivery in vehicle without, unlawful

10.61.150

form 10.61.120

Outside city 10.61.210

Posting 10.61.140

Revocation 10.61.330

Unlicensed delivery, unlawful 10.61.230

Unlicensed place of business, unlawful

10.61.240

Unlicensed sales unlawful 10.61.220

SPINDLE GAME See PUNCHBOARDS

STEAM ENGINEER See ENGINEERS

AND FIREMEN

STREET PHOTOGRAPHERS See

CAMERAS, ACTION

SURETY BONDS 10.02.090

SUSPENSION 10.02.130

SWILL COLLECTORS

Expiration 10.03.080

Required 10.64.010

SWIMMING POOLS 10.04.020

TATTOOING

Both shop and operator's license

required 15.32.090

Fees, expiration 15.32.090

Issuance 15.32.090

Operators 15.32.040

Revocation 15.32.050

Shops 15.32.080

Suspension 15.32.050

TAXICAB See VEHICLES FOR HIRE

TEMPORARY MERCHANTS 10.66.020

THEATRE

Application 10.02.100

Fee 10.04.020

THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT,

FEE 10.04.020

TOBACCO RETAILERS

See also VENDING MACHINES, TO-
BACCO

Fee 10.74.010

Required 10.74.010

Revocation and suspension 10.74.030

Sale restricted to premises 10.74.020

Term of license 10.74.010

TRADE STIMULANT See PUNCH-
BOARDS

TRADING STAMPS

Penalty for violations 10.09.040

Redemption in money 10.09.010

Requirement 10.09.020

TRAFFIC

Driver

display another's 21.44.100

legal age 21.67.140

loaning 21.44.080

presentation to officer required

21.26.280

Occupational, violation, penalty

21.20.120

Plate

dealer, required 21.46.220

display, location 21.46.080

improper use by dealer 21.46.240

incorrect 21.46.160

light required 21.38.120

trailer, required 21.46.260

transporter, required 21.46.260

required 21.46.180

wrecker, required 21.46.180

Vehicle registration certificates

display 21.46.040

required 21.46.020

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOME PARKS**

TRAINED ANIMAL SHOW 10.04.020

TRANSFER

Billiard and pool tables 10.02.170

Card room 10.02.170, 10.16.025

Specific provision 10.02.050

TRUCKS, DEALERS OF USED See

USED CAR DEALERS

TRUSTEES SALE 10.76.010

USED CAR DEALERS

Application 10.90.030

Fee 10.90.060

Investigation of applicant 10.90.050

Posting of license 10.90.060

Required 10.90.020

Revocation of license 10.90.080

Second-hand dealer's, not required
10.90.090

Term of license 10.90.060

UTILITIES

Application, false or fraudulent
11.12.210

Commencement of business during tax
year 11.12.110

Payment of fee 11.12.100

Posted, license to be 11.12.200

Required 11.12.030

Sale of business 11.12.130

Term 11.12.040

Transfer of business 11.12.130

VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Application 10.02.100, 10.68.060

Driver to have valid license 10.69.250

Expiration 10.68.060

Fee 10.68.060

License required 10.68.020

Plates, license

expired, use of 10.68.050

duplication or renewal 10.68.050

issuance and display 10.68.030

lost or damaged 10.68.050

unlawful manufacture 10.68.040

Revocation of driver's license

charging excessive rates 10.69.260

drunk driving conviction 10.69.310

narcotics conviction 10.69.310

Sight-seeing car 10.02.100, 10.68.035

VEHICLE RENTAL AGENCY

Location 10.71.030

Operator 10.71.020

VENDING MACHINES, TOBACCO

Chapter 10.75

VETERANS, RIGHT TO RENEWAL 10.02.220

VIOLATIONS

Aiding and abetting 10.02.240

Penalty 10.02.230

Prior offenses 10.02.260

WATER DAMAGE SALE 10.76.010

WEAPONS, CONCEALED 12.45.010

WEIGHMASTERS

Application within six months of ex-
piration 10.03.160

Existing licenses 10.03.170

Expiration 10.03.130

Fee

application within six months of ex-
piration 10.03.160

Required 10A.20.010

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR'S

AMUSEMENT DEVICE 10.83.050

WHOLESALE PEDDLERS

Generally 10.80.010—10.80.030

Expiration 10.03.030

WHOLESALE'S SALE 10.76.010

WILD WEST SHOW 10.04.020

LIGHTING

ARRESTER See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

SUPERINTENDENT

See also **BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Bond 1.40.010

LIGHT PLANT See **ZONING**

LIGHTS

See also **BUILDINGS**

ELECTRICAL WIRING

TRAFFIC

BILLS Charter VII-9

LIGHTING DEPARTMENT PERSON- NEL

Bond 1.42.030

Other than per diem rates 1.42.020

Per diem rates 1.42.010

ON PIERS 9.04.360

LIME MANUFACTURERS

NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010

ZONING See **ZONING**

LIMITED ACCESS

See **TRAFFIC**

LINOLEUM MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.40.020

LINT PRODUCING MACHINES

LIQUIDATION SALES 10.76.010—

10.76.040

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS Chapter 3.54

CONNECTION BETWEEN CYLINDER AND APPLIANCE 3.54.190

DEFINED 3.54.050

FIRE REGULATIONS See

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

PERMIT FEE 8.01.085

USED AS FUEL, AUTOMATIC PILOT 3.54.310

LIQUOR

See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

STORE See **ZONING**

LITERATURE

OBSCENE 12.11.280

LITTER

BUSINESS HOUSE 12.79.040

CHAPTER ENFORCEMENT 12.79.015

DEFINED 12.79.010

DEPOSITING, UNLAWFUL 12.79.020

PARKS 22.04.180

PRIVATE PROPERTY

Accumulating

prohibited 12.79.050

use of city receptacles 12.79.030

Throwing on 12.79.020

SIDEWALKS, ACCUMULATING ON 12.79.060

THROWING, UNLAWFUL 12.79.020

VIOLATIONS

Citation to appear in court 12.79.070

Failure to appear in court 12.79.080

Penalty 12.79.090

LOAD, UNLOAD

See **TRAFFIC**

LOADING ZONES

DELIVERY SERVICES 10.92.040, 10.92.050

NOISE 12.82.060

ZONING See **ZONING**

LOAN OF CITY EQUIPMENT 2.52.010

LOBBIES

OBSTRUCTION 3.33.010

LOBSTERS

See **FISH**

LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS

See **IMPROVEMENTS**

LOCKSMITHS

LICENSE

Application 10.87.030

Expiration 10.03.040

Master locksmith, required 10.87.010

Required, fee 10.87.020

NAME STAMPED ON ALL LOCKS 10.87.050

RECORDS TO BE KEPT 10.87.040

ZONING 26.30.020, 26.32.020

LOCOMOTIVES

CREW REQUIRED 21.64.020

LODGE HALL

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

FIRE SAFETY See **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**

ZONING See **ZONING**

LOGS

FLOATING IN HARBOR 9.04.120

LOTTERING

DOORWAYS 12.11.310

KNOWN CRIMINALS 12.11.100

NIGHTTIME 12.11.290

PUBLIC OFFICES 12.67.010, 12.67.030

LOT

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

ZONING See **ZONING**

LOUD SPEAKER

UNLAWFUL 12.82.090

LUBRICATING GREASE MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.40.020

LUBRICATING OIL, LABELING

12.19.010—12.19.040

LUMBER YARD

FIRST AID FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT 8.20.040

OPEN YARD SHORTAGE 8.20.020

OPERATIONAL FIRE HAZARDS 8.20.030

PERMIT REQUIRED 8.20.010

LUNCH ROOM

See **BUILDINGS**

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

— M —

MACHINE SHOPS

ZONING See **ZONING**

MAGAZINES

ADVERTISING See **ADVERTISING**

OBSCENE LITERATURE 12.11.280

STANDS, ZONING 26.26.050

SUBSCRIPTIONS, SOLICITING 12.15.010, 12.15.020

MAGNESIUM

DEFINED 8.21.020

- DISPOSAL 8.21.120
- DUST EXPLOSIONS See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- FIRE EXTINGUISHING POWDER 8.21.090
- HANDLING OF FINES AND DUST 8.21.110
- HEAT TREATING OVENS 8.21.070
- MELTING POTS 8.21.050
- PERMIT REQUIRED 8.21.030
- PROCESSING OPERATIONS 8.21.080
- SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.21.010
- STORAGE
 - Fines and dust 8.21.110
 - In foundries and processing plants 8.21.060
 - In warehouses and stores 8.21.100
 - Pigs, ingots and billets 8.21.040
- MANUFACTURERS**
 - BUSINESS TAX 11.08.040
 - SALE 10.76.010—10.76.040
- MANUFACTURING PLANTS**
 - CERTIFIED 3.03.050
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- MANURE**
 - COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL 14.24.010—14.24.050
- MAPS**
 - DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
- MARATHONS**
 - See **ENDURANCE CONTESTS**
- MARIJUANA**
 - See **NARCOTICS**
- MARINE CRAFT**
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- MARINE SERVICE STATIONS**
 - See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- MARKET HISTORICAL COMMISSION**
 - See **HISTORIC DISTRICT**
- MARKETS**
 - See **FARMERS' MARKET**
 - FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
- MARQUEES**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - LIGHTS See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
 - REGULATIONS See **STREET**
- MASONRY**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- MASSAGE PARLORS**
 - ADVERTISING WITHOUT LICENSE 10.50.020
 - ATHLETIC MASSAGE Defined 10.50.010
 - Operator defined 10.50.010
 - license required, fee, application 10.50.035
 - DEFINED 10.50.010
 - DEFINITIONS 10.50.010
 - EXEMPTIONS 10.50.060
 - INSPECTION OF SANITATION 10.50.020
 - LICENSE
 - Application 10.02.100
 - Expiration 10.50.050
 - Fee 10.50.020
 - Issuance 10.02.100
 - Required 10.50.020
 - MASSAGE OPERATOR
 - Certificate of competency 10.50.030
 - Examining board 10.50.040
 - Expiration of license 10.50.050
 - License 10.50.030
 - MECHANICAL MASSAGE LICENSE 10.50.070
 - MINORS, EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED 10.50.020
 - PERSONS PROHIBITED 10.50.080
 - RECORDS TO BE KEPT 10.50.020
- MATCHES**
 - MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020
 - PERMIT REQUIRED 8.22.010
 - STORAGE
 - At wholesale establishments 8.22.020
 - Not near vertical openings 8.22.030
- MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**
 - See **PURCHASE OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**
- MATERNITY HOME**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- MAUSOLEUM**
 - ZONING 26.12.040

The first part of the document
 discusses the importance of
 maintaining accurate records
 and the role of the
 committee in this regard.
 It also outlines the
 procedures for handling
 confidential information
 and the need for
 transparency in all
 dealings.

The second part of the document
 focuses on the financial
 aspects of the organization,
 including the budget and
 the audit process. It
 emphasizes the need for
 regular financial reviews
 and the importance of
 staying within the budget.
 The document also
 discusses the role of the
 treasurer and the
 need for clear financial
 reporting.

The final part of the document
 deals with the future
 of the organization and
 the role of the committee
 in planning for the
 long term. It discusses
 the need for strategic
 planning and the
 importance of staying
 current with industry
 trends.

MAYOR

See also **EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT**
APPROVAL OF PURCHASING
 AGENT'S BOND 2.04.010
 AGENT'S BOND 2.04.010
ARTS COMMISSION
 Chairman appointment 1.87.020
 Member appointment 1.87.010
 Special assistant for the arts
 appointment 1.87.040
AUTHORIZED TO EXECUTE BONDS
 2.32.010
BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
 APPOINTMENT 26.50.020
 BOND 1.40.010
CITIZENS HOUSING BOARD
 APPOINTMENT 27.08.020
CITY PLANNER APPOINTMENT
 1.78.030
CIVIL EMERGENCY POWERS
 12.88.010-12.88.040
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
 APPOINTMENT 1.78.020
DESIGN COMMISSION
 Appointment 1.92.030
 Chairman appointment 1.92.060
DIVISION ON AGING TECHNICAL
ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 APPOINTMENT 1.82.080
DUTIES Charter V
FOREIGN CAREER CONSUL
 VEHICLE, CERTIFICATION 21.32.194
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 DIRECTOR APPOINTMENT,
 REMOVAL 1.26.030
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 DIRECTOR APPOINTMENT 1.82.025

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 DIRECTOR APPOINTMENT 1.80.020
LABOR RELATIONS POLICY
 COMMITTEE MEMBER 1.48.010
LICENSES AND CONSUMER
AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR
 APPOINTMENT 1.32.020
MODEL CITY LAND USE REVIEW
 BOARD MEMBER APPOINT-
 MENT 1.94.010
PARKING COMMISSION
 APPOINTMENT 1.89.010
PERSONNEL DIRECTOR
 APPOINTMENT 1.22.020
PURCHASING AGENT
 APPOINTMENT 2.04.010
PURCHASING COMMITTEE
 MEMBER 2.04.170
 SALARY 1.44.020
SEATTLE-KING COUNTY COMMIS-
SION ON ALCOHOLISM, MEMBER
 APPOINTMENT 1.90.020
SPECIAL REVIEW BOARD,
 APPOINTMENT 26.43.040
SWIMMING POOL ADVISORY COM-
MITTEE APPOINTMENT 15.30.020
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Director appointment 1.97.020
 Transit transfer agreement 1.97.070
WOMEN'S COMMISSION MEMBER
 APPOINTMENT 1.82.050
WOMEN'S RIGHTS OFFICE DIREC-
TOR APPOINTMENT 1.82.040

MEAT

ADULTERANT DEFINED 13.08.010
ADVERTISEMENT, DISPLAY 13.08.170

MEAT

ADVISORY COMMITTEE 13.08.110
APPEALS 13.08.090
APPRENTICE CUTTER
Defined 13.08.010
License
application, issuance 13.08.040
required, fee 13.08.030
revocation, hearing 13.08.080
Operations authorized by license
13.08.060
Prepackaged fresh meat 13.08.260
CIVIL SERVICE LICENSE EXAMINATIONS 13.08.120
COMPLIANCE WITH STATE LAWS 13.08.340
COMPTROLLER, CITY
Enforcement duties 13.08.020
License issuance 13.08.040
CONSUMER DEFINED 13.08.010
CURED DEFINED 13.08.010
CUTTER
Advisory committee member 13.08.110
Defined 13.08.010
Examination 13.08.120
License
application, issuance 13.08.040
required, fee 13.08.030
revocation, hearing 13.08.080
Operations authorized by license
13.08.060
Prepackaged fresh meat 13.08.260
DEALER, WHOLESALE
Defined 13.08.010
License 13.08.060
Commission
defined 13.08.010
license 13.08.060
DEFINED 13.08.010
DEFINITIONS GENERALLY 13.08.010
DIRECTOR
Application for inspection permit
13.08.310
Defined 13.08.010
Enforcement duties 13.08.020
License
appeals 13.08.090
inspection duties 13.08.040
Provision of special inspection services
13.08.070
DISTRIBUTION FACILITIES
Examination, inspection 13.08.250
License see LICENSE
ENFORCEMENT OF CHAPTER
13.08.020

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
WORKER'S PERMIT
See also LICENSE
Defined 13.08.010
Required 13.08.130
FRESH
Defined 13.08.010
Prepackaged 13.08.260
Sale regulations 13.08.060
FROZEN DEFINED 13.08.010
GRADING 13.08.160
GROUND BEEF DEFINED 13.08.290
HAMBURGER DEFINED 13.08.290
HORSE 13.08.280
INSPECTED DEFINED 13.08.010
INSPECTION
Fund
created, purpose 13.08.300
credits 13.08.310
license fees 13.08.070
Marking, falsification unlawful
13.08.140
Permit, application 13.08.310
Records 13.08.150
Special services 13.08.070
INSPECTOR
Defined 13.08.010
Qualifications 13.08.320
JOINT APPRENTICESHIP COMMITTEE 13.08.050
LABELING 13.08.180
LICENSE
Appeal 13.08.090
Application, issuance 13.08.040
Establishment defined 13.08.010
Fraudulent use unlawful 13.08.140
Hearing 13.08.080
Operations authorized by 13.08.060
Requirements, fees 13.08.030
Shop, required 13.08.050
Suspension, revocation 13.08.080
Violation, penalty 13.08.330
MARKING, FALSIFICATION UNLAWFUL 13.08.140
PEDDLING, UNLAWFUL 13.08.210
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS
13.08.350
PERSON DEFINED 13.08.010
POSSESSION, STORAGE 13.08.190
PRE-PACKAGED
Fresh 13.08.260
Frozen 13.08.270

MERCHANT PATROLMAN

RECORDS OPEN TO INSPECTION
13.08.150

SALE

License required 13.08.050
Pre-Packaged 13.08.260, 13.08.270

SANITATION STANDARDS 13.08.240

SAUSAGE

Adulterated, sale 13.08.290
Cured, defined 13.08.010
Fresh, defined 13.08.010

SEVERABILITY 13.08.360

SHOP

License required 13.08.050
Retail
defined 13.08.010
license 13.08.060
Self-service defined 13.08.010
Service defined 13.08.010
Wholesale
defined 13.08.010
license 13.08.060

STORAGE 13.08.190

TRANSPORTATION 13.08.220

UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION,
SALE UNLAWFUL 13.08.200

WAREHOUSE

Defined 13.08.010
License 13.08.060

WORKER, HEALTH PERMIT
13.08.130

WRAPPER

Defined 13.08.010
License
application, issuance 13.08.040
required, fee 13.08.030
revocation, hearing 13.08.080
Operations authorized by 13.08.060
Prepackaged fresh meat 13.08.260
Salesman
application for license, issuance
13.08.040
defined 13.08.010
examination 13.08.120
food, beverage worker's permit
required 13.08.040
license required, fee 13.08.030
operations authorized by license
13.08.060
prepackaged fresh meat 13.08.260
revocation of license, hearing 13.08.080

ZONING See ZONING

MEAT SALESMAN

LICENSE, RENEWAL, VETERAN'S
RIGHTS 10.02.220

MECHANIC

OIL BURNER 10.82.010, 10.82.020

MECHANICAL MASSAGE

LICENSE 10.50.070

MECHANICAL MUSIC MACHINES See MUSIC MACHINES

MEDICAL GASES

BULK SUPPLY SYSTEMS 8.05.060
CYLINDER MANIFOLD SYSTEMS
8.05.060

HANDLING OF CYLINDERS 8.05.040

LOW PRESSURE ALARM 8.05.080

OXYGEN TENTS 8.05.120

PERMIT REQUIRED 8.05.030

PIN INDEXING OF CYLINDERS
8.05.130

PIPED DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
8.05.050

PIPE LINES 8.05.070

REGULATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS
8.05.020

SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.05.010

SHUT-OFF VALVES 8.05.090

STATION OUTLETS 8.05.100

TESTING 8.05.110

MEDICAL SAMPLES

DEFINITIONS 12.58.030

UNSOLICITED DISTRIBUTION, PROHIBITED
12.38.010

VIOLATION OF CHAPTER

Misdemeanor 12.38.020

Penalty 12.38.040

MEDICINE

ADVERTISING, PICTURES OF DECEASED
PRESIDENT'S
12.14.010—12.14.030

MEETING HALL

ZONING 26.30.030, 26.32.030

MENAGERIE

LICENSE 10.04.020

MENTAL HOSPITALS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS

MERCHANDISE

RETURN OR EXCHANGE 2.04.090

MERCHANT PATROLMAN

See also DETECTIVE AGENCY

BOND 10.73.040

DEFINED 10.73.010

DETECTIVE LICENSE 10.73.020

INVESTIGATION 10.73.030

MERCHANT PATROLMAN

LICENSE

- Application 10.73.030
- Required 10.73.020
- Revocation 10.73.030

MERCURY, FULMINATE OF

FIRE REGULATIONS See

EXPLOSIVES

MERRY-GO-ROUND

DISTANCE FROM SCHOOLS AND
PARKS 10.04.120

LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.04.050

LICENSE

Changing location 10.02.080

Fee 10.04.020

Public park, fee 10.04.030

NOTICE TO CITY FOR CANCELLA-
TION OF INSURANCE 10.04.050

METAL POLISH

See **FLAMMABLE MIXTURES**

METER

PARKING See **TRAFFIC**

WATER See **WATER**

MEZZANINE

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS

MICE

See **RODENT PREVENTION**

MILITARY

FALSE PERSONATION 12.11.450

LEAVE

Authorized 1.56.010

Contributions to retirement system
1.56.020

MILK

See also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ADULTERATED DEFINED 13.24.170

BACTERIAL PLATE COUNT 13.24.215

BARN

Floors, animals prohibited 13.24.290

Lighting 13.24.280

Space and ventilation 13.24.285

Wall and ceiling 13.24.295

BOTTLING

Dairies 13.24.390

Milk plants 13.24.510

BUTTERMILK

Cultured 13.24.120

Defined 13.24.110

CAPPING

Dairies 13.24.390

Milk plants 13.24.520

CAP STORAGE 13.24.495

CERTIFIED MILK, PASTEURIZED 13.24.415

CERTIFIED, RAW FOR PASTEURIZA- TION 13.24.260

CLOTHING, CLEAN 13.24.370

CONCENTRATED MILK 13.24.055

CONCENTRATED MILK PRODUCTS, 13.24.060

CONTAINERS

Cleaning 13.24.550

Cleaning and bactericidal treatment
13.24.480

Construction and repair 13.24.470

Delivery 13.24.555

Storage 13.24.485

Storage of single-service 13.24.495

CONTAMINATION OF MILK PLANT 13.24.445

COOLING

Dairies 13.24.385

Milk plants 13.24.505

Temperature 13.24.215

Transferring milk 13.24.555

COTTAGE CHEESE 13.24.145

COWS

Health 13.24.275

Tests 13.24.275

Yard 13.24.300

CREAM DEFINED 13.24.030

- CREAMED COTTAGE CHEESE, DEFINED 13.24.150
 CULTURED BUTTERMILK, DEFINED 13.24.115
DAIRY
 Abnormal 13.24.355
 Barn
 floor, animals prohibited 13.24.290
 lighting 13.24.280
 space and ventilation 13.24.280
 walls and ceiling 13.24.295
 Bottling 13.24.390
 Capping 13.24.390
 Clean clothing 13.24.370
 Cooling milk 13.24.380
 Cows, health 13.24.275
 Cow yard 13.24.300
 Dairy farm, defined 13.24.190
 Future 13.24.565
 Hands, milker's 13.24.365
 Health of personnel 13.24.395
 Manure disposal 13.24.305
 Milk house
 cleanliness and flies 13.24.315
 construction and equipment 13.24.310
 Milking 13.24.355, 13.24.360
 Removal of milk 13.24.380
 Stools 13.24.375
 Surcingles 13.24.375
 Tank trucks 13.24.535
 Toilets 13.24.320
 Udders and teats 13.24.355
 Utensils
 bacterial treatment 13.24.340
 cleaning 13.24.335
 construction 13.24.330
 handling 13.24.350
 storage 13.24.345
 Vehicles and surroundings 13.24.400
 Violations, penalty 13.24.585
 Water supply 13.24.325
DEFATTED DEFINED 13.24.075
DEFINITIONS
 Adulterated 13.24.170
 And/or 13.24.225
 Average bacterial plate count 13.24.215
 Buttermilk 13.24.110
 Concentrated milk 13.24.055
 Concentrated milk products 13.24.060
 Cooling temperature 13.24.215
 Cottage cheese 13.24.145
 Cream 13.24.030
 Creamed cottage cheese 13.24.150
 Cultured buttermilk 13.24.155
 Cultured milk 13.24.120
 Dairy farm 13.24.190
 Defatted milk 13.24.075
 Direct microscopic count 13.24.215
 Director 13.24.210
 Distributor 13.24.180
 Dry milk 13.24.065
 Fat-free 13.24.075
 Flavored dairy drink 13.24.095
 Flavored milk 13.24.090
 Flavored reconstituted milk 13.24.100
 Fortified milk 13.24.130
 Goat milk 13.24.020
 Half and half 13.24.045
 Homogenized milk 13.24.155
 Introductory 13.24.010
 Milk 13.24.015
 Milk hauler 13.24.200
 Milk plant 13.24.205
 Milk producer 13.24.175
 Milk products 13.24.160
 Milkfat 13.24.025
 Misbranded 13.24.170
 Non-fat 13.24.075
 Non-fat dry milk 13.24.085
 Pasteurized 13.24.165
 Person 13.24.220
 Producer dairy 13.24.195
 Producer-distributor 13.24.185
 Recombined 13.24.135
 Recombined cream 13.24.140
 Recombined half and half 13.24.050
 Reconstituted 13.24.135
 Reconstituted cream 13.24.140
 Reconstituted half and half 13.24.050
 Skim milk 13.24.070
 Skim milk solids 13.24.080
 Sour cream 13.24.035
 Vitamin D milk 13.24.150
 Whipping cream 13.24.040
DIPPING 13.24.555
DIRECT MICROSCOPIC COUNT 13.24.215
DIRECTOR DEFINED 13.24.210
DISEASE, NOTIFICATION OF 13.24.570
DISPOSAL OF WASTES 13.24.475
DISTRIBUTOR DEFINED 13.24.180
DRY MILK DEFINED 13.24.065

MILK

- EMPLOYEES, DISEASE 13.24.570
- ENFORCEMENT 13.24.580
- EQUIPMENT
 - Cleaning and bactericidal treatment 13.24.480
 - Construction and repair 13.24.470
 - Storage of 13.24.485
- EXAMINATION 13.24.250
- EXAMINATION OF COWS 13.24.275
- FARMS
 - Abnormal milk 13.24.355
 - Bottling 13.24.390
 - Capping 13.24.390
 - Clean clothing 13.24.370
 - Clothing, clean 13.24.370
 - Cooling milk 13.24.380
 - Cow yard 13.24.300
 - Defined 13.24.190
 - Health of personnel 13.24.395
 - Inspection 13.24.245
 - Manure disposals 13.24.305
 - Milk houses
 - cleanliness and flies 13.24.315
 - construction and equipment 13.24.310
 - Milking 13.24.355, 13.24.360
 - Removal of milk 13.24.380
 - Stools, milk 13.24.375
 - Surcingles 13.24.375
 - Toilets 13.24.320
 - Udders and teats 13.24.355
 - Utensils
 - bacterial treatment 13.24.340
 - cleaning 13.24.335
 - construction 13.24.330
 - handling 13.24.350
 - storage 13.24.345
 - Vehicles and surroundings 13.24.400
 - Violations, penalty 13.24.585
- FAT-FREE, DEFINED 13.24.075
- FLAVORED
 - Dairy drink, defined 13.24.095
 - Defined 13.24.090
 - Reconstituted, defined 13.24.100
- FORTIFIED, DEFINED 13.24.130
- FUTURE DAIRIES AND PLANTS 13.24.565
- GOAT MILK DEFINED 13.24.020
- GRADE A PASTEURIZED 13.24.420
- GRADE A RAW
 - Pasteurization 13.24.270
 - Standards 13.24.265
- GRADE C PASTEURIZED, 13.24.540
- GRADE C RAW
 - Defined 13.24.405
 - Pasteurization 13.24.410
- GRADES ALLOWED TO BE SOLD 13.24.545
- GRADING 13.24.255, 13.24.550
- HALF AND HALF, DEFINED 13.24.045
- HANDS, MILKERS 13.24.365
- HANDWASHING FACILITIES AT PLANTS 13.24.460
- HAULER, DEFINED 13.24.200
- HEALTH
 - Cards 13.24.525
 - Cows 13.24.275
 - Personnel, dairy 13.24.395
 - Personnel, plant 13.24.525
- HOMOGENIZED, DEFINED 13.24.155
- INFECTION, PROCEDURE WHEN SUSPECTED 13.24.575
- INSPECTION
 - Examination of milk 13.24.250
 - Farms, dairy 13.24.245
 - Limits 13.24.560
 - Plants 13.24.245
- INTERPRETATION OF CHAPTER 13.24.580
- LABELING 13.24.240
- MILKFAT, DEFINED 13.24.020
- MILKING 13.24.355, 13.24.360
- MISBRANDED, DEFINED 13.24.170
- NON-FAT, DEFINED 13.24.075
- NON-FAT DRY-MILK SOLIDS, DEFINED 13.24.085
- NOTIFICATION OF DISEASE 13.24.570
- OUTSIDE OF LIMITS OF INSPECTION 13.24.560
- OVERFLOW, MILK PLANT 13.24.515
- PACKAGING, MILK PLANT 13.24.510
- PAPER, PARCHMENT 13.24.495
- PASTEURIZATION 13.24.500
- PASTEURIZATION, DEFINED 13.24.165
- PASTEURIZATION PLANT, see PLANT
- PERMIT
 - Reinstatement 13.24.550
 - Requirement 13.24.235
- PERSON, DEFINED 13.24.220
- PERSONNEL
 - Disease, notification 13.24.570
 - Plant 13.24.525
- PIPING, SANITARY 13.24.465

PLANT

Bottling 13.24.510
 Capping 13.24.520
 Ceiling 13.24.430
 Cleanliness of personnel 13.24.530
 Containers
 cleaning and bactericidal treatment
 13.24.480
 construction and repair 13.24.470
 storage of 13.24.485
 Contamination 13.24.445
 Cooling 13.24.500
 Defined 13.24.205
 Disposal of wastes 13.24.475
 Doors 13.24.435
 Equipment
 cleaning and bactericidal treatment
 13.24.480
 construction and repair 13.24.470
 storage of 13.24.485
 Floors 13.24.425
 Future 13.24.565
 Grade C pasteurized 13.24.540
 Grades which may be sold 13.24.545
 Hand washing facilities 13.24.460
 Lighting 13.24.440
 Overflow milk 13.24.515
 Packaging 13.24.510
 Pasteurization 13.24.500
 Personnel
 cleanliness 13.24.530
 health examination and schooling
 13.24.525
 Protection 13.24.445
 Sale, grades of milk 13.24.545
 Sanitary piping 13.24.465
 Storage
 caps 13.24.495
 containers and equipment 13.24.490
 parchment paper 13.24.495
 single-service containers 13.24.495
 Tank trucks 13.24.535
 Toilet facilities 13.24.450
 Vehicles 13.24.535
 Ventilation 13.24.440
 Violations, penalty 13.24.585
 Walls, 13.24.430
 Wastes, disposal 13.24.475
 Water supply 13.24.455
 Windows 13.24.435

PROCEDURE, WHEN INFECTION IS
 SUSPECTED 13.24.575
 PRODUCER DAIRY, DEFINED
 13.24.195
 PRODUCER-DISTRIBUTOR,
 DEFINED 13.24.185
 PRODUCTS DEFINED 13.24.160
 QUARANTINED RESIDENCE 13.24.555
 RAW FOR PASTEURIZATION,
 CERTIFIED 13.24.260
 RECOMBINED
 Cream 13.24.140
 Defined 13.24.135
 Half and half 13.24.050
 RECONSTITUTED
 Defined 13.24.135
 Cream, defined 13.24.140
 Half and half 13.24.050
 REGRADING, SUPPLEMENTARY
 13.24.550
 REINSTATEMENT OF PERMIT
 13.24.550
 REMOVAL 13.24.380
 SALE
 Adulterated milk 13.24.230
 Misbranded milk 13.24.230
 Ungraded milk 13.24.230
 SKIM MILK, DEFINED 13.24.070
 SKIM MILK SOLIDS, DEFINED
 13.24.080
 SOUR CREAM DEFINED 13.24.035
 STOOLS 13.24.375
 STORAGE
 Caps 13.24.495
 Containers 13.24.490
 Equipment 13.24.490
 Parchment paper 13.24.495
 SUPPLEMENTARY REGRADING
 13.24.550
 SURCINGLES 13.24.375
 TANK TRUCKS
 Dairy 13.24.400
 Plant 13.24.535
 TRANSFERRING 13.24.555
 TRUCKS 13.24.535, 13.24.400
 VEHICLES
 Dairy 13.24.400
 Plant 13.24.535
 VENTILATION, PLANTS 13.24.440
 VIOLATION, PENALTY 13.24.585
 VITAMIN D, DEFINED 13.24.125

MILK

- WASTES, DISPOSAL OF 13.24.475
WATER SUPPLY, PLANT 13.24.455
WHIPPING CREAM, DEFINED
13.24.040
- MILLINERY STORE**
ZONING 26.28.020
- MILLING**
AIR POLLUTION 3.82.080
- MINIATURE GOLF COURSES**
CLOSING HOURS 10.04.160
LICENSE
Fee 10.04.020
Revocation 10.04.180
NOISE PROHIBITED 10.04.170
- MINORS**
See also **JUVENILES**
AGE, IGNORANCE, NO DEFENSE
12.40.200
AIR GUNS 12.46.040
AUCTIONEER RECEIVING PROP-
ERTY FROM 10.07.140
BATHHOUSES, EMPLOYMENT PRO-
HIBITED 10.50.020
BILLIARDS 12.11.530
BOWLING ALLEYS, HOURS PRO-
HIBITED 10.04.150
CABARETS, PROHIBITED IN 10.14.050
CARD ROOMS, PROHIBITED 10.16.030
CIGARETTES 12.40.090
CURFEW See **JUVENILES**
DANCE HALL, ACCOMPANIED BY
PARENT OR GUARDIAN 10.18.100
Defined 12.20.010
DRIVING WITHOUT LICENSE
21.67.100
INTOXICATING LIQUOR
See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
KNIVES See **DANGEROUS WEAPONS**
LIQUOR see **INTOXICATING**
LIQUOR
MASSAGE PARLORS, EMPLOYMENT
PROHIBITED 10.50.020
OBSCENE MATERIALS See **OBSCENE**
POOL 12.11.530
PUBLIC DANCE ATTENDANCE
10.18.100
PURCHASES FROM
Auctioneers 10.07.140
Junk dealers, prohibited 10.48.090
Pawn shops, prohibited 10.56.090
- Secondhand dealers 10.58.080
SALE OF FIREWORKS TO, PRO-
HIBITED 8.40.090
SKATING RINKS 10.04.110
SLINGSHOTS 12.46.040
SPRING GUNS 12.46.040
TATTOOING 15.32.070
TEENAGE DANCE 10.18.101—10.18.105
TOBACCO, FURNISHING TO 12.40.090
UNATTENDED IN VEHICLE 21.26.540
WEAPONS See **FIREARMS**
YOUTH COMMISSION
See **YOUTH COMMISSION**
- MISDEMEANORS**
PUNISHMENT 12.01.010
- MOBILE CATERER**
DEFINED 10.39.010
LICENSE
Possessing, showing required 10.39.030
Required, fee 10.39.020
MISREPRESENTATION OF GOODS
PROHIBITED 10.39.050
PEDDLER LICENSE REQUIRED
10.39.070
PUBLIC WAYS, OBSTRUCTING
PROHIBITED 10.39.060
VEHICLE OPERATION, LIABILITY
INSURANCE REQUIRED, TAG IS-
SUANCE 10.39.040
- MOBILE HOME PARKS**
ACCESSORY BUILDINGS
Defined 10.72.010
Location 10.72.160
BOUNDARIES OF LOTS 10.72.110
BUILDING PERMIT 10.72.100
DEFINITIONS 10.72.010
DEPENDENT MOBILE HOMES
Defined 10.72.010
Segregated from independent 10.72.120
DRAINAGE SURFACE WATER
10.72.200
DRIVEWAYS 10.72.120
ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM
10.72.230
ENFORCEMENT 10.72.020
EXISTING, PHYSICAL ALTERATIONS
NOT REQUIRED 10.72.030
GARBAGE DISPOSAL 10.72.300
GAS PIPING 3.54.180
HOT WATER 10.72.280

- INDEPENDENT MOBILE HOME
 - Defined 10.72.010
 - Segregated from dependent 10.72.120
- INSPECTION FOR LICENSE 10.72.050
- LAUNDRY FACILITIES 10.72.150
- LICENSE
 - Appeal from revocation 10.72.060
 - Application for 10.72.050
 - Denial 10.72.050
 - Expiration 10.72.040
 - Hearing on revocation 10.72.060
 - Inspection of premises 10.72.050
 - Issuance 10.72.050
 - Required, posting, fee, expiration, temporary encampments 10.72.040
 - Revocation 10.72.060
- LIGHTING 10.72.260
- LITTER, MAINTENANCE OF PARK 10.72.250
- LOT
 - Area and boundaries 10.72.110
 - Defined 10.72.010
 - Driveways 10.72.120
- MAINTENANCE, SAFE AND SANITARY CONDITION 10.72.250
- MOBILE HOMES
 - Awnings 10.72.350
 - Defined 10.72.010
 - Dependent, independent defined 10.72.010
 - segregated 10.72.120
 - Insanitary, prohibited in park 10.72.370
 - Location in park 10.72.340
 - Maintenance 10.72.320
 - Occupying as dwelling limited to parks 10.72.330
 - parking 10.72.340
 - Parking 10.72.340
 - Permanent attachment prohibited 10.72.350
 - Plumbing 10.72.360
 - Removal of wheels prohibited 10.72.350
 - Sanitary maintenance 10.72.320
 - Unsafe, prohibited in park 10.72.370
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.72.380
- REPEALER CLAUSE 10.72.390
- RODENTS, MAINTENANCE OF PARK 10.72.250
- RULES AND REGULATIONS 10.72.020
- SANITARY MAINTENANCE 10.72.250
- SAVINGS CLAUSE 10.72.390
- SERVICE BUILDINGS
 - Construction 10.72.130
 - Defined 10.72.010
 - Heating 10.72.130
 - Heating equipment, maintenance 10.72.270
 - Hot water 10.72.280
 - Lighting 10.72.260
 - Location 10.72.130
 - Walkways to 10.72.120
- SEVERABILITY CLAUSE 10.72.400
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL 10.72.210
- SEWERS
 - Laterals 10.72.220
 - Unused, capping 10.72.310
 - Venting 10.72.230
- SITE PLAN
 - Address of site 10.72.070
 - Approval 10.72.090
 - Building permit limited by 10.72.100
 - Drawing 10.72.070
 - Examination 10.72.090
 - Identification 10.72.070
 - Information required 10.72.080
 - Preparation 10.72.070
 - Required 10.72.070
- STORAGE LOCKER
 - Defined 10.72.010
 - Location 10.72.170
- SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE 10.72.200
- TOILET FACILITIES
 - Cleaning 10.72.290
 - Maintenance 10.72.290
 - Numbers 10.72.140
 - Required 10.72.140
- TRASH, MAINTENANCE OF PARK 10.72.250
- WALKWAYS 10.72.120
- WATER
 - Connections 10.72.190
 - Hot, service buildings 10.72.280
 - Supply 10.72.180
 - Surface drainage 10.72.200
- VERMIN, MAINTENANCE OF PARK 10.72.250
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 10.72.380
- MODEL CITIES PROGRAM
 - BONDS DEFINED 1.93.020
 - CHARTER DEFINED 1.93.020
 - CITY DEFINED 1.93.020
 - COMPTROLLER DEFINED 1.93.020

MODEL CITY

- COMPTRROLLER GENERAL DEFINED 1.93.020
 - CONSTITUENCY DEFINED 1.93.020
 - CONSTITUENT DEFINED 1.93.020
 - CONTRACT AWARDS See **MODEL CITY CONTRACT AWARDS**
 - CORPORATE
 - Defined 1.93.020
 - Office, defined 1.93.020
 - Officer, defined 1.93.020
 - Official, defined 1.93.020
 - COUNCIL DEFINED 1.93.020
 - DEFINITIONS 1.93.020
 - DIRECTOR, CHARTER APPLICATION REVIEW 1.93.100
 - GRANT AGREEMENT DEFINED 1.93.020
 - HUD DEFINED 1.93.020
 - IMPLEMENTATION BY PUBLIC CORPORATION
 - Activity scope, constraint 1.93.180
 - Affairs purview 1.93.080
 - Ancillary authority 1.93.470
 - Authorization 1.93.010
 - Bonds, notes 1.93.390
 - Chapter
 - construction 1.93.490
 - severability 1.93.500
 - Charter
 - amendment proposal 1.93.240
 - amendment right, procedure 1.93.400
 - application 1.93.090
 - application review 1.93.100
 - contents 1.93.150
 - issuance 1.93.110
 - issuance effect 1.93.120
 - Constituency
 - composition 1.93.270
 - concurrence required 1.93.220
 - meetings 1.93.300
 - Corporate life 1.93.030
 - Corporate offices, officers 1.93.250
 - Corporate official office tenure 1.93.340
 - Corporate structure, basic pattern 1.93.190
 - Council
 - composition 1.93.260
 - concurrence required 1.93.210
 - meetings 1.93.290
 - Cutoff date 1.93.480
 - Dissolution, statement 1.93.430
 - Grant agreement obligations 1.93.370
 - Mandatory statement, reservation 1.93.170
 - Meeting, city participation 1.93.310
 - Name limits, seal 1.93.160
 - Obligation to city 1.93.380
 - Office, duty division 1.93.200
 - Organizational meeting 1.93.140
 - Powers
 - additional 1.93.060
 - generally 1.93.040
 - limitation 1.93.070
 - specified 1.93.050
 - Prior act ratification 1.93.510
 - Public corporation merger 1.93.440
 - Public funds
 - deposit 1.93.350
 - private use prohibited 1.93.360
 - Qualification statement 1.93.130
 - Quorum 1.93.320
 - Records, access 1.93.280
 - Rules, regulations 1.93.230
 - Termination
 - assets disposition 1.93.450
 - generally 1.93.420
 - Trusteeship 1.93.410
 - Unauthorized representation 1.93.460
 - Voting, representation 1.93.330
- INSOLVENT DEFINED 1.93.020
- LAND USE REVIEW BOARD
See **MODEL CITY LAND USE REVIEW BOARD**
- MAYOR DEFINED 1.93.020
- MODEL CITIES DIRECTOR DEFINED 1.93.020
- MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD DEFINED 1.93.020
- PROGRAM DEFINED 1.93.020
- PUBLIC CORPORATION DEFINED 1.93.020
- REAL PROPERTY DEFINED 1.93.020
- RESOLUTION DEFINED 1.93.020
- RULES, REGULATIONS DEFINED 1.93.020
- STATE DEFINED 1.93.020
- MODEL CITY CONTRACT AWARDS**
- BID CALL PUBLICATION 2.06.040
- COMMUNITY DISTRICTS 2.06.070
- DEFINITIONS 2.06.010
- HIRING PREFERENCE TO MODEL CITY RESIDENTS 2.06.030
- MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD
 - Contractor
 - defined 2.06.010
 - of the district served, defined 2.06.010
 - Defined 2.06.010
 - East, described 2.06.090

MOTOR VEHICLE

- North, described 2.06.080
- Resident
 - defined 2.06.010
 - of the district(s) served, defined 2.06.010
 - Southeast, described 2.06.100
 - Southwest, described 2.06.110
- PREFERENCE 2.06.020
- PURCHASING CONTRACT TO MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD CONTRACTOR 2.06.050
- SERVICE CONTRACT AWARD TO MODEL NEIGHBORHOOD CONTRACTOR 2.06.060
- MODEL CITY LAND USE REVIEW BOARD**
 - CONSULTANTS, PLANNING PROCESS 1.94.030
 - DUTIES 1.94.020
 - ESTABLISHED 1.94.010
 - ORGANIZATION, CHAIRMAN 1.94.050
 - REPORT OF ACTIONS 1.94.040
- MOLTEN SALT BATHS**
 - FIRE PRECAUTIONS 8.04.020
- MONASTERIES**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
- MONTE, UNLAWFUL** 12.11.260
- MONUMENTS**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- MOORAGE**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - HARBOR REGULATIONS See **HARBOR**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- MORPHINE**
 - See **NARCOTICS**
- MORTUARY**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- MOSQUITO CONTROL**
 - ABATEMENT 15.50.050
 - BREEDING PLACES
 - Allowing 15.50.020
 - Prevention 15.50.030
 - DEFINITIONS 15.50.010
 - INSPECTION OF PREMISES 15.50.060
 - NUISANCE 15.50.050
- SEVERABILITY 15.50.080
- VIOLATION
 - Evidence 15.50.040
 - Penalty 15.50.070
- MOTEL**
 - FIRE ALARM SYSTEM 8.13.030
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- MOTION PICTURES**
 - See **THEATER**
- MOTOR**
 - ELECTRIC See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- MOTOR BOAT**
 - See **HARBOR**
- MOTORCYCLE**
 - See **TRAFFIC**
- MOTOR VEHICLE**
 - See also **AUTOMOBILES**
 - ANTI-FREEZE SALE 12.18.010, 12.18.020
 - CARAVANING see **CARAVANING MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - LUBRICATING OIL, LABELING 12.19.010—12.19.040
 - NOISY OPERATION 12.82.050
 - TOWING
 - See **MOTOR VEHICLE TOWING SERVICE**
 - WRECKER See **MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX**
 - CERTIFICATION 11.24.050
 - DUE, PAYABLE WHEN 11.24.040
 - LEVIED WHEN 11.24.010
 - SCHEDULE, BASIS 11.24.020
 - VEHICLE EXEMPT WHEN 11.24.030
- MOTOR VEHICLE TOWING SERVICE**
 - See also **TRAFFIC**
 - ACCIDENT
 - Call required before going to 10.95.110
 - Monitoring police calls 10.95.130
 - Paying for information 10.95.140
 - APPEAL FROM SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF LICENSE 10.95.110
 - BILL FOR TOWING 10.95.090
 - BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS TO PREPARE SPECIFICATIONS 21.06.140
 - CALL REQUIRED BEFORE GOING TO ACCIDENT SCENE 10.95.110
 - CONDITIONS LICENSE SUBJECT TO 10.95.090
 - DEFINITIONS 10.95.010

MOTOR VEHICLE

ENFORCEMENT 10.95.110
FOR HIRE LICENSE REQUIRED
10.95.090
LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.95.060
LICENSE
Appeal from revocation or suspension
10.95.110
Application for 10.95.030
Conditions subject to 10.95.090
For hire license required 10.95.090
Investigation of applicant 10.95.040
Issuance 10.95.050
Operator's 10.95.020
Revocation 10.95.100
Vehicle 10.95.020
OPERATOR
Defined 10.95.010
For hire license required 10.95.090
License required 10.95.020
PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.95.150
POLICE CALLS, MONITORING
10.95.130
RATES FOR TOWING AND STORAGE
10.95.070
RULES AND REGULATIONS 10.95.080
VEHICLE LICENSE
Plates 10.95.090
Requirement 10.95.020
MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER
BURNING OPERATIONS 8.08.030
DEFINED 10.93.010
HOLDING VEHICLES BEFORE
WRECKING 10.93.090
INSPECTION OF PREMISES 10.93.080
LICENSES 10.93.020
LOCATION OF MERCHANDISE
10.93.040
LOCATION OF YARD 8.03.020
NUMBERING OF VEHICLES 10.93.050
PERMIT 8.03.010
PICKING ROOMS 8.03.040
PREMISES
Enclosure 10.93.030
Inspection 10.93.080
RECORDS
Delivery to police 10.93.060
Inspection 10.93.080
SEVERABILITY 10.93.130
UNOWNED VEHICLE, DISMANTLING
10.93.100
USED AUTO, SALE 10.93.110
VIOLATION, PENALTY 10.93.120
MOVIE FILM
See **MOTION PICTURE**
MOVING BUILDINGS
See **BUILDINGS**
MOVING VANS
PADS, QUILTS AND BLANKETS
15.36.020

MUFFLERS

NOISY 12.82.040
 WATERCRAFT ENGINES 9.04.240

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

MUNICIPALITY

NAME AND BASIC POWERS
 Charter I—1

MUSEUMS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

INJURY OR DESTRUCTION, UNLAWFUL 12.73.010

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

ZONING See **ZONING**

MUSHROOM PLANT AND CANNERY

ZONING 26.38.060

MUSIC MACHINES

DISTRIBUTOR'S LICENSE 10.96.030

GAMBLING, UNLAWFUL, EXCEPTIONS 10.96.070

INDECENT REPRODUCTIONS, UNLAWFUL 10.96.070

LICENSES

Distributor's sub-license 10.96.030

Expiration 10.96.050

Location, fee 10.96.010, 10.96.020

Operator's, fee 10.96.020

Residence and citizenship requirements 10.96.055

Vendor's 10.96.040

Violations, penalty 10.96.090

LOCATION LICENSE 10.96.010

LOUD PLAYING, PROHIBITED 10.96.080

OPERATOR'S LICENSE 10.96.020

VENDOR'S LICENSES 10.96.040

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 10.96.060

MUSIC STUDIOS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS see

BUILDINGS

ZONING See **ZONING**

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

LICENSE FEE 10.04.020

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.38.030, 26.32.035

— N —

NAILS

BUILDINGS 3.25.060

NAME

MUNICIPALITY Charter I—1

NARCOTICS

ABATEMENT OF PLACES OF RESORT 17.04.090

AUCTIONEERS, RECEIVING PROPERTY FROM 10.07.140

BARBITURATES

Administering, when unlawful 17.08.030

Alleging offense 17.08.050

Distribution prohibited, exceptions 17.08.010

Possession without prescription 17.08.020

Prosecution for violation 17.08.050

Sale, possession or use 17.08.010

Under influence, when unlawful 17.08.040

Violations

penalty 17.08.060

prosecution 17.08.050

BOWLING ALLEYS 10.04.140

DANCE HALL, PROHIBITED 10.18.110

DANGEROUS, DESIGNATED, DEFINED 17.08.010

DRIVING WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE

Presumption, chemical analysis 21.28.020

Prohibited 21.28.010

EVIDENCE OF VIOLATIONS 17.04.060

EXCHANGE WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION 17.04.040

EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER

17.04.010

FREQUENTING PLACE OF RESORT

17.04.100

FURNISHING, UNLAWFUL

Defined 17.04.075

Definitions 17.04.075

Narcotic, dangerous drug defined 17.04.075

GIVING AWAY WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION, UNLAWFUL 17.04.040

INFLUENCE, UNLAWFUL TO BE UNDER 17.04.020

INMATES OF JAIL, UNLAWFUL TO FURNISH 17.04.070

JAIL INMATES, UNLAWFUL TO FURNISH 17.04.070

NARCOTICS

LICENSE 17.04.030
NUISANCE DECLARED 17.04.080
OPIUM
Destruction of 17.12.030
Evidence of violations 17.12.020
Keeping place for smoking, unlawful 17.12.010
Pipes, destruction of 17.12.030
Smoking, unlawful 17.12.010
Violations
evidence 17.12.020
penalty 17.12.030
PERSONS UNDER INFLUENCE
Bowling alleys, prohibited in 10.04.140
Massage parlor or bathouse, prohibited in 10.50.080
Pawn shop, purchasing from 10.56.090
Prohibited in skating rinks 10.04.110
Prohibited near explosives cargo 9.04.260
PLACES OF RESORT
Abatement 17.04.090
Declared nuisance 17.04.080
POSSESSION
Prima facie evidence of violation 17.04.060
Without license or prescription, unlawful 17.04.030
PRESCRIBING, QUANTITY 17.04.050
PRESCRIPTION
Possession without, unlawful 17.04.030
Records 17.04.040
Unlawful to sell or give away without 17.04.040
When necessary 17.08.020, 17.08.030
PROHIBITED, TEENAGE DANCE 10.18.104
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER CUMULATIVE 17.04.120
QUANTITY PRESCRIBED 17.04.050
RECORD, PRESCRIPTION 17.04.040
SALE WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION 17.04.040
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS See TRAFFIC
UNLAWFUL TO BE UNDER INFLUENCE OF 12.11.130
USE UNLAWFUL 17.04.020
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 17.04.110, 12.01.010
NATATORIUM
See also SWIMMING POOLS
LICENSE 10.04.020

NATIONAL ANTHEM
DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES OF CHAPTER 12.13.030
HOW PLAYED OR SUNG 12.13.010
MANAGER ALLOWING VIOLATIONS 12.13.020
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.13.040
NAVIGATION
See HARBOR
NEON SIGNS
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.34.040
NEWHALEM UTILITY RATES
ELECTRIC 2.64.031
SEWER 7.24.046
WATER 23.04.375
NEWSPAPER
ADVERTISING See ADVERTISING
CITY OFFICIAL Chapter VII—5
OBSCENE LITERATURE 12.11.280
NIGHTTIME
WANDERING DURING 12.11.290
NIGHT WALKER
UNLAWFUL 12.11.090
NITROCELLULOSE
BUILDINGS See BUILDINGS
NITROGLYCERINE
HANDLING AND STORAGE see EXPLOSIVES
NITROUS OXIDE
MEDICAL USE See MEDICAL GASES
NOISE
ADVERTISING 12.82.090
AMBULANCE 12.82.150
AMPLIFIER 12.82.090
ANIMAL 12.82.120
BLOWER 12.82.070
DEFINITIONS 12.82.010
EMERGENCY 12.82.150
EXCEPTIONS TO CODE 12.82.160
EXHAUST 12.82.040
HAWKER 12.82.140
HORNS 12.82.030
HOSPITAL ZONE 12.84.010
LEVEL ALLOWABLE 12.82.010
LOADING VEHICLE 12.82.060
LOUD SPEAKER 12.82.090
MOTOR VEHICLE
Defined 12.82.010
Mismanagement 12.82.050
MUSIC 12.82.100
PEDDLER 12.82.140

NUMBERING

- PENALTY FOR VIOLATION 12.82.170
- POWER TOOLS 12.82.130
- PHONOGRAPH 12.82.100
- RADIO 12.82.100
- SHOUTING 12.82.110
- SIGNALING DEVICE 12.82.030
- SINGING 12.82.110
- SIREN 12.82.150
- TELEVISION 12.82.100
- TOOLS, POWER 12.82.130
- TRAILERS AND TRUCKS 21.52.140
- UNLAWFUL ACTS 12.82.020
- UNLOADING VEHICLE 12.82.060
- VENDOR 12.82.140
- VIOLATION, PENALTY 12.82.170
- WHISTLES 12.82.080
- WHISTLING 12.82.110
- NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES**
- CONTRIBUTIONS, STATEMENT OF 1.20.020
- NONCONFORMING**
- BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
- USES See **ZONING**
- NONPAYMENT OF WAGES**
- LEGAL ADVICE, FREE 1.32.010
- NONRESIDENT**
- DEFINED, TRAFFIC 21.04.460
- NOTICE**
- LEGAL 12.11.390
- OFFICIAL 12.11.400
- NOTIONS STORE**
- ZONING 26.28.020
- NOVELTIES MANUFACTURE**
- ZONING 26.38.030
- NUDITY**
- INDECENT EXPOSURE 12.11.220
- NUISANCE**
- ABATEMENT**
- Assistance and means 18.04.090
- By City 18.04.060
- Care in 18.04.090
- Cost 18.04.100
- Penalty for failure 18.04.070
- Summary 18.04.080
- ACID MANUFACTURE 18.06.010**
- ADVERTISING NOISES 12.52.090**
- BELL RINGING 12.82.090**
- BUILDINGS, UNSAFE 3.02.030**
- BUSINESSES, OFFENSIVE**
- Approval of plans 18.06.030
- Building permit 18.06.030
- Defined 18.06.010
- Listed 18.06.010
- Odors, gases and fumes 18.06.020
- Permit building 18.06.030
- Preventing escape of odors, gases 18.06.020
- Violations, penalty 18.06.040
- CATERPILLARS**
- Duty to destroy 18.16.010
- Violations, penalty 18.16.020
- CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM 12.61.010—**
- 12.61.050
- DOG**
- Kennels, insanitary 10.28.070
- Noisy 12.82.120
- EARWIGS**
- Baiters
- owners, occupants excepted 18.20.050
- permits 18.20.020, 18.20.030
- reports to be filed 18.20.040
- Baiting permit
- application, issuance 18.20.020
- requirement, fee 18.20.010
- revocation 18.20.030
- Violation of chapter 18.20.030
- Violations, penalty 18.20.060
- FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE**
- 18.06.010
- GLUE MANUFACTURE 18.06.010**
- HARBOR 9.04.440**
- HEALTH, DETRIMENTAL TO 15.12.130**
- IRON, NOISY TRANSPORT 12.82.050**
- LOCOMOTIVE WHISTLE 12.82.080**
- MAINTENANCE, UNLAWFUL**
- 18.04.040
- NARCOTICS 17.04.080**
- NEWSPAPER VENDORS, NOISY**
- 18.04.030
- ODORS, GASES AND FUMES 18.06.020**
- PILES IN WATER 9.04.495**
- SUMMARY ABATEMENT 18.04.080**
- UNLAWFUL TO MAINTAIN 18.04.040**
- UNSAFE BUILDINGS 3.02.030**
- VEGETATION see WEEDS**
- VEHICLE IMPOUNDED 21.48.040**
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 18.04.050**
- WEEDS**
- Abatement by city, costs 18.12.050
- Abatement, resolution ordering 18.12.030
- Authority for chapter 18.12.060
- Enforcement 18.12.030
- Failure to abate, penalty 18.12.020
- Notice of proposed resolution 18.12.040
- NUMBERING**
- BUILDINGS See BUILDINGS**

NURSERIES

NURSERIES

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

CHILDREN See **CHILDREN**

ZONING See **ZONING**

NURSING HOME

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See

BUILDINGS

FIRE ALARM SYSTEM 8.13.030

ZONING See **ZONING**

—O—

OAKUM

See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**

OATHS, ADMINISTRATION OF

CERTAIN OFFICERS MAY ADMINISTER Charter XXII—6

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

1.28.010

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

1.24.010

DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY COMMITTEE 1.24.010

OATS, WHOLESALERS

TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040

OBSCENE

ADVERTISING 10.08.070

BILLPOSTERS 10.08.070

ENTERTAINMENT 10.14.070

MATERIALS

Definitions 12.20.010

Harmful to minors

defined 12.20.010

sale, loan prohibited 12.20.020

Knowingly defined 12.20.010

Minor

defined 12.20.010

exhibition ticket sale prohibited

12.20.040

harmful objects, sale, loan prohibited

12.20.020

printed matter, sale, loan prohibited

12.20.030

Nudity defined 12.20.010

Sado-masochistic abuse defined

12.20.010

Sexual conduct defined 12.20.010

Sexual excitement defined 12.20.010

Violation, penalty 12.20.050

LITERATURE 12.11.280

OBSTRUCTIONS

BUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**

PUBLIC PLACES 19.48.020

OCCUPANCIES

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

ELECTRICAL WIRING See

ELECTRICAL WIRING

ZONING See **ZONING**

OCCUPATION TAX

See **TAX, BUSINESS**

ODORS, OFFENSIVE

See **NUISANCE**

STINK BOMBS

OFFICE BUILDING

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

ZONING See **ZONING**

OFFICE HOURS, CITY

DAILY 1.16.010

STANDARD TIME 1.12.020

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See **ECONOMIC**

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

OFFICERS

ANNUAL REPORTS OF DEPARTMENT HEADS Charter XXII—12

APPOINTIVE

Not eligible to hold other city office

Charter XIX—10

Qualifications Charter XIX—2

Suspension Charter XIX—8

To hold office until successor appointed Charter XXII—10

APPOINTMENTS IN WRITING

Charter XXII—9

BOND, OFFICIAL Charter XIX—4,

1.40.010

COMPENSATION FIXED BY LAW

Charter XXII—5

CONTRACTS, INTEREST IN Charter

XIX—10

COUNCILMEN, SUSPENSION Charter

XIX—8

DEATH BENEFIT SYSTEM Charter

XXII—13

DISABILITY Charter XXII—13

ELECTIVE

Enumerated Charter XIX—1

In office when charter adopted

Charter XXII—11

Not eligible to hold other city office

Charter XIX—10

Qualifications Charter XIX—2

ORDINANCES

- Suspension Charter XIX—8
- Terms Charter XIX—3
- FORFEITURE OF OFFICE** Charter XIX—10
- GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM** 1.65.010—1.65.070
- HEARING, SUSPENSION** Charter XIX—8
- HOLDING OTHER PUBLIC OFFICE PROHIBITED** Charter XIX—10
- HOLDING OVER** Charter XIX—9
- INTEREST IN CONTRACTS** Charter XIX—10
- LIABLE FOR APPROVAL OF UN-AUTHORIZED CLAIMS** Charter XXII—7
- NOT TO HOLD OTHER PUBLIC OFFICE** Charter XIX—10
- NOTICE OF SUSPENSION** Charter XIX—8
- OATH OF OFFICE** Charter XIX—4
- OATHS, WHO MAY ADMINISTER** Charter XXII—6
- OFFICERS CREATED** Charter XXII—5
- OFFICIAL BOND** Charter XIX—4
- OTHER OFFICES, HOLDING PROHIBITED** Charter XIX—10
- PASSES, TRANSPORTATION** Charter XIX—10
- PENSION** Charter XXII—13
- POWER TO APPOINT GIVES POWER TO REMOVE** Charter XXII—8
- QUALIFICATIONS OF ELECTIVE AND APPOINTIVE** Charter XIX—2
- REMOVALS** Charter XIX—7
- RETIREMENT** Charter XXII—13
- SALARIES** 1.44.020
- SUSPENSION OF ELECTIVE AND APPOINTIVE** Charter XIX—8
- SUSPENSIONS** Charter XIX—7
- TEMPORARY VACANCIES** Charter XIX—7
- TERMS OF OFFICERS** Charter XIX—3
- UNAUTHORIZED CLAIMS, LIABLE FOR APPROVAL** Charter XXII—7
- VACANCIES**
 - Absence without leave Charter XIX—5
 - Disability Charter XIX—5
 - Failure to qualify Charter XIX—5
 - How filled Charter XIX—6
 - Temporary Charter XIX—7
- VACATION TIME, UNUSED** 1.52.030
- OFFICES, CITY**
- BOOKS AND RECORDS** Charter XXII—3
- OPEN, WHEN** Charter XXII—4
- OFFICIAL BONDS**
 - See **BONDS**
- OFFICIAL BULLETINS**
 - DEFACING OR REMOVING 12.11.400
- OFFICIAL FLOWER**
 - DAHLIA 1.08.010
 - PLANTING, CULTIVATION AND DISPLAY 1.08.020
 - PUBLIC ENCOURAGED TO PLANT AND CULTIVATE 1.08.030
 - "THE CITY BEAUTIFUL" 1.08.030
- OFFICIAL NOTICES**
 - DEFACING OR REMOVING 12.11.400
- OFFICIAL POSTERS**
 - DEFACING OR REMOVING 12.11.400
- OFFICIAL SEAL**
 - FORM 1.04.010
- OFF-STREET PARKING**
 - TEENAGE DANCE, LIGHTING 10.18.104
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- OIL**
 - IN HARBOR 9.04.430
- OIL BURNER** See **BUILDING**
- OILCLOTH MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- OIL DOCKS**
 - See **HARBOR**
- OIL, LABELING, LUBRICATING**
 - 12.19.010—12.19.040
- OIL MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- OIL REFINERIES** See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, REFINERIES**
- OMNIBUS**
 - LICENSE 10.68.010—10.68.070
- ONE WAY STREETS**
 - See **TRAFFIC**
- OPEN LIGHT OR FLAME**
 - FIRE REGULATIONS 8.26.080
- OPIUM**
 - See **NARCOTICS**
- OPTICAL GOODS, STORAGE**
 - ZONING 26.32.020
- ORDINANCES**
 - PRIVILEGES GRANTED BY Charter XXII—2
 - LEGISLATIVE ACT BY Charter IV—7

ORE SMELTING

ORE SMELTING
ZONING 26.42.030
OUTDOOR DISPLAY STRUCTURES
See **BUILDINGS**
OUTDOOR FIRES
FIRE REGULATIONS 8.26.010
OUTSTANDING BONDED
INDEBTEDNESS 2.16.010
OVENS
See **PORTABLE HEATING APPLI-**
ANCES
INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND DRY-
ING OVENS
OVERHEAD WIRING
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
OXIDIZING MATERIALS
REGULATIONS 8.18.060
OXYGEN
FIRE SAFETY FOR INSTALLATION
OF BULK SYSTEMS ON CONSUM-
ER SITES Chapter 8.27
MEDICAL USES See **MEDICAL GASES**
OXYGEN MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.04.020
OYSTERS See **FISH**

— P —

PACKING HOUSES
NUISANCE WHEN 18.06.010
PAINT
COMBUSTIBLE See **FLAMMABLE**
FINISHES
ELECTRICAL WIRING 4.61.080
MANUFACTURE See **ZONING**
PAMPHLETS
ADVERTISING See **ADVERTISING**
OBSCENE LITERATURE 12.11.280
PANORAM
GRUESOME REPRODUCTIONS, PRO-
HIBITED 10.98.060
INSPECTION, VISIBILITY 10.98.070
LICENSE
Application 10.02.100
Change of ownership 10.02.060
Fee 10.98.030
Investigation by police 10.12.100
Issuance 10.02.100
Location 10.98.010
Operator's 10.98.020
MINORS, PROHIBITED TO USE
10.98.040
NUISANCE, WHEN 10.98.080
OBSCENE REPRODUCTIONS PRO-
HIBITED 10.98.060

SCHOOLS, PROHIBITED NEAR
10.98.050
VIOLATIONS
Penalty 10.98.090
Nuisance 10.98.080
PANORAMIC VIEW DEVICE
LICENSE 10.04.070
PAPER PRODUCTS
ZONING see **ZONING**
PAPERS
DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.04.010
PARADES See **PROCESSION**
PARCEL CHECK ROOMS
DEFINED 10.52.010
LICENSE
Expiration 10.03.060
Fee 10.52.020
Requirement 10.52.020
NUMBERED CHECKS TO BE GIVEN
10.52.030
PARK COMMISSION
LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES
2.08.040
PARK DEPARTMENT
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS
Charter XI—2
CHARTER Charter XI
DUTIES OF BOARD Charter XI—3
EMPLOYEES Charter XI—5
EXPENDING PARK FUND
Charter XII—6
EXPENDITURES, LIMITATION ON
2.08.040
IMPROVEMENT BEFORE TITLE
ACQUIRED Charter XI—4
MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL
Charter XI—3
MEMBERS OF BOARD, DUTIES
CHARTER XI—3
PARK FUND Charter XI—1
POWERS OF BOARD Charter XI—3
SUPERINTENDENT, BOND 1.40.010
VOUCHERS Charter XI—6
YOUTH COMMISSION EX-OFFICIO
MEMBER 1.84.020
PARKING
FACILITIES
Approval 1.89.060
Defined 1.89.030
Off-street, construction procedure
1.89.050
GARAGE
Construction See **BUILDINGS**

PARKS

- Rates to be posted 10.40.040
- Zoning 26.30.030
- LOT
- Drainage 7.04.250
- Rates to be posted 10.40.040
- Zoning See ZONING
- OFF-STREET See ZONING
- TRAFFIC
- See TRAFFIC
- PARKING COMMISSION**
- CHAIRMAN, RULES 1.89.020
- CREATED, MEMBERS, TERM, VACANCY 1.89.010
- FUND ESTABLISHED 1.89.080
- INVENTORY, COUNCIL REPORT 1.89.070
- MONEY TO CITY TREASURY, EXPENDITURES 1.89.090
- OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITY CONSTRUCTION, PLANS, PREPARATION, REPORT 1.89.050
- POWERS, DUTIES 1.89.040
- PUBLIC PARKING FACILITY, CONTROL 1.89.030
- PARKS**
- AGENTS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- AIDING AND ABETTING VIOLATIONS 22.04.260
- AIRBORNE MISSILES, UNLAWFUL TO THROW 22.04.170
- AMUSEMENT DEVICE LICENSE 10.04.030
- AMUSEMENTS, DISTANCE FROM 10.04.120
- ANIMALS
- At large, prohibited 22.04.070
- Riding 22.04.150
- Teasing, annoying or injuring 22.04.100
- ARCHERY, UNLAWFUL 22.04.170
- ARROWS, PROHIBITED, EXCEPTIONS 22.04.080
- BADMINTON, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- BARKERS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- BASEBALL, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- BEGGARS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- BILLBOARDS, UNLAWFUL 21.04.050
- BOATS 22.04.140
- BOOTBLACKS 22.04.110
- BOWS, PROHIBITED, EXCEPTIONS 22.04.080
- BUILDING FIRES 22.04.210
- CAMPING PLACES 22.04.160
- CHAPTER CONSTITUTES CODE 22.04.010
- CODE# DESIGNATED 22.04.010
- CRICKET, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- DAMAGE TO PROPERTY 22.04.060
- DEFACING PROPERTY 22.04.060
- DEFINED 22.04.040
- DEFINITIONS 22.04.040
- DEPARTMENT See PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT
- DEPOSITING REFUSE 22.04.170
- DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY 22.04.060
- DISTURBING WILD LIFE IN GAME RESERVE 22.04.090
- EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER 22.04.020
- EXHORTERS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- EXPLOSIVES PROHIBITED 22.04.080
- FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH RULES 22.04.240
- FAKIRS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- FIREWORKS, PROHIBITED, EXCEPTIONS 22.04.080
- FIRES, BUILDING 22.04.210
- FIREWORKS PROHIBITED, EXCEPTIONS 22.04.080
- FLOATS 22.04.140
- GAME RESERVE, DISTURBING WILD LIFE IN 22.04.090
- GAMES, PRACTICING AND PLAYING 22.04.170
- GOLF, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- HOCKEY, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- INFORMATION, REWARD FOR 22.04.250
- INJURY TO PROPERTY 22.04.060
- LACROSSE, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
- LITERATURE, DISTRIBUTING 22.04.120
- LITTERING 22.04.180
- LOUDSPEAKERS 22.04.110
- MENDICANTS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
- MERCHANDISE, SELLING 22.04.120
- MUTILATION OF PROPERTY 22.04.060

PARKS

NOTICES, POSTING 22.04.050
ORGAN GRINDERS, PROHIBITED
22.04.110
PEDDLERS, PROHIBITED 22.04.110
PEDDLING PROHIBITED 10.60.100
PERMIT, LOUDSPEAKER 22.04.110
PLAYING GAMES 22.04.170
POLO, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY 22.04.170
POSTERS, POSTING 22.04.050
PRACTICING GAMES 22.04.170
PROPERTY INJURY, UNLAWFUL
22.04.060
RACES PROHIBITED, exceptions
22.04.170
RAFTS 22.04.140
REFRESHMENTS, SELLING 22.04.120
REFUSE, DEPOSITING 22.04.180
REWARD FOR INFORMATION
22.04.250
RIDING ANIMALS AND VEHICLES
22.04.150
SELLING PROHIBITED IN 22.04.120
SHOWMEN PROHIBITED 22.04.110
SIGNS, POSTING 22.04.050
SLING SHOTS, PROHIBITED IN
22.04.080
SOLICITORS PROHIBITED 22.04.110
STROLLING MUSICIANS PRO-
HIBITED 22.04.110
SUPERINTENDENT DEFINED
22.04.040
TENNIS, UNLAWFUL TO PLAY
22.04.170
TESTING VEHICLES PROHIBITED
22.04.190
THROWING THINGS 22.04.170
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
See **TRAFFIC**
VEHICLES
Riding 22.04.150
Testing prohibited 22.04.190
VIOLATIONS
Aiding and abetting 22.04.260
Penalty 22.04.270
Reward for information 22.04.250
VOCATIONS PROHIBITED, CERTAIN
22.04.110
WATER CRAFT 22.04.140
WILD LIFE, DISTURBING IN GAME
RESERVE 22.04.090
ZONING 26.12.010, 26.32.020
PARKS AND RECREATION

DEPARTMENT

See also **PARKS**

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Duties 22.08.020

Functions: Charter XI-2

Membership, terms, meetings 22.08.010

CREATED: Charter XI-1

FUND: Charter XI-3

NAMING COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED,

NAMING PROCEDURE 1.95.010

POSITIONS, ADDITIONAL 24.03.030

SICKS STADIUM, OPERATION

RESPONSIBILITY 24.03.010

SUPERINTENDENT, DUTIES

22.08.030

TENNIS COURT USE PERMIT

ISSUANCE 22.08.040

PARKS, TRAILER

See **TRAILER PARKS**

PARTITIONS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

PASSAGEWAYS

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

PASSENGER TERMINALS

ZONING 26.46.110

PATROL

See **HARBOR**

PATROLMAN, MERCHANT

See **MERCHANT PATROLMAN**

PAWNSHOP

CLOSING HOURS 10.56.100

DEFINED 10.56.010

DRUNK, PURCHASES FROM 10.56.090

GOODS HELD NINETY DAYS AFTER

REDEMPTION PERIOD 10.56.080

INTEREST RATES 10.56.080

LICENSE

Application for 10.56.030

Expiration 10.03.100

Fee 10.56.020

Required 10.56.020

LOCATIONS LIMITED 10.56.020

MINOR, PURCHASE FROM 10.56.090

NARCOTIC ADDICT, PURCHASE

FROM 10.56.090

NUMBER LIMITED 10.56.020

RECORDS

Customer to sign 10.56.050

Information required 10.56.040

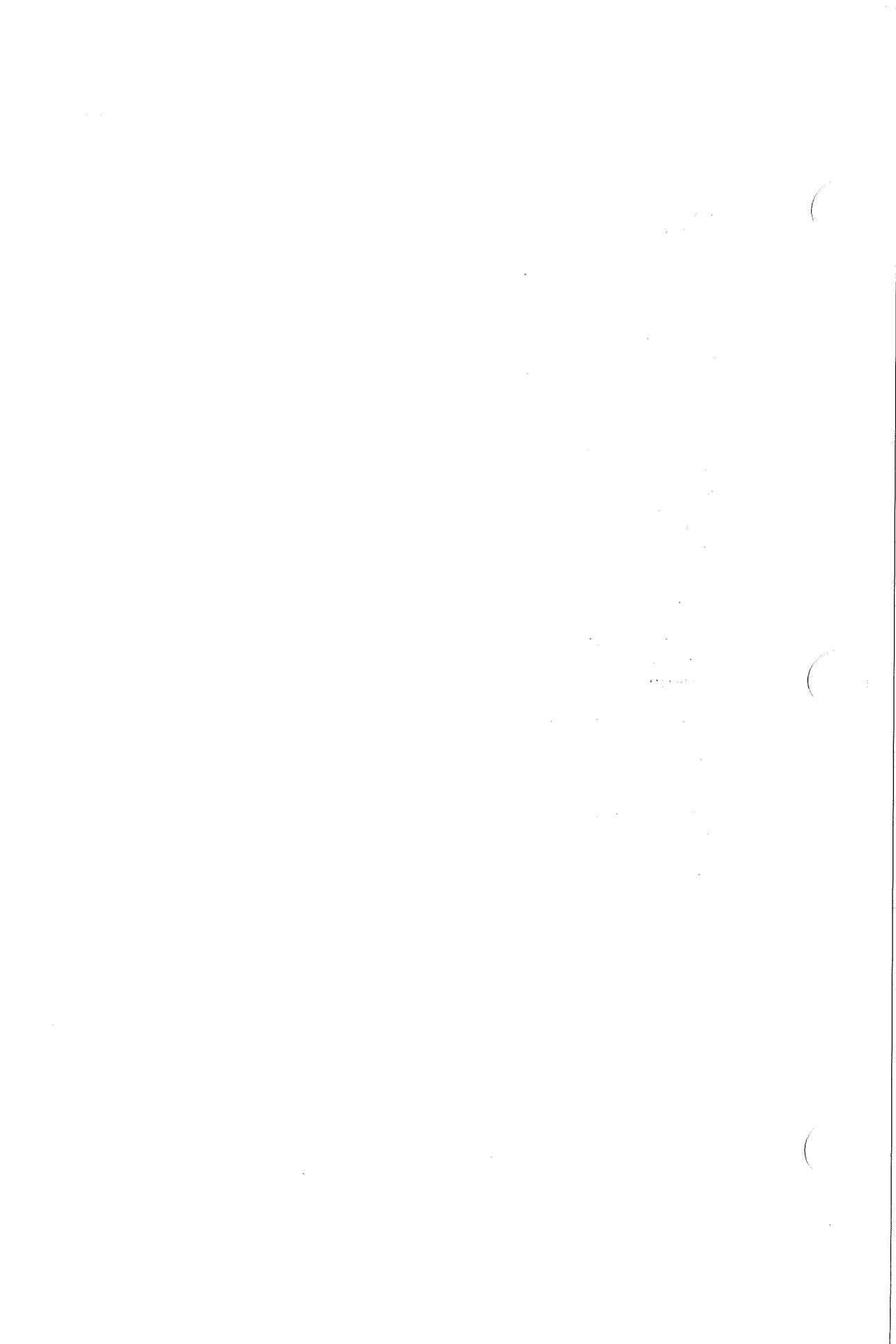
Open for inspection 10.56.070

Transcript to police 10.56.060

REMOVAL OF GOODS 10.56.090

THIEF, PURCHASE FROM 10.56.090
PAY DAY
CITY EMPLOYEES 1.44.010
PAY ROLLS
FURNISHED, WHEN 1.44.010
PEACE OFFICER See TRAFFIC
PEDDLER
BLOCKING STREETS 10.60.090
BOND 10.60.051
BUSINESS DISTRICT 10.60.100
CANCELLATION OF TRANSACTION,
NOTICE REQUIRED 10.60.054
DEFINED 10.60.030
DEFINITIONS 10.60.030
EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA 10.60.070
FARM AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
10.60.060
FARMER'S PERMIT 10.60.020
FLAGS, PROHIBITED 10.60.070
FOOD, HEALTH PERMIT
REQUIRED 10.60.040
HOME SALES PARTY DEFINED
10.60.030
HOURS 10.60.055
LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.60.085
LICENSE
Copies, display 10.60.050
Fee schedule 10.60.040
Exceptions 10.60.010
Exempt from flower vendor's license
10.38.010
Required, exceptions 10.60.010
Tags, plates required 10.60.085
LOCATIONS PROHIBITED
Generally 10.60.100
Posted premises 10.60.095

MISREPRESENTATION PROHIBITED
10.60.053
MOTOR VEHICLE USE, LIABILITY
INSURANCE 10.60.085
NATURE OF BUSINESS, IMMEDIATE
DISCLOSURE REQUIRED 10.60.052
NOISY 12.82.140
PARADE ROUTE 10.60.100
PARK, PROHIBITED IN 22.04.110
PLATES, TAGS REQUIRED 10.60.085
PRIZE PACKAGES 10.60.080
RECEIPT REQUIRED, CONTENTS
10.60.054
SOLID FUEL PROHIBITED 10.61.320
U.S. EMBLEMS, PROHIBITED 10.60.070
WHOLESALE
Defined 10.80.020
Exemption 10.80.030
Farmer's permit 10.80.030
License 10.80.010
PEDESTRIANS
See **TRAFFIC**
PEEPSHOW
INSPECTION, VISIBILITY 10.98.070
LICENSE
Fee 10.98.030
Location 10.98.010
Operator's 10.98.020
MINORS, PROHIBITED TO USE
10.98.040
NUISANCE, WHEN 10.98.080
OBSCENE REPRODUCTION 10.98.060
SCHOOLS, NEAR 10.98.050
VIOLATION
Nuisance 10.98.080
Ordinance 12.01.010
Penalty 10.98.090



PENALTY ASSESSMENTS
DEPOSIT INTO CONTINGENT
 FUND "C" 10.02.129

PENSIONS
 See **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

PENTHOUSE
 CONSTRUCTION 3.36.010
 DEFINITION 3.04.170
 HEIGHT 26.44.030

PERFORMANCE, TIME OF
STANDARD TIME TO GOVERN
 1.12.020

PERFUME MANUFACTURE
 ZONING 26.40.020

PERIODICAL
ADVERTISING
 See **ADVERTISING**

PERMIT
 See also **PARTICULAR SUBJECT**
BANNER 19.24.080
BOILER MONITERING SYSTEM
 3.52.280
CLEANING BUILDING 19.36.010
CURB, DRIVING OVER FOR CON-
STRUCTION PURPOSES 19.40.100
DRIVEWAY 20.34.010
FIRE 8.01.085
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
WORKERS 13.20.030
FOOD-SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT
 13.20.190
GAS PIPING 3.54.220
HOUSE MOVING 19.52.010
JITNEY BUS 10.62.020
JUVENILE BEGGING, PEDDLING
 12.40.050
PROCESSION, ASSEMBLY, IN
STREET 21.60.080
PUBLIC HEALTH, REFUND 15.08.010
RAISING HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM
STREET 19.68.010
SCAFFOLD 19.44.020
SEWAGE SYSTEM 7.08.060
SHORELINE DEVELOPMENT 20.60.040
SIDEWALK CAFE 19.10.010
SIDEWALK USE DURING CONSTRUC-
TION 19.40.020
STREET
 Construction, use during 19.40.020
 Use and occupation 19.08.010
SWIMMING POOL OPERATION
 15.30.050

TEENAGE DANCE 10.18.103
PERSONAL PROPERTY
INJURY TO 12.11.380

PERSONATION
FALSE 12.11.450

PERSONNEL
 See also **CITY EMPLOYEES**
DIRECTOR
 Appointment 1.22.020
 Created, duties Charter V-II
 Duties 1.22.030
 Labor relations policy committee
 member 1.48.010
OFFICE, CREATED 1.22.010

PERSONNEL AND EFFICIENCY
COMMITTEE
 DESIGNATED 1.24.010

PET
FOOD, FROZEN, DISPLAY IN MEAT
CABINET 13.08.270
NOISY 12.82.120
SHOP
 License 10.28.020
 Zoning 26.30.030

PETITION FOR AMENDMENT
SIGNING NAME OF OTHER 12.11.440

PETITION FOR INITIATIVE
 Charter IV—1

PETROLEUM
 See also **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
STORAGE, BUILDING REQUIRE-
MENTS 3.10.010, 3.11.100
ZONING See **ZONING**

PHARMACEUTICALS
 See **ZONING**

PHONOGRAPH
NOISY 12.82.100
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.38.030

PHOTOGRAPHER, STREET
 See **CAMERAS, ACTION**

PHOTOGRAPHIC
GOODS, STORAGE 26.32.020

PHYSICAL ENDURANCE CONTESTS
 see **ENDURANCE CONTESTS**

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS' OFFICES
 See **ZONING**

PHYSICIAN
OFFICE See **ZONING**
REPORT 12.57.010, 12.57.020

PICKER MACHINES
ROOM 8.14.010

PICKLE MANUFACTURE

PICKLE MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.38.060

PICK-UP SERVICE

See DELIVERY SERVICE

PICNIC GROUNDS

ADMISSION TAX 11.04.050

PIER

See BUILDINGS

HARBOR

PIKE PLACE MARKET

See HISTORIC DISTRICT

PILES

See also BUILDINGS

ADRIFT IN HARBOR 9.04.120

PILFERER 12.11.090

PINS

Hat 12.59.010, 12.59.020

PIONEER SQUARE See HISTORIC

DISTRICT

ZONING

PIPES

See also BUILDING

PLUMBING

SEWERS

WATER

UTILITY 12.11.520

PISTOL

AMMUNITION See DANGEROUS

WEAPONS

CONCEALED, LICENSE

Application

contents 12.42.010

falsification 12.42.030

Issuance, denial 12.42.020

Required 12.42.010

DEFINED 12.44.010

PLACES OF DETENTION

See BUILDINGS

PLACE OF PUBLIC ASSEMBLY

AISLES 8.25.070

DEFINED 8.25.020, 21.04.560

EXITS 8.25.060, 8.25.080

FIRE SAFETY

Aisles 8.25.070

Ash trays 8.25.090

Decorative materials 8.25.030

Exit doors 8.25.060

Fire protection equipment 8.25.100

Flammable materials 8.25.010

Motion picture screens 8.25.050

Obstructing exit ways 8.25.080

Proxylm coated fabrics 8.25.040

Tents 8.25.110

TENTS AS 8.25.110

UNLAWFUL 12.11.300

PLANNER, CITY See CITY PLANNER

PLANNING COMMISSION

See also ZONING

DUTIES Charter XIV—3

EMPLOYMENT Charter XIV—4

MEMBERSHIP Charter XIV—1

PIONEER SQUARE, RESPONSIBLE

AGENCY 28.04.020

REMOVAL OF MEMBERS

Charter XIV—2

TERMS OF MEMBERS

Charter XIV—1

ZONING DUTIES Charter XIV—5

PLANS

DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010

PLANTING, PARKING STRIPS

DEFINED 21.04.570

DRIVING ON 21.20.260

FENCE, TEMPORARY 19.64.010

PARKING ON 21.32.630

TREES 19.40.040

PLANT NURSERIES

See BUILDINGS

ZONING

PLANTS, MANUFACTURING

CERTIFIED 3.03.050

ZONING See ZONING

PLASTER

BUILDING See BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

PLASTER OF PARIS MANUFACTURE

NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010

PLASTICS

BUILDING See BUILDINGS

CELLULOSE NITRATE See OELLU-

LOSE NITRATE PLASTICS

FIRE See PYROXYLIN PLASTIC

ZONING 26.38.030, 26.32.035

PLATFORMS

See BUILDINGS

PLATINUM REDUCTION

ZONING 26.40.020

PLATS See SUBDIVISION

PLAYGROUNDS

See also PARKS

ANIMALS PROHIBITED 12.29.120

PEDDLING PROHIBITED 10.60.100

ZONING 26.12.010, 26.32.020

PLAYHOUSE

See SEATTLE CENTER

PLEASURE CRAFT MOORAGE

ZONING See **ZONING**

PLUMBING

ACCESSIBLE DEFINED 5.01.030
ADVERTISING WITHOUT LICENSE
UNLAWFUL 5.01.420

ADVISORY BOARD

Appointment 5.01.320
Chairman 5.01.320
Established 5.01.320
Members 5.01.320
Powers 5.01.320
Term of office 5.01.320
Vacancies 5.01.320

AIR

Chamber required 5.10.255
Gap defined 5.01.030
Tanks 5.04.100
Testing 5.03.170

ALTERATIONS, REPAIRS

Approval 5.03.090
Use of old drain in new building
5.03.090

APPLIANCES

Connection to drainage system required
5.03.020
Drainage 5.06.070
Liquid waste, connection to drainage
system required 5.03.020
Location, improper 5.03.050
Water heating, requires pressure relief
valve 5.10.230

APPRENTICE DEFINED 5.01.030

APPROVED DEFINED 5.01.030

AQUARIA, CONNECTION APPROVAL
5.09.060

ASPIRATOR CONNECTIONS 5.10.140

BACKFLOW

Defined 5.01.040
Non-potable water 5.10.170
Preventer
approved when 5.10.030
omission, approved when 5.10.130
Prevention devices maintenance
5.10.030

Protection specifications 5.10.030

Steam connections 5.10.150

BACK-SIPHONAGE DEFINED 5.01.040

BACKWATER VALVES See **VALVES**

BALL-COCK REQUIRED ON WATER

CLOSETS, URINALS 5.10.050

BAPTISTRIES, CONNECTION

APPROVAL 5.09.060

BASEMENT DRAINS 5.03.030

BATHROOM See **WATER CLOSET,**
URINAL

BATHTUB

Tailpiece size 5.09.040

Trap 5.07.030

BENDS, LEAD 5.02.040

BRANCH

Combination waste and vent 5.06.140

Defined 5.01.040

Horizontal defined 5.01.100

Wye, when used 5.05.090

BUILDING

Defined 5.01.040

Drain defined 5.01.040

Fixture requirements 5.09.100

Moved, testing system 5.03.170

Protection 5.03.110

Supply defined 5.01.040

CALKING FERRULES

Brass 5.02.050

Table No. 2-2

CHEMICAL

Closet prohibited, exceptions 5.09.050

Waste

dilution 5.06.110

pipng 5.06.110

CLEANOUTS

Cast iron pipe 5.02.080

Clearance 5.04.070

Combination waste and vent 5.06.140

Counter sunk heads 5.02.080

Drainage pipe, horizontal required
5.04.070

Extension 5.04.070

Interceptor 5.04.070

Location 5.04.070

Lubricant 5.02.080

Table No. 2-4

Table No. 2-5

Tightness 5.02.080

Two-way, substitution 5.04.070

Where required 5.04.070

CLOSED SYSTEM DEFINED

5.01.050

CLOTHESWASHER

Connection 5.09.040

Receptor 5.06.040

COMBINATION WASTE AND VENT

Branch 5.06.140

Cleanout 5.06.140

Defined 5.01.050

Trap 5.06.140

PLUMBING

- Vertical prohibited 5.06.140
- When used 5.06.140
- CONCRETE SLAB, WATER SERVICE PIPING 5.10.250**
- CONDENSERS**
 - Hot water 5.06.100
 - Materials 5.06.100
- CONNECTION**
 - Appliances 5.03.020
 - Aquaria, approval 5.09.060
 - Aspirators 5.10.140
 - Baptistry, approval 5.09.060
 - Clotheswasher 5.09.040
 - Concealed, access panel 5.09.040**
 - Cross
 - control 5.10.030
 - defined 5.01.050
 - fixture inlets, valved outlets protected, how 5.10.110
 - unlawful between systems 5.10.020
 - Dishwasher 5.09.040
 - Domestic, near polluted water 5.10.020
 - Drainage pipe
 - fixtures 5.04.050
 - horizontal to horizontal 5.04.060
 - horizontal to vertical 5.04.060
 - required 5.03.020
 - vertical to horizontal 5.04.060
 - Fixture
 - drainage piping 5.04.050
 - installation 5.09.070
 - liquid wastes 5.03.020
 - Heating system and hot water supply, between unlawful 5.10.020
 - Horizontal to horizontal piping 5.04.060
 - Horizontal to vertical piping 5.04.060
 - Hot water 5.10.150
 - Industrial tanks 5.09.110
 - Liquid waste, receiving 5.03.020
 - Medical 5.10.120
 - Mortuary 5.10.120
 - Non-potable water lines 5.10.160
 - Piping size 5.10.270
 - Ponds, ornamental 5.09.060
 - Potable water
 - near polluted waste, unlawful 5.10.020
 - pipe within sewer pipe unlawful 5.10.080
 - polluted water, near unlawful 5.10.020
 - sewer, between prohibited 5.10.080
 - Private to public unlawful 5.10.020
 - Prohibited 5.08.090
 - Sewer, vent 5.05.060
 - Specialties 5.09.060
 - Steam 5.10.150
 - Surgical 5.10.120
 - Tailpiece 5.09.040
 - Therapeutic 5.10.120
 - Tightness 5.08.010
 - Unlawful listed 5.10.020
 - Vent 5.05.070
 - Vertical to horizontal 5.04.060
 - Waste, prohibited practice 5.03.070
 - Water
 - cooled equipment 5.10.130
 - domestic, near 5.10.020
- CONSTRUCTION**
 - Alternate 5.02.010
 - Approved 5.02.010
- CONTINUOUS VENT DEFINED 5.01.050**
- CONTRACTOR**
 - Defined 5.01.180
 - License 5.01.360
- COPPER TUBING See TUBING, COPPER**
- CRITICAL LEVEL DEFINED 5.01.050**
- CROSS-CONNECTION See CONNECTION**
- DEFECTIVE SYSTEM, TESTING 5.03.170**
- DEFINED 5.01.180**
- DEFINITIONS GENERALLY 5.01.020**
- DENTAL UNIT, TRAP 5.07.030**
- DEVELOPED LENGTH DEFINED 5.01.060**
- DEVICES, NEW, WHEN PERMITTED 5.02.010**
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH**
 - Backflow
 - approval when 5.10.030
 - preventer omission, approval when 5.10.130
 - Defined 5.01.060
- DISHWASHER**
 - Tailpiece
 - placed where 5.09.040
 - size 5.09.040
 - Trap 5.07.010
 - Waste connection 5.09.040
- DRAIN**
 - See also **WASTE**
 - Building, defined 5.01.040

PLUMBING

Connection to drainage system required
5.03.020
Defined 5.01.060
Floor

connection to traps 5.05.020
strainer required 5.09.090
trap, location of connection 5.07.060
Roof 5.11.010

(

(

(

- Shower, requirements 5.09.090
- Uncovering for inspection 5.03.160
- Use of old in new building 5.03.090
- DRAINAGE**
 - Appliance 5.06.070
 - Below sewer level 5.04.100
 - Connection pipe See CONNECTION
 - Fittings See FITTINGS
 - Independent systems 5.03.080
 - Steam piping discharging into system 5.06.100
 - Subsoil 5.04.110
 - Sump required 5.04.100
- DRAINAGE PIPE**
 - Alignment 5.04.080
 - Below sewer level 5.04.100
 - Bend sweep 5.04.060
 - Change in direction 5.04.060
 - Cleanout required for horizontal 5.04.070
 - Connection to drainage system required 5.03.020
 - Dimensions 5.04.040
 - Discharge, valves required 5.04.100
 - Fixture**
 - defined 5.01.080
 - unit equivalent See FIXTURE UNIT
 - EQUIVALENTS**
 - Grade 5.04.080
 - Horizontal to horizontal connection 5.04.060
 - Horizontal to vertical connection 5.04.060
 - Inlet fittings for connections 5.04.050
 - Materials 5.04.010
 - Prohibited practice 5.03.070
 - Protection 5.03.100
 - Single permitted when 5.04.050
 - Size 5.04.040
 - Slip joint 5.08.040
 - Subsoil 5.04.110
 - Sump required 5.04.100
 - Use of old in new building 5.03.090
 - Vent size 5.05.060
 - Vertical to horizontal 5.04.060
 - DRAINAGE SYSTEM**
 - Connection to required 5.03.020
 - Defined 5.01.060
 - Independent 5.03.080
 - Parking garage 5.06.150
 - Plug 5.03.090
 - Pressure 5.06.050
 - Subsoil 5.04.110
 - Water test 5.03.170
 - DRY CLOSET PROHIBITED, EXCEPTIONS** 5.09.050
 - EFFECT** 5.01.300
 - EFFECTIVE OPENING DEFINED** 5.01.070
 - EJECTORS, SUMPS AND RECEIVING TANKS** 5.04.100
 - ENFORCEMENT** 5.01.290
 - EQUIPMENT**
 - Location, improper 5.03.050
 - Sterile 5.06.060
 - Water cooled, requirements 5.10.130
 - ERRORS**
 - Concealing 5.03.060
 - Correction may be required 5.03.040
 - EQUIPMENT, FIXTURE UNIT See FIXTURE UNIT EQUIPMENT**
 - EXAMINING BOARD ESTABLISHED, DUTIES** 5.01.380
 - EXCAVATIONS** 5.03.150
 - FITTINGS**
 - Direction of flow 5.03.070
 - Drainage
 - materials 5.04.020
 - prohibited 5.03.070
 - specifications 5.04.020
 - Inlet 5.04.050
 - Location, improper 5.03.050
 - Materials 5.02.090
 - Rainwater leaders 5.11.010
 - Standards 5.02.010
 - Threaded, drainage 5.02.090
 - Vent
 - galvanized 5.04.090
 - material 5.05.040
 - Water, galvanizing required 5.04.090
 - Wye
 - connection with yoke vent 5.05.090
 - installed, where 5.09.040
 - FIXTURE**
 - Building requirements 5.09.100
 - Certain prohibited 5.09.050
 - Cleaning 5.09.070
 - Connection
 - drainage system, required 5.03.020
 - generally 5.09.040
 - inlet fittings 5.04.050
 - water closet and drain 5.08.070
 - Defined 5.01.180
 - Distance from trap 5.07.010
 - Floor outlet 5.09.070

PLUMBING

Inlet

- drainage piping 5.04.050
- protection 5.10.110
- Installation 5.09.070
- Island, venting 5.06.130
- Joints, watertight 5.09.070
- Kitchen sinks 5.09.010
- Location, improper 5.03.050
- Materials 5.09.010
- Overflow arrangement 5.09.020
- Over-rim supplies 5.10.070
- Piping size 5.10.270
- Quality 5.09.010
- Running water required 5.10.010
- Schools, requirements 5.09.100
- Setting 5.09.070
- Special, materials 5.09.010
- Standards 5.02.010
- Strainers required 5.09.030
- Support 5.03.120
- Surfaces 5.09.010
- Tailpiece requirements 5.09.040
- Thickness 5.09.010
- Toilet facilities for workmen 5.09.100

Unit

- defined 5.01.080
- equivalents, See **FIXTURE UNIT EQUIVALENTS**

EQUIVALENTS

- loading, Table No. 4-4
- Wall hung 5.09.070
- Wash trap, prohibited 5.09.050
- Water
 - closet, prohibited 5.09.020
 - supply lines, fitting installation 5.09.070

FIXTURE UNIT EQUIVALENTS

- Determining 5.04.030

- Table No. 4-1

- Table No. 4-2

- Table No. 10-1

- Trap size 5.04.030

FLAGPOLING VENTS 5.05.080

FLANGES, MATERIALS 5.02.070

FLASHINGS

- Base for vents 5.05.080

- Lead weight 5.02.040

FLOOD-LEVEL RIM DEFINED 5.01.080

FLOOR

- Drain See **DRAIN**

- Flanges 5.02.070

FLUSHING WATER IN FIXTURE

- 5.10.010

FLUSHOMETER VALVE See **VALVE**

FOOD

- Disposal unit, interceptor 5.07.110

- Handling 5.06.010

- Preparation 5.06.010

- Storage 5.06.010

- Waste

- disposal unit 5.07.010

- drainage 5.06.010

FOUNTAIN

- Basins, ornamental, connection

- approval 5.09.060

- Tailpiece size 5.09.040

- Trap 5.07.030

- Waste drainage 5.06.090

FRAUD 5.03.060

GATE VALVES See **VALVES**

GRADE DEFINED 5.01.090

GRAVITY

- Drainage 5.04.090

- Supply tanks, requirements 5.10.200

HANGARS 5.03.120

HEALTH DIRECTOR

- Access panel to fixture connections
- required 5.09.040

- Alterations, approval 5.03.090

- Alternate materials, construction,
- approval 5.02.010

- Approval 5.03.160

- Backflow prevention device,
- maintenance 5.10.030

- Corrections, notice, compliance required
- 5.03.160

- Defined 5.01.060

- Errors, correction 5.03.040

- Insanitary plumbing, notification
- 5.01.310

- Inspection 5.03.060

- Notification of insanitary plumbing
- 5.01.310

- Plans, approval 5.03.040

- Responsibility 5.01.290

- Tests 5.03.160

- Water piping inspection 5.10.260

HEATING SYSTEM, CERTAIN

- CONNECTIONS UNLAWFUL 5.10.020

HOPPER, TRAP 5.07.030

INDEPENDENT DRAINAGE

- SYSTEMS 5.03.080

INDIVIDUAL VENT DEFINED 5.01.110

INLET

- Fittings, drain pipe 5.04.050

- Fixtures, protected how 5.10.110

- Non-potable water 5.10.170

PLUMBING

- Protected, how 5.10.110
- Tanks, installed where 5.10.090
- INSANITARY**
 - Conditions listed 5.01.110
 - Defined 5.01.110
 - Failure to comply with notice 5.01.310
 - Notice 5.01.310
- INSPECTION**
 - See also **TESTING**
 - Approval 5.03.160
 - Corrections 5.03.160
 - Covering piping before 5.03.160
 - Notice to health director 5.03.160
 - Responsibility 5.03.160
 - Retesting 5.03.160
 - Scope 5.03.160
 - Tests 5.03.160
 - Water piping 5.10.260
- INSPECTOR, GAS APPLIANCE, PIPING DIRECTOR** 3.54.030
- INSTALLATIONS**
 - Approval 5.06.020
 - Medical, requirements 5.10.120
 - Mortuary 5.10.120
 - Surgical 5.10.120
 - Therapeutic 5.10.120
- INTERCEPTOR**
 - Cleanout 5.04.070
 - Defined 5.01.110
 - Liquid wastes 5.07.080
 - Meat packing plant 5.07.090
 - Required where 5.07.090
 - Seal 5.07.080
 - Slaughter houses 5.07.090
 - Vent 5.05.020
- IRRIGATION PIPING, SIZE EXCEPTION** 5.10.270
- JOINTS**
 - Burned lead, materials 5.08.020
 - Calked, materials 5.08.020
 - Cast iron to brass 5.08.030
 - Cast iron to cast iron 5.08.030
 - Cast iron to copper 5.08.030
 - Cast iron to steel 5.08.030
 - Cast iron to wrought iron 5.08.030
 - Certain prohibited 5.08.090
 - Copper tubing 5.08.030
 - Expansion 5.08.050
 - Flared, materials 5.08.020
 - Ground 5.08.040
 - Joining
 - high silicon iron, epoxy resin pipe, fittings 5.08.030
 - no hub cast iron pipe, fittings 5.08.030
 - Increasers 5.08.080
 - Installed, how 5.08.060
 - Lead to brass 5.08.030
 - Lead to cast iron 5.08.030
 - Lead to copper 5.08.030
 - Lead to lead 5.08.030
 - Lead to steel 5.08.030
 - Lead to wrought iron 5.08.080
 - Materials 5.08.020
 - Neoprene 5.08.030
 - Reducers 5.08.080
 - Roof 5.05.080
 - Slip
 - drainage piping 5.08.040
 - location 5.07.030
 - Soldered 5.08.020
 - Sweat 5.08.020
 - Threaded 5.08.020
 - Tightness 5.08.010
 - Tubing, copper 5.08.030
 - Union, location 5.07.030
 - Vent 5.05.080
 - Watertight 5.09.070
 - Wiped, material 5.08.020
- JOURNEYMAN LICENSE, VALIDATED** 5.01.375
- LAUNDRY TUBS**
 - Fixtures, certain prohibited 5.09.050
 - Tailpiece size 5.09.040
 - Trap
 - material 5.07.030
 - required 5.07.010
- LAVATORIES**
 - Tailpiece size 5.09.040
 - Trap 5.07.030
- LAWN SPRINKLER MECHANIC**
 - Contractor defined 5.04.140
 - Journeyman
 - defined 5.01.120
 - examining board 5.01.380
 - license, application 5.01.380
 - license, renewal 5.01.390
 - License 5.01.360
- LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM**
 - Defined 5.01.140
 - Requirements 5.10.100
- LEAD**
 - Flashings, weight 5.02.040
 - Pipe support 5.03.140
- LICENSE**
 - Advertising without 5.01.420

PLUMBING

- Application 5.01.380
- Existing 5.01.410
- Expiration 5.01.390
- Fees 5.01.390
- Journeyman, validated 5.01.375
- Reciprocal 5.01.395
- Renewal 5.01.390
- Required 5.01.360
- Revocation 5.01.400
- Schedule 5.01.390
- Transferral 5.01.390
- LIQUID WASTE See WASTE
- MAINTENANCE 5.03.180
- MARKING 5.02.010
- MATERIAL
 - Alternate 5.02.010
 - Condensers 5.06.100
 - Devices, new 5.02.010
 - Plastic pipe 5.02.015
 - Receptors 5.06.100
 - Special circumstances 5.02.010
 - Standards
 - generally 5.02.010
 - table No. 2-1
 - Sump 5.06.100
 - Water piping
 - pipe and fittings 5.12.180
 - valves, brass required 5.10.190
- MEAT PACKING PLANT
- INTERCEPTOR 5.07.090
- MEDICAL INSTALLATION
- REQUIREMENTS 5.10.120
- MOBILE HOME 10.72.360
- MORTUARY INSTALLATION
- REQUIREMENTS 5.10.120
- NEW DEVICES, WHEN USE
- PERMITTED 5.02.010
- NON-POTABLE WATER See WATER
- OBSTRUCTIONS PROHIBITED 5.03.070
- OFFSET DEFINED 5.01.170
- OPENING, EFFECTIVE DEFINED 5.01.070
- OUTLET
 - Distance between fixture and trap 5.07.010
 - Gate valve required 5.10.190
 - Mortuary 5.10.120
 - Piping size 5.10.270
 - Protected, how 5.10.110
 - Valved, protection 5.10.110
- OVER-RIM SUPPLIES 5.10.070
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 5.12.030
- PERMIT
 - Application 5.01.380
 - Errors, correcting 5.03.040
 - Exception 5.01.330
 - Existing 5.01.350
 - Fees 5.01.330
 - Owner's 5.01.340
 - Posting, removal 5.01.330
 - Required 5.01.330
 - Term 5.01.330
- PIPING
 - See also TUBING, COPPER
 - Aboveground, copper, weight 5.02.030
 - Brass, size 5.02.020
 - Cast iron
 - cleanouts 5.02.080
 - specifications 5.02.080
 - Changes in direction 5.05.050
 - Connection, size 5.10.270
 - Copper, size 5.02.020
 - Covering before inspection 5.03.160
 - Drainage See DRAINAGE PIPE
 - Horizontal defined 5.01.100
 - Iron, size 5.02.020
 - Lead, support 5.03.140
 - Location, improper 5.03.050
 - Marked, how 5.02.030
 - Protection 5.03.100
 - Service, concrete slab 5.10.250
 - Soil See SOIL PIPE
 - Standards 5.02.010
 - Steam, discharge into drainage system 5.06.100
 - Steel, size 5.02.020
 - Support
 - generally 5.03.120
 - horizontal 5.03.140
 - vertical 5.03.180
 - Threaded
 - size 5.02.020
 - support 5.03.140
 - Underfloor, cleanout location 5.04.070
 - Underground, copper, weight 5.02.030
 - Vent See VENT
 - Vertical
 - defined 5.01.240
 - support 5.03.180
 - Waste See WASTE PIPE
 - Water See WATER

PLUMBING

PLAN

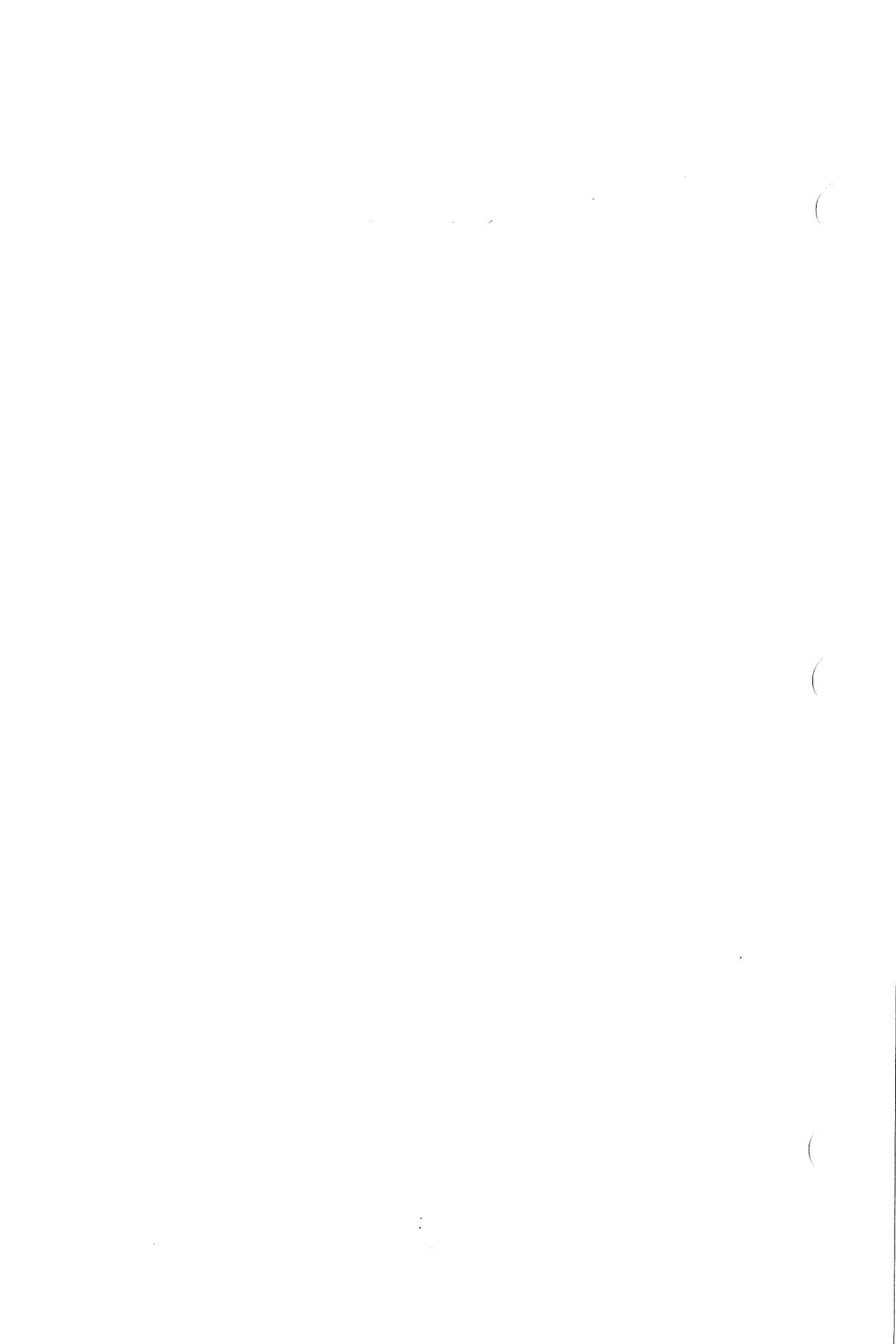
Error correction 5.03.040

Submission may be required 5.03.040

PLUG 5.03.090

POLLUTION OF WATER

UNLAWFUL 5.10.020



- PONDS, CONNECTION APPROVAL 5.09.060
 - POTABLE WATER See WATER
 - PRESSURE, WATER
 - Drainage 5.06.050
 - Excessive 5.10.220
 - Inadequate 5.10.210
 - Relief valve 5.10.230
 - PRIVATE USE DEFINED 5.01.180
 - PROBATIONER
 - Defined 5.01.180
 - Permit 5.01.385
 - PUBLIC USE DEFINED 5.01.180
 - PUMP, EJECTORS FOR SUMPS, TANKS 5.04.100
 - RAINWATER LEADERS
 - Capacity 5.11.010
 - Defined 5.11.010
 - Fittings 5.11.010
 - Materials 5.11.080
 - Prohibited use 5.11.010
 - Roof drains 5.11.010
 - Table No. 11-1
 - Testing 5.11.010
 - Traps required 5.11.010
 - RECEIVING TANK See SUMP
 - RECEPTORS
 - See also WASTE
 - Clotheswasher 5.06.040
 - Shower
 - construction 5.09.090
 - dam required 5.09.090
 - lining materials 5.09.090
 - materials 5.09.090
 - size 5.09.090
 - RELIEF VENT See VENT
 - REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS
 - Approval 5.03.090
 - Use of old drain in new building 5.03.090
 - RESPONSIBILITY 5.01.290
 - RISER
 - Defined 5.01.200
 - Piping size 5.10.270
 - ROUGHING-IN DEFINED 5.01.200
 - SCHOOLS, FIXTURE REQUIREMENTS 5.09.100
 - SEWAGE
 - Defined 5.01.210
 - Direct connections with potable water prohibited 5.10.080
 - Disposal 5.03.010
 - Domestic defined 5.01.060
 - Piping potable water within unlawful 5.10.080
 - SHOWER
 - Pans, lead weight 5.08.040
 - Receptor material 5.09.040
 - Trap 5.07.030
 - SINKS
 - Materials 5.09.010
 - Tailpiece size 5.09.040
 - Trap
 - drainage, vent not required 5.05.020
 - interceptor 5.07.030
 - SLAUGHTER HOUSE, INTERCEPTOR 5.07.090
 - SLIP JOINT DEFINED 5.01.210
 - SOIL PIPE
 - Defined 5.01.210
 - Horizontal defined 5.01.100
 - Horizontal, support 5.03.140
 - Support 5.03.140
 - SOLDERING NIPPLES
 - Brass required 5.02.060
 - Table No. 2-3
 - SPECIALTY APPROVAL 5.09.060
 - SPRINKLER See LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM
 - STACK
 - Defined 5.01.210
 - Support 5.03.130
 - Vent defined 5.05.090
 - STANDARDS 5.02.010
 - STEAM PIPE DRAINAGE 5.06.100
 - STERILIZER CONNECTIONS 5.06.060
 - STRAINER
 - Floor drain, required 5.09.090
 - Required when 5.09.030
 - Urinals, required 5.09.030
 - STRUCTURAL CONDITIONS, UNUSUAL 5.02.010
 - STRUCTURE, MOVED, TESTING SYSTEM 5.03.170
 - SUMP
 - Air tanks 5.04.100
 - Connected to water closet covering 5.04.100
 - vent 5.04.100
 - Construction 5.04.100
 - Defined 5.01.210

PLUMBING

- Drainage 5.06.100
- Ejectors, pumps 5.04.100
- Materials 5.06.100, 5.04.100
- Required 5.04.100
- SUPPLY TANKS, GRAVITY, SPECIFICATIONS 5.10.200
- SUPPORT
 - Fixtures 5.03.120
 - Piping
 - generally 5.03.120
 - horizontal 5.03.140
 - vertical 5.03.130
 - Stacks 5.03.130
- SURGICAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT 5.10.120
- SYSTEM DEFINED 5.01.130
- TABLE NO. 2-1 PLUMBING MATERIAL STANDARDS
- TABLE NO. 2-2 CALKING FERRULES
- TABLE NO. 2-3 SOLDERING NIPPLES
- TABLE NO. 2-4 CLEANOUTS
- TABLE NO. 2-5 CLEANOUT PLUGS
- TABLE NO. 4-1 DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- TABLE NO. 4-2 DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- TABLE NO. 4-3 DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- TABLE NO. 4-4 DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
- TABLE NO. 5-1 VENTS
- TABLE NO. 7-1 MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL LENGTH OF TRAP ARMS
- TABLE NO. 9-1 MINIMUM FACILITIES
- TABLE NO. 10-1 FIXTURE UNIT EQUIVALENTS
- TABLE NO. 10-2 WATER METER SIZE
- TABLE NO. 11-1 RAINWATER LEADERS
- TANK
 - Flush requirements 5.09.080
 - Gravity supply requirements 5.10.200
 - Industrial requirements 5.09.110
 - Inlets, installed where 5.10.090
 - Receiving See SUMPS
- TEMPERATURE CONTROL DEVICE FOR PRESSURE RELIEF 5.10.240
- TESTING
 - See also INSPECTION
 - Air 5.03.170
 - Defective system 5.03.170
 - Exceptions 5.03.170
 - Final inspection 5.03.170
 - Media 5.03.170
 - Moved structures 5.03.170
 - Piping water 5.03.170
 - Rainwater leaders 5.11.010
 - Responsibility 5.03.170
 - Water 5.03.170
- THERAPEUTIC INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT 5.10.120
- TITLE 5.01.010
- TOILET See WATER CLOSET, URINAL
- TRAP
 - Approved 5.07.030
 - Arm
 - change in direction 5.07.020
 - defined 5.01.220
 - Table No. 7-1
 - Bathtub 5.07.030
 - Clotheswasher 5.06.040
 - Combination waste and vent 5.06.140
 - Defined 5.01.220
 - Dental unit 5.07.030
 - Direction change 5.07.020
 - Dishwasher 5.07.010
 - Distance from fixture 5.07.010
 - Drinking fountain 5.07.030
 - Floor drain
 - accessibility for cleaning 5.07.060
 - specifications 5.07.030
 - Food waste disposal unit 5.07.010
 - Hopper 5.03.070
 - Indirect waste pipe 5.05.020
 - Joints 5.07.030
 - Laundry tub
 - required 5.07.010
 - specifications 5.07.030
 - Lavatory
 - number required 5.07.010
 - specifications 5.07.030
 - Lead weight 5.02.040
 - Loading, Table No. 4-3
 - Number required 5.07.010
 - Prohibited, certain kinds 5.07.040
 - Rainwater leaders 5.11.010
 - Required 5.07.010
 - Seal
 - defined 5.01.220
 - protection 5.07.070
 - required when 5.07.050
 - Shower 5.07.030
 - Sink
 - specifications 5.07.030
 - vents not required 5.07.030

PLUMBING

- Size 5.07.030
- Specifications 5.07.030
- Sumps 5.06.100
- Urinal 5.07.030
- Vent, required 5.07.020
- TRENCH, WATER SERVICE PIPES**
 - 5.10.250
- TUBING, COPPER**
 - Aboveground, weight 5.02.080
 - Drainage pipe 5.02.030
 - Joints 5.08.030
 - Marking 5.02.030
 - Support 5.03.140
- UNION**
 - Location 5.07.030
 - Use 5.08.060
- UNIT EQUIVALENTS** See **FIXTURE**
- UNIT EQUIVALENTS**
- UNUSUAL STRUCTURAL**
 - CONDITIONS 5.02.010
- URINAL**
 - Backflow prevention device required 5.09.080
 - Ball-cock required, location 5.10.050
 - Floor
 - material 5.09.080
 - type prohibited 5.09.080
 - Flushometer valve
 - required 5.09.080
 - requires vacuum breaker 5.10.060
 - Flush tank requirements 5.09.080
 - Overflow arrangement 5.09.020
 - Strainers required 5.09.080
 - Tailpiece size 5.09.040
 - Traps 5.07.030
 - Vacuum breaker required 5.09.080
 - Wall material 5.09.080
- USE**
 - Private defined 5.01.180
 - Public defined 5.01.140
- VACUUM BREAKER**
 - Defined 5.01.240
 - Hot water 5.10.150
 - Urinal 5.10.060
 - Water closet 5.10.040
- VALVES**
 - Backwater
 - below sewer level 5.04.100
 - material 5.02.100
 - specifications 5.02.100
 - Brass, piping water 5.10.180
 - Direction of flow 5.03.070
- Flushometer
 - air chamber 5.10.255
 - defined 5.01.080
 - urinal requires vacuum breaker 5.10.060
 - water closet, location 5.10.040
 - water closet, required 5.10.010
 - water closet, vacuum breaker required 5.10.040
- Gate
 - material 5.02.100
 - required, outlet 5.10.190
- Outlets, protected, how 5.10.110
- Relief
 - required 5.10.230
 - water pressure 5.10.230
- Size 5.02.100
- Water pipe, brass 5.10.190
- VENT**
 - Back to back 5.05.070
 - Connections 5.05.070
 - Continuous defined 5.01.050
 - Direction changes 5.05.050
 - Exceptions 5.05.020
 - Extension 5.05.010
 - Fittings
 - galvanized 5.02.090
 - materials 5.05.040
 - Flagpoling 5.05.080
 - Grades 5.05.070
 - Individual defined 5.01.110
 - Indirect waste pipe trap 5.05.020
 - Interceptor, required when 5.05.020
 - Island fixtures 5.06.130
 - Location of openings 5.05.070
 - Main defined 5.01.150
 - Materials 5.05.030
 - Openings 5.05.070
 - Piping
 - defined 5.01.240
 - prohibited practices 5.03.070
 - used as waste pipe 5.03.070
 - Plug 5.03.090
 - Protection 5.05.010
 - Relief
 - connection 5.05.090
 - defined 5.01.200
 - drainage, stack, connecting 5.05.090
 - yoke 5.05.090
 - Required when 5.05.010
 - Roof joints 5.05.080
 - Sizes 5.05.060

PLUMBING

Stack

- connecting with yoke vent 5.05.090
- defined 5.01.240

Standards 5.05.070

System

- defined 5.01.240
- unit equivalents See **FIXTURE UNIT**

EQUIVALENTS

Table No. 5-1

Termination 5.05.080

Vertical 5.06.120

Water closets, size 5.05.060

Wet

- defined 5.01.250
- vertical 5.06.120

Windows, opening near 5.05.080

Yoke

- connection to drainage stack 5.05.090
- defined 5.01.270
- intersecting vent stack 5.05.090

VERTICAL PIPING

Defined 5.01.240

Support 5.03.130

VIOLATION

Non-inspection of concealed work 2.06.140

Penalty 2.06.180

WASTES

Chemical

- dilution 5.06.110
- pipng 5.06.110

Connection, prohibited 5.03.070

Continuous defined 5.01.050

Discharge into sump 5.04.100

Dishwasher connection 5.09.040

Drainage, indirect

- appliance 5.06.070
- clotheswasher 5.06.040
- defined 5.01.110
- drinking fountain 5.06.090
- food wastes 5.06.020
- pipe, installation 5.06.010
- pipe, size 5.06.030
- pressure 5.06.050
- receptors 5.06.040
- steam 5.06.100

Food

- disposal unit 5.07.010
- drainage 5.06.010
- interceptor 5.07.110
- interceptor, materials 5.06.100

Liquid

- connection required 5.03.020

- defined 5.01.140
- disposal 5.03.010
- interceptor 5.07.080

Piping

- defined 5.01.250
- fixture overflow 5.09.020
- indirect See **Drainage**, indirect
- vent used as 5.03.070

Receptors 5.06.040

WATER

Closet

- ball-cock required, location 5.10.050
- connection to drain 5.03.070
- flushed, how 5.10.010
- flushometer valves
location 5.10.040
- required vacuum breakers 5.10.040
- overflow arrangements 5.09.020
- prohibited fixtures 5.09.050
- sump, connected to 5.04.100
- vents, size 5.05.060

Condensers 5.06.100

Cooling

- discharge 5.06.080
- equipment, requirements 5.10.130

Distributing pipe defined 5.01.250

Domestic near polluted waste 5.10.020

Fittings See **FITTINGS**

Heating appliances, pressure relief valve required 5.10.230

Hot

- drainage 5.06.100
- pipng 5.10.270
- tank defined 5.01.060
- vacuum breakers 5.10.150

Inspection of piping 5.10.260

Meter

- approval 5.01.290
- inspection 5.01.290
- size, generally 5.10.270
- size, table No. 10-2

Non-potable

- backflow prevention 5.10.170
- lines 5.10.160
- pipng, size exception 5.10.270
- posted 5.10.160

Piping

- access to control valves required
5.10.190
- concrete slab 5.10.250
- control valve 5.10.190
- copper weight 5.02.030
- design 5.10.270

POLICE DEPARTMENT

distributing defined 5.01.250
exceptions to size 5.10.270
frost protection 5.10.250
galvanized required 5.10.180
gate valve required at outlet 5.10.190
hot 5.10.270
inspection 5.10.260
installation 5.10.250
irrigation, size, exception 5.10.070
less than two hundred feet 5.10.270
materials 5.10.180
non-potable, size exception 5.10.270
openings 5.10.190
quantity of water, determining size
5.10.270
size 5.10.270
support 5.10.250
test 5.03.170
trench specifications 5.10.250
valves, brass required 5.10.190
weight 5.02.030
Pollution unlawful, prevention 5.10.020
Potable
between connections, protection
5.10.080
defined 5.01.180
polluted waste, near 5.10.020
sewage piping, within 5.10.080
Pressure
excessive 5.10.220
inadequate 5.10.210
relief valve 5.10.230
Quantity determined for piping 5.10.270
Rain See RAINWATER LEADERS
Running required for fixture 5.10.010
Service pipe defined 5.01.250
Supply
inlets installed where 5.10.090
system defined 5.01.250
Superintendent, backflow preventer
approval 5.10.030, 5.10.130
Temperature control device 5.10.240
Testing 5.03.170
WET VENT See **VENT**
WORKMANSHIP 5.03.060
WYE FITTING See **FITTING**
YOKE VENT See **VENT**
PLYWOOD
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
MANUFACTURE 26.38.060
POISON
ANIMALS 12.11.360

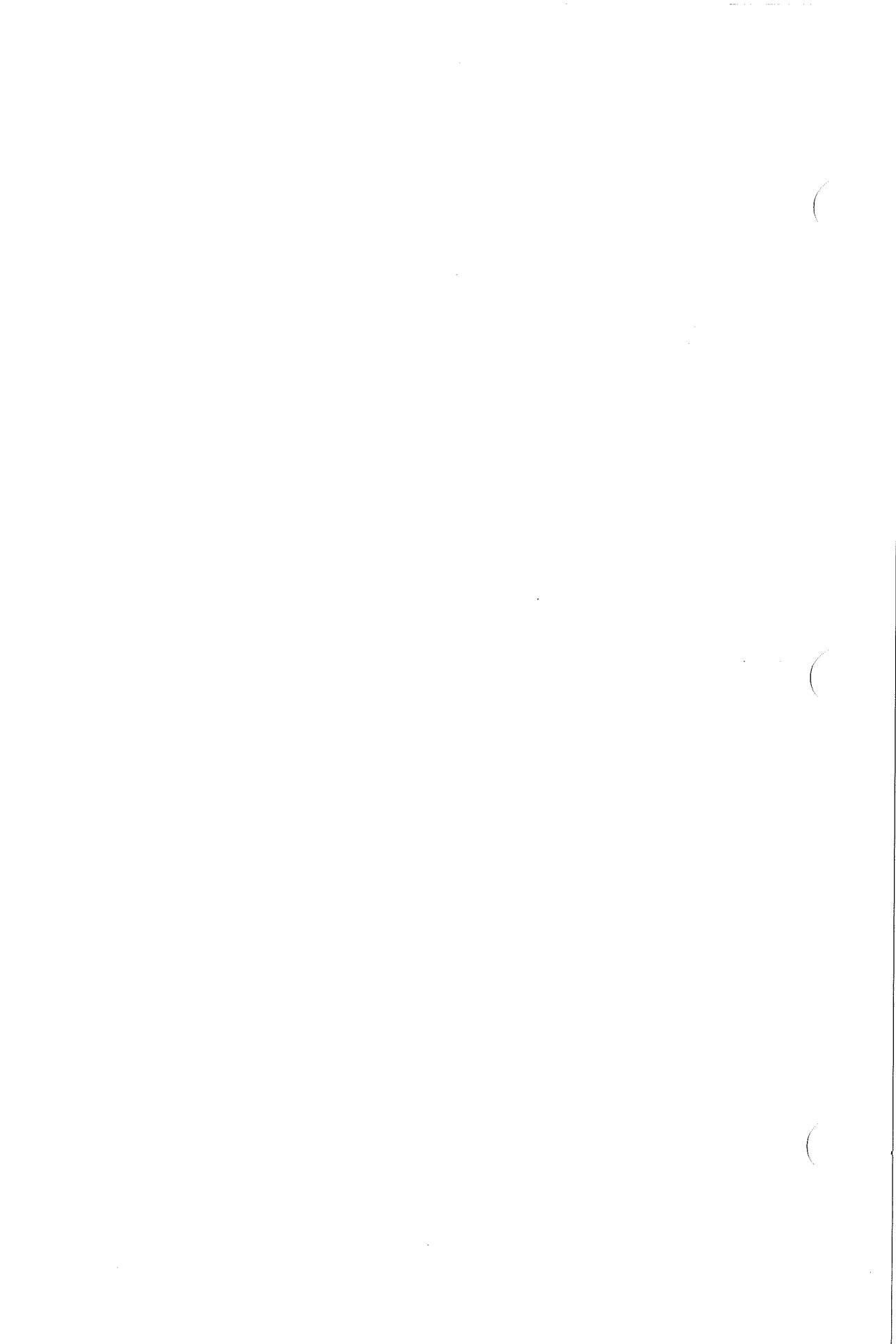
FUMIGANTS, STORAGE 10.37.030,
10.37.040
MANUFACTURE, ZONING 26.40.020
POISONING 12.11.360
POISONOUS GAS
FIRE REGULATIONS 8.18.090
POKER
UNLAWFUL 12.11.260
POLES
See also **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
TELEPHONE AND
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
BARBER 19.36.230
POLICE DEPARTMENT
See also **POLICE, SPECIAL**
ARREST
Bench warrant 12.02.040
Complaint 12.02.050
Powers, Charter VI—5
Process, form 12.02.020
Process, issuance 12.02.010
Summons, disobedience 12.02.030
Without warrant 12.02.060
ASSISTING 12.11.490
BADGE
Sale, exchange or gift unlawful 12.03.060
Unauthorized possession 12.03.070
BILL OF RIGHTS, OFFICERS'
Advisement of suspicion 1.77.030
Interview
council representation 1.77.040
recorded 1.77.050
procedure 1.77.060
Intimidation prohibited 1.77.070
Investigation
informing of 1.77.050
internal, criminal, major, defined
1.77.020
Policy 1.77.010
Severability 1.77.080
CHARTER Charter VI
CHIEF OF POLICE
Appointment of subordinate officers
Charter VI—2
Athletic massage operator license,
applicant investigation 10.50.035
Bond
amount 1.40.010
condition of 1.40.040
generally Charter XVII—4

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Business security device
approval 3.84.050
enforcement, right of entry 3.84.020
glass window protection requirement
determination 3.84.090
inspection, notice 3.84.040
Burglar alarm dealer identification
card issuance 10.88.030
Charitable solicitation permit
report 10.78.060
Pistol license issuance 12.42.020
Process directed to Charter VI—5
Qualifications, appointment and removal
Charter VI—2
Responsible for property taken
Charter VI—5
To keep city prison Charter VI—5
To maintain peace Charter VI—5
To manage department Charter VI—4
COMPENSATION, Charter VI—6
DANGEROUS PLACE OR THING
12.03.040
DOG, KILLING VICIOUS 12.03.030
DUTIES
Generally, Charter VI—5
Retired 12.03.030
EXAMINATIONS Charter VI—3
FEES
Report
procedure 2.70.020
services 2.70.010
Schedule amendment 2.70.030
HARBOR BOAT USE 9.04.530
HINDERING 12.11.460
IMPERSONATION
False 12.11.450
Police officer 12.03.050
LAW ENFORCEMENT 12.11.490
LICENSE INVESTIGATION 10.02.110,
10.02.115
ORGANIZATION Charter VI—1
OVERTIME WORK, PAYMENT
1.46.040
POLICEMEN Charter VI—5, 6
PROPERTY, UNCLAIMED 12.03.010
PROTECTION IN EACH DISTRICT
Charter VI—1
RADIO See POLICE RADIO
RECORDS Charter VI—5
REPORT, DANGEROUS PLACE OR
THING 12.03.040
RESISTING 12.11.460
RETIRED 12.03.020
SALE OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
12.03.010
SIGNAL SYSTEM See POLICE SIGNAL
SYSTEM
TEENAGE DANCE SUPERVISION
10.18.103
TRAFFIC See TRAFFIC
UNIFORM 12.03.050
VACATION 1.52.010, 1.52.020, 1.52.050
VIOLATION, PENALTY 12.03.080
WARRANT, BENCH 12.02.040
POLICE RADIO
CHECKING DEVICE BY DEMON-
STRATION 12.07.020
EXEMPTIONS 12.07.040
INTERFERENCE
Abatement 12.07.030
Checking device 12.07.020
Electro-magnetic wave generator
12.07.010
Notice to owner of device 12.07.020
Prevention 12.07.030
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.07.050
POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM
ALARM BOXES
Authorized use of keys 12.06.080
Obstructing access to 12.06.100
BADGE, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
CHANGING BOX
Notice of intent to make 12.06.080
Permit 12.06.020
FALSE REPRESENTATION 12.06.040
FIRE GUARD LINES 12.06.090
HELMETS, OFFICIAL 12.06.070
INJURE, UNLAWFUL TO 12.06.010
INSIGNIA, USE OF OFFICIAL 12.06.070
INTERFERENCE 12.06.010
KEYS TO BOXES 12.06.080
OBSTRUCTING ACCESS 12.06.100
PERMIT FOR MAKING CHANGES IN
12.06.020
PRIVATE SYSTEMS
City system, direct connection unlawful
12.06.002
Connection with police facilities
12.06.001
Penalty for violations 12.06.004
Reports by individuals exempted
12.06.003
TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050

POLICE, SPECIAL

UNIFORMS, USE OF OFFICIAL	Fee 12.04.040
12.06.070	Generally 12.04.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.06.110	Invalidation 12.04.050
WIRES	BADGE
Permit to place on poles of system	Deposit for 12.04.040
12.06.060	Duty to surrender 12.04.110
Prohibited near other wires 12.06.040	Duty to wear 12.04.060
POLICE, SPECIAL	Unauthorized wearing 12.04.120
APPOINTMENT	CITY EMPLOYEES 12.04.080
Civilian auxiliary police 12.04.090	CIVILIAN AUXILIARY 12.04.090
Eligibility 12.04.020	COMPENSATION 12.04.010
Expiration 12.04.050	DUTIES 12.04.060



POULTRY

- ELIGIBILITY 12.04.020**
- FEDERAL CIVILIAN 12.04.090**
- NUMBER 12.04.010**
- RECORDS 12.04.100**
- REVOCAION OF APPOINTMENT 12.04.050**
- ROSTER 12.04.100**
- UNIFORM 12.04.070**
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.04.130**
- WEIGHTS, MEASURES, POWERS, RIGHT OF ENTRY 10A.16.100**
- POLICY, BOND**
 - SALE 2.36.010**
- POLISHING WHEELS**
 - BLOWER SYSTEM 8.14.020**
- POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS**
 - SOLICITATIONS 10.78.010—10.78.040**
- POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CITY EMPLOYEES, PROHIBITED 1.36.010**
- POLLING PLACES**
 - SMOKING PROHIBITED 12.29.010, 12.29.020**
- POLLUTION, AIR**
 - AIR CONTAMINANT DEFINED 15.54.010**
 - CONTROL ADVISORY BOARD**
 - Created 15.54.020**
 - Duties 15.54.050**
 - Members 15.54.030**
 - Organization 15.54.040**
 - DEFINED 15.54.010**
 - DEFINITIONS 15.54.010**
 - DUST**
 - Defined 15.54.010**
 - Fuel burning equipment 15.54.070**
 - Heat processing equipment 15.54.080**
 - Traceable, generally 15.54.090**
 - ENFORCEMENT OF CODE 15.54.100**
 - FUEL BURNING EQUIPMENT**
 - DEFINED 15.54.010**
 - HEAT PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**
 - DEFINED 15.54.010**
 - OUTDOOR FIRE PROHIBITED WHEN 15.54.165**
 - PROCESS WEIGHT PER HOUR**
 - DEFINED 15.54.010**
 - SEVERABILITY 15.54.180**
 - SMOKE**
 - Defined 15.54.010**
 - Unlawful when 15.54.060**
 - UNLAWFUL OCCUPANCY, USE 15.54.160**
- VIOLATION**
 - Compliance**
 - notice 15.54.110**
 - time extension 15.54.120**
 - Failure to comply, posting, sealing 15.54.150**
 - Hearing**
 - procedure after 15.54.140**
 - request when 15.54.130**
 - Penalty 15.54.170**
- POLLUTION, WATER**
 - SUPPLY 23.12.050**
- POOL HALLS**
 - See also BILLIARDS AND POOL TABLES**
- BUILDINGS**
 - LICENSE 10.02.170**
 - ZONING 26.30.040, 26.32.030**
- POOLS**
 - See SWIMMING POOLS**
- PORT WARDEN**
 - See HARBORS**
- PORTABLE INCINERATOR**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS 3.47.140**
- POST OFFICE**
 - ZONING See ZONING**
- POSTERS**
 - See also ADVERTISING**
 - OFFICIAL 12.11.400**
- POSTING BILLS See BILL POSTERS**
- POTASH**
 - MANUFACTURE 26.42.020**
 - REFINING 18.06.010**
- POTATOES**
 - SALE BY SACK 10.59.200**
- POTTERY MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.38.030**
- POULTRY**
 - BUILDING 13.12.130**
 - CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**
 - Farmer's 13.12.080**
 - Preparation and processing establishments 13.12.100**
 - Required 13.12.030**
 - COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 13.12.020**
 - CONDEMNATION 13.12.220**
 - DEFINITIONS 13.12.010**
 - DISEASED 13.12.220**
 - EXAMINATION OF UNFIT 13.12.220**

POULTRY

FARMERS

Certificate of registration 13.12.080

Defined 13.12.010

Stamps and tags 13.12.200

FUND, MEAT INSPECTION 13.12.230

HEALTH EXAMINATIONS 13.12.170

IMPORTED 13.12.250

INSPECTIONS

Authorized 13.14.010

Inspectors, employment 13.14.020

Payment of fees and charges 13.14.030

Post-mortem and ante-mortem 13.14.040

Premises 13.14.090

Supervisory 13.14.050

Wholesomeness inspection label
13.14.060

INSPECTORS

Duties 13.14.040

Employment and compensation
13.14.020

Supervisory inspections 13.14.050

INVOICES, SALES 13.12.210

LABEL 13.14.060

LICENSE

Application 13.12.160

Fee 13.12.160

Preparation and processing establish-
ments 13.12.100

Salesman's 13.12.040

Shop

location transfer 13.12.165

required 13.12.030

MARKING WITH OFFICIAL NUMBER

13.12.190

MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION

Fresh pre-packaged 13.12.060

Frozen pre-packaged 13.12.070

MEAT INSPECTION FUND 13.12.230

NUMBERS, OFFICIAL 13.12.180,

13.12.190

OUTSIDE STATE, FROM 13.12.250

PRE-PACKAGED

Fresh 13.12.060

Frozen 13.12.070

PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENTS

License or certificates of registration

13.12.100

Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Duties of inspectors 13.14.040

Inspection authorized 13.14.010

Inspectors, employment 13.14.020

License or certificate of registration
13.12.100

Payment of fee and charges 13.14.030

Rules and regulations 13.14.070

Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

Violations, penalty 13.14.080

PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS

13.12.150

PURCHASING FROM LICENSED

SHOP 13.12.050

RETAIL SALESMAN

Defined 13.12.010

Employing unlicensed person 13.12.045

License 13.12.040

RULES AND REGULATIONS 13.12.260

SALE

Invoices 13.12.210

License and sanitation requirements
13.12.120

Processing requirements 13.12.150

SANITATION REGULATIONS

13.12.110—13.12.130

SLAUGHTER, ZONING 26.38.050

STAMPS, FARMER'S 13.12.200

TAGGING WITH OFFICIAL NUMBER

13.12.190

TAGS, FARMER'S 13.12.200

UNFIT 13.12.220

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.12.280

WHOLESOMENESS INSPECTION

LABEL 13.14.060

POUNDMASTER

See ANIMALS

POWER PLANT

ZONING 26.40.020

POWERS OF MUNICIPALITY

Charter I—1

POWER TOOL

NOISY 12.82.130

PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS

ZONING 26.38.030, 26.32.035

- PREFABRICATED CONSTRUCTION**
- BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
- PRESCRIPTION PHARMACY**
- ZONING 26.26.040
- PRESIDENTS, PICTURES OF**
- DECEASED**
- EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER
- 12.14.010
- USE TO ADVERTISE MEDICINE
- 12.14.020
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.14.030
- PRIMARY ELECTIONS**
- Charter XVIII—1
- PRINTED DATA**
- DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
- PRINTING**
- BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
- TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040
- ZONING see **ZONING**
- PRISONERS, WORKING**
- see **WORKING PRISONERS**
- PRIVATE AUTOMOBILES**
- CITY USE, REIMBURSEMENT 2.60.010
- PRIVATE DETECTIVE**
- ADVERTISING AS WITHOUT
- LICENSE 10.22.020
- DEFINED 10.22.010
- FELONS PROHIBITED 10.22.020
- IMPERSONATION 10.22.070
- LICENSE
- Application for 10.22.050
- Expiration 10.03.090
- Fee 10.22.040
- Required 10.22.040
- Revocation 10.22.060
- PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.22.080
- STRIKES, UNLAWFUL ACTS 10.22.070
- UNLAWFUL ACTS 10.22.070
- PRIVATE GUARD**
- LICENSE 10.22.100
- PRIVIES**
- DISINFECTION AND FILLING
- 7.04.240
- PRIVILEGES**
- See also **FRANCHISES**
- GRANTED BY ORDINANCE
- Charter XXII—2
- PROBATIONER
- Defined 12.89.010
- Violation, arrest 12.89.020
- PROCESSED FUEL DEALER**
- See **SOLID FUEL DEALERS**
- PROCESSION**
- DRIVING THROUGH, UNLAWFUL
- 21.60.020
- ESCORT SERVICE 21.60.020
- FLAGS
- Certain prohibited 21.60.120
- Exception 21.60.140
- Required, certain 21.60.100
- FUNERAL
- Identification 21.60.040
- No permit required 21.60.080
- PEDDLING ON ROUTE 10.60.100
- PERMIT REQUIREMENTS 21.60.080
- POLITICAL PURPOSE, FLAG
- RESTRICTIONS 21.60.120
- PROHIBITED, ON LIMITED ACCESS
- HIGHWAY 21.60.090
- STREETS CLOSED 21.60.060
- PROCURERS** 12.11.160
- PROFESSIONAL OFFICES**
- ZONING see **ZONING**
- PROFILES**
- DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010
- PROJECTION BOOTHS**
- BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
- FIRE See **MOTION PICTURE**
- PROPERTY**
- CITY REAL, SALE 2.44.010
- FORECLOSED See **IMPROVEMENTS**
- PERSONAL 12.11.380
- POSSESSION, CONTROL OF
- ANOTHER, UNLAWFUL 12.84.010
- PUBLIC
- Garbage disposal 14.04.020
- Protection during construction Chapter
- 3.44
- TAX 20.16.020
- TRANSFER CERTIFICATE
- Enforcement, penalty 1.27.020
- Required when, contents 1.27.010
- UNCLAIMED, SALE 12.03.010
- PROSECUTOR, CITY** Charter XIII—4
- PROSTITUTES**
- ASSOCIATING WITH 12.11.150
- LOITERING IN PUBLIC PLACE
- 12.11.190
- MASSAGE PARLORS AND BATH-
- HOUSES 10.50.080
- SOLICITING IN PUBLIC PLACE
- 12.11.190
- UNLAWFUL 12.11.140
- PROSTITUTION**
- PROVISIONS CUMULATIVE 12.49.020

PROSTITUTION

- UNLAWFUL ACTS DESCRIBED
12.49.010
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.49.040
- PROWLING**
- KNOWN CRIMINALS 12.11.100
- PUBLIC AUCTION**
- ANIMALS 12.27.080
- UNCLAIMED PROPERTY HELD BY
POLICE 12.03.010
- PUBLIC BATHHOUSE**
- See BATHHOUSE
- PUBLIC BEACH**
- ANIMALS PROHIBITED 12.27.120
- PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
- See BUILDINGS
- PUBLIC BULLETIN BOARD**
- PENDING PURCHASES ADVERTISED
2.04.040
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- MATERIALS, SUPPLIES AND EQUIP-
MENT 2.04.040
- PUBLIC DANCE**
- See DANCE HALLS
- PUBLIC DRINKING CUP**
- See HEALTH
- PUBLIC GARAGE**
- See BUILDING, GARAGES
- PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT**
- Charter IX
- PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR**
- BOND 1.40.010
- PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY, SEWAGE
DISPOSAL SYSTEM REPORT
ISSUANCE 15.58.010
- SWIMMING POOL
- Chapter enforcement 15.30.030
- Construction plans, specifications,
approval 15.30.060
- Inspection, permit issuance, suspension,
revocation 15.30.050
- Water quality standards establishment
15.30.080
- PUBLIC MARKET**
- See FARMERS' MARKET
- PUBLIC NUISANCES**
- See NUISANCES
- PUBLIC OFFICES**
- BOOKS AND RECORDS
- Charter XXII—3
- LOITERING, PROHIBITED 12.67.010,
12.67.030
- OPEN WHEN Charter XXII—4
- SOLICITING, PROHIBITED 12.67.020,
12.67.030
- PUBLIC TRANSIT**
- METHODS 1.98.010
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- See also UTILITIES, PUBLIC
- CONSTRUCTION Charter VII-20
- LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT Charter
IV-14
- MONTHLY ESTIMATES 2.16.010,
2.16.020
- ZONING See ZONING
- PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**
- See also IMPROVEMENTS
- APPROPRIATIONS
- Chapter not applicable to local improve-
ments 20.48.030
- Contracts voidable at city option
20.48.040
- Notice to comptroller of cost 20.48.020
- Required before work authorized
20.48.010
- FINAL PAYMENT 11.08.170
- PUBLIC WORKS, BOARD OF**
- CONTRACT, FEE 2.72.010
- DEMOLITION CONTRACT 2.72.020
- HARBOR PERMIT FEE SCHEDULE
9.04.680
- MODEL CITY
- Bid call publication 2.06.040
- Contract awarding 2.06.020
- Hiring requirements 2.06.030
- REQUISITIONS DIRECTED TO 2.08.030
- TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, PERMITS
3.02.090
- USE AND OCCUPATION PERMIT
- Chapter 19.08
- PUBLICATIONS**
- ANONYMOUS 12.32.010, 12.32.020
- LIBELOUS 12.32.010, 12.32.020
- PUBLISHING**
- BUSINESS TAX 11.03.040
- OBSCENE LITERATURE 12.11.280
- ZONING 26.30.030
- PULP MANUFACTURE**
- ZONING 26.42.030
- PUNISHMENT**
- MISDEMEANOR 12.01.010
- PURCHASE OF MATERIALS AND
SUPPLIES**
- APPROVAL REQUIRED, EXCEPTIONS
2.04.030

RABBIT

- COMMITTEE ON PURCHASING
ESTABLISHED, DUTY 2.04.170
- COOPERATIVE, JOINT AGREEMENTS
2.04.020
- DELIVERIES, INSPECTION 2.04.120
- ESTIMATES, REQUISITIONS 2.04.040
- EXPENDITURES
Emergency 2.04.080
Exceeding \$2,500 2.04.050
Less than \$1,000 2.04.070
Less than \$2,500 2.04.060
- LEASING, RENTING EQUIPMENT
2.04.100
- LOAN OF CITY EQUIPMENT 2.52.010
- OPEN ENDED, BLANKET ORDER,
PRICE AGREEMENT CONTRACTS
2.04.090
- PURCHASING AGENT See PURCHAS-
ING AGENT
- RENTAL OF CITY EQUIPMENT
2.52.010
- REPAIR, MAINTENANCE OF
EQUIPMENT 2.04.110
- REQUISITIONS
Contemplated by budget 2.04.150
Review 2.04.160
- RULES AND REGULATIONS 2.04.180
- SUPPLIES, STOCK REPORT,
TRANSFER OR SALE 2.04.130
- TEST OF SAMPLES 2.04.140
- TRANSFER OF DEPARTMENT 2.04.010
- USING AGENCIES DESIGNATED
2.04.020
- PURCHASING AGENT**
APPOINTMENT, DUTIES 2.04.010
- COMMITTEE ON PURCHASING
MEMBER 2.04.170
- CONTRACT OR PURCHASE OF
SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT 2.04.020
- COOPERATIVE, JOINT AGREEMENTS
2.04.020
- ESTIMATE FILING PROCEDURE
2.04.040
- EXPENDITURE
Emergency 2.04.080
Exceeding \$2,500 2.04.050
Less than \$1,000 2.04.070
Less than \$2,500 2.04.060
- INSPECTION OF DELIVERIES 2.04.120
- LEASING, RENTING EQUIPMENT
CONTRACT 2.04.100
- LOAN OF CITY EQUIPMENT 2.52.010
- PURCHASING AUTHORITY,
EXCEPTIONS 2.04.030
- RENTAL OF CITY EQUIPMENT
2.52.010
- REPAIR, MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
2.04.110
- REQUISITIONS
Contemplated by budget,
determination 2.04.150
Review 2.04.160
- RULES AND REGULATIONS 2.04.180
- SUPPLIES, STOCK REPORT,
TRANSFER OR SALE 2.04.130
- TEST OF SAMPLES 2.04.140
- PYROTECHNIST**
See also **FIREWORKS**
CERTIFICATION 8.26.010
- PYROXYLIN**
See also **CELLULOSE NITRATE**
PLASTICS
ZONING 26.38.030
- Q —
- QUAY**
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
- QUICKLIME**
QUALITY 3.24.030
- R —
- RABBIT**
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION 13.12.130
- CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION
Farmer's 13.12.080
Preparation and processing establish-
ments 13.12.100
Required 13.12.030
- COLORING OF BABY UNLAWFUL
COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER
13.12.020
- CONDEMNATION 13.12.220
- DEFINITIONS 13.12.010
- DISEASED 13.12.220
- EXAMINATIONS, HEALTH 13.12.170
- EXAMINATIONS OF UNFIT 13.12.220
- FARMER'S CERTIFICATE OF REGIS-
TRATION 13.12.080
- FARMERS' STAMPS AND TAGS
13.12.200
- FUND, MEAT INSPECTION 13.12.230
- HEALTH EXAMINATIONS 13.12.170
- IMPORTED 13.12.250
- INSPECTIONS OF PREMISES
13.12.090
- INVOICES, SALES 13.12.210

RABBIT

LICENSES

Application 13.12.160

Fee 13.12.160

Preparation and processing establishment 13.12.100

Salesman's 13.12.040

Shop

location transfer 13.12.165
required 13.12.030

MARKING WITH OFFICIAL NUMBER
13.12.190

MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION

Fresh pre-packaged 13.12.060

Frozen pre-packaged 13.12.070

MEAT INSPECTION FUND 13.12.230

NUMBERS, OFFICIAL 13.12.180,
13.12.190

OUTSIDE STATE, FROM 13.12.250

PRE-PACKAGED

Fresh 13.12.060

Frozen 13.12.070

PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENTS

License or certificate of registration
13.12.100

Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

License or certificate of registration
13.12.100

Sanitation regulations 13.12.110

PROCESSING REQUIREMENTS
13.12.150

PURCHASING FROM LICENSED
SHOP, REQUIRED 13.12.050

RETAIL SALESMAN

Defined 13.12.010

Employing unlicensed person 13.12.045

License 13.12.040

RULES AND REGULATIONS 13.12.260

SALE

Invoices 13.12.210

License and sanitation regulations

13.12.120

Processing requirements 13.12.150

SANITATION REGULATIONS 13.12.110

—13.12.130

STAMPS, FARMER'S 13.12.200

TAGGING WITH OFFICIAL NUMBER
13.12.190

TAGS, FARMER'S 13.12.200

UNFIT 13.12.220

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.12.280

WHOLESALE SHOP

Defined 13.12.010

Location transfer 13.12.165

Official numbers 13.12.180

WILD, PROHIBITED 13.12.240

RABIES

See ANIMALS

RACING

WATERCRAFT 9.04.270

RADIATOR

See PORTABLE HEATING APPLI-
ANOES

RADIO

NOISY 12.82.100

POLICE See POLICE RADIO

TOWER See BUILDINGS

TWO-WAY See TWO-WAY RADIO
BASE STATIONS

ZONING See ZONING

RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

FIRE REGULATIONS 8.18.070

RAFFLE See BINGO, RAFFLE,
AMUSEMENT GAME

RAILROAD

BARRIERS, GATES, FENCES

Failure to erect 21.64.150

When required 21.64.140

BRIDGES, USE BY PUBLIC 21.64.160

DEFINED 21.04.630

DEPOT WAITING ROOM

See PLACE OF ASSEMBLY

ELECTRICAL WIRING See ELEC-
TRICAL WIRING

FLAGMEN 21.12.340

FRANCHISES See FRANCHISES

GATES See BARRIERS

SWITCHING

Cars 21.64.100

PENALTY FOR VIOLATION 12.43.050
 PISTOL DEFINED 12.43.010
 PROCEDURE 12.43.020
 PURCHASER, CHARACTER REPORT
 REQUIRED 12.43.040
RIDING ACADEMY
 ZONING see ZONING
RING LIFE BUOY
 REQUIRED ON PIERS 9.04.370
RINKS
 See SKATING RINKS
ROASTER
 See PORTABLE HEATING
 APPLIANCES
ROBBING DRUNKS 12.11.180
ROCK CLIMBING
 WEDGEWOOD ROCK, UNLAWFUL
 12.41.010
ROCK CRUSHING
 ZONING 26.40.020
ROCKETS
 See FIREWORKS
RODENT PREVENTION
 PLACES TO BE KEPT FREE FROM
 RODENTS 15.20.030
 PURPOSE OF CHAPTER 15.20.010
 RAT-PROOFING BUILDINGS 15.20.020
 VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 15.20.040
ROLLING DRUNKS
 UNLAWFUL 12.11.180
ROOF
 BUILDING See BUILDINGS
ROOF GARDENS
 ADMISSION TAX 11.04.030
ROOMING HOUSE
 ZONING see ZONING
ROPE MANUFACTURE
 ZONING 26.40.020
ROULETTE
 UNLAWFUL 12.11.260
RUBBER MANUFACTURE
 ZONING see ZONING
RUBBISH
 BURNING OUTDOORS 8.26.010
 THROWING IN STREET 19.48.030
 VACANT BUILDING 8.26.110
RUG CLEANING
 ZONING 26.34.040
RUMMAGE SALE
 PERMIT 15.36.050
RUNAWAYS
 DISORDERLY PERSONS 12.11.090

RYE WHOLESALERS
 TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040

— 8 —

SACKS
 STORAGE BINS 8.16.010
SAFETY CONTROL EQUIPMENT
 OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING
 AND DRYING 8.24.120
SAFETY SHUT-OFF VALVES
 OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
 DRYING 8.24.140
SALAMANDER
 See PORTABLE HEATING
 APPLIANCES
SALARIES
 ADMINISTRATION POLICY
 COMMITTEE
 Created, membership 1.83.010
 Function 1.83.020
 ANIMAL CONTROL DIRECTOR
 1.86.020
 BIWEEKLY PAY PERIODS 1.44.010
 CITY EMPLOYEES AND OFFICERS
 Charter XVII—1
 CITY PURCHASING AGENT 2.04.010
 COMPENSATION FIXED BY LAW
 Charter XXII—5
 COMPTROLLER 1.44.030
 COUNCILMEN 1.44.030
 DAYS FOR PAYMENT 1.44.010
 LIMITATION ON EXPENDITURES
 2.08.020
 TREASURER 1.44.030
 VACATIONS, ANNUAL
 Charter XVII—2
SALARIES AND BONDS Charter XVII
SALE
 ADJUSTERS' 10.76.010—10.76.040
 ADMINISTRATORS' 10.76.010—
 10.76.040
 ASSIGNEE 10.76.010—10.76.040
 BANKRUPT 10.76.010—10.76.040
 CHARITY 10.78.010—10.78.040
 CITY SUPPLIES 2.04.100
 CLOSING OUT see CLOSING OUT
 SALES
 DAMAGED GOODS 10.76.010—10.76.040
 EXECUTORS 10.76.010—10.76.040
 FIRE DAMAGE 10.76.010—10.76.040

SALE

- GOING OUT OF BUSINESS
 - See **CLOSING OUT SALES**
- INSOLVENT 10.76.010—10.76.040
- JOBBERS 10.76.010—10.76.040
- LIQUIDATION 10.76.010—10.76.040
- MANUFACTURERS 10.76.010—10.76.040
- POLICE, UNCLAIMED PROPERTY 12.03.010
- RECEIVERS 10.76.010—10.76.040
- REVOLVER See **REVOLVER SALE**
- TRUSTEES 10.76.010—10.76.040
- WATER DAMAGE 10.76.010—10.76.040
- WHOLESALEERS 10.76.010—10.76.040
- SALES AND USE TAX**
 - ADMINISTRATION, COLLECTION 11.20.030
 - CONTRACT RATIFICATION 11.20.060
 - IMPOSED 11.20.010
 - RATE 11.20.020
 - RECORD INSPECTION 11.20.040
 - VIOLATION, PENALTY 11.20.050
- SALOONS**
 - See **TAVERNS**
- SALT WORKS**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- SALVAGE YARDS**
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- SAMPLES, MEDICAL**
 - see **MEDICAL SAMPLES**
- SAND**
 - BLASTING See **ZONING**
 - BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
 - PIT See **ZONING**
- SANDPAPER MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- SANITARIUM**
 - BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
 - CITY COUNCIL'S POWER Charter IV-14
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- SAUERKRAUT MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.38.060
- SAWDUST**
 - FIRST AND SECOND RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS 12.75.020
 - PROCESSING, ZONING 26.38.050
 - SCATTERING, UNLAWFUL TO ALLOW 12.75.010
 - USE FOR SOAKING UP OIL PROHIBITED 8.14.010
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.75.030
- SAWMILL**
 - ZONING 26.38.060
- SCAFFOLDS**
 - PERMIT 19.44.020
 - SUFFICIENT SUPPORT 19.44.010
- SCHOOLS**
 - AMUSEMENTS, DISTANCE FROM 10.04.120, 10.83.120
 - BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
 - CROSSINGS see **TRAFFIC**
 - FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
 - FIRE DRILLS 8.01.100
 - LOITERING ON GROUNDS, UNLAWFUL CONDUCT PROHIBITED 12.11.025
 - PANORAM, PROHIBITED NEAR 10.98.050
 - PATROL see **TRAFFIC**
 - PEDDLING PROHIBITED 10.60.100
 - PEEPSHOWS, PROHIBITED NEAR 10.98.050
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- SCOWS**
 - ADRIFT IN HARBOR 9.04.120
- SEAL, OFFICIAL**
 - FORM 1.04.010
- SEARCHLIGHTS**
 - USE IN HARBOR 9.04.250
- SEATTLE CENTER**
 - CONTRACT AUTHORITY 24.04.010
 - DEPARTMENT
 - Director, bond 1.40.010
 - Positions, additional 24.03.020
 - Sicks Stadium, operation responsibility 24.03.010
 - RENTAL SCHEDULE
 - Categories A through E 24.04.020
 - Category F 24.04.030
 - Category G 24.04.040
 - Category H 24.04.050
 - Chapter, effect on prior action 24.04.070
 - Sicks Stadium 24.04.060
 - SICKS STADIUM
 - Fund, created 24.03.040
 - Operation responsibility 24.03.010
 - Rental schedule, authority 24.04.060
- SEATTLE-KING COUNTY**
 - COMMISSION ON ALCOHOLISM ANNUAL REPORT 1.90.040

SEMI-TRAILER

AUTHORITY, BUDGET 1.90.030
CREATED, DUTIES 1.90.010
MEMBERS, TERMS 1.90.020
SEATTLE TRANSIT COMMISSION
See **TRANSIT COMMISSION**
SECONDHAND DEALER
ADVERTISING SALE 12.22.070
DEFINED 10.58.010
GOODS KEPT TEN DAYS 10.58.060
LICENSE
Expiration **10.03.020**
Fee **10.58.020**
Required **10.58.020**
Transfer **10.58.030**
MINORS, PURCHASING FROM
10.58.080

RECORDS

Customer to sign **10.58.050**
Daily transcript to police **10.58.070**
Information required **10.58.040**

SEIZURE

See **ARRESTS**

SELF-SERVICE STATIONS

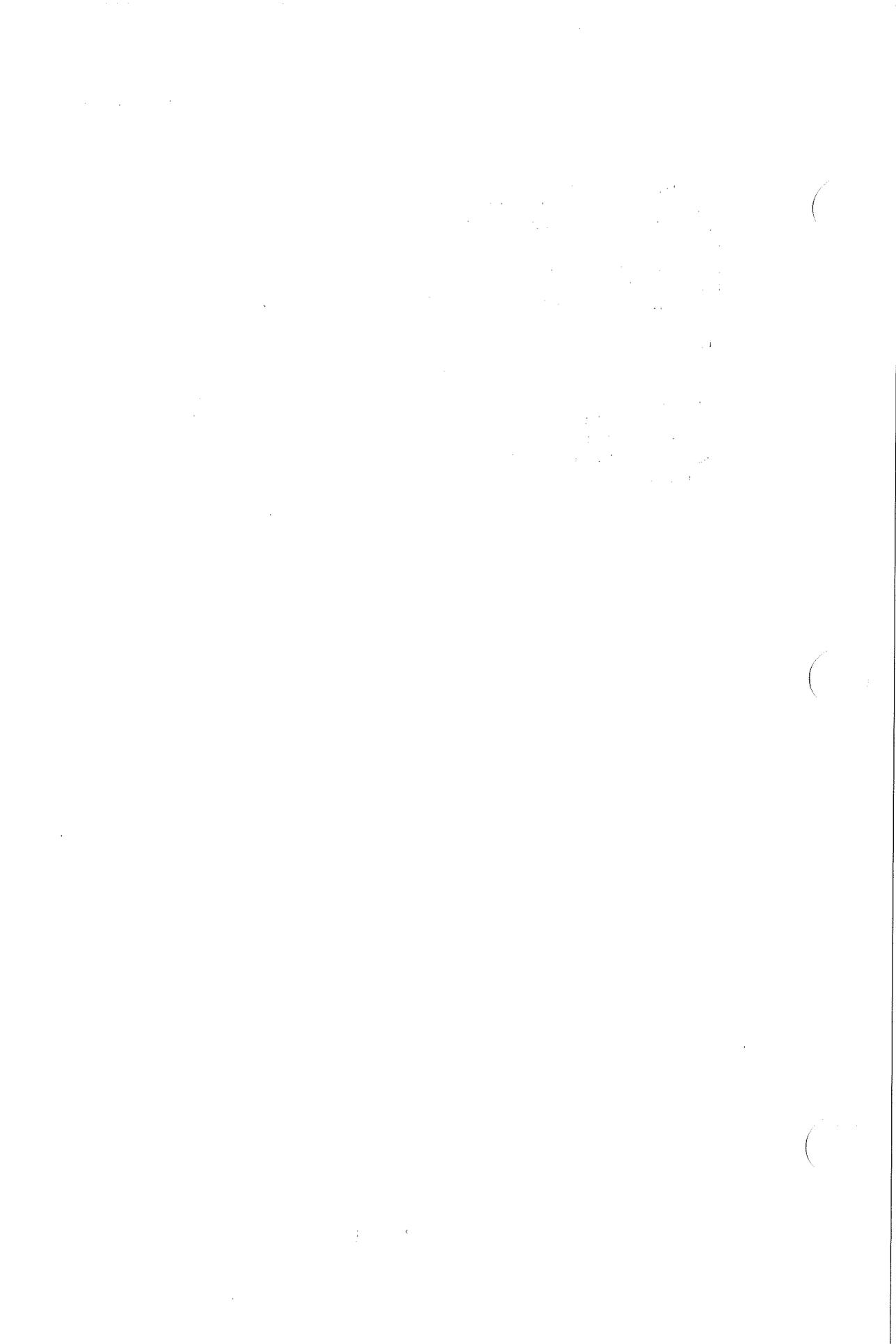
See **SERVICE STATIONS**

SELLERS

BUSINESS TAX 11.08.040

SEMI-TRAILER

See **TRAFFIC**
TRAILERS



SEPTIC TANK

See also **PLUMBING**
SEWER

CLEANING

Penalty for violations 7.16.030
Permit to dispose of cleanings 7.16.010
Rules and regulations 7.16.020

SERVICE STATIONS

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

CONSTRUCTION 8.15.350

DEFINED 10.42.010

DISPENSING SYSTEMS 8.15.370

DRAINAGE AND WASTE DISPOSAL 8.15.380

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS see

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

LICENSES 10.42.020, 10.42.030, 10.02.190

LOCATION 8.15.340

SAFETY RULES 8.15.390

SELF SERVICE

See also **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**

Attendant, permit, equipment requirements 8.15.370

Generally 3.11.100

ZONING see **ZONING**

SEWAGE

DISPOSAL SYSTEM See **SEWER**

MOBILE HOME PARKS 10.72.210

PURIFICATION OF WASTES, WHEN REQUIRED 7.08.075

SEWER

CHARGE FOR USE See **RATES AND CHARGES**

COMBINED, DEFINED 7.04.020

CONNECTION

Charge, special computation 7.20.025
credit to local improvement district 7.20.027

existing charges ratified 7.20.026
payment 7.20.024

persons assessed 7.20.024

Outside city See **CONNECTION**

OUTSIDE CITY

Permit See **SIDE SEWER**

CONNECTION OUTSIDE CITY

Agreements authorized 7.06.010

Computation of fees 7.06.030

Covenant running with land 7.06.020

Fee schedule 7.06.040

Filing agreement 7.06.020

Special agreements 7.06.050

Terms of agreement 7.06.020

DAMAGED, NOTICE 7.04.170

DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Approval 7.08.120

Certification 7.08.110

Cleaning septic tank
penalty for violations 7.16.030
permit 7.16.010

rules and regulations 7.16.020

Corrections 7.08.110

Definitions 7.08.010

Design

certificate of competency 7.08.040

persons authorized 7.08.090

standards 7.08.090

Discharge on ground surface 7.08.130

Drainage system

defined 5.01.060

required 5.03.010

Drawing, submission 7.08.110

Enforcement 7.08.020

Existing permits 7.08.030

Health department report 15.07.010

Inspection 7.08.110

Installation

certificate of competency 7.08.050

persons authorized 7.08.100

standards 7.08.010

Location 7.08.080

Maintenance 7.08.130

Permit

required 7.08.060

revocation 7.08.110

Private, authorization, fee 15.58.010

Required 7.08.070

Violation, penalty 7.08.140

DITCH, DAMAGED, NOTICE 7.04.170

DRAINAGE

Below sewer level 5.04.100

Gravity 5.04.090

Hard surface area 7.04.210

Subsoil 5.04.110

FIRE, NO CHARGE 7.24.042

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

PROHIBITED 8.54.510

FUND CREATED 7.24.090

HOUSEBOATS See **HOUSEBOATS**

LEAKAGE, HIDDEN, CHARGE

ADJUSTMENT 7.24.024

LIQUID WASTE DEFINED 5.01.140

MOBILE HOME PARKS

Laterals 10.72.220

SEWER

- Unused lines, capping 10.72.310
- Venting 10.72.230
- OBSTRUCTION, REPAIR, OWNER
LIABLE 5.04.455
- OPERATION AS PUBLIC UTILITY
7.24.010
- PERMIT FEE
 - See also CONNECTION
 - Computation based on area 7.20.030
 - Payment 7.20.040
 - Penalty for violations 7.20.070
 - Records 7.20.040
 - Refund 7.20.050
 - Required 7.20.010
 - Schedule 7.20.020
- PUBLIC SYSTEM, DEFINED 7.04.020
- RATES AND CHARGES
 - Adjustment in special circumstances
7.24.042
 - Billing 7.24.070
 - Certain described area 7.24.045
 - Contracts with other sewer districts
7.24.080
 - Delinquency 7.24.070
 - Enforcement 7.24.020
 - Imposition 7.24.030
 - Industrial wastes 7.24.050
 - Measurement and computation
7.24.041
 - Newhalem community, schedule 7.24.046
 - Operation of system as public utility
7.24.010
 - Payment 7.24.060
 - Refunds 7.24.110
 - Review
 - annually 8.24.043
 - biennially 7.24.100
 - Schedule 7.24.040
 - Schools 7.24.043
 - Sewer fund created 7.24.090
 - Suspended, when 7.24.042
 - Wastes from outside city 7.24.050
- RELEASE OF AGREEMENTS 2.50.010
- RESTORATION OF UNDERGROUND
SYSTEM 4.96.050
- SCHOOL, CHARGE ADJUSTMENT
7.24.043
- SEPTIC TANKS See SEPTIC TANKS
- SEWAGE
 - Defined 5.01.210
 - Domestic defined 5.01.060
- SHIP USE, NO CHARGE 7.24.042
- SIDE SEWER See SIDE SEWER
- SPRINKLING
 - Adjustment of charges 7.24.043
 - No charge, when 7.24.042
- SUB-DISTRICTS, AUTHORIZED
20.12.200
- SUMP DEFINED 5.01.210
- SUSPENDED SOLIDS PROHIBITED
7.04.330
- TRAILER PARKS 10.72.090
- TRUNK CONSTRUCTION 20.12.200
- UNIVERSITY, CHARGE
ADJUSTMENT 7.24.043
- WASTE LIQUID DEFINED 5.01.140
- WATERCOURSE
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Notice of damage 7.04.170
- SEX LITERATURE
 - See OBSCENE
- SHAFTS
 - COMBUSTIBLES PROHIBITED 8.16.030
- SHEATHING
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
see BUILDINGS
- SHED
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS 3.15.010
- SHEET METAL SHOP
 - ZONING see ZONING
- SHELLAC MANUFACTURE
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- SHELLFISH PLANTS
 - ADULTERATION 13.16.270
 - ANALYSIS OF SAMPLES 13.16.260
 - BENCH CONSTRUCTION 13.16.090
 - CARE 13.16.110
 - CERTIFICATE
 - Defined 13.16.020
 - Required 13.16.030
- CLEANING
 - Packing plant 13.16.110
 - Tools and utensils 13.16.100
- CLOTHING OF EMPLOYEES 13.16.180
- COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER
13.16.260
- CONSTRUCTION 13.16.060, 13.16.090
- CONTAINERS
 - Repacking shucked shellfish 13.16.240
13.16.250
 - Sealed, when required 13.16.230
 - Shipping 13.16.220
- DEFINITIONS 13.16.020

SHORELINE

DISEASE

Employees afflicted with 13.16.130
Health certificate required 13.16.140
Procedure when discovered 13.16.150
DISPOSAL OF WASTES 13.16.120
ENFORCEMENT 13.16.280
EXERCISE OF POLICE POWER
13.16.010
GARMENTS OF EMPLOYEES 13.16.180
HANDS, EMPLOYEES TO WASH
13.16.170
HANDLE DEFINED 13.16.020
HEALTH CERTIFICATE REQUIRED
13.16.140
LAVATORIES 13.16.080
LIGHTING 13.16.070
MISBRANDING 13.16.270
OPENING DEFINED 13.16.020
PACK DEFINED 13.16.020
PACKING PLANT DEFINED 13.16.020
PERMIT
Application 13.16.040
Expiration 13.16.050
Required 13.16.030
Revocation or suspension 13.16.050
POTABLE WATER DEFINED 13.16.020
RECORDS TO BE KEPT 13.16.210
REFRIGERATION CHAMBER, CON-
STRUCTION 13.16.090
REPACKED SHUCKED SHELLFISH
13.16.230
ROOMS, CONSTRUCTION 13.16.090
SALE
Sealed containers, when required
13.16.230, 13.16.240
Shipping containers 13.16.220
SAMPLES, ANALYSIS 13.16.260
SANITATION 13.16.060
SHELL STOCK DEFINED 13.16.020
SHIPPING CONTAINER 13.16.220
SHUCKED SHELLFISH
Receptacles 13.16.200
Records to be kept 13.16.210
Repacked, container to be marked
13.16.250
Repacking 13.16.240
Temperature 13.16.200
Washing 13.16.190
SHUCKING DEFINED 13.16.020
STORAGE BIN CONSTRUCTION
13.16.090
TOILETS 13.16.080
TOOLS, CLEANING 13.16.100

UNSANITARY CONDITIONS, UNLAW-
FUL 13.16.160

UTENSILS, CLEANING 13.16.100
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 13.16.300
WASHING SHUCKED SHELLFISH
13.16.190
WASTES, DISPOSAL 13.16.120
WATER SUPPLY 13.16.090

SHELL PRODUCTS
ZONING 26.32.035

SHINGLES
BUILDING See BUILDINGS
MILL 26.38.060

SHIP BUILDING
ZONING 26.38.060

SHODDY
DISINFECTED 15.36.060

SHOE REPAIR SHOPS
BLOWER SYSTEM 8.14.020
ZONING 26.28.020

SHOES, RENTING 15.34.010, 15.34.020

SHOOTING GALLERY
BUILDING See BUILDINGS
LICENSE 10.04.020

SHOOT-THE-CHUTE
LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.04.050
LICENSE 10.04.020

SHOPLIFTING
PROHIBITED, PENALTY 12.86.010

SHORELINE DEVELOPMENT
APPLICATION 20.60.110
CHAPTER PURPOSE 20.60.010
CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT
20.60.070
DEFINITIONS 20.60.020
DEVELOPMENT DEFINED 20.60.020
DIRECTOR DEFINED 20.60.020
ORDINARY HIGH WATER MARK
DEFINED 20.60.020

PERMIT -
Grant, denial information transmission
20.60.080
Required, application, fee 20.60.040
Rescission 20.60.090
Review 20.60.060
POLICY 20.60.030
SHORELINES
Defined 20.60.020
Of state-wide significance, defined
20.60.020
Of the city, defined 20.60.020

SHORELINE

- SUBSTANTIAL DEVELOPMENT
DEFINED 20.60.020
- SUPERINTENDENT DEFINED
20.60.020
- VARIANCE PROVISION 20.60.050
- VIOLATION, PENALTY 20.60.100
- WETLANDS, WETLAND AREAS
DEFINED 20.60.020
- SHORT FIREARMS**
 - PERMIT 10.20.040
- SHOUTING**
 - UNLAWFUL 12.82.110
- SHOW WINDOW**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS 3.17.050
- SHOW** See **EXHIBITION**
- SHRUBBERY**
 - INJURING 12.11.560
 - OVERHANGING SIDEWALKS AND
ROADWAYS 19.80.020
 - PUBLIC, INJURING PROHIBITED
12.11.555
- SHUFFLEBOARD**
 - LICENSE 10.04.020
 - WHEN UNLAWFUL 12.11.260
- SICK LEAVE**
 - ACCUMULATION RATE 1.60.010
 - ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCE-
MENT 1.60.070
 - APPLICATION AND MEDICAL RE-
PORT 1.60.040
 - CHANGE IN POSITION 1.60.030
 - COMPENSATION AFTER FOUR DAYS
1.60.040
 - COMPENSATION FOR FIRST FOUR
DAYS 1.60.040
 - DENIAL OF APPLICATION, HEAR-
ING 1.60.060
 - DEPARTMENT HEADS, RECORDS
AND REPORTS 1.60.080
 - EMPLOYEES RECEIVING DISABIL-
ITY BENEFITS 1.60.020
 - FRAUD IN OBTAINING 1.60.090
 - HEARING 1.60.060
 - RECORDS AND REPORTS 1.60.080
 - REDUCTION, FUNERAL LEAVE,
WHEN 1.59.030
 - RETIREMENT WITH
UNUSED AND ACCUMULATED
SICK LEAVE 1.60.100-1.120
 - TEMPORARY APPOINTEES 1.60.050
 - TO WHOM GRANTED 1.60.010
- TRANSFER 1.60.030
- UNUSED, ACCUMULATED, CASH
PAYMENT ON RETIREMENT 1.60.105
- SIDE SEWER**
 - See also **SEWER**
- CHAPTER**
 - Compliance required 7.04.060
 - Construction 7.04.390
 - Purpose 7.04.010
- CITY ENGINEER**
 - Accessibility determination 7.04.030
 - Completion failure, duties 7.04.160
 - Conditional permit issuance 7.04.250
 - Damaged sewer repair 7.04.170
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Regulation authority 7.04.350
 - Right of entry 7.04.340
 - Temporary permit, issuance 7.04.100
 - Violation, notice posting 7.04.370
- COMBINED SEWER DEFINED**
7.04.020
- COMPLETION**
 - Failure, notice posted 7.04.160
 - Required 7.04.150
- COMPREHENSIVE PLANS DEFINED**
7.04.020
- CONDITIONAL PERMIT ISSUANCE**
7.04.250
- CONNECTION**
 - Notice service, refusal to connect
7.04.040
 - Permit
 - additional work, posting 7.04.080
 - application 7.04.070
 - card, defined 7.04.020
 - duration 7.04.110
 - fees 7.04.120
 - possession, checking 7.04.090
 - required 7.04.060
 - Required, accessibility determination
7.04.020
 - Temporary 7.04.100
- CONSTRUCTION PLANS, SPECIAL**
7.04.230
- CONTRACTOR** See **SIDE SEWER**
- CONTRACTOR**
- COSTS, INCIDENTAL** 7.04.180
- COVER**
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Specifications 7.04.230
- DAMAGED, NOTICE** 7.04.170
- DEFINED** 7.04.020
- DEFINITIONS** 7.04.020
- DIRECTOR**

SIDE SEWER

Defined 7.04.020
Permit possession checking 7.04.090
DOWNSPOUT DEFINED 7.04.020
DRAINAGE
Facilities, backup dangers 7.04.200
Hard-surfaced, graded area 7.04.210
EASEMENT, WRITTEN 7.04.240
EXISTING, USE 7.04.190
FOOTING DRAIN DEFINED 7.04.020
GARBAGE
Defined 7.04.020
Properly shredded, defined 7.04.020
GRADE, DISTANCE FROM
FOUNDATION 7.04.220
INDUSTRIAL WASTE DEFINED
7.04.020

INSPECTION 7.04.130
MANHOLE INSTALLATION 7.04.310
MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT 7.04.260
METRO DEFINED 7.04.020
NATURAL OUTLET DEFINED
7.04.020
NOTICE OF VIOLATION
Posting 7.04.370
Removal, destruction prohibited
7.04.380
PERMIT See CONNECTION
pH DEFINED 7.04.020
PLANTING RESTRICTED 7.04.330
PLANTING STRIP
Inside, defined 7.04.020



SIDEWALK CAFE

- Outside, defined 7.04.020
- PLUMBING OUTLET, SANITARY, STORM, DEFINED 7.04.020
- PRE-TREATMENT
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Facilities 7.04.300
- PUBLIC AREAS, RESTORATION 7.04.270
- PUBLIC HEALTH DIRECTOR, VIOLATION NOTICE POSTING 7.04.370
- PUBLIC SEWER SYSTEM DEFINED 7.04.020
- REGULATION AUTHORITY 7.04.340
- RIGHT OF ENTRY 7.04.340
- SANITARY SEWER DEFINED 7.04.020
- SEWAGE
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Examination methods 7.04.320
 - Treatment plant 7.04.020
- SIDEWALK DEFINED 7.04.020
- STORM DRAIN DEFINED 7.04.020
- SUSPENDED SOLIDS DEFINED 7.04.020
- TRENCHES, EXCAVATIONS, BARRICADES, SAFETY STANDARDS 7.04.140
- UNPOLLUTED WATER DEFINED 7.04.020
- VIOLATION
 - Liability 7.04.280
 - Notice 7.04.370
 - Penalty 7.04.360
- WASTE WATER
 - Defined 7.04.020
 - Discharge of certain prohibited 7.04.290
- WATER, SEWAGE EXAMINATION METHODS 7.04.320
- SIDE SEWER CONTRACTOR**
 - BOND 10.54.020
 - CERTIFICATE OF ISSUANCE REQUIRED 7.04.050
 - LICENSE**
 - Application for 10.54.020
 - Expiration 10.03.040
 - Fee 10.54.010
 - Requirement 10.54.010
 - Revocation or suspension 10.54.030
 - LICENSED, DEFINED 7.04.020
 - NAME NOT TO BE USED BY ANOTHER 10.54.040
- SIDE SHOW**
 - LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
 - SIDE YARD**
 - ZONING see ZONING
 - SIDEWALK**
 - See also **AREAWAYS**
 - STREET USE**
 - BILL POSTING PROHIBITED 10.08.060
 - BUILDING
 - see **BUILDINGS**
 - CAFE See **SIDEWALK CAFE**
 - CLEANING
 - Assessment for cost 20.32.040
 - Failure to do work 20.32.040
 - Notice to abutting owner
 - contents 20.32.020
 - general 20.32.010
 - service 20.32.030
 - CONSTRUCTION
 - Damage by 19.40.080
 - Less than one block 20.28.010—20.28.030
 - Protection during Chapter 3.44
 - Use during 19.40.020
 - CUTTING WOOD ON 19.48.040
 - ICE ACCUMULATION 19.88.010
 - LESS THAN ONE BLOCK
 - Assessment 20.28.020
 - Burden on abutting property 20.28.010
 - Chapter enacted pursuant to state law 20.28.030
 - Notice of intent to improve 20.28.020
 - Resolution of necessity 20.28.010
 - Service, hearing 20.28.020
 - RENEWAL
 - Assessment for costs 20.32.040
 - Failure to do work 20.32.040
 - Notice to abutting owner
 - contents 20.32.020
 - general 20.32.010
 - service 20.32.030
 - REPAIR
 - Assessment for cost 20.32.040
 - Failure to do work 20.32.040
 - Notice to abutting owner
 - contents 20.32.020
 - general 20.32.010
 - service 20.32.030
 - RESTORATION, UNDERGROUND SYSTEM 4.96.050
 - SNOW ACCUMULATION 19.88.010
 - TREES AND SHRUBS OVERHANGING 19.80.020
 - SIDEWALK CAFE**
 - DEFINED 19.04.100

SIDEWALK CAFE

- INDEMNITY 19.10.070
 - INSURANCE REQUIRED 19.10.060
 - LIQUOR ALLOWED WHEN 19.10.050
 - PERMIT
 - Application
 - generally 19.10.020
 - notice 19.10.030
 - Compliance required, sidewalk condition requirements 19.10.080
 - Required 19.10.010
 - Terms, conditions 19.10.040
 - SIGHT-SEEING CARS**
 - see **VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
 - SIGN**
 - See also **BUILDING**
 - ADVERTISEMENT, INJURY OR REMOVAL 12.11.380
 - ADVERTISING see **ADVERTISING**
 - AWNING
 - Ground clearance 19.20.020
 - Material 19.20.010
 - Projection 19.20.010
 - Street light, utility pole interference 19.20.050
 - Structural strength 19.20.010
 - BANNER** 19.04.100, 19.24.080
 - BARBER POLE** 19.24.070
 - BILLBOARD**
 - Defined 19.04.100
 - Maintenance 19.24.040
 - Permitted where 19.24.060
 - BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT APPROVAL** 19.24.010
 - CANOPY**
 - Ground clearance 19.20.020
 - Material 19.20.010
 - Projection 19.20.010
 - Street light, utility pole interference 19.20.050
 - Structural strength 19.20.050
 - CLEARANCE IMPAIRED** 21.56.030
 - DEFINITIONS** 19.04.100
 - ELECTRIC**
 - See **ELECTRIC SIGN HANGING**
 - ELECTRICAL WIRING**
 - EXTENSION BEYOND PROPERTY LINE**
 - Ground clearance 19.24.020
 - Maintenance 19.24.040
 - Materials 19.24.010
 - MARQUEE**
 - Ground clearance 19.20.020
 - Lighting 19.20.040
 - Projection 19.20.010
 - Signs permitted when 19.24.060
 - Street light, utility pole interference 19.20.050
 - Vertical depth 19.20.030
 - PARKS** 22.04.050
 - PROJECTION** 19.24.030
 - PUBLIC PLACE**
 - Approval by building superintendent 19.24.010
 - Ground clearance 19.24.030
 - Maintenance 19.24.050
 - Removal 19.24.050
 - REMOVAL** 19.24.040
 - STREET INJURY** 12.11.390
 - STRUCTURAL STRENGTH** 19.24.010
 - TEMPORARY, PERMIT** 8.20.010
 - TRAFFIC** See **TRAFFIC**
 - ZONING** See **ZONING**
- SIGNAL**
 - See also **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
 - POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEMS**
 - TRAFFIC**
 - ROCKETS** 8.11.070
 - SIGNING PETITIONS**
 - CHARTER AMENDMENT 12.11.440
 - SILVER REDUCTION**
 - See **ZONING**
 - SINGING**
 - UNLAWFUL 12.82.110
 - SINKS AND DRAINS**
 - See **PLUMBING**
 - SIREN**
 - EMERGENCY VEHICLE USE 21.40.220
 - PROHIBITED 21.40.180
 - SOUNDING IN HARBOR 9.04.250
 - UNLAWFUL USE 12.82.150
 - SISAL**
 - See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
 - SKATING RINK**
 - ADMISSION TAX 11.04.040
 - BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
 - FIRE SAFETY see **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**
 - HOURS 10.04.110
 - LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
 - MINORS 10.04.110
 - PROHIBITED ACTS 10.04.110
 - TAX, ADMISSION 11.04.040
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
 - SKIN-DIVING**
 - RESTRICTED IN HARBOR 9.04.220

SLAUGHTERHOUSE

LICENSES

- Official establishment 13.08.170
- Outside city
 - more than one mile 13.08.180
 - within one mile 13.08.180
- Required, fee 13.08.160

NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010

REGULATIONS 13.08.290

TUBERCULOSIS, PERSONS AFFLICTED WITH 13.08.290

ZONING 26.42.030

SLUNGSHOT

- CONCEALED WEAPONS 12.44.010—12.44.030

PARKS, PROHIBITED IN 22.04.080

SHOOTING IN PUBLIC PLACE 19.88.040

SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION

See **AMMUNITION**

SMELLS, OFFENSIVE

see **NUISANCES**

STINK BOMBS

SMELTING OF METAL

NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010

SMELTING ORE

ZONING 26.42.030

SMOKE

PIPES See PORTABLE HEATING APPLIANCES

POLLUTION See POLLUTION, AIR STACKS

Cleaning See **CHIMNEY SWEEPS HEIGHT 26.44.030**

SMOKELESS POWDER

STORAGE 8.11.020

SMOKING

GENERALLY

- Definitions 8.17.010
- "No smoking" signs 8.17.030
- Prohibited 8.17.040
- Prohibited areas designated 8.17.020
- Removal of signs prohibited 8.17.040

LUMBER YARDS 8.20.030

POLLING PLACES

see **POLLING PLACES**

SNOW

CLEANING OFF SIDEWALKS 19.88.010

SOAP MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.40.020

SOCIAL BUILDING

BUILDING See BUILDINGS

FIRE SAFETY see PLACE OF

ASSEMBLY

ZONING see ZONING

SODA FOUNTAINS

see **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

SODA MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.40.020

SOIL

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS

See **BUILDINGS**

SOLICITING

See also **CHARITY SOLICITATIONS**

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CITY

EMPLOYEES 1.36.010

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS 12.15.010, 12.15.020

PUBLIC OFFICES 12.67.020, 12.67.030

SOLID FUEL DEALERS

ADVERTISEMENTS

False, unlawful 10.61.250

Name, kind, grade and quantity specified 10.61.260

CERTIFIED JOINT WEIGHTS, UNLAWFUL 10.61.180

CERTIFIED WEIGHT, REQUIRED 10.61.170

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS NOT IMPAIRED 10.61.340

COUNTERFEITING IDENTIFICATION PLATE 10.61.290

DEFINITIONS 10.61.020

DELIVERY TICKET

Form and design 10.61.270

Required 10.61.200

EVASIONS OR SUBTERFUGE, UNLAWFUL 10.61.050

FORGERY 10.61.280

GRADE OF FUEL, DEFINED 10.61.160

INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT FUND 10.61.090

INSPECTORS

Duties 10.61.100

Police powers 10.61.080

KIND OF FUEL, DEFINED 10.61.160

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION OF CHAPTER 10.61.040

LICENSES

Application for 10.61.110

Delivery without, unlawful 10.61.230

Fee 10.61.110

Identification plates

attaching 10.61.130

counterfeiting 10.61.290

SOLID FUEL

delivery in vehicle without, unlawful
10.61.150
form 10.61.120
Outside city 10.61.210
Place of business without, unlawful
10.61.240
Posting 10.61.140
Revocation 10.61.330
Sale without, unlawful 10.61.220
NAME OF FUEL, DEFINED 10.61.160
PEDDLING SOLID FUEL PROHIB-
ITED 10.61.320
POLICE POWER, EXERCISE OF
10.61.010
POLICE POWERS OF INSPECTOR
10.61.080
SEALS, FORM AND DESIGN 10.61.270
STATUTES, VIOLATION NOT
AUTHORIZED 10.61.340
TAGS AND MARKS 10.61.300
TRUE NET WEIGHT REQUIRED
10.61.200
VEHICLE, NAME ON 10.61.310
VIOLATIONS
Aiding and abetting 10.61.030
Dealer's knowledge presumed 10.61.060
Penalty 10.61.360
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,
STANDARDS 10.61.070
WOOD, JOINTLY MEASURED DE-
LIVERY 10.61.190
**SOLID FUEL INSPECTION AND EN-
FORCEMENT FUND**
CREATION AND USE 10.61.090
SONGS, OBSCENE
See **OBSCENE**
SORORITIES
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS 8.13.030
ZONING See **ZONING**
SOUND RECORDING
ELECTRICAL WIRING
See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
SPACE HEATING
See **BUILDINGS**
SPANISH MOSS
See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
SPARK ARRESTING DEVICE
STEAM SHOVELS 12.77.010, 12.77.020
SPECIAL POLICE
See **POLICE, SPECIAL**
SPECIALTY SCHOOLS
FIRE SAFETY see **PLACE OF
ASSEMBLY**

SPEED

See **HARBOR
TRAFFIC**

SPERM OIL MANUFACTURE

ZONING 26.40.020

SPICE PROCESSING

DUST EXPLOSION see **FIRE AND
EXPLOSION**

SPINDLE GAME

See **PUNCHBOARDS**

SPITTING

See **EXPECTORATION**

SPORTS ARENA

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
FIRE SAFETY See **PLACE OF
ASSEMBLY**

ZONING See **ZONING**

SPRAY BOOTHS

PROXIMITY TO BAKING AND
DRYING OVENS 8.24.030

SPRAY FINISHING

FIRE REGULATIONS See **FLAM-
MABLE FINISHES**

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

See also **FIRE PROTECTION EQUIP-
MENT**

PRIVATE PIPES 23.04.060

SQUIBS, EXPLODING 12.11.050

STABLE

ZONING See **ZONING**

STADIUM STEERING COMMITTEE

ADVISORY

Capacity 1.96.030

Functions 1.96.060

CHAIRMAN, ADDITIONAL OFFICER

ELECTION 1.96.050

DEFINED 1.96.020

DEFINITIONS 1.96.020

ESTABLISHED 1.96.010

MEMBERSHIP

Composition 1.96.030

Term 1.96.040

PROJECT MANAGER DEFINED

1.96.020

STADIUM FACILITIES DEFINED

1.96.020

TERM OF MEMBERSHIP 1.96.040

STAGE

See **BUILDINGS, TRAFFIC**

STAMPS, PUNCH BOARDS

See **PUNCHBOARDS**

STANDARD TIME

DEFINED 1.12.010

STARCH MILLS

TO GOVERN TIME FOR PERFORM-
ANCE 1.12.020
STANDARDIZATION
BOARD OF 2.04.120
STAR SPANGLED BANNER
DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES OF
CHAPTER 12.13.030
HOW PLAYED OR SUNG 12.13.010

MANAGER ALLOWING VIOLATIONS
12.13.020
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.13.040
STARCH MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.40.020
STARCH MILLS
DUST EXPLOSION See **FIRE AND**
EXPLOSION



STATEMENTS

DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010

STATIC ELECTRICITY

OVENS, BAKING AND DRYING,

GROUNDING 8.24.050

TRANSFORMER, ZONING 26.32.030

STEAM ENGINEERsee **ENGINEERS AND FIREMEN****STEAM HEAT SUPPLIER**

TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050

STEAM PLANT

ZONING 26.40.020

STEAM SHOVEL

SPARK ARRESTERS 12.77.010, 12.77.020

STEEL ROLLING MILL

ELECTRIC RATE 4.95.150

ZONING 26.42.020

STINK BOMBS

AIDING OR ABETTING 12.53.040

MANUFACTURE, UNLAWFUL

12.53.020

POSSESSION, UNLAWFUL 12.53.020

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF VIOLA-
TIONS 12.53.030PRINCIPAL, PROSECUTION OF
12.53.040

SALE, UNLAWFUL 12.53.020

THROWING OR DEPOSITING 12.53.010

VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 12.53.050

STOCKS

BETTING ON 12.34.020, 12.34.030

STOCKYARD

NUISANCES, WHEN 18.06.010

ZONING 26.42.030

STONEBUILDING See **BUILDINGS**ZONING, See **ZONING****STOP SIGNS**See **TRAFFIC****STORAGE, AUTOMOBILE**See **AUTOMOBILE STORAGE****STOREROOMS**

SUPERVISED BY PURCHASING

AGENT 2.04.150

STORESBUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**

REVOLVING FUND 2.04.150

STORM SEWERSee **SEWER****WATER****STOVE**

POLISH MANUFACTURE, ZONING

26.40.020

TRANSPORTING 21.34.220

STRAW See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS****STREET**

ADJACENT PROPERTY DEFINED

19.04.100

AREAWAY See **AREAWAY****AWNING**

Ground clearance 19.20.020

Material 19.20.010

Projection 19.20.010

Street light, utility pole interference
19.20.050

Structural strength 19.20.010

BANNER See **SIGN****BARBED WIRE FENCE** See **FENCE****BARRICADES AND LIGHTS**

Advance warning on arterials 19.76.020

Defacing unlawful 19.76.050

Noncompliance 19.76.030

Number and adequacy 19.76.040

Removal unlawful 19.76.050

Required, when 19.76.010

BILLBOARDS

Maintenance 14.24.040

Permitted where 14.24.040

BUILDER'S TAX 11.08.040**BUILDING CODE COMPLIANCE**

19.08.100

BUSINESS PROPERTY DEFINED

19.04.100

CANOPY

Ground clearance 19.20.020

Material 19.20.010

Projection 19.20.010

Street light, utility pole interference
19.20.050

Structural strength 19.20.050

CITY

Defined 21.04.140

Engineer defined 19.04.100

CLASSIFICATIONS, MAP 21.74.010**CLEANING BUILDINGS**See **BUILDINGS****CLOCKS** See **CLOCKS, STREET****CLOSING**

Notice 21.60.160

Vehicle damage 21.60.150

CLOSURE

Board of public works to authorize

STREET

- 21.06.140
- Compliance with notice 21.12.360
- Preventing injury 21.67.050
- COMPLIANCE WITH REGULATIONS
- Notice 19.04.050
- Removal of nonconforming use 19.08.070
- Removal or destruction 19.04.060
- CONSTRUCTION
- Damage 19.40.080
- Protection during Chapter 3.44
- CURBS See **CURBS**
- DAMAGE
- Construction 19.40.080
- Traffic 21.56.640
- DEBRIS
- Removal by one causing 19.84.010
- Sweeping in gutter 19.84.030
- DEFINED 10.62.010, 19.04.100, 21.04.800
- DRIVEWAY
- Defined 19.04.100
- Generally 19.12.010
- ELECTRIC FENCE See **FENCE**
- ESTABLISHING Charter IV—14
- EXCAVATIONS 19.88.030
- FRANCHISE HOLDER See **FRANCHISES**
- GARBAGE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS 14.04.020
- GRADE CHANGE Charter IV-14
- GREASE DROPPING 21.20.040
- HOUSE MOVING See **HOUSE MOVING**
- ICE, REMOVAL FROM SIDEWALKS 19.88.010
- IMPOUNDING OBJECTS OR THINGS LEFT WITHOUT PERMIT
- Authorized 19.72.010
- Disposition without sale 19.72.020
- IMPROVEMENTS
- See also **IMPROVEMENTS**
- CITY COUNCIL Charter IV-14
- INDEMNITY AGREEMENT RELEASE 2.50.010
- INTERSECTIONS 19.40.170
- LAKE SHORE Charter XXI-1
- LIMITED ACCESS HIGHWAY, PROCESSIONS, ASSEMBLY PROHIBITED 21.60.090
- MARQUEE
- Ground clearance 19.20.020
- Lighting 19.20.040
- Projection 19.20.010
- Signs permitted when 19.24.060
- Street light, utility pole interference 19.20.050
- Vertical depth 19.20.030
- MULTIPLE LANE DEFINED 21.04.450
- OBSSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC PLACE 20.44.010
- PARKING STRIPS See **PARKING STRIPS**
- PEDDLERS BLOCKING 10.60.090
- PERMIT See **USE AND OCCUPATION PERMIT**
- PHOTOGRAPHER See **CAMERAS, ACTION**
- POLICE POWER, EXERCISE OF 19.04.020
- PUBLIC PLACE
- Defined 19.04.100
- Improved 19.04.100
- Obstruction 20.44.010
- Protection during construction Chapter 3.44
- RACING PROHIBITED 21.18.300
- RAISING HEAVY EQUIPMENT 19.68.010
- RESIDENCE PROPERTY DEFINED 19.04.100
- REVERSIBLE DESIGNATED 21.10.140
- SAFETY CODE, WASHINGTON CLEAN AIR ACT COMPLIANCE REQUIRED 19.08.100
- SCAFFOLDS See **SCAFFOLDS**
- SEASHORE Charter XXI-1
- SECONDARY ARTERIAL DEFINED 21.04.140
- SELLING ON PROHIBITED 21.04.320
- SERVICING VEHICLES 21.67.020
- SEWER CONNECTION, RESTORATION OF SURFACE 7.04.290
- SIDEWALKS ABUTTING DANGEROUS BUILDINGS
- Barricade required 19.32.010
- Construction of covered way 19.32.020
- SIGN See **SIGN**
- SNOW ACCUMULATION 19.88.010
- SPILLED LOADS 19.84.020
- SURFACE DAMAGE 21.34.120
- TIDELAND, OVER Charter XXI-1
- TITLE OF REGULATIONS 19.04.010
- TREES See **TREES**
- USE AND OCCUPATION PERMIT
- Application
- information required 19.08.020
- processing 19.08.030

SUBDIVISION

- Cash deposit in lieu of indemnity deposit 19.08.050
- Fees, schedule 19.08.070
- Guaranty deposit fund 19.08.050
- Indemnifying city 19.08.060
- Indemnity deposit 19.08.040
- Issuance 19.08.090
- Required for private use 19.08.010
- Revocation 19.08.070
- Surety bond 19.08.050
- Temporary in nature 19.08.060
- UTILITIES See UTILITIES, PUBLIC
- VACATIONS
 - City Council Charter IV-14 Engineer to review 21.06.120
- VIOLATION
 - Citation 19.04.070
 - Penalty 19.04.080
 - Prosecution
 - civil action 19.04.040
 - prior cause 19.04.030
- WALKWAY, COVERED
 - Minimum live load 19.40.130
 - Storage of materials on top 19.40.140
 - When required 19.40.120
- WALKWAY, TEMPORARY UNCOVERED 19.40.160
- STRIKES
 - PRIVATE DETECTIVES PROHIBITED 10.22.070
- STRUCTURE
 - DESTRUCTION OF 12.11.370
 - INJURY TO 12.11.370
 - THROWING THINGS AT 12.11.510
- SUBDIVISION
 - ADMINISTRATION 25.08.010
 - ADMINISTRATOR DEFINED 25.12.020
 - ALLEY DEFINED 25.12.030
 - BLOCK
 - Defined 25.12.040
 - Design requirements 25.32.040
 - COMMISSION DEFINED 25.12.050
 - COMPREHENSIVE PLAN
 - Defined 25.12.260
 - Zoning, conformance required 25.32.010
 - COUNCIL DEFINED 25.12.070
 - COUNTY AUDITOR DEFINED 25.12.080
 - COUNTY TREASURER DEFINED 25.12.090
 - CUL-DE-SAC DEFINED 25.12.100
 - DEDICATION
 - Defined 25.12.110
 - Exemptions 25.28.030
 - Lot, public water access required 25.28.020
 - Required 25.28.010
 - Reserved land development if not acquired 25.28.020
 - development prohibited 25.28.060 for public use 25.28.040 to show on plat 25.28.050
 - DEFINED 25.12.200
 - DEFINITIONS GENERALLY 25.12.010
 - DRAINAGE, STORM SEWER, UTILITY EASEMENT REQUIREMENTS 25.32.070
 - EASEMENT DEFINED 25.12.120
 - ENFORCEMENT, VIOLATION, PENALTY 25.08.020
 - FINAL PLAT
 - Approval, disapproval determination 25.24.040
 - Defined 25.12.130
 - Procedure 25.24.010
 - Review 25.24.020
 - Submission 25.24.030
 - IMPROVEMENT DEVELOPMENT 25.32.090
 - LOT
 - Defined 25.12.140
 - Requirements 25.32.050
 - PLAT
 - Defined 25.12.150
 - Final See FINAL PLAT
 - Preliminary See PRELIMINARY PLAT
 - Short See SHORT PLAT
 - PRELIMINARY PLAT
 - Application, fees 25.20.010
 - Approval, subdivider authorization 25.20.080
 - Commission recommendation submittal 25.20.060
 - Council action 25.20.070
 - Hearing
 - notice 25.20.040
 - procedure 25.20.050
 - Plan, adequacy, distribution 25.20.030
 - Standards 25.20.020
 - PROPERTY CONTIGUOUS TO WATER, PROCEDURE 25.36.020
 - PURPOSE 25.04.020
 - SEVERABILITY 25.04.030
 - SHORT, DEFINED 25.12.170
 - SHORT PLAT
 - Administrative determination, approval, filing 25.16.030

SUBDIVISION

- Appeal 25.16.040
- Application
 - contents 25.16.020
 - required, procedure 25.16.010
- Defined 25.12.160
- Resubdivision procedure 25.16.050
- SHORT TITLE 25.04.010
- SIDEWALK REQUIREMENTS 25.32.060
- STREET, ALLEY REQUIREMENTS 25.32.030
- STREET DEFINED 25.12.180
- SUBDIVIDER DEFINED 25.12.190
- SURVEY, PLAT PREPARATION 25.36.010
- TOPOGRAPHICAL, SUBSURFACE HAZARD, PROTECTIVE IMPROVEMENT 25.32.020
- UNDERGROUND UTILITY INSTALLATION 25.32.080
- UTILITIES DEFINED 25.12.210
- SUBPOENAS**
- CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION 1.28.010
- COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE 1.24.010
- DEPARTMENT EFFICIENCY COMMITTEE 1.24.010
- SUBSCRIPTIONS**
- SOLICITING MAGAZINE 12.15.010, 12.15.020
- SUGAR REFINING**
- DUST EXPLOSION See **FIRE AND EXPLOSION**
- ZONING 26.40.020
- SUGGESTION AWARDS**
- ADMINISTRATION, MEMBERSHIP OF BOARD 1.66.020
- CONSIDERATION OF SUGGESTION 1.66.030
- CONTINUATION, PARTICIPATION, ELIGIBILITY 1.66.010
- ENCOURAGEMENT, REPRESENTATION 1.66.040
- PROCEDURE FOR MAKING 1.66.030
- SUITS ON BEHALF OF CITY** Charter I-1
- SUMMONS**
- DISOBEDIENCE 12.02.030
- SUNDAY CLOSING**
- FARMERS' MARKET 13.28.060
- MEAT 13.08.440
- USED CARS 12.17.010—12.17.030
- SUNKEN VESSELS**
- REMOVAL 9.04.110
- SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS**
- See also **ZONING**
- BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS** Charter VII-10
- BOND 1.40.010
- BUILDING DEPARTMENT 3.02.010
- CERTIFICATION OF PLANTS 3.03.050
- DEFINED 3.04.030
- POWERS AND DUTIES 3.02.020
- PROPERTY TRANSFER CERTIFICATE 1.27.020
- SUPERINTENDENT OF LIGHTING**
- BOND 1.40.010
- SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- JITNEY BUS 10.62.030, 10.62.040, 10.62.070
- SUPERINTENDENT OF WATER**
- BOND 1.40.010
- SUPPLIES, PURCHASE**
- See **PURCHASE OF MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES**
- SURETY**
- BOND LICENSE 10.02.090
- CORPORATE 1.40.200
- SWEDISH MASSAGE**
- See **MASSAGE PARLOR**
- SWILL COLLECTORS**
- See also **GARBAGE**
- BOND 14.08.040
- LICENSE
- Expiration 10.03.080
- Fee 10.64.010
- Qualifications for 10.64.030
- Required 10.64.010
- SWILL DEFINED 10.64.020
- SWIMMING IN HARBOR**
- REGULATED 9.04.210
- SWIMMING POOLS**
- ADMISSION TAX 11.04.040
- ADVISORY COMMITTEE, MEMBERSHIP, DUTIES 15.30.020
- APPROVED DEFINED 15.30.010
- CHAPTER
- Enforcement 15.30.030
- Retroactivity 15.30.040
- Severability 15.30.160
- CONSTRUCTION, ALTERATION, RENOVATION, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS 15.30.060
- CROSS CONNECTIONS PROHIBITED 15.30.120
- DEFINED 15.30.010
- DEFINITIONS 15.30.010
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

15.30.010
 DISINFECTION 15.30.090
 LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
 MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT,
 PROCEDURES, ALTERNATE 15.30.140
 NATATORIUM LICENSE 10.04.020
 OPERATION, MAINTENANCE
 15.30.070
 PENALTIES 15.30.150
 PERMIT
 Defined 15.30.010
 Operation, procedure suspension,
 hearing 15.30.050
 PRIVATE, DEFINED 15.30.010
 PUBLIC DEFINED 15.30.010
 RECIRCULATION, FILTRATION
 15.30.100
 SEMI-PUBLIC DEFINED 15.30.010
 SPRAY POOL DEFINED 15.30.010
 WADING POOL DEFINED 15.30.010
 WASTE, SAFE, SANITARY DISPOSAL
 15.30.110
 WATER QUALITY 15.30.080

SWINDLING
 UNLAWFUL 12.11.240

SWITCH BLADE
 KNIVES 12.44.010, 12.44.020

SYNDICALISM
 See **CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM**

—T—

TALLOW RENDERING
 ZONING 26.42.030

TANK TRUCKS
 See **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**

TANNERY
 NUISANCE, WHEN 18.06.010
 ZONING 26.42.020

TAR MANUFACTURE
 ZONING see **ZONING**

TATTOOING
 FACILITIES 15.32.020
 LICENSES
 Both shop and operator's required
 15.32.090
 Fee, expiration 15.32.090
 Issuance 15.32.090
 Operator 15.32.040
 Shop 15.32.080
 Suspension or revocation 15.32.050

LIGHTING 15.32.020
MINORS 15.32.070
OPERATION 15.32.030

PERSONS UNDER EIGHTEEN YEARS
 15.32.070

RECORDS 15.32.060
SANITATION 15.32.020
SHOP REQUIREMENTS 15.32.010,
 15.32.020
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 15.32.100

TAVERNS
 DANCING See **CABARET**
 DANCING IN, NUISANCE 18.04.010
 HABITUAL IDLERS 12.11.110
 MINORS PROHIBITED 12.40.150
 SANITATION See **FOOD ESTABLISH-
 MENTS**
 WOMEN IN 12.11.170
 ZONING See **ZONING**

TAX
ACCOMMODATION SALES 11.08.100
ADMISSIONS
 Amusements, temporary or transitory
 11.04.090
 Applications confidential 11.04.090
 Cabaret 11.04.030
 Certificate or registration 11.04.080
 Charge, defined 11.04.010
 Collection 11.04.070
 Comptroller defined 11.04.010
 Contingent Fund "C" 11.04.120
 Counting device required 11.04.060
 Definitions 11.04.010
 Fund "C" 11.04.120
 Levy of tax 11.04.020
 Liability 11.04.135
 Municipal golf course 11.04.040
 Person defined 11.04.010
 Picnic grounds 11.04.050
 Price on ticket 11.04.060
 Receipts placed in Fund "C" 11.04.120
 Remittance 11.04.070
 Resort 11.04.050
 Penalty for violation 11.04.140
 Returns confidential 11.04.090
 Rules and regulations 11.04.100
 Season ticket 11.04.010
 Skating rink 11.04.040
 Swimming pool 11.04.040
 Temporary amusements 11.04.090
 Ticket, price printed on 11.04.060
 Turnstile permitted 11.04.060
 Violation, liability as principal 11.04.140

AGENTS EXEMPT 11.08.090
AMUSEMENTS, TRANSITORY
 11.04.090

TAX

ANNUAL LEVY 20.16.020
AUCTIONEER, SALES 11.08.080
BAILEE, SALES 11.08.080
BANK 11.08.090
BARLEY WHOLESALER 11.08.040
BONDING COMPANY 11.08.090
BOXING 11.08.090
BUILDERS, PUBLIC WORKS 11.08.040
BURGLARY ALARM SYSTEM BUSI-
NESS 11.12.050
BUSINESS
Additional to other taxes 11.08.270
Agents and employees, exempt 11.08.090
Amount 11.08.040
Appeals 11.08.230
Application to city's business activities
11.08.290
Applications confidential 11.08.200
Attendance at hearing 11.08.230
Auctioneer, sales by 11.08.080
Bailee, sales by 11.08.080
Banks 11.08.090
Bi-monthly payment 11.08.140
Bonding companies 11.08.090
Books to be kept 11.08.160
Both within and without city 11.08.070
Boxing 11.08.090
Collection of delinquent taxes 11.08.280
Confidential, applications and returns
11.08.200
Consignee, sales by 11.08.080
Contingent Fund "C" 11.08.210
Credit for overpayment 11.08.210
Dairy products 11.08.090
Deductions 11.08.110
Definitions 11.08.020, 11.08.030
Delinquent payments 11.08.180
Delinquent taxes, collection 11.08.280
Determination of value 11.08.060
Each activity taxed 11.08.050
Enforcement, hindering 11.08.260
Examination of books, records 11.08.160
Exemption of accommodation sales
11.08.100
Exemptions, general 11.08.090
Exercise of power to license for revenue
11.08.010
Extension of filing time 11.08.180
Factor, sales by 11.08.080
Failure to make return 11.08.220
False returns 11.08.260
Farm products, sale 11.08.090
Filing returns, time extension 11.08.180
Fraternal benefit societies 11.08.090
Fraudulent returns 11.08.260
Hearings 11.08.230
Hindering enforcement 11.08.260
Horse racing 11.08.090
Insurance agents 11.08.090
Intra-city 11.08.070
Levied 11.08.040
License required 11.08.130
Mailing notices 11.08.250
Minimum tax 11.08.120
Notices, mailing 11.08.250
Overpayment 11.08.210
Part outside of city 11.08.070
Payment
bi-monthly 11.08.140
how made 11.08.150
late, penalty 11.08.180
required before final payment on pub-
lic work contract 11.08.170
Penalties for late payment 11.08.180
Persons subject to 11.08.040
Products, determination of value
11.08.060
Public work contract, final payment
11.08.170
Quarterly period defined 11.08.031
Racing, horse 11.08.090
Records 11.08.160
Refund of overpayment 11.08.210
Returns confidential 11.08.200
Returns, extension of time for filing
11.08.180
Returns, failure to make 11.08.220
Returns, false or fraudulent 11.08.260
Revocation of license 11.08.300
Rules and regulations 11.08.240
Sale by agent or bailee 11.08.080
Sale of business 11.08.190
Transfer of business 11.08.190
Underpayment 11.08.210
Values, determination of 11.08.060
Violations, penalty 11.08.310
Wheat flour manufacturer 11.08.040
Wrestling matches 11.08.090
BUYER, GRAIN 11.08.090
CABARET 11.04.030
CIRCUS 11.04.090
COLLECTION
Admission tax 11.04.070
Legislative department Charter IV-14
CONSIGNEE, SALES 11.08.080
CONTINGENT FUND "C" 11.04.120
CORN WHOLESALER 11.08.040

DAIRY PRODUCTS 11.08.090
DEDUCTIONS, BUSINESS TAX
11.08.110
DELINQUENT
 Crediting payment 2.28.010
 Property erroneously listed 2.28.020
 Utilities 11.12.160
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COM-
PANIES 11.12.050
EMPLOYEES, EXEMPT 11.08.090
EXTRACTORS
 Business tax levied 11.08.040
 Value of products determined 11.08.060
FACTORS, SALE BY 11.08.080
FARM PRODUCTS EXEMPT 11.08.090
FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BUSINESS
11.12.050
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
11.08.090
FUEL PERMIT
 Emblem
 display 21.46.280
 unlawful to operate without 21.46.300
 Fuel defined 21.46.280
 Required 21.46.280
FUND "C" 11.04.120
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE
11.12.050
GAS COMPANY 11.12.050
GRAIN WHOLESALER 11.08.040
GUARANTY FUND, ANNUAL LEVY
20.16.020
HORSE RACING, EXEMPT 11.08.090
INSURANCE AGENT EXEMPT
11.08.090
LIGHTING AND POWER See
LIGHTING AND POWER EXCISE TAX
MANUFACTURER
 Business tax levied 11.08.040
 Value of products determined 11.08.060
MINIMUM BUSINESS TAX 11.08.120
MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE
 See **MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX**
OATS WHOLESALER 11.08.040
OCCUPATION See BUSINESS
PICNIC GROUNDS 11.04.050
POLICE ALARM SYSTEM BUSINESS
11.12.050
POOLS See SWIMMING POOLS
PRINTER 11.08.040
PROPERTY 20.16.020
PUBLISHER 11.08.040
RACING, HORSE 11.08.090

REMITTANCE OF ADMISSION
11.04.070
RESORT 11.04.050
RINK 11.04.040
ROOF GARDEN 11.04.030
RYE WHOLESALER 11.08.040
SALES AND USE
 See **SALES AND USE TAX**
SELLER 11.08.040
SKATING RINK 11.04.040
STEAMHEAT SUPPLIES 11.12.050
STREETS, BUILDER 11.08.040
SWIMMING POOL 11.04.040
TELEGRAPH BUSINESS 11.12.050
TELEPHONE BUSINESS 11.12.050
TEMPORARY AMUSEMENTS 11.04.090
TRANSITORY AMUSEMENTS 11.04.090
UTILITIES
 Amount 11.12.050
 Appeals 11.12.170
 Application, false or fraudulent
 11.12.210
 Application for license 11.12.090
 Books, production of 11.12.180
 Books to be kept 11.12.140
 City of Seattle subject to tax 11.12.060
 Collection of delinquent tax 11.12.170
 Commencement of business during tax
 year 11.12.110
 Deductions 11.12.080
 Definitions 11.12.020
 Delinquent taxes, collection of 11.12.170
 Enforcement, hindering 11.12.210
 Evasion 11.12.210
 Exceptions 11.12.080
 Exercise of power to license for revenue
 11.12.010
 False return or application 11.12.210
 Fraudulent return or application
 11.12.210
 Garbage collection service 11.12.050
 Gross income, defined 11.12.020
 Hearing 11.12.180
 Hindering enforcement 11.12.210
 Investigation of returns 11.12.150
 License
 application 11.12.090
 required 11.12.030
 posted 11.12.200
 Nonpayment, remedy 11.12.170
 Occupation license required 11.12.030
 Occupations subject to tax 11.12.050
 Overpayment of tax 11.12.160

TAX

- Payments, monthly or quarterly 11.12.100
- Records, production 11.12.180
- Records to be kept 11.12.140
- Returns confidential 11.12.140
- Returns, false or fraudulent 11.12.210
- Rules and regulations 11.12.190
- Sale of business 11.12.180
- Testify falsely, unlawful to 11.12.210
- Transfer of business 11.12.130
- Underpayment of tax 11.12.160
- Unlawful use of 11.12.200
- Violations, penalty 11.12.230
- Year, tax 11.12.040
- WATER COMPANIES 11.12.050
- WHEAT WHOLESALERS, MANUFACTURER 11.08.040
- WRESTLING MATCHES 11.08.090
- TAX ROLL CORRECTIONS**
- CREDITING PAYMENT OF DELINQUENT TAXES 2.28.010
- PROPERTY ERRONEOUSLY LISTED AS DELINQUENT 2.28.020
- TAXICAB**
- See also **VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
- BAGGAGE**
- Carrying 10.69.370
- No charge for carrying, when 10.69.350
- CANCELLED CALL 10.69.850**
- CAPACITY 10.69.240**
- CLOCK REQUIRED 10.69.220**
- DEFINED 10.69.010, 21.04.290**
- DIRECT ROUTE 10.69.270**
- DRIVER**
- Direct route, must take 10.69.270
- Drunk driving, previous conviction 10.69.300
- License
- See also **FOR HIRE DRIVER** display 10.69.160
- DRUNK DRIVING CONVICTION 10.69.310**
- EXCESSIVE RATE 10.69.260**
- HANDICAPPED STUDENT 10.69.140**
- HANDBAG, NO CHARGE 10.69.350**
- INSPECTION OF VEHICLES 10.69.240**
- LEASE OR SUBLEASE PROHIBITED 10.69.100**
- LEAVING VEHICLE UNATTENDED, PROHIBITED 10.69.330**
- LICENSE**
- Definition 10.69.010
- Driver to have valid 10.69.250
- Handicapped student, rate 10.69.140
- Number, display 10.69.160
- Generally 10.68.010—10.68.070
- Required to carry 10.69.230
- Revocation of driver's charging excessive rates 10.69.260
- drunk driving conviction 10.69.310
- narcotics violation 10.69.310
- FARE, PAYMENT**
- Receipts 10.69.280
- Refusal to make 10.69.320
- LUGGAGE 10.69.350**
- MAXIMUM NUMBER 10.69.130**
- METERS**
- Accuracy 10.69.190
- Changing tire size or gears 10.69.200
- Defined 10.69.010
- Display of flag 10.69.210
- Fare must be based on 10.69.180
- NUMBER, DISPLAY 10.69.160**
- Inspection 10.69.190
- Location 10.69.200
- Moving to other cab 10.69.200
- Rates 10.69.140
- Requirement 10.69.170, 10.69.180
- Testing 10.69.190
- NUMBER, DISPLAY 10.69.160**
- PASSENGERS OUTSIDE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT 10.69.290**
- PERMITS**
- Additional 10.69.135
- Generally 10.69.020, .110, .120
- Required 10.69.020
- Transferable, when 10.69.030
- Violations, penalties 10.69.380
- PHOTOGRAPH, DISPLAY OF 10.69.160**
- RATE**
- Card, display 10.69.160
- Excessive charging 10.69.260
- Filing 10.69.360
- Generally 10.69.140
- Handicapped student 10.69.140
- RECEIPTS 10.69.230**
- RECORD, TRIPS AND RECEIPTS 10.69.230**
- REFUSAL TO ACCEPT PASSENGER 10.69.320**
- REFUSAL TO PAY FARE 10.69.320**
- REGULATIONS Chapter 10.69**
- REVOCAION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE**

- 10.69.260, 10.69.310
- ROUTE, MOST DIRECT MUST BE TAKEN 10.69.270
- STANDS
 - Designated 21.34.260
 - Recommendation by engineer 21.06.120
 - Unauthorized, use 21.04.280
- TIME RECORD TO BE GIVEN TO PASSENGERS 10.69.220
- TRIP RECORD 10.69.230
- TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - See **TRAFFIC**
- TRUNKS, CARRYING 10.69.370
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 10.69.380
- WASHING IN STAND, PROHIBITED 10.69.330
- TAXIDERMY SHOP**
- ZONING, 26.30.020, 26.32.030
- TAXIS**
 - See **TAXICABS**
- TEENAGE DANCE**
 - ACCOUNTING TO BOARD 10.18.105
 - ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED 10.18.104
 - ADVISORY BOARD 10.18.102
 - APPLICATION, REPORT 10.18.103
 - DANCING, DRESS STANDARDS 10.18.104
 - DEFINED 10.18.101
 - FIRE CODE, CONFORMANCE WITH, REQUIRED 10.18.103
 - NARCOTICS, INTOXICATING LIQUOR PROHIBITED 10.18.104
 - PERMIT
 - Holder's statement to board 10.18.105
 - Requirements 10.18.103
 - PREMISES, LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS 10.18.104
 - PROFITS, STATEMENT TO BOARD 10.18.105
 - REGULATIONS 10.18.104
 - SPONSOR, SPONSORING GROUP
 - Defined 10.18.101
 - Permit issued 10.18.103
 - STATEMENT TO BOARD 10.18.105
 - TIME, AGE LIMITS 10.18.104
- TELEGRAPH**
 - STATION See **HARBOR**
 - TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050
- TELEPHONE**
 - EXCHANGE, ZONING 26.32.030
 - TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050
 - WIRING See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
- TELEVISION**
 - BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See **BUILDINGS**
 - ELECTRICAL WIRING Chapter 4.87
 - NOISY 12.82.100
 - WATCHING WHILE DRIVING 21.67.220
- TEMPERING TANKS**
 - MOLTEN SALT BATHS 8.04.020
 - OIL QUENCH TANKS 8.04.030
 - PERMITS REQUIRED 8.04.010
- TEMPORARY BUILDINGS**
 - See **BUILDINGS**
- TEMPORARY MERCHANTS**
 - DEFINED 10.66.010
 - LICENSE 10.66.020
- TENT**
 - AS PLACE OF ASSEMBLY 8.25.110
- TERRA COTTA MANUFACTURE**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- TERRITORY OF CITY** Charter II-1
- TESTS OF SAMPLES**
 - PURCHASING AGENT MAY PRESCRIBE 2.04.110
- TEXTILES**
 - ZONING See **ZONING**
- THEATER**
 - ADVERTISING IN FRONT OF 12.21.060, 12.21.070
 - BOARD OF THEATER SUPERVISORS
 - Advertising, examination of 12.21.070
 - Appointment 12.21.020
 - Authority 12.21.110
 - Classification of movies basis 12.21.090
 - persons under eighteen 12.21.100



- Compliance with required 12.21.120
 Free admission 12.21.040
 Violations, penalty 12.21.080
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
CITY COUNCIL, APPEAL TO 12.21.110
ELECTRICAL WIRING
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
FIRE SAFETY
 See **PLACE OF ASSEMBLY**
FLAG, USE TO GAIN APPLAUSE
 12.12.020
HATS, WEARING 12.11.410, 12.11.420
LICENSE
 Application 10.02.100
 Fee 10.04.020
 Issuance 10.02.110
MANAGERS
 Flag, use to gain applause 12.12.020
 Hats, unlawful to allow wearing of
 12.11.420
 National anthem violations 12.13.020
MOTION PICTURE SCREENS
 8.25.050
NATIONAL ANTHEM
 Distribution of copies of chapter
 12.13.030
 How played or sung 12.13.010
 Managers allowing violations 12.13.020
 Violations, penalty 12.13.040
ZONING See **ZONING**
THEATRICAL ENTERTAINMENT
LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
THISTLES
ABATEMENT 18.08.030
NOTICE TO CUT DOWN AND DESTROY
 18.08.020
PERMITTING GROWTH 18.08.010
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 18.08.030
THROWING THINGS 12.11.510
TICKETS
ADMISSION TAX 11.04.010—11.04.140
TIDE LANDS
BULKHEADS FOR FILLS 3.70.035
STREETS OVER Charter XXI-1
TILE
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
TIMBERS
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
TIME, STANDARD
DEFINED 1.12.010, 21.04.380
GOVERNS TIME FOR PERFORMANCE
 1.12.020
TIN REDUCTION
ZONING 26.40.020
TIRE REBUILDING PLANT
BUFFING MACHINES 8.02.030
CONSTRUCTION 8.02.020
DUST COLLECTING SYSTEM
 8.02.030
FLAMMABLE LIQUID APPLICATION
 8.02.040
PERMIT REQUIRED 8.02.010
PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS
 8.02.020
SPRAYING BUFFED CARCASSES
 8.02.040
SPRINKLER SYSTEM 8.02.020
TOBACCO
CIGARETTE VENDING MACHINE
 10.75.010, 10.75.020
PRODUCTS See **ZONING**
RETAILER'S LICENSE
 Fee 10.74.010
 Required 10.74.010
 Revocation and suspension 10.74.030
 Term 10.74.010
RETAIL VENDING TRUCK LICENSE
 10.74.010
SALE RESTRICTED TO PREMISES
 10.74.020
TOILETRIES MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.38.030
TOOLS
NOISY USE 12.82.130
TORCHES
FIRE SAFETY 8.26.020
TOW See **COMBUSTIBLE FIBERS**
TOWBOATS
 See **HARBOR**
TOWERS
BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
TOWING SERVICE
 See **MOTOR VEHICLE TOWING SERVICE**
TOWNHOUSE DWELLING See
ZONING
TOXIC MATERIALS
FIRE REGULATIONS See **CHEMICALS, HAZARDOUS**
TOY MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.38.030

TOY

TOY PISTOLS

FIRE REGULATIONS See

FIREWORKS

TRADE SCHOOLS

BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

ZONING See **ZONING**

TRADE STIMULANT

See **PUNCHBOARDS**

TRADING STAMPS

LICENSE 10.09.020

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 10.09.040

REDEMPTION IN MONEY 10.09.010

TRADUCING 12.11.060

TRAFFIC

ABANDONED VEHICLE, IMPOUND-
ING 21.48.200

ACCESS

Control defined 21.04.070

Limited See **LIMITED ACCESS**

VIOLATIONS

Street defined 21.04.010

ACCIDENT

Confidential reports 21.42.190

Damaged vehicles, duty of operator
generally 21.52.100

remain at scene 21.52.040

Death, injury

citation exception 21.66.060

operator, duty generally 21.52.100

operator, duty to remain on scene
21.52.020

Disabled operator, report 21.52.150

Engineer to study 21.06.120

Failure to stop by operator, penalty
21.52.110

Glass, debris removal 21.52.210

Investigation by division 21.06.080

Liability of operator not fixed by ac-
tions at scene 21.52.100

Property damage, duty of operator
21.52.060

Removal of glass, debris 21.52.010

Report

confidential 21.52.190

disabled operator 21.52.150

filing by engineer 21.06.120

operator, generally 21.52.130

peace officer 21.52.170

Unattended vehicle, notice to owner
21.52.020

ADVERTISING ON VEHICLE 21.26.480

ADVISORY COMMISSION

Chairman, city engineer 21.06.180

Duties 21.06.180

Established 21.06.160

Members 21.06.160

AIDING AND ABETTING,

VIOLATION 21.67.260

ALCOHOL, DRIVING UNDER INFLU-
ENCE OF, TEST, VIOLATION 21.26.020

ALLEY

Defined 21.04.020

One way designated 21.10.100

Parking, passenger vehicle prohibited
21.34.020

Speed limit 21.18.140

ANGLE PARK See **PARKING**

ANIMALS

Carrying on outside of vehicle 21.26.180

Laws applicable 21.08.120

ANNUAL REPORT, ENGINEER TO

PREPARE 21.06.120

ARREST See **CITATION**

ARTERIAL STREET

Defined 21.04.030

Major defined 21.04.380

Secondary defined 21.04.720

Stop signs 21.10.040

ASSEMBLY, OBSTRUCTING, PERMIT
REQUIRED 21.60.080

AXLE DEFINED 21.04.050

BAIL

Accepted 21.06.320

Posted 21.06.280

BICYCLE

Control 21.16.070

Defined

chapter 21.16.010

title 21.04.060

Equipment, required 21.16.080

Hands on bars 21.16.070

Hitching on prohibited 21.16.050

Laws applicable

generally 21.08.170

specifically 21.16.010

Parent responsibility 21.16.090

Passengers, number allowed 21.16.040

Rider, rights and duties 21.16.020

Rules of the road 21.16.060

Seat use required 21.16.030

Sidewalk

parking 21.16.077

riding on, general criteria 21.16.075

right-of-way, overtaking, passing
21.16.076

Violation 21.16.090

- BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS, DUTIES
21.06.140
- BUSINESS DISTRICT
See CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT
- BRAKES
Gross weights, maximum 21.56.220
Performance ability 21.40.140
Required 21.40.040
Trailer, semi-trailer required 21.40.080
- BURNER AND STOVE TRANSPORTATION 21.34.220
- BUS
Disabled, warning devices 21.40.420
Zone
defined 21.04.070
established 21.10.080
- BUSINESS DISTRICT DEFINED
21.04.080
- CANCEL DEFINED 21.04.090
- CARRYING ON OUTSIDE OF VEHICLE
Animals 21.26.180
Persons 21.26.160
- CENTER
Intersection defined 21.04.110
Line defined 21.04.100
- CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT
Crosswalk use required 21.24.120
Defined 21.04.080
Load, unload, permit required 21.34.320
- CHANNELIZATION ISLAND DEFINED 21.04.130
- CITATION
Cancellation, violation 21.66.080
Excessive speed 21.66.160
Failure to appear
violation 21.66.100
warrant issued 21.66.150
Forms provided 21.66.020
Parking
failure to answer 21.66.144
illegal, responsibility of owner
21.66.180
notice to appear 21.66.120
Service parking
exception on 21.66.060
generally 21.66.040
Violation 21.66.080
- CITY STREET DEFINED 21.04.140
- CLEARANCE SIGNS, IMPAIRED
21.56.030
- COACH, TRANSIT DEFINED 21.04.880
- CODE APPLICATION
Animals 21.08.120
Bicycles 21.08.120
Emergency vehicles, authorized
21.08.060
Government vehicles 21.08.020
Specific persons, vehicles, etc. 21.08.100
Street work 21.08.080
Uniformity 21.08.040
- CODE CITATION 21.02.010
- COLLISION See ACCIDENT
- COMBINATION VEHICLE
Brakes 21.56.220
Defined 21.04.150
Lawful operation 21.56.140
Length, maximum 21.56.050
Limitation 21.56.120
Permit 21.56.140
Tires 21.56.240
Weight, maximum gross see WEIGHT,
MAXIMUM GROSS
- COMBUSTIBLE GAS DEFINED
21.46.280
- COMMERCIAL VEHICLE DEFINED
21.04.160
- CONGESTION, ENGINEER TO STUDY
21.06.120
- CONTROL
Access defined 21.04.170
Devices
See also SIGNALS, SIGNS
certain unlawful 21.67.380
compliance 21.12.320
defined 21.04.850
required for enforcement 21.12.380
unlawful to erect without authority
21.67.340
Direction, police authority 21.06.020
Engineer to study 21.06.120
Interference prohibited 21.26.260
Signal defined 21.04.840
- COORDINATION, ADVISORY COMMISSION RESPONSIBILITY 21.06.160
- CROSSWALK
Arterial street, use required 21.14.120
Blind, disabled pedestrian 21.14.200
Defined 21.04.180
Engineer to establish 21.06.120
Marked
defined 21.04.390
engineer responsibility 21.10.220
Prohibited use
posted by engineer, responsibility
21.10.280

TRAFFIC

- unlawful to use 21.14.180
- Right of way 21.14.040
- School, duty to stop 21.14.050
- Use right half 21.14.160
- CROWD DISPERSAL 21.14.340
- CURB
 - Defined 21.04.190
 - Engineer to make recommendations 21.06.120
 - Placed 21.10.220
 - Vehicle crossing 21.20.220
- DAMAGED VEHICLE
 - See ACCIDENT, REPAIR BUSINESS
- DAMAGE TO BRIDGES, STREETS, LIABILITY 21.56.640
- DANGER ZONE
 - Defined 21.04.200
 - Established 21.10.180
- DARKNESS HOURS, DEFINED 21.04.310
- DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT 21.40.500
- DEFECTIVE VEHICLE
 - Impounding 21.48.300
 - Moving 21.26.440
- DEFINED 21.04.830
- DEFINITIONS GENERALLY 21.04.000
- DIRECTION, See CONTROL
- DISABLED VEHICLE, See VEHICLE
- DIVISION
 - Accident investigation 21.06.080
 - Duties 21.06.060
 - Established 21.06.040
- DRAGGING LOADS PROHIBITED 21.34.100
- DRIVER
 - Defined 21.04.210
 - Legal age 21.67.140
 - License
 - another's, display of 21.44.100
 - display of non-valid 21.44.080
 - non-valid 21.44.060
 - required exception 21.44.020
 - transfer, loan 21.44.080
 - Operation defined 21.44.480
 - Training, age permitted 21.67.140
 - Unlicensed person unlawful 21.67.100
 - Under sixteen unlawful 21.67.140
- DRIVEWAY
 - Defined 21.04.220
 - Egress prohibited when 21.24.140
 - Return defined 21.04.230
- DRIVING IN NEUTRAL 21.26.140
- DRUGS, OPERATING UNDER INFLUENCE OF, TEST, VIOLATION 21.26.020
- DRUNK DRIVING, TEST, VIOLATION 21.26.020
- EFFECT 21.02.090
- EMBRACING WHILE DRIVING UNLAWFUL 21.26.060
- EMERGENCY VEHICLE
 - Application of code 21.08.060
 - Approach, operation of vehicles 21.24.080
 - Authorized defined 21.04.040
 - Defined 21.04.040
 - Designated, right of way 21.24.060
 - Exemption 21.08.060
 - Passenger unloading 21.24.080
 - Right of way 21.24.060
 - Siren, whistle, bell use 21.40.220
- ENGINEER DUTIES 21.06.120
- ENGINEERING DIVISION ESTABLISHED 21.06.100
- ENTERING OR LEAVING MOVING VEHICLE 21.26.200
- EQUIPMENT, EXAMINATION BY OFFICER 21.26.320
- ESCORT SERVICE 21.60.020
- EXEMPTION
 - Emergency vehicles, authorized 21.08.020
 - Specific 21.08.100
 - Street work, authorized 21.08.080
- EXHAUST RELEASE REQUIRED 21.40.260
- EXISTING ORDINANCES REPEALED 21.02.070
- EXPLOSIVES
 - Defined 21.04.240
 - Fire extinguisher required 21.40.400
 - Generally 8.11.180
 - Labeling cargo 21.42.120
 - Loading, transporting 21.34.190
- EXPRESSWAY DEFINED 21.04.250
- FALSE NAME, UNLAWFUL 21.26.280
- FALSE REPRESENTATION PROHIBITED 21.02.190
- FIRE
 - Barricading hazardous area 21.62.180
 - Commandeering private vehicles 21.62.160
 - Driving over hose 21.62.140
 - Emergency regulations 21.62.060
 - Exit markings, duty of owner 21.58.020

TRAFFIC

- Extinguishers required with explosive load 21.40.400
- Following apparatus unlawful 21.62.200
- Line
 - defined 21.04.260
 - equipment 21.62.120
 - established 21.62.100
- Obstruction removal 21.62.040
- Vehicle right of way 21.24.060
- Zone
 - defined 21.04.270
 - entry unlawful 21.62.080
 - time limit 21.62.020
- FLAGMAN, COMPLIANCE WITH 21.12.340
- FLAMMABLE LIQUID
 - Cargo tank, labeling 21.08.120
 - Defined 21.08.120
 - Labeling 21.42.120
 - Loading, transporting 21.34.180
- FLOW MAPS, KEPT BY ENGINEER 21.06.120
- FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY, TRUCKS 21.20.200
- FOR HIRE VEHICLE
 - Cruising unlawful 21.67.160
 - Defined 21.04.290
 - Sight seeing car defined 21.04.740
 - Signs, markings, altering 21.34.280
 - Stand
 - designated 21.34.260
 - recommendations by engineer 21.06.120
 - unauthorized, use 21.34.280
 - Taxicab defined 21.04.820
 - Zones, use required 21.34.240
- FREEWAY DEFINED 21.04.300
- FUEL TAX PERMIT
 - Emblem
 - display 21.46.480
 - unlawful to operate without 21.46.300
 - Fuel defined 21.46.280
 - Required 21.46.280
- FUNERAL PROCESSION IDENTIFICATION 21.60.040
- GARAGE, PARKING CARS IN STREET 21.28.260
- GOVERNMENT VEHICLES, APPLICATION OF CODE 21.08.020
- GREASE DROPPING IN STREET, UNLAWFUL 21.67.040
- HEAVY EQUIPMENT, ENGINEER TO SUPERVISE 21.06.120
- HIGHWAY
 - Public defined 21.04.610
 - State primary defined 21.04.590
- HITCHHIKING
 - Giving rides, unlawful 21.26.460
 - Prohibited 21.14.300
- HORN REQUIRED 21.40.160
- HOURS OF DARKNESS DEFINED 21.04.310
- IMPOUNDING
 - Abandoned vehicles 21.48.200
 - Contractor
 - bond, insurance required 21.48.240
 - notice to 21.48.080
 - prior ratified 21.48.280
 - specifications determined 21.48.220
 - Defective vehicle 21.48.360
 - Disabled vehicle 21.48.320
 - Fees, charges, owner liable 21.48.140
 - Method 21.48.060
 - Nuisance 21.48.040
 - Owner, notice to 21.48.100
 - Prosecution not prevented 21.48.300
 - Records 21.48.180
 - Redemption 21.48.120
 - Vehicle defined 21.48.020
 - When 21.48.040
- INCAPACITATED PERSON'S PARKING PERMIT
 - See PARKING
- INTERSECTION
 - Arterial street right of way 21.12.220
 - Center
 - defined 21.04.110
 - marker defined 21.04.330
 - Control area defined 21.04.340
 - Crosswalks marked 21.10.220
 - Defined 21.04.320
 - Direction and flow, police to determine 21.06.020
 - Entrance marker defined 21.04.350
 - Markers placed, obedience to 21.22.100
 - Obstructing 21.12.440
 - Right of way 21.24.020
 - Turning position 21.22.010
- INTOXICANTS, OPERATING UNDER INFLUENCE OF, TEST, VIOLATION 21.26.020
- JUDGE
 - Bail posting 21.06.280
 - Directs violations bureau 21.06.300

TRAFFIC

LANE

- Improper 21.69.060
- Line 21.04.360
- Marked 21.10.220
- Reversible designated 21.10.140
- Street defined 21.04.370

LAWS, ENGINEER TO FORMULATE 21.06.120

LEFT TURN See TURN

LICENSE

- Driver
 - display of another's 21.44.100
 - legal age 21.67.140
 - loaning 21.44.080
 - presentation to officer required 21.26.280
 - required, exception 21.44.020
- Occupational, violation, penalty 21.20.120
- Plates
 - camper 21.46.190
 - dealer, required 21.46.220
 - display, location 21.46.080
 - improper use by dealer 21.46.240
 - incorrect 21.46.160
 - light required 21.38.120
 - trailer, required 21.46.180
 - transporter, required 21.46.260
 - required 21.46.060
 - unlawful use 21.46.090
 - wrecker, required 21.46.180
- Vehicle registration certificate
 - display 21.46.040
 - required 21.46.020

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

- Additional on certain vehicles 21.38.160
- Back up lamps, color 21.38.180
- Beam indicator 21.38.070
- Bus, additional required 21.38.160
- Clearance lamps
 - color 21.38.180
 - visibility 21.38.240
- Defective 21.38.780
- Dimming headlights
 - following traffic 21.38.700
 - oncoming traffic 21.38.680
- Distribution adjustment 21.38.070
- Effect of regulations 21.28.020
- Flashing light restriction 21.38.760
- Head lamps required 21.38.060
- License plate lamp required 21.38.120
- Loads
 - overlength 21.38.300

- overwidth 21.38.280
- projecting 21.38.280
- Motorcycle
 - head lamps required, number 21.38.080
 - type 21.38.090
 - Other vehicles included 21.38.360

- Parking lights
 - high beam prohibited 21.38.340
 - low beam 21.38.320

- Pole trailer, additional required 21.38.160

- Red light restriction 21.38.740

- Reflector
 - color 21.38.180
 - mounting 21.38.200
 - visibility 21.38.240

- Required when 21.38.040

- Side marker lamps
 - color 21.38.180
 - visibility 21.38.240

- Signal lamps 21.40.440

- Stop lamps at rear 21.38.460

- Tail lamps
 - height 21.38.110
 - required 21.38.100

- Truck, truck trailer, semi-trailer, additional required 21.38.160

- Vehicles included by Sections 21.38.160—21.38.200, 21.38.140

LIMITED ACCESS VIOLATIONS

- Driving across dividing line 21.69.020
- Entry from service road 21.69.080
- Generally 21.69.000
- Improper access points 21.69.120
- Penalty 21.69.140
- Processions, assembly 21.60.090
- Service road entry 21.69.080
- Stopping in right of way 21.69.100
- Turn, improper 21.69.040

LIQUID

- See TRANSPORTING

LOAD LIMIT, BRIDGES 21.67.060

LOAD, UNLOAD

- See also TRANSPORTING

- Business district, permit required 21.34.320

- Explosives 21.34.190

- Flammable liquids 21.34.180

Permit

- conditions 21.68.080
- contents 21.68.080
- required 21.34.080

TRAFFIC

- Street, damaging surface 21.34.050
- Zone
 - see also particular zone
 - delivery service vehicles 10.92.050
 - restrictions 21.34.050
- LOUD NOISES, TRANSPORTING
- PROHIBITED 21.34.160
- MAJOR ARTERIAL STREET
- DEFINED 21.04.380
- MANURE HAULING 21.34.140
- MARKED CROSSWALK
- See CROSSWALK
- MEDIAN ISLAND, CROSSING
- PROHIBITED 21.20.040
- METAL TIRE See TIRE
- MINOR
 - Driving without license 21.67.100
 - Unattended in vehicle 21.26.540
- MOTOR TRUCK See TRUCK
- MOTOR VEHICLE See VEHICLE
- MOTORCYCLE
 - Defined 21.04.410
 - Equipment 21.26.250
 - Exhaust system 21.40.270
 - Head lamps
 - required 21.38.080
 - type 21.38.090
 - Number of persons permitted on 21.26.240
 - Operation 21.26.250
 - Parade exemption 21.26.251
 - Seating 21.26.240
- MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE DEFINED 21.04.415
- MUFFLER
 - Defined 21.04.440
 - Required 21.40.240
- MULTIPLE LANE STREET DEFINED 21.04.450
- NAME OF TITLE 21.02.010
- NEGLIGENT DRIVING DEFINED, UNLAWFUL 21.26.130
- NEUTRAL, DRIVING IN 21.26.140
- NON RESIDENT DEFINED 21.04.460
- NO-PASSING ZONE
 - Compliance 21.12.460
 - Installed 21.10.300
 - Obedience 21.22.120
- NUISANCE, IMPOUNDING 21.48.040
- NUMBER, GENDER, TENSE 21.02.130
- OBSTRUCTING PEDDLERS AND VENDORS 12.82.140
- OCCUPATIONAL LICENSE, VIOLATION, PENALTY 21.20.120
- ONE WAY STREETS
 - Designation 21.10.100
 - Sign, regulations 21.12.280
- OPEN TO PUBLIC DEFINED 21.04.960
- OPERATOR See DRIVER
- OVERLOAD, OVERWEIGHT PERMIT, FEE REFUND 21.68.130
- OWNER
 - Acts in person 21.02.170
 - Backing signs prohibited 21.58.100
 - Defined 21.04.490
 - Egress signs prohibited 21.58.080
 - Fire exit markings 21.58.060
 - Parking
 - illegally, responsibility 21.66.180
 - lot barriers 21.58.020
 - Permission required
 - moving of vehicle 21.26.420
 - use of vehicle 21.26.380
 - Permitting unlicensed person to use vehicle 21.67.100
 - Special zone
 - consideration for consent 21.58.140
 - consent required 21.58.120
 - Turn signs prohibited 21.58.060
 - Unlawful vehicular use, unlawful to permit 21.67.080
- PARADE See PROCESSION
- PARKING
 - Advertising prohibited 21.32.010
 - Alley
 - commercial vehicle, load, unload 21.34.030
 - manner 21.32.030
 - passenger vehicle prohibited 21.34.020
 - Angle
 - arterial streets prohibited 21.32.090
 - backing in 21.28.040
 - defined 21.04.510
 - front in 21.28.060
 - generally 21.28.020
 - parallel space, prohibited 21.32.550
 - space, entering 21.28.260
 - streets designated 21.10.200
 - Blocking traffic prohibited 21.32.110
 - Bridge, viaduct, tunnel prohibited 21.32.130
 - Bus, coach, stage zone prohibited 21.32.150

TRAFFIC

- Central business district prohibited 21.34.300
- Citation, notice to appear 21.66.120
- Commercial vehicle
 - alley, loading, unloading 21.34.030
 - central business district peak hours 21.34.300
 - prohibited when 21.32.190
- Crosswalk
 - approach prohibited 21.32.230
 - prohibited in 21.32.210
- Danger zone prohibited 21.32.250
- Defined 21.04.500
- Driveway prohibited 21.32.290
- Double prohibited 21.32.270
- Excavation, barrier prohibited 21.32.310
- Fire
 - apparatus prohibited 21.32.320
 - exit prohibited 21.32.330
 - hydrant prohibited 21.32.350
 - zone prohibited 21.32.370
- Foreign career consul defined 21.32.191
- For hire zone prohibited 21.37.390
- Fuel loss prohibited 21.32.410
- Garage, use of street 21.28.260
- Hills
 - parallel required 21.28.100
 - stopping, securing car 21.28.220
- Hooded meter prohibited, when 21.37.430
- Illegal, responsibility of owner 21.66.180
- Improper, impounding 21.48.040
- Incapacitated person permit enforcement 21.28.560
 - examination of applicant 21.06.260
 - location 21.28.560
 - provisions 21.28.540
- Intersection prohibited 21.32.450
- Keys
 - in door unlawful 21.28.120
 - in ignition unlawful 21.28.140
- Lamps
 - high beam prohibited 21.38.340
 - required at night 21.38.320
- Lot barriers 21.58.020
- Meter
 - coin deposit 21.36.060
 - exceeding time limit 21.36.080
 - illegal use 21.36.120
 - installation 21.36.020
 - location determined by engineer 21.10.200
 - other restrictions observed 21.36.100
 - revenue use 21.36.160
 - slug deposit 21.36.120
 - spaces designated 21.36.040
 - tampering 21.36.140
 - time limit 21.36.060
 - zones, duty of engineer to establish 21.10.200
 - zones established 21.36.020
- Moving vehicle to avoid time limit prohibited 21.32.470
- Municipal property prohibited 21.32.490
- Obstructing
 - roadway prohibited 21.32.120
 - traffic prohibited 21.32.110
- Official foreign career consul vehicle
 - city engineer's duties 21.32.195
 - defined 21.32.192
 - mayor's duties 21.32.194
 - parking space allocation 21.32.193
- Outside of areas designated, prohibited 21.32.570
- Overtime
 - prohibited 21.32.510
 - repeated, penalty 21.32.530
- Parallel
 - angle space prohibited 21.32.050
 - arterial streets prohibited 21.32.090
 - one way street 21.28.180
 - two way street 21.28.160
- Peak hour, signs mark prohibition 21.32.590
- Permit
 - bond required 21.68.140
 - fee schedule 21.68.120
 - issuance 21.68.140
- Planted area prohibited 21.32.610
- Planting strip prohibited 21.32.630
- Prohibited in specified places 21.32.000
- Railroad tracks, adjacent to, prohibited 21.32.650
- Right of way 21.28.280
- Right or franchise prohibited 21.28.300
- Sidewalk prohibited 21.32.670
- Sightseeing zone prohibited 21.32.690
- Sign posted areas, prohibited 21.32.710
- Service permit
 - application 21.28.330
 - board of public works to issue 21.06.140
 - duration 21.28.460
 - fees 21.68.160
 - hooded meter removed when space unoccupied 21.28.440

- issuance 21.28.320
- meter, area 21.28.360
- meter, hoods required 21.28.340
- meter, space occupied 21.28.420
- nonmetered area 21.38.380
- passenger vehicle 21.28.500
- prohibited 21.28.480
- revocation 21.28.520
- service defined 21.04.725
- validity 21.68.160
- work location indicated on car 21.28.400
- Standing defined 21.04.790
- Stalls, spaces 21.28.200
- Starting vehicle from position 21.22.200
- Stop sign approach, prohibited 21.32.730
- Taxicab zone, prohibited 21.32.750
- Time limit determined 21.10.200
- Trailer, detached, prohibited 21.32.770
- Twenty-four hours, longer than, prohibited 21.32.790
- Wall, fence, adjacent to prohibited 21.32.810
- Wrong side of street prohibited 21.32.830
- PASSENGER LOAD ZONE**
 - Established 21.20.520
 - Location determined by traffic engineer 21.10.180
 - Standard map designated 21.34.260
 - Time limit 21.34.040
- PASSENGER VEHICLE** See **VEHICLE**
- PASSING**
 - Clear view 21.20.320
 - Crosswalk approach prohibited 21.20.440
 - Curve 21.20.320
 - Divided streets 21.20.040
 - Generally 21.20.020
 - Hill 21.20.320
 - Lane marking 21.20.020
 - Left hand side required 21.20.300
 - Moving to left lane, when 21.20.100
 - Multiple lane street 21.20.380
 - Obstruction approaching 21.20.320
 - One way street 21.20.400
 - Railroad crossing approach prohibited 21.20.460
 - Right hand side conditions 21.20.340
 - multiple lane street 21.20.380
 - one way street 21.20.400
 - overtaken vehicle turning left 21.20.360
 - safe when 21.20.420
- PEACE OFFICER**
 - See also **POLICE**
 - Accident, report at scene 21.52.170
 - Cooperation required 21.26.280
 - Defined 21.04.530
 - Signal, compliance with 21.12.340
- PEDDLER**
 - Obstructing 12.82.140
 - Street prohibited 21.14.320
- PEDESTRIAN**
 - Blind, disabled 21.14.200
 - Crossing between signals where no crosswalk 21.14.080
 - Crosswalk
 - prohibited use when 21.14.180
 - use required 21.14.120
 - Defined 21.04.540
 - Diagonal crossing 21.14.140
 - Left hand side of roadway, use required 21.14.280
 - Overpass, underpass, yield right of way 21.14.100
 - Right half of crosswalk 21.14.160
 - Right of way
 - crosswalk 21.14.040
 - generally 21.24.160
 - Roadway crossing 21.14.060
 - Signal
 - procedure 21.12.200
 - subject to 21.14.020
- PENALTY**
 - Accident, failure to stop 21.52.100
 - Generally 21.70.140
 - License suspension, driving after 21.70.100
 - Limited access violation 21.69.140
 - Maximum gross weight
 - basic 21.56.260
 - misrepresentation 21.56.510
 - oversize, penalty 21.56.540
 - overweight 21.56.530
 - poundage 21.56.280
 - street violation 21.56.360
 - violation 21.56.520
 - Occupational license violation 21.70.120
 - Overload 21.56.700
 - Signs, destroying, defacing 21.67.300

TRAFFIC

PERMIT

Application 21.68.020
Combination vehicle 21.56.140
Existing to remain in force 21.02.150
Fee schedule 21.68.120
Fuel tax
display of emblem 21.46.280
required 21.46.280
unlawful to operate without emblem
21.46.300
Incapacitated person's parking
enforcement 21.28.180
examination of applicant 21.06.260
location 21.28.560
terms 21.28.240
Load
business district 21.34.320
conditions 21.68.100
contents 21.68.100
oversize, overweight 21.56.440
Logging truck, excess weight 21.56.400
Maximum gross weight
display, penalty 21.56.530
over 21.56.460
Moving
conditions 21.68.080
contents 21.68.080
Non-pneumatic tires 21.40.360
Overlegal trucking
bond required 21.68.140
conditions 21.68.060
contents 21.68.040
fee schedule 21.68.120
issuance 21.68.140
refund of fee 21.68.130
Parking
bond required 21.68.140
fee schedule 21.68.120
Service park
application 21.28.330
fee 21.68.160
issuance 21.28.320
revocation 21.28.520
validity 21.68.160
Three axle solo truck, excess weight
eligibility 21.56.480
rules and regulations 21.56.500
Tractor, excess weight, permit 21.56.490
PERMITTING UNLAWFUL VEHICU-
LAR USE, UNLAWFUL 21.67.080

PERSON DEFINED 21.04.550
PLACE OF ASSEMBLY DEFINED
21.04.560
PLANTING STRIP
Curb setbacks 19.12.020
Defined 21.04.570
Driving on, exception 21.20.260
Parking on 21.32.630
PLAYGROUND CROSSWALK, SPEED
LIMIT 21.18.120
PLAYING IN STREETS 21.67.200
PNEUMATIC TIRES DEFINED
21.04.580
POLE TRAILER See TRAILER
POLICE
See also PEACE OFFICER, DIVISION
Direction 21.06.020
Duties authorized 21.06.020
Enforcement 21.06.000
Intersection, direction and flow
21.06.030
Right of way 21.24.060
PRIMARY STATE HIGHWAY DE-
FINED 21.04.590
PRIVATE ROAD DEFINED 21.04.600
PROCESSION
Driving through, unlawful 21.60.020
Escort service 21.60.020
Flags
certain prohibited 21.60.120
exception 21.60.140
required, certain 21.60.100
Funeral
identification 21.60.040
no permit required 21.60.080
Peddling on route 10.60.100
Permit requirements 21.60.080
Political purpose, flag restrictions
21.60.120
Prohibited on limited access highways
21.60.090
Streets closed 21.60.060
PUBLIC HIGHWAY DEFINED 21.04.610
PURPOSE OF TITLE 21.02.030
RACING IN STREETS 21.18.300
RAILROAD
Bridges, use by public 21.64.160
Defined 21.04.630
Fences, barriers, gates
failure to erect 21.64.150
when required 21.64.140

TRAFFIC

- Intersections, crosswalks, blocking 21.64.060
- Operation
 - locomotive crew required 21.64.020
 - train crew required 21.64.040
- Sign signal 21.04.640
- Speed limit 21.64.120
- Switching, peak hours 21.64.100
- Train defined 21.04.870
- Use of street, blocking 21.64.080
- RECKLESS DRIVING
 - Defined, unlawful 21.26.060
 - Evidence 21.18.280
- REAR VIEW MIRROR REQUIRED 21.40.280
- REFLECTIVE EQUIPMENT 21.26.320
- RENTING VEHICLE TO UNLICENSED PERSON 21.67.400
- REPAIR BUSINESS
 - Application for certificate of registration 21.54.070
 - Concealing evidence of damaged vehicle 21.54.030
 - Registration 21.54.050
 - Report 21.54.010
- REPAIRING IN STREET 21.62.020
- REPORT, ANNUAL, ENGINEER TO PREPARE 21.06.120
- RESIDENCE DISTRICT DEFINED 21.04.650
- REVERSIBLE STREET DESIGNATED 21.10.140
- REVOKE DEFINED 21.04.660
- RIGHT OF WAY
 - Arterial intersection 21.12.220
 - Backing 21.24.100
 - Crosswalk 21.14.040
 - Defined 21.04.665
 - Emerging from alley, private road 21.24.040
 - Intersection 21.28.280
 - Parking 21.28.160
 - Pedestrian 21.24.160
- RIGHT TURN See TURN
- ROADWAY
 - Clearance, lowering vehicle 21.46.450
 - Closed, compliance with notice 21.12.360
 - Defined 21.04.670
- RULES, REGULATIONS, ENGINEER TO FORMULATE 21.06.120
- SAFETY ZONE
 - Defined 21.04.680
 - Established 21.10.180
 - Vehicles not allowed in 21.12.400
- SAVING CLAUSE 21.02.110
- SCALE, PUBLIC DEFINED 21.04.620
- SCHOOL
 - Crossings
 - duty to stop 21.14.050
 - established 21.10.220
 - speed limit 21.18.120
 - Load zone defined 21.04.690
- Patrol
 - disregard, unlawful 21.26.520
 - duties 21.06.220
 - established 21.06.200
- SECONDARY ARTERIAL STREET DEFINED 21.04.720
- SEMI TRAILER See TRAILER, TRUCK
- SERVICE PARKING See PARKING
- SERVICING VEHICLE IN STREET 21.67.020
- SHERIFF VEHICLE, RIGHT OF WAY 21.24.060
- SIDEWALK
 - Closed, compliance with notice 21.12.360
 - Crossing with vehicle 21.20.220
 - Defined 21.04.730
 - Driving over 21.20.230
 - Use required 21.14.280
 - Vehicle prohibited, duty of owner 21.58.160
- SIGHT SEEING VEHICLE
 - See FOR HIRE VEHICLE
- SIGNALS
 - See also SIGNS
 - Applicability 21.12.010
 - Arrow
 - green alone 21.12.100
 - green on red indicator 21.06.120
 - Engineer to report on 21.06.120
 - Erection unlawful 21.67.340
 - Flashing
 - red 21.12.120
 - yellow 21.12.140
 - Green or go, regulations 21.12.020
 - Lamps 21.40.440
 - Mechanical arm 21.40.440
 - Pedestrian
 - control 21.12.900
 - subject to 12.14.020
 - Placement, engineer to determine 21.06.120
 - Red or stop, regulations 21.12.060

TRAFFIC

- Timed according to speed 21.18.200
- Turn
 - distance in advance of 21.22.240
 - hand, arm, device 21.22.260
- Who subject to 21.12.010
- Yellow or caution regulations 21.12.040
- SIGNS
 - See also SIGNALS
 - Arterial street stop 21.10.040
 - Backing prohibited, duty of owner 21.58.100
 - Certain unlawful 21.67.380
 - Clearance impaired 21.56.030
 - Concealing with structures prohibited 21.67.300
 - Destroying, defacing, penalty 21.67.320
 - Egress prohibited, duty of owner 21.58.080
 - Enforcement, required for 21.12.380
 - Engineer to place 21.06.120
 - Erection unlawful 21.67.340
 - Imitation unlawful 21.67.360
 - Meddling unlawful 21.67.280
 - Non compliance 21.12.300
 - No turn obedience 21.22.120
 - One way street, regulations 21.12.280
 - Penalty for defacing, destroying 21.67.320
 - Placement, engineer to determine 21.06.120
 - Speed, posted 21.10.260
 - Stop
 - arterial street 21.10.040
 - location other than arterial streets 21.10.060
 - regulations governing 21.12.240
 - Turn prohibited, duty of owner 21.58.060
 - Yield right of way, regulations 21.12.260
- SIREN, WHISTLE, BELL
 - Emergency vehicle use 21.40.220
 - Prohibited 21.40.180
- SLOW MOVING LANE, MARKED, USE REQUIRED 2.20.140
- SOLICITING
 - Business prohibited 21.14.320
 - Rides
 - giving, restricted 21.14.305
 - prohibited, limited access highway 21.14.310
 - restricted 21.14.300
 - Watching of vehicle 21.14.330
- SOLID TIRE DEFINED 21.04.750
- SPEED LIMIT
 - Alley 21.18.140
 - Citation for excessive 21.66.160
 - Decrease 21.18.100
 - Due care required 21.18.240
 - Exceeding 21.18.280
 - Generally 21.18.020
 - Increase 21.18.080
 - Minimum 21.18.220, 21.18.230
 - Posted limits, exceeding 21.18.230
 - Reasonable 21.18.020
 - Reckless driving evidence 21.18.280
 - School, playground crosswalks 21.18.120
 - Signals timed 21.18.200
 - Signs posted 21.10.260
 - Thirty m.p.h. 21.18.060
 - Traps defined, prohibited 21.18.260
 - Twenty-five m.p.h. 21.18.040
- STAGE
 - Brakes 21.56.220
 - Clearance signs, impaired 21.56.030
 - Defined 21.04.770
 - Front protrusions, maximum length 21.56.080
 - Height, maximum 21.56.030
 - Length, maximum 21.56.050
 - Multiple axle oscillation 21.56.230
 - Rear protrusions, maximum length 21.56.100
 - Routes
 - appeal 21.56.920
 - designated 21.10.240
 - engineer to determine 21.06.120
 - prescribed by board of public works 21.56.920
 - Stops, designated 21.10.240
 - Time specifications 21.56.240
 - Weight, maximum gross
 - See WEIGHT, MAXIMUM GROSS
 - Width limit 21.52.020
 - Zone established 21.70.180
- STAND
 - Consideration for owner's permission unlawful 21.58.140
 - Defined 21.04.760
 - Owner's permission required 21.58.120
- STANDING See PARKING
- STATE PRIMARY HIGHWAY DEFINED 21.04.590
- STOP
 - Defined 21.04.790
 - Hand, arm signal 21.22.340

- Refusal to obey peace officer unlawful 21.26.300
- Signal required 21.22.320
- Signs See SIGNS
- STORAGE SPECIFICATION PREPARATION 21.06.140**
- STOVE AND BURNER TRANSPORTING 21.34.220**
- STREET**
 - See also ACCESS STREET
 - ARTERIAL STREET
 - INTERSECTION
 - ONE WAY STREET
 - City, defined 21.04.140
 - Closure
 - board of public works to authorize 21.06.140
 - compliance with notice 21.12.360
 - preventing injury 21.67.050
 - Damage 21.56.640
 - Defined 21.04.800
 - Divided, passing 21.20.040
 - Grease dropping unlawful 21.67.040
 - Multiple lane defined 21.04.450
 - Racing prohibited 21.18.300
 - Reversible designated 21.10.140
 - Secondary arterial, defined 21.04.720
 - Selling on prohibited 21.14.320
 - Servicing vehicles 21.67.020
 - Surface damage unlawful 21.34.120
 - Vacations, engineer to review 21.06.120
 - Work, vehicles exempted 21.08.080
- STUDY BY ENGINEER 21.06.120**
- SURVEYS, ENGINEER TO MAKE 21.06.120**
- SUSPEND DEFINED 21.04.810**
- TAXICAB See FOR HIRE VEHICLE**
- TELEVISION IN VIEW OF DRIVER 21.67.220**
- TIME STANDARD DEFINED 21.04.470**
- TIRE**
 - Cleats, chains 21.40.380
 - Maximum gross weight factor 21.56.240
 - Metal defined 21.04.400
 - Non-pneumatic, permit required 21.40.360
 - Pneumatic
 - defined 21.04.580
 - required, exceptions 21.40.360
 - Solid defined 21.04.750
- TITLE**
 - Citation 21.02.010
 - Effect 21.02.090
 - Existing ordinances repealed 21.02.070
 - False representation prohibited 21.02.190
 - Number, gender, tense 21.02.130
 - Permits, existing to remain in force 21.02.150
 - Purpose, policy 21.02.030
 - Saving Clause 21.02.110
 - Vehicle owner to act in person 21.02.170
- TOWING**
 - Central business district 21.50.070
 - Connection, drawbar requirements 25.50.030
 - Driver's expense 21.48.340
 - Destination 21.50.120
 - Equipment required 21.50.050
 - Flag required 21.50.040
 - One vehicle only 21.50.010
 - Service, board of public works to prepare specifications 21.06.140
 - Snow conditions 21.50.080
 - Special conditions, authorized 21.50.100
 - Towbar, without 21.50.060
 - Weaving, whipping unlawful 21.50.020
- TRACTOR See TRUCK**
- TRAILER**
 - See also TRUCK
 - Brakes, brakeaway required 21.40.080
 - Defined 21.04.860
 - Pole defined 21.04.585
 - Semi defined 21.04.700
 - Weight, maximum gross
 - See MAXIMUM GROSS WEIGHT
- TRAIN See RAILROADS**
- TRANSIT COACH**
 - Defined 21.04.880
 - Zones established by engineer 21.06.120
- TRANSPORT**
 - See also LOAD, UNLOAD
 - Debris
 - cleaning 21.34.440
 - dropping prohibited 21.34.880
 - throwing unlawful 21.34.420
 - Explosives
 - defined 21.04.240
 - fire extinguisher required 21.40.400
 - flammable, prohibited where 21.34.180
 - generally 8.11.180
 - labeling cargo 21.42.120
 - routes 21.34.190

TRAFFIC

Flammable liquid
cargo tank, labeling 21.42.120
defined 21.08.120
labeling 21.42.100
routes 21.34.180
High temperature liquid 21.23.200
Load
dragging 21.34.100
overlength, lightening 21.38.300
overwidth, lightening 21.38.280
projecting, lightening 21.38.260
Loud noises prohibited 21.34.160
Manure 21.34.140
Vehicle parked in business district,
permit required 21.34.320

TRUCK

Brakes restrictions 21.56.220
Clearance signs, impaired 21.56.030
Damage to street, liability 21.56.640
Defined 21.04.420
Disabled, warning devices regulated
21.40.420
Following too closely 21.20.200
Front protrusions, maximum length
21.56.080
Height, maximum 21.56.030
Information painted on outside 21.42.080
Interval between 21.20.200
Length, maximum 21.56.040
Load zone
commercial vehicles prohibited
21.34.070
established 21.10.180
passenger vehicles prohibited
21.34.060
Logging, excess weight 21.56.400
Motor defined 21.04.430
Multiple axle oscillation 21.56.230
Rear protrusions, maximum length
21.56.100
Tail lights required 21.38.100
Tire specifications 21.56.240
Tractor defined 21.04.000
Weight See WEIGHT, MAXIMUM
GROSS
Width limit 21.56.020

TURN

Hand, arm, device signal 21.22.260
Left
driveways, prohibited when 21.22.160
hand, arm signal 21.22.300
other than two way roadways,
approach 21.22.060

prohibited, engineer to determine
where 21.06.120
right of way at intersection 21.22.080
two-way roadway approach 21.22.040

Right

hand, arm signal 21.22.280
position at intersection 21.22.020
transit coach, in front of 21.22.180

Signal required 21.22.220

U Turn

central business district prohibited
21.22.140
defined 21.04.920
when prohibited 21.22.140
Warning distance of signal 21.22.240

UNATTENDED VEHICLE, MINOR
CHILDREN IN 21.26.540

UNDERPASS, OVERPASS, PEDES-
TRIAN YIELD RIGHT OF WAY
21.14.100

UNLAWFUL VEHICULAR USE, PER-
MITTING UNLAWFUL 21.67.080

USED VEHICLE DEFINED 21.04.910

UTILITIES, UNDERGROUND INSTAL-
LATIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS
BY ENGINEER 21.06.120

U-TURNS See TURN

VEHICLE

Accident See ACCIDENT

"Chopping" 21.26.450

Combination See COMBINATION
VEHICLE

Commercial defined 21.04.160

Damaged, concealing evidence unlawful
21.54.030

Defective, moving unlawful 21.26.440

Defined

generally 21.04.930

impounding 21.48.020

Disabled

driver's expense 21.48.340

impounding 21.48.320

warning device 21.40.420

Emergency See EMERGENCY
VEHICLE

Entering, leaving 21.26.220

Following too closely 21.20.180

For hire See FOR HIRE VEHICLE

Government, application of code
21.08.020

Impounding See IMPOUNDING

Interval between 21.20.180

- License registration certificate
 - display 21.46.040
 - required 21.46.020
- Lighting equipment
 - See LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
- Lowering below legal clearance 21.26.450
- Motor defined 21.04.430
- Moving permit
 - conditions 21.68.080
 - contents 21.68.080
- Moving without permission of owner
 - 21.26.420
- Repair business
 - See REPAIR BUSINESS
- Unattended, minor children in 21.26.540
- Use unlawful, permitting 21.67.080
- Used defined 21.04.910
- Wheels off roadway 21.20.280
- VENDOR, OBSTRUCTING 12.82.140**
- VIEW OBSTRUCTION PROHIBITED 21.26.260**
- VIOLATION**
 - Aiding, abetting 21.67.260
 - Bicycle 21.16.090
 - Bureau
 - duties 21.06.320
 - directed by municipal judge 21.06.300
 - established 21.06.300
 - municipal court 21.06.330
 - Citation
 - cancellation 21.66.080
 - failure to appear 21.66.100
 - Driving under effects of drugs, intoxicants 21.26.020
 - Impounding 21.48.060
 - Limited access 21.69.000
 - Occupational license 21.70.120
 - Parking car in street by garage
 - 21.28.260
 - Sign, non-compliance with 21.12.300
- WARNING DEVICE, DISABLED VEHICLE, REQUIRED 21.40.420**
- WASHINGTON HIGHWAY LICENSE ACT DEFINED 21.04.940**
- WASHINGTON MOTOR VEHICLE ACT DEFINED 21.04.950**
- WASHINGTON STATE PATROL VEHICLES, RIGHT OF WAY 21.24.060**
- WAY OPEN TO PUBLIC DEFINED 21.04.960**
- WEIGHT GROSS MAXIMUM**
 - Arterial streets, peak hour 21.56.780
 - Aurora Avenue north 21.56.790
 - Boren Avenue and south 21.56.830
 - Brakes 21.56.220
 - Central business district permit
 - generally 21.56.740
 - peak hour 21.56.760
 - Combination vehicle, special permit 21.56.140
 - Compliance 21.56.620
 - Damage liability 21.56.640
 - Denny Way 21.56.850
 - Eastlake Avenue northeast 21.56.800
 - Enforcement 21.56.580
 - Excess See also Overlegal permit
 - defined 21.56.360
 - discretion of arresting officer 21.56.380
 - Fifteenth Avenue south 21.56.820
 - Figures, incorrect, painted on outside 21.42.040
 - Liability of operator 21.56.640
 - Lightening 21.56.600
 - Montlake Avenue northeast and east 21.56.810
 - Multiple axle oscillation 21.56.230
 - Overlegal permit
 - bond required 21.68.140
 - combination vehicle, eligibility 21.56.490
 - conditions 21.68.060
 - contents 21.68.040
 - fee schedule 21.68.120
 - issuance 21.68.140
 - logging 21.56.400
 - routes 21.56.720
 - three axle solo truck, eligibility 21.56.480
 - three axle solo truck, rules and regulations 21.56.500
 - Overloading
 - additional license 21.56.680
 - penalties 21.56.700
 - state, county, permits, validity 21.56.900
 - unlawful 21.56.660
 - permit oversize, overweight, load 21.56.440
 - penalty, basic 21.56.260
 - penalty, poundage 21.56.280
 - penalty, street violation 21.56.360
 - Permit
 - oversize, penalty 21.56.530
 - overweight, penalty 21.56.530
 - representation 21.56.510
 - special equipment, streets 21.56.460
 - violation, penalty 21.56.520

TRAFFIC

Semi-trailer, two axle, excess weight
21.56.190
Street damage 21.56.640
Fire oscillation, specifications 21.56.240
Trailer see also **Truck**
one axle, unlawful when 21.56.170
two axle, or more 21.56.200
Truck
one axle, unlawful when 21.56.160
three axles, or more, unlawful when
21.56.210
two axles, unlawful when 21.56.180
Twenty-third Avenue and south
21.56.810
Weighing 21.56.580
Wheelbase
factor 21.56.250
minimum length 21.56.420
WET PAINT LINES, CROSSING
21.26.500
WHEEL SPRAY CONTROL 21.40.480
WINDSHIELD
Obstruction prohibited 21.40.300
Wipers required 21.40.320
ZONE See particular zone
TRAILER
See also **TRUCK**
Brakes, brakeway required 21.40.080
Defined 21.04.860
Pole defined 21.04.585
Semi defined 21.04.700
Weight, Maximum gross See **TRAFFIC**,
WEIGHT, MAXIMUM GROSS
PARK See **MOBILE HOME PARK**
TRAIN
See **RAILROAD**
TRAINED ANIMAL SHOW
LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
TRAMPOLINES
See **REBOUND TUMBLING DEVICE**
CENTERS
TRANSFORMERS
ELECTRICAL WIRING See
ELECTRICAL WIRING
STATIONS, ZONING 26.28.020
TRANSIENT AMUSEMENTS
TAX 11.04.090
ZONING 26.36.070
TRANSIT COACH
See **TRAFFIC**

TRANSIT COMMISSION, SEATTLE
GENERALLY Charter XXIII
SALE OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIP-
MENT 2.04.100
TRANSIT SYSTEM
AUTOMOBILE, MANAGEMENT
2.56.030
EMPLOYEES ELIGIBLE FOR GROUP
TERM LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM
1.65.050
METHODS 1.98.010
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS See
TRAFFIC
TRANSMITTERS
ZONING see **ZONING**
TRANSPORTATION
See also **TRAFFIC VEHICLES FOR**
HIRE
DEPARTMENT
Created, purpose 1.97.010
Director
appointment 1.97.020
bond 1.40.010
duties 1.97.030
Fund transfer 1.97.060
Prior legislation continuance 1.97.050
Senior citizen identification 1.98.020
SENIOR CITIZEN PASSES 1.98.020
TICKET OFFICE 26.32.020
TRANSIT TRANSFER AGREEMENT
1.97.070
TRAP DOORS
TO BE CLOSED 2.26.100
TRASH
See **GARBAGE**
TRAVEL
AGENCY 26.32.020
CERTIFICATES 15.04.010
TREASURER, CITY
See also **OFFICERS**
MOTOR VEHICLE CLAIM FUND
WARRANT PAYING AUTHORITY
1.63.040
MUNICIPAL ARTS FUND
WARRANT PAYMENT 1.88.060
TRANSIT FARE SCRIPT 10.69.140
TREES
ANIMALS, TYING TO 12.11.550
BILL POSTING PROHIBITED 10.08.060

CUTTING DOWN 12.11.550
 DESTROYING 12.11.550
 HAZARDOUS 19.80.060
 HOUSE MOVING 19.52.040
 INJURING 12.11.550
 OVERHANGING SIDEWALK OR
 ROADWAY 19.80.020
 PARKING STRIPS 19.80.040
 PLANTING IN PUBLIC PLACES
 19.80.010
 POSTING BILLS ON 10.08.060
 PUBLIC, INJURING PROHIBITED
 12.11.555
 STREET
 Parking curb setbacks 19.12.020
 Planting standards 19.80.050
 TYING ANIMAL TO 12.11.550
 UTILITY WIRE CONTACT 19.80.030
TRUCKS
 See also **VEHICLES FOR HIRE**
BRAKE RESTRICTIONS 21.56.220
CLEARANCE SIGNS, IMPAIRED
 21.56.030
DAMAGE TO STREET, LIABILITY
 21.56.640
DEFINED 21.04.420
DISABLED, WARNING DEVICES
REGULATED 21.40.420
FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY 21.20.200
FRONT PROTRUSIONS, MAXIMUM
LENGTH 21.56.080
HEIGHT, MAXIMUM 21.56.030
INFORMATION PAINTED ON
OUTSIDE 21.42.080

INTERVAL BETWEEN 21.20.200
LENGTH, MAXIMUM 21.56.040
LICENSES, VEHICLES FOR HIRE
 10.68.010—10.68.070
LOAD ZONE
 Commercial vehicles prohibited **21.34.070**
 Established **21.10.180**
 Passenger vehicles prohibited **21.34.060**
MULTIPLE AXLE OSCILLATION
 21.56.100
REAR PROTRUSIONS, MAXIMUM
LENGTH 21.56.100
SALE See USED CAR DEALERS ZONE
TAIL LIGHTS REQUIRED 21.38.100
TANK VEHICLES See FLAMMABLE
LIQUIDS
TIRE SPECIFICATIONS 21.56.240
TRACTOR DEFINED 21.04.000
WEIGHT See TRAFFIC, WEIGHT
MAXIMUM GROSS
WIDTH LIMIT 21.56.020
SALE See USED CAR DEALERS
ZONING
TANK VEHICLES See FLAMMABLE
LIQUIDS
TRUSTEES SALE 10.76.010—10.76.040
TUMBLING
 See **REBOUND TUMBLING DEVICE**
CENTERS
TURKEYS
 See **POULTRY**
TURKISH BATH
 See **BATHHOUSES**
TURPENTINE MANUFACTURE

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the integrity of the financial system and for the ability to detect and prevent fraud.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures that must be followed when recording transactions. It details the steps from the initial receipt of funds to the final posting to the general ledger, ensuring that every entry is properly documented and verified.

3. The third part of the document addresses the role of internal controls in the accounting process. It explains how these controls are designed to minimize the risk of errors and misstatements, and to ensure that the financial statements are reliable and accurate.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of regular audits and reviews. It highlights that these activities are crucial for identifying any weaknesses in the internal control system and for ensuring that the accounting process remains effective and efficient.

5. The fifth part of the document provides a detailed overview of the accounting cycle. It describes the ten steps involved in the cycle, from identifying the accounting entity to preparing the financial statements, and explains how each step contributes to the overall accuracy of the financial records.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the various methods used to record transactions, including the double-entry system. It explains how this system ensures that the accounting equation remains in balance and that all transactions are properly recorded and accounted for.

7. The seventh part of the document addresses the importance of maintaining the confidentiality and security of financial information. It outlines the measures that should be taken to protect this sensitive data from unauthorized access and disclosure.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the role of the accounting profession in maintaining the highest standards of integrity and ethical behavior. It emphasizes that accountants have a duty to provide accurate and reliable financial information to the public and to act in the best interests of their clients.

ZONING 26.40.020
TWO-WAY RADIO BASE STATIONS
 ASSIGNMENT OF PRIVILEGE
 10.89.060
 INDEMNITY COVENANT 10.89.030
 INSPECTION COSTS 10.89.090
 LIABILITY INSURANCE 10.89.080
PERMIT
 Acceptance to be filed 10.89.070
 Applications 10.89.020
 Authorized 10.89.010
 REMOVAL, NOTICE 10.89.050
 REPAIR AND RELOCATION 10.89.040
 RESERVATION OF RIGHTS BY CITY
 10.89.050
 TRANSFER OF PRIVILEGE 10.89.060

— U —

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 SALE BY POLICE 12.03.010
UNDERGROUND TANKS
 See also **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS 3.11.100
UNDERGROUND WIRING
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES
 BUILDING SPECIFICATIONS See
BUILDINGS
UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
 BORROWER, PROSPECTIVE
 DEFINED 12.90.010
 COMMISSION DEFINED 12.90.010
 DEFINED 12.90.010
 DEFINITIONS 12.90.010
 DWELLING
 Defined 12.90.010
 Unit defined 12.90.010
 ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURE
 12.90.040
 EXCLUSIONS 12.90.060
 HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS
 DEFINED 12.90.010
 LENDER DEFINED 12.90.010
 OCCUPANT
 Defined 12.90.010
 Prospect defined 12.90.010
 OWNERS DEFINED 12.90.010
 PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS
 12.90.070

PERSON
 Aggrieved defined 12.90.010
 Defined 12.90.010
PROHIBITED
 By whom 12.90.030
 Generally 12.90.020
REAL ESTATE
 Agent, salesman, employee defined
 12.90.010
 Broker defined 12.90.010
RESPONDENT DEFINED 12.90.010
RULES 12.90.050
UNIFORM, ARMED FORCES 12.51.010,
 12.51.020, 10.18.110
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See **BUILDINGS**
UNIT PRICE
 CENTRAL WAREHOUSE DEFINED
 10A.48.010
CHAPTER
 Enforcement
 authority 10A.48.100
 generally 10A.48.090
 Severability 10A.48.120
 CITY SEALER DEFINED 10A.48.010
 COMMODITIES DESCRIBED
 10A.48.030
 COMPUTATION 10A.48.050
 CONSUMER COMMODITY DEFINED
 10A.48.010
 CONSUMER DEFINED 10A.48.010
 DEFINED 10A.48.010
 DEFINITIONS 10A.48.010
 DISCLOSURE REQUIRED 10A.48.020
 EXEMPTIONS 10A.48.080
 GOURMET, EXOTIC FOOD DEFINED
 10A.48.010
 GROCERY STORE, GROCERY
 DEPARTMENT DEFINED 10A.48.010
 IDENTIFICATION METHOD 10A.48.060
 SALE PRICE EFFECT 10A.48.070
 SELLER DEFINED 10A.48.010
 STANDARD MEASURE UNIT DETER-
 MINATION 10A.48.040
 VIOLATION, PENALTY 10A.48.110
UNIVERSITIES
 ZONING 26.20.020
UNLAWFUL
 ASSEMBLY 12.11.300
 CONDUCT Chapter 12.11

UNSAFE BUILDINGS

UNSAFE BUILDINGS 3.02.030

UPHOLSTERY SHOP

ZONING 26.30.030

USE AND OCCUPATION PERMIT

See STREET

USED CAR DEALERS

See also CARAVANING MOTOR
VEHICLES

ADVERTISING 10.90.070

BOND REQUIRED 10.90.040

DEFINITIONS 10.90.010

LICENSE

Application 10.90.030

Fee 10.90.060

Investigation of applicant 10.90.050

Posting 10.90.060

Required 10.90.010

Revocation 10.90.080

Secondhand dealer's, not required
10.90.090

Term 10.90.060

NEW, UNLAWFUL TO SELL AS
12.16.010, 12.16.020

OFFICE, BUSINESS 10.90.020

RECORDS 10.90.020

REGULATIONS 10.90.020

REPAIR FACILITIES REQUIRED
10.90.020

REPORTS TO POLICE 10.90.020

SECONDHAND DEALER'S LICENSE
10.90.090

SUNDAY SALES

Motor vehicle, defined 12.17.020

Prohibited, exceptions 12.17.010

Violation, penalty 12.17.030

VEHICLE DEFINED 21.04.910

USED TRUCK DEALERS

See USED CAR DEALERS

USES

See BUILDING

ZONING

USING AGENCIES

DESIGNATED 2.04.020

LENDING AND RENTING EQUIP-
MENT 2.04.070

UTILITIES

BOND SALE 2.46.010

BUSINESS TAX See TAX

FIXTURES, TAMPERING WITH
12.11.520

LICENSE See LICENSES

PIPES, TAMPERING WITH 12.11.520

POLES, BILLPOSTING 10.08.060

PUBLIC

Construction Charter VII—20

Interference with LID work, city
construction 19.60.090

Legislative department Charter IV—14

Monthly estimates 2.16.010, 2.16.020

Permit

application 19.60.020

city indemnified 19.60.120

investigation fees 19.60.030

issuance 19.60.020

required 19.60.010

Pipes, removal 19.60.110

Poles

city's use 19.60.060

joint use 19.60.050

painting 19.60.070

removal 19.60.110

Underground

construction 19.60.100

ducts, conduits 19.60.040

installation 21.06.140

Wires

disconnection for moving buildings
19.60.080

trees in contact with 19.80.030

— V —

VACANCIES

APPOINTIVE OFFICES 1.76.010

CLASSIFIED SERVICE 1.72.010

VACANT BUILDINGS

ACCUMULATION OF COMBUSTIBLE

TRASH 8.16.060

MAINTENANCE 8.26.010

VACATED STREETS

DESIGNATED See TABLES (Vol. III)

ZONING 26.08.050

VACATIONS, ANNUAL

"ACTUAL SERVICE," HOW DETER-
MINED 1.52.020

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Charter XVII—2

COMPUTATION 1.52.010

DEATH OF EMPLOYEE 1.52.030

DISMISSAL FOR CAUSE 1.52.030

EXTENDED LEAVE OF ABSENCE
1.52.030

FIREMEN 1.52.010

FIVE-DAY WEEK BASIS 1.52.010

LEAVING SERVICE 1.52.030

VARNISH

LESS THAN ONE YEAR'S SERVICE
1.52.010
LESS THAN TEN YEARS' SERVICE
1.52.010
MILITARY SERVICE, RETURN FROM
1.52.030
MINIMUM ALLOWANCE 1.52.020
MORE THAN TEN YEARS' SERVICE
1.52.010
POLICEMEN, UNIFORMED 1.52.010,
1.52.050
PROVIDED 1.52.010
PUGET SOUND POWER AND LIGHT,
FORMER EMPLOYEES 1.52.040
QUITTING JOB 1.52.030
RULES 1.52.020
SCHEDULES 1.52.020

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES 1.52.020
TRANSFERS 1.52.020
WHEN TAKEN 1.52.030

VANS, MOVING
PADS, QUILTS AND BLANKETS
15.36.020

VARIANCE
See ZONING

VARIETY STORE
ZONING 26.28.020

VARNISH
COMBUSTIBLE See FLAMMABLE
FINISHES

VARNISH MANUFACTURE
ZONING 26.40.020

(

(

(

VEHICLES FOR HIRE

VAULTS, ELECTRIC See
ELECTRICAL WIRING

VEGETABLES

OIL MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

VEGETATION

See **NUISANCES**

VEHICLES

See also **AUTOMOBILES,**

TRAFFIC

ANTI-FREEZE SALE 12.18.010,
12.18.020

CAMPER EQUIPPED, LICENSE
REQUIRED 21.46.190

DELIVERY, FOOD 13.20.220

LUBRICATING OIL, LABELING
12.19.010—12.19.040

MOTOR DEFINED 10.71.010

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLE DEFINED
10.71.010

RENTAL AGENCY LOCATION LI-
CENSE See **AUTOMOBILE, RENTAL**
RENTAL AGENCY OPERATOR'S LI-
CENSE See **AUTOMOBILE, RENTAL**

THROWING THINGS AT 12.11.510

USED See **USED CAR DEALERS**

VEHICLES FOR HIRE

See also **TAXICABS**

APPLICATION FOR PERMIT BY COR-
PORATION 10.69.105

BAGGAGE

No charge for carrying, when 10.69.350

Taxicabs, carrying 10.69.370

BAGGAGE CHECK 10.68.070

BASE LICENSE 10.68.035

CANCELLING CALL FOR CAB,
CHARGE 10.69.350

CAPACITY 10.69.240

CARTS, LICENSES 10.68.010—10.68.070

CHARGES, ALLOWABLE 10.69.140

CHARGING EXCESSIVE RATES
10.69.260

CLOCK REQUIRED 10.69.220

COACHES 10.68.010—10.68.070

COACH, TRANSIT DEFINED 21.04.880
DEFINED 21.04.290

DIRECT ROUTE MUST BE TAKEN
10.69.270

DRIVER

Direct route, must take 10.69.270

Drunk driving

conviction 10.69.310

previous conviction 10.69.300

DRIVER'S LICENSE

Display 10.69.160

Valid 10.69.250

ENGAGED IN THE BUSINESS

DEFINED 10.69.010

EXCESSIVE RATES, CHARGING
10.69.260

FARE

Payment

receipt 10.69.230

refusal 10.69.320

Taximeter 10.69.170—10.69.210

FOR-HIRE CAR RATES 10.69.140

FORM OF RECEIPT 10.69.280

HANDBAG, NO CHARGE FOR
CARRYING 10.69.350

HANDICAPPED PERSON DEFINED
10.69.010

INSPECTION OF VEHICLE 10.69.240

INVESTIGATION OF APPLICANT
FOR PERMIT 10.69.020

JITNEY BUS, CONFORMANCE RE-
QUIRED 10.62.090

LEASE OF BUSINESS PROHIBITED
10.69.100

LEASE OF PERMIT PROHIBITED
10.69.100

LEAVING VEHICLE UNATTENDED
10.69.330

LICENSE

Allowable rates and charges 10.69.140

Application 10.68.060

Base 10.68.035

Charter busses 10.68.035

Definitions 10.68.010, 10.69.010

Display of plates 10.68.030

Driver to have valid 10.69.250

Duplication of plates 10.68.050

Expiration date 10.68.060

Expired plates, use of 10.68.050

Fee 10.68.060

For-hire car, defined 10.69.010

Issuance of plates 10.68.030

Manufacture of plates, unlawful
10.68.040

Motor vehicle defined 10.69.010

Number, display of 10.69.160

Plates

duplication or renewal 10.68.050

expired, use of 10.68.050

issuance and display 10.68.030

lost or damaged 10.68.050

unlawful manufacture 10.68.040

VEHICLES FOR HIRE

Proportion to population 10.68.035
Rates
allowable 10.69.140
display 10.69.160
Rates and charges allowable 10.69.140
Renewal of plates 10.68.050
Revocation of driver's
charging excessive rates 10.69.260
drunk driving conviction 10.69.310
narcotics conviction 10.69.310
Sight-seeing car, base license 10.68.035
Taximeter, defined 10.69.010
To be carried 10.69.230
Unlawful manufacture of plates
10.68.040
Violations, penalty 10.69.380
LUGGAGE, HAND BAGS 10.69.350
MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX
See **MOTOR VEHICLE EXCISE TAX**
NUMBER, MAXIMUM 10.69.130
NUMBER, SIGHT-SEEING CARS
10.69.360
PASSENGERS IN PASSENGER COM-
PARTMENT 10.69.290
PERMIT
Application 10.69.020
Investigation of applicant 10.69.020
Issuance 10.69.020
Lease or sublease of business pro-
hibited 10.69.100
Requirement 10.69.020
Veterans, honorably discharged
10.69.110
Violations, penalty 10.69.380
PHOTOGRAPH, DISPLAY OF
DRIVER'S 10.69.160
RATE
Allowable 10.69.140
Card 10.69.160
Excessive 10.69.260
Filing 10.69.360
RECEIPTS
Form and content 10.69.230
Showing payment of fare 10.69.230
RECORD OF TRIPS AND RECEIPTS
10.69.230
REFUSAL TO ACCEPT PASSENGER
10.69.320
REFUSAL TO PAY FARE 10.69.320
REGULATIONS ADOPTED 10.69.375
REPAIRS, MAKING WHILE IN
STAND PROHIBITED 10.69.330
REPORTS, SIGHT-SEEING CARS
10.69.360
REVOCATION OF DRIVER'S LICENSE
Charging excessive rates 10.69.260
Narcotics conviction 10.69.310
Drunk driving conviction 10.69.310
ROUTE, DRIVER MUST TAKE MOST
DIRECT 10.69.270
SIGNS, MARKS, ALTERING 21.34.280
SIGHT-SEEING CAR
Base license 10.68.035
Defined 10.69.010, 21.04.740
Rates 10.69.140
Reports of number, capacity and
routes 10.69.360
Route cards 10.69.360
SPECIAL SERVICES VEHICLE
Baggage
hand baggage 10.69.350
trunk 10.69.370
Cancelling, charge 10.69.350
Defined 10.69.010
Driver
drunk driving 10.69.300, 10.69.310
license See Driver's license
refusal to accept passenger 10.69.320
route, most direct required 10.69.270
Driver's license
required 10.69.250
revocation 10.69.260
suspension 10.69.310
Inspection 10.69.240
License
display 10.69.230
fee 10.68.060
Permit
additional 10.69.135
issuance 10.69.020
maximum 10.69.130
Rate
designated 10.69.140
display 10.69.160
excessive, penalty 10.69.260
Refusal to pay 10.69.320
Trip record 10.69.230
STANDS
Designated 21.34.260
Leaving vehicle in prohibited 10.69.330
Recommendations by engineer 21.06.120
Unauthorized, use 21.34.280

VENDING MACHINES, TOBACCO

SUBLEASE OF BUSINESS PROHIBITED 10.69.100
SUBLEASE OF PERMIT PROHIBITED 10.69.100
TRAFFIC REGULATION See
TRAFFIC
VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 10.69.380
WASHING WHILE IN STAND, PROHIBITED 10.69.330
WATCHING, GUARDING
SOLICITATION 21.14.330

VENDING MACHINES, TOBACCO

See also **TOBACCO**

DEFINITIONS 10.75.010

ENFORCEMENT 10.75.070

LICENSE

Fee

annual 10.75.030

biannual 10.75.040

Generally 10.75.030

Operator's See **OPERATOR**

Revocation 10.75.070

Term 10.75.040

1000

1000

MINOR 10.75.060
OPERATOR
 Bonus or commission 10.75.050
 License
 annual fee 10.75.020
 biannual fee 10.75.040
 generally 10.75.020
 location 10.75.070
 requirements 10.75.050
 revocation 10.75.070
 terms 10.75.040
 Records 10.75.050
SEVERABILITY 10.75.090
UNAUTHORIZED PLACE DEFINED
 10.95.010
VIOLATION
 Failure to revoke for 10.75.070
 Penalty 10.75.080

VENDOR
 NOISY 12.82.140
 OBSTRUCTING 21.26.260

VENT DUCTS
 CLEANING see **CHIMNEY SWEEPS**

VENTILATION
 BUILDING REQUIREMENTS See
BUILDINGS
 ELECTRICAL WIRING See **ELEC-
 TRICAL WIRING**
 FLAMMABLE VAPORS 8.24.030
 OVENS, INDUSTRIAL BAKING AND
 DRYING 8.24.080, 8.24.110
 SYSTEM, DUST ACCUMULATION
 8.01.060
 TIMED PREVENTILATION, INDUS-
 TRIAL OVENS 8.24.130

VERMIN CONTROL
 FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS 13.20.110

VESSEL
 See **HARBOR**

VETERAN
 TAXICAB PERMIT 10.69.120

VETERINARY HOSPITAL
 LICENSE 10.28.020

VINEGAR MANUFACTURE
 ZONING 26.40.020

VIOLATION OF ORDINANCE
 NOTICE TO APPEAR SERVICE
 12.92.010
 Violation, penalty 12.92.020

PENALTY GENERALLY 12.01.020
SPECIFIC MISDEMEANOR 12.01.010

VOLTAGE
 See **ELECTRICAL WIRING**

VOTERS, REGISTRATION
 HOURS 1.20.010

VOUCHERING FOR PAYMENT
 PURCHASING AGENT 2.04.090

— W —

WADING POOL See **SWIMMING POOL**

WAGES
 NONPAYMENT, FREE LEGAL AD-
 VICE 1.32.010

WAGONS
 LICENSES 10.68.010—10.68.070

WAITING ROOMS, PASSENGER
 FIRE SAFETY see **PLACE OF
 ASSEMBLY**

WALL
 BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

WALLBOARD
 MANUFACTURE, ZONING 24.40.020

WANDERING
 NIGHTTIME 12.11.290

WANTON PERSON 12.11.090

WAREHOUSE
 BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**
 SUPERVISED BY PURCHASING
 AGENT 2.04.150
 ZONING see **ZONING**

WARRANTS
 ARREST WITHOUT WHEN 12.02.060
 BENCH, ISSUANCE 12.02.040
 CALL AND PAYMENT 20.12.160
 CANCELLATION 2.24.010
 PAYMENT Charter VIII—9
 RECORD 2.24.020

WASTE MATERIAL HANDLING
PLANTS
 BURNING OPERATIONS 8.03.030
 LOCATION 8.03.020
 PERMIT REQUIRED 8.03.010
 PICKING ROOMS 8.03.040

WATER
 ACCOUNTS
 Delinquent 23.04.340
 Kept in name of owner 23.04.210

APPLIANCES
 Clearance around 23.04.290, 23.04.300
 Unlawful to interfere with city's
 23.04.470

APPLICATION FOR CONNECTION
 23.04.020

WATER

- BILLING 23.04.400
- BILLS, COLLECTION OF Charter VII—9
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR 23.04.220
- BUILDING REQUIREMENTS see BUILDINGS
- CEDAR LAKE WATERSHED AREA 23.12.010
- CHANGE OF CONNECTIONS 23.04.150
- CHARGE
 - Meters 23.04.090
 - Unauthorized turn on 23.04.190
 - Where property not previously assessed 23.04.080
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS 23.08.010
- CITY DIVIDED INTO DISTRICTS 23.04.400
- CLEARANCE AROUND METERS, VALVES AND APPLIANCES 23.04.290, 23.04.300
- CITY LIMITS, SERVICE BEYOND 23.04.310
- COLLECTION OF RATES 23.04.400
- COMPANY, TAX 11.12.050
- CONNECTIONS
 - Application 23.04.020
 - Change 23.04.150
 - Contract
 - effective date 23.04.040
 - provisions 23.04.030
 - Cost of service 23.04.070
 - Cross 23.04.050
 - Disconnection of service 23.04.300
 - Discontinuance of use 23.04.160
 - Inspection 23.04.110
 - Location of service pipes 23.04.110
 - Mains 23.04.050
 - Mobile home parks 10.72.190
 - Payment for new service 23.04.100
 - Private pipes 23.04.060
 - Private premises, maintenance 23.04.260
 - Protection from freezing 23.04.260
 - Relocation 23.04.050
 - Repair 23.04.260
 - Separate service for each premises 23.04.050
 - Service pipes 23.04.110
 - Shut off 23.04.190
 - Size and number 23.04.050
 - Sprinkling systems 23.04.060
 - Stop and waste cock 23.04.110
 - Tap charge 23.04.080
 - Unlawful to interfere with city's 23.04.470
 - Unused water service 23.04.100
 - Water supply system
 - application 23.04.020
 - contract provisions 23.04.030
 - relocation 23.04.050
 - separate service for each premises 23.04.050
 - With main without permission 23.04.500
 - With union 23.04.110
- CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS 23.04.220
- CONSUMERS, COPY OF CHAPTER AVAILABLE TO 23.04.450
- CONTRACTS FOR CONNECTION
 - Effective date 23.04.040
 - Provisions 23.04.030
- CONVICTION, REWARD FOR SECURING 23.04.520
- COPY OF CHAPTER AVAILABLE TO CONSUMERS 23.04.450
- COST
 - New mains outside city 23.04.380
 - Service connections 23.04.070
- CROSS CONNECTIONS 23.04.050
- CUT OFF
 - Notice to fire department 20.44.020
 - Publication of twenty-four hours' notice 20.44.030
- DECISION OF SUPERINTENDENT FINAL 23.04.530
- DEFINITIONS 23.04.010
- DELINQUENT ACCOUNT 23.04.340
- DISCONNECTION OF SERVICE 23.04.300
- DISCONTINUANCE OF USE 23.04.160
- DISCONTINUING SERVICE 23.04.340
- DISTRICTS 23.04.400
- DRIVEWAYS 23.04.330
- EMERGENCIES 23.04.430
- EMPLOYEES OF CITY TO REPORT VIOLATIONS 23.04.440
- ENFORCEMENT 23.04.440
- ENTRY FOR INSPECTION 23.04.290, 23.04.300
- FIRE HYDRANT
 - Unlawful to obstruct access 23.04.490
 - Use of city's 23.04.460
- FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES
 - Apartment house, hotel, tapping charge amount, payment 23.04.282
 - imposition 23.04.281
 - To be metered, exemptions 23.04.280

FREE TO CHARITABLE INSTITU-
 TIONS 23.08.010
 FURNISHING FOR CONSTRUCTION
 PURPOSES 23.04.220
 FURNISHING TO ADDITIONAL
 PREMISES
 Application 23.04.130
 Without permission, charges 23.04.140
 GATE VALVE CLEARANCE 23.04.290,
 23.04.300
 HEALTH DEPARTMENT REPORT
 15.07.010
 HOSING SIDEWALK, UNLAWFUL
 23.04.230, 23.04.240
 HOT WATER DAMAGE 23.04.260
 INSPECTIONS
 Connections 23.04.110
 Right of entry 23.04.290, 23.04.300
 INTERFERENCE WITH CITY PROP-
 erty 23.04.470
 LAKE YOUNG'S WATERSHED AND
 RESERVOIR AREA 23.12.010
 LEAKING, UNLAWFUL TO ALLOW
 23.04.270
 LIABILITY OF CITY 23.04.260
 LID ASSESSMENT
 See SPECIAL TAP CHARGE
 LOCATION OF SERVICE PIPES
 23.04.110
 MAINS
 Connections, cost of reconstruction
 20.36.060
 Connection with 23.04.050
 Connections without permission
 23.04.500
 Cost of relocation 20.36.010
 Enlarging, cost of 20.36.070
 Hydrants, cost of reconstruction
 20.36.060
 Location, cost of enlarging 20.36.070
 Outside city, cost 23.04.380
 Part of cost of relocation assessed to
 property owners 20.36.040
 Property not previously assessed
 23.04.080
 Reconstruction of connections and
 hydrants 20.36.060
 Regrade of graded street
 cost of relocation paid from general
 fund 20.36.030
 part of cost assessed to property own-
 ers 20.36.040

Relocation
 all cost assessed to property owners
 20.36.010
 connections, cost of reconstruction
 20.36.060
 cost assessed to property owners
 20.36.010
 cost paid from water fund 20.36.020
 hydrants, cost of reconstruction
 20.36.060
 reconstruction of connections and
 hydrants 20.36.060
 regrade or graded street 20.36.030—
 20.36.050
 substituting, cost of 20.36.070
 upgraded streets 20.36.010
 MAINS
 Restoration, work on underground
 electrical system 4.96.050
 Substituting, cost of 20.36.070
 Tap charge 23.04.080
 Upgraded streets 20.36.010, 20.36.020
 METER
 Accuracy, when questioned 23.04.420
 Charge 23.04.090
 Charge for loss or damage 23.04.410
 Clearance around 23.04.290, 23.04.300
 Elevators on same service 23.04.390
 Fire protection service 23.04.280
 Four inches or larger 23.04.090
 Hot water damage 23.04.260
 Interference with, unlawful 23.04.470
 Laundries on same service 23.04.390
 Loss or damage 23.04.410
 Manufactories on same service 23.04.390
 Original installation 23.04.180
 Purposes other than manufactories,
 laundries and elevators on same serv-
 ice 23.04.390
 Rates
 for services inside city 23.04.360
 for services out side city 23.04.370
 Reinstallation of meter 23.04.160,
 23.04.180
 Remain property of city 23.04.410
 Removal 23.04.160
 Securing against damage, strain or
 settling 23.04.310
 Testing, expense of 23.04.420
 NEW SERVICE, PAYMENT FOR
 23.04.100

WATER

OBSOLETE SERVICE CONNECTIONS
23.04.100

ORIGINAL INSTALLATION OF
METER 23.04.170

PAYMENT FOR NEW SERVICE
23.04.100

PIPES

Freezing weather 23.04.110

Hot water damage 23.04.260

Private 23.04.070

Private property, maintenance 23.04.260

Protection from freezing 23.04.260

Repair 23.04.260

Securing against damage, strain or
settling 23.04.310

Tampering with utility 12.11.520

Unlawful to interfere with city's
23.04.470

POLLUTION OF WATER SUPPLY
23.12.050

PRIVATE

Pipes 23.04.060

Supply, authorization, fee 15.58.010

PROPERTY, INTERFERENCE WITH
CITY 23.04.470

PROPERTY NOT PREVIOUSLY AS-
SESSED FOR MAIN 23.04.080

PROTECTION OF SUPPLY 5.04.320
RATES

Accounts kept in name of owner
23.04.210

Billing 23.04.400

City divided into districts 23.04.400

Collection 23.04.400

Delinquencies 23.04.400

Elevators on same service 23.04.390

Flat 23.04.350

Laundries on same service 23.04.390

Lien against premises 23.04.200

Manufactories on same service 23.04.390

Meter

for services inside city 23.04.360

- for services outside city 23.04.370
- Newhalem community 23.04.375
- Purposes other than manufactories,
laundries and elevators on same serv-
ice 23.04.390
- Vessels taking on board 9.04.445
- RATES AND REGULATIONS Chapter**
23.04
- REBATE FOR METER CHARGE**
23.04.090
- RECORDED LEASES 23.04.210**
- REGULATION OF SUPPLY 23.04.430**
- REINSTALLATION OF METER**
23.04.160, 23.04.180
- RELOCATION OF CONNECTION**
23.04.050
- REMOVAL**
- Meter 23.14.160
- Service 23.04.190
- Unused connections 23.04.100
- REPAIR OF BUILDINGS 23.04.220**
- REPLACEMENTS OUTSIDE CITY**
COST OF 23.04.380
- REPORT OF BUILDING CONSTRUC-**
TION 23.04.220
- RESERVOIRS, UNLAWFUL CONDUCT**
23.04.480
- REWARDS FOR INFORMATION**
23.04.520
- RICHMOND BEACH DISTRICT,**
SURCHARGES, AREA DESIGNATED
23.16.010
- RIGHT OF ENTRY 23.04.290, 23.04.300**
- SEPARATE SERVICE FOR EACH**
PREMISES 23.04.050
- SERVICE**
- Beyond city limits 23.04.320
- Connections See **CONNECTIONS**
- Fire protection 23.04.280
- Pipes 23.04.110
- SHEDS see WATERSHEDS**
- SHUT OFF**
- Charges for removal of service for un-
authorized turn on 23.04.190
- City not liable for damages 23.04.250
- Right of city 23.04.250
- Violation of section 23.04.230
- SIDEWALKS, ALLOWING TO FALL**
ON 23.04.230, 23.04.240
- SPECIAL TAP CHARGE**
- Deposited into water fund 23.04.081
- LID assessment following, when
23.04.082
- Property not previously assessed
23.04.080
- Recomputation 23.04.083
- SPRINKLING SIDEWALK, UNLAW-**
FUL 23.04.230, 23.04.240
- SPRINKLING SYSTEM 23.04.060**
- STOP COCK 23.04.110, 23.04.460**
- STOP VALVES 23.04.460**
- SUBDISTRICTS AUTHORIZED**
20.12.200
- SUPERINTENDENT**
- Decision final 23.04.530
- Houseboat moorage, site plan approval
3.74.180
- Special tap charge 23.04.080, 23.04.081,
23.04.083
- SUPPLY**
- Mobile home parks 10.72.180
- Regulation 23.04.430
- TANKS, HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- TAX, OCCUPATION 11.12.050**
- TESTING METER 23.04.420**
- TOOLS, INTERFERENCE WITH**
CITY'S 23.04.470
- TURN ON, UNAUTHORIZED 23.04.190**
- TURNING ON 23.04.120**
- UNLAWFUL TO WASTE 23.04.270**
- UNUSED SERVICE 23.04.100**
- VIOLATIONS**
- City employees to report 23.04.440
- Of section 23.04.290, 23.04.300
- Penalty 23.04.510
- WASTE COCK 23.04.110**
- WASTING, UNLAWFUL 23.04.270**
- WATERSHED**
- Abatement of nuisance 23.12.100
- Area described 23.12.010
- Cedar Lake 23.12.010
- Construction and maintenance 23.12.060
- Contagious disease prohibited, persons
with 23.12.070
- Declaration of jurisdiction over
23.12.010
- Dikes, construction and maintenance
23.12.060
- Ditches, construction and maintenance
23.12.060
- Jurisdiction over 23.12.010
- Lake Youngs 23.12.010
- Leaving substances tending to pollute
23.12.050
- Nuisance declared 23.12.100

WATER

Operation within
 permit required 23.12.030
 without permit declared nuisance
 23.12.040
Permit to conduct operations within
 23.12.030
Permit to enter 23.12.020
Persons with contagious disease pro-
 hibited 23.12.070
Posting of rules 23.12.080
Prior rights saved 23.12.090
Prosecution for violation 23.12.080
Revocation of rules 23.12.080
Rights saved, prior 23.12.090
Rules and regulations 23.12.080
Settling basins, construction and
 maintenance 23.12.060
Violations
 penalty 23.12.110
 prosecution for 23.12.080
"Watershed of Seattle", defined
 23.12.020

WATER CRAFT
 See also **HARBOR**
 PARKS 22.04.140

WATER DAMAGE
 SALE 10.76.010—10.76.040

WATERFRONT
 See **BUILDINGS**
 HARBOR

WATERSHED
 See **WATER**

WATER SKIING
 IN HARBOR 9.04.230

WAX PRODUCTS
 ZONING 26.38.030, 26.32.035

WEAPONS
 See also **DANGEROUS WEAPONS**
 CONCEALED DEFINED 12.44.010
 DISCHARGING 12.11.050
 DRAWING WITH INTENT TO INTIM-
 IDATE 12.11.040
 JUVENILES See **JUVENILES**
 FIREARMS
 REVOLVER SALE See **REVOLVER**
 SALE

WEARING APPAREL
 RENTING 15.34.010, 15.34.020

WEEDS
 ABATEMENT BY CITY 18.12.050
 ACCUMULATION 8.26.040

AUTHORITY FOR CHAPTER 18.12.060
ENFORCEMENT 18.12.030
FAILURE TO ABATE 18.12.020
NOTICE OF PROPOSED RESOLUTION
 18.12.040

WEIGHMASTER
LICENSE
 Application 10.03.160
 Existing 10.03.170
 Expiration 10.03.130

WEIGHT REDUCING
MECHANICAL MASSAGE LICENSE
 10.50.070

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 ALTERING PROHIBITED 10A.20.120
 BARREL DEFINED 10A.08.100
 BERRIES, SMALL FRUITS 10A.36.060
 BREAD, NET WEIGHT
 SPECIFICATIONS 10A.36.020
 BULK DELIVERY BY VEHICLE,
 CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY
 10A.24.020
 BUTTER, OLEOMARGERINE,
 MARGARINE 10A.36.030
 CERTIFICATE
 Altering prohibited 10A.20.120
 Unauthorized prohibited 10A.20.130
 CERTIFICATION AUTHORITY
 10A.20.080
 CITY SEALER
 Correct, incorrect apparatus,
 disposition 10A.16.080
 Defined 10A.08.010, 10A.48.010
 Designated 10A.16.010
 Investigations 10A.16.050
 Official guide, use, correct, incorrect
 apparatus 10A.16.030
 Package inspection 10A.16.060
 Powers, duties generally 10A.16.020
 Stop-use, stop-removal, removal orders
 10A.16.070
 Unit price chapter enforcement
 10A.48.090
 Unit priced commodity standard
 measurement unit determination
 10A.48.040
 CITY STANDARDS, U.S. STANDARDS
 CONFORMITY 10A.12.020

CODE
 Presumptive evidence 10A.04.020
 Provisions cumulative 10A.04.040
 Separability 10A.04.030
 Title, citation 10A.04.010

COMMODITY

Delivery, certificate required 10A.20.110
 In package form
 See also PACKAGE
 defined 10A.08.020
 Price misrepresentation 10A.44.020
 Sale, methods generally 10A.28.010
 Specific, definitions 10A.08.090
 CONSUMER PACKAGE DEFINED
 10A.08.030
 CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION
 10A.08.110
 CORD DEFINED 10A.08.100
 CORRECT, INCORRECT APPARATUS,
 DISPOSITION 10A.16.080
 DAIRY PRODUCTS, FLUID 10A.36.040
 DEFINED 10A.08.080
 DEPUTY SEALER
 Appointment 10A.16.010
 Defined 10A.08.010
 Powers, duties 10A.16.110
 FIELD STANDARDS, EQUIPMENT,
 VERIFICATION 10A.12.030
 FISH DEFINED 10A.08.090
 FLOUR, CORNMEAL, HOMINY
 GRITS 10A.36.050
 FURNACE, STOVE OIL, SALE BY
 LIQUID MEASURE, NET WEIGHT
 10A.40.010
 INTRASTATE COMMERCE
 DEFINED 10A.08.040
 INVESTIGATIONS 10A.16.050
 MEAT
 Defined 10A.08.090
 Sold by weight 10A.36.010
 NET WEIGHT, SELLING BASIS
 10A.24.010
 NONCONSUMER PACKAGE
 DEFINED 10A.08.050
 OFFENSES, DESIGNATED,
 PENALTY 10A.44.010
 OFFICER
 Hindering, obstructing penalties
 10A.16.120
 Impersonation, penalties 10A.16.130
 OFFICIAL GUIDE, APPARATUS
 CORRECT, INCORRECT 10A.16.030
 OWNER OF INCORRECT APPARA-
 TUS, DUTY 10A.16.090
 PACKAGE
 Advertising for sale, quantity
 declaration 10A.32.040
 Container standardization by device
 regulation, exempted 10A.32.270

Cuts, plugs, twists, tobacco, cigars,
 exempted 10A.32.250
 Dairy products, ice cream, similar
 frozen desserts, exempted 10A.32.290
 Defined 10A.32.060
 Exemptions
 from regulations 10A.32.050
 generally 10A.32.210
 Glass containers, returnable,
 exempted 10A.32.260
 Identity declaration 10A.32.070
 Label defined 10A.32.060
 Labelling requirements specified in
 federal law 10A.32.280
 Misleading 10A.32.030
 Multi-unit, defined 10A.32.060
 Penny candy exempted 10A.32.230
 Principal display panel regulations,
 type height 10A.32.200
 Quantity declaration
 character, average 10A.32.170
 fraction reduction 10A.32.150
 largest whole unit 10A.32.090
 net 10A.32.100
 origin 10A.32.010
 prescribed units 10A.32.140
 prominence, placement 10A.32.190
 qualifications prohibited 10A.32.180
 supplementary 10A.32.160
 terms 10A.32.110
 units, two or more meanings
 10A.32.130
 units, weights, measures, abbreviations
 10A.32.120
 Random
 defined 10A.32.060
 exempted 10A.32.220
 Responsibility declaration 10A.32.080
 Servings, individual, exempted
 10A.32.240
 Unit price declaration required
 10A.32.020
 Variations
 magnitude of permitted 10A.32.310
 permitted when 10A.32.300
 PACKAGE INSPECTION 10A.16.060
 PACKAGE OF CONSUMER
 COMMODITY DEFINED 10A.08.030
 PACKAGE OF NONCONSUMER
 COMMODITY DEFINED 10A.08.050
 PERSON DEFINED 10A.08.060

WEIGHTS

- POLICE POWERS, RIGHT OF ENTRY 10A.16.100
- POULTRY
 - Defined 10A.08.090
 - Sold by weight 10A.36.010
- PRINCIPAL DISPLAY PANEL, PANELS 10A.32.060
- REINSPECTION 10A.20.070
- SEAFOOD SOLD BY WEIGHT 10A.36.010
- SEAL PRESS, FORM 10A.20.060
- SELL, SALE DEFINED 10A.08.070
- SPECIAL INSPECTION SERVICE, FEE 10A.16.140
- STOP-USE, STOP-REMOVAL, REMOVAL ORDERS 10A.16.070
- SYSTEM DETERMINED 10A.12.010
- TESTING, INSPECTING, GENERALLY 10A.16.040
- TON DEFINED 10A.08.100
- UNAUTHORIZED PROHIBITED 10A.20.130
- UNITS, SPECIFIC, DEFINITIONS 10A.08.100
- WEIGHMASTER
 - Appointment 10A.20.020
 - Authorization to apply 10A.20.030
 - Certificate issuance 10A.20.040
 - Certification authority 10A.20.080
 - License
 - fee 10A.20.020
 - required 10A.20.010
 - surrender 10A.20.100
 - Revocation of appointment 10A.20.090
 - Weighing procedure 10A.20.050
- WELDING**
 - See also **ACETYLENE, CALCIUM CARBIDE**
 - ARC WELDING 8.23.060
 - CALCIUM CARBIDE CONTAINERS 8.23.120
 - COMPLIANCE WITH GOOD PRACTICE 8.23.030
 - ELECTRICAL WIRING
 - see **ELECTRICAL WIRING**
 - GAS WELDING 8.23.050
 - HOSE AND HOSE CONNECTIONS 8.23.110
 - MANIFOLD OF CYLINDERS 8.23.080
 - PERMITS REQUIRED 8.23.020
 - PIPING OF OXYGEN AND FUEL GASES 8.23.070
 - PROHIBITED IN FLAMMABLE FINISHING AREA 8.14.060
 - SAFETY PRECAUTIONS 8.23.040
 - SCOPE OF CHAPTER 8.23.010
 - STORAGE OF CYLINDERS 8.23.090
 - ZONING 26.38.040
- WELLS, UNFILLED**
 - see **NUISANCES**
- WHARF BUILDING**
 - See also **HARBOR**
 - FRANCHISE Charter IV—7
 - MOTOR VEHICLE STORAGE 8.08.010
 - NO SMOKING 8.10.030
- WHEAT WHOLESALERS**
 - TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040
- WHEAT FLOUR MANUFACTURER**
 - TAX, BUSINESS 11.08.040
- WHISTLES**
 - SOUNDING IN HARBOR 9.04.250
 - STEAM 18.04.010
 - UNLAWFUL USE 12.82.080
- WHISTLING**
 - UNLAWFUL 12.82.120
- WHOLESALE**
 - ZONING see **ZONING**
- WHOLESALE PEDDLER**
 - DEFINED 10.80.020
 - EXEMPTIONS 10.80.030
 - FARMER'S PERMIT 10.80.030
 - LICENSE 10.03.030, 10.80.010
- WHOLESALE**
 - GRAIN, TAX 11.08.040
 - SALES 10.76.010—10.76.040
- WILD LIFE**
 - DISTURBING IN GAME RESERVE 22.04.090
- WILD WEST SHOW**
 - LICENSE FEE 10.04.020
- WIND PRESSURE**
 - See **BUILDINGS**
- WINDOWS**
 - BUILDINGS See **BUILDINGS**
- WINDSHIELD WIPERS**
 - See **TRAFFIC**
- WINE**
 - See **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
- WINERY**
 - ZONING 26.40.020
- WIPING MATERIALS, INSANITARY**
 - 15.43.010, 15.43.020
- WIRE**
 - BUILDING See **BUILDINGS**

ZONES

ELECTRIC
See **ELECTRIC ENERGY**
ELECTRICAL WIRING
PRODUCTS See **ZONING**

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATION
see **HARBOR**

WITNESSES
ATTENDANCE AT HEARINGS

Civil Service Commission 1.28.010
Committee of the Whole 1.24.010
Department efficiency Committee
1.24.010

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND
RECORDS 1.24.020

WOMEN
SALOONS 12.11.170



WOOD

BUILDING REQUIREMENTS
 see BUILDINGS
 DEALERS See SOLID FUEL DEALERS
 ZONING See ZONING
WOOL PULLING OR SCOURING
 ZONING 26.42.020
WOMEN IN SALOONS 12.11.170
WORKING PRISONERS
 CUSTODY OF PRISONERS 12.08.040
 DEFINED 12.08.010
 MANNER AND PLACES OF WORK
 12.08.030
 RECORDS 12.08.050
 REQUIRED TO LABOR 12.08.020
WRECKER, MOTOR VEHICLE
 See MOTOR VEHICLE WRECKER
WRECKING BUILDINGS
 PERMIT FEE 3.60.050
WRECKING YARDS See AUTO
WRECKING YARDS
WRITTEN DATA
 DELIVERY ON DEMAND 2.40.010

— Y —

YACHT CLUBS
 ZONING 26.18.010
YARDS See ZONING
YARN
 PRODUCTS, ZONING 26.38.030,
 26.32.035
YEAST PLANT
 ZONING 26.40.020
YELLING
 UNLAWFUL 12.82.110
YOUTH COMMISSION
 APPOINTMENT, TERMS OF OFFICE,
 ORGANIZATION 1.84.020
 CHAIRMAN, MEMBER OF YOUTH
 COORDINATING BOARD 1.84.040
 CITY-COUNTY PARTICIPATION
 1.84.010
 CITY, COUNTY YOUTH AGENCY
 RESPONSIBILITY 1.84.050
DIRECTOR
 Appointment 1.84.030
 Member youth coordinating board
 1.84.040
 ESTABLISHED, FUNCTIONS 1.84.010
 EXPENSES 1.84.030
YOUTH COORDINATING BOARD
 ESTABLISHMENT, PURPOSE
 1.84.040

— Z —

ZINC DUST
 DUST HAZARD REGULATIONS
 8.14.060
ZINC REDUCTION
 ZONING 26.40.020
ZONES, FIRE
 See BUILDINGS
TRAFFIC
ZONES, HOSPITAL
 SIGNS 12.84.010
ZONES, LOADING
 DELIVERY SERVICE 10.92.040,
 10.92.050
ZONES, TRAFFIC
 See TRAFFIC
ZONING
 ACCESS DRIVEWAY, RD 7200 ZONE
 26.20.070
 ACCESSORY CONDITIONAL USES
 Authorized by board
 BC zone 26.30.100
 BI zone 26.29.070
 BM zone 26.32.080
 BN zone 26.28.070
 CG zone 26.36.110
 CM zone 26.34.070
 CMT zone 26.35.070
 IG zone 26.40.050
 M zone 26.38.100
 RD 5000 zone 26.22.070
 RM 1600 zone 26.23.060
 RM zone 26.24.090
 RMH 350 zone 26.25.070
 RMV 150 zone 26.27.060
 RMV 200 zone 26.26.060
 RS 5000 zone 26.16.060
 RS 7200 zone 26.14.060, 26.20.060
 RS 9600 zone 26.12.060
 RW zone 26.18.160
 Authorized by council
 BI zone 26.29.060
 BC zone 26.30.090
 BM zone 26.32.070
 BN zone 26.28.060
 RD 5000 zone 26.22.060
 RD 7200 zone 26.20.060
 RM 1600 zone 26.23.050
 RM zone 26.24.080
 RMH 350 zone 26.25.060
 RMV 150 zone 26.27.050
 RMV 200 zone 26.26.050
 RS 5000 zone 26.16.050
 RS 7200 zone 26.14.050

ZONING

- RS 9600 zone 26.12.050
- RS zone 26.18.050
- ACCESSORY USES
 - Bulk regulation exceptions 26.48.010
 - Defined 26.06.020
 - Permitted outright
 - BC zone 26.30.080
 - BI zone 26.29.050
 - BM zone 26.32.060
 - BN zone 26.28.050
 - CG zone 26.36.100
 - CM zone 26.34.060
 - CMT zone 26.35.060
 - IG zone 26.40.040
 - IH zone 26.42.040
 - M zone 26.38.090
 - RD 5000 zone 26.22.050
 - RD 7200 zone 26.20.050
 - RM 1600 zone 26.23.040
 - RM zone 26.24.070
 - RMH 350 zone 26.25.050
 - RMV 150 zone 26.27.040
 - RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
 - RS 5000 zone 26.16.040
 - RS 7200 zone 26.14.040
 - RS 9600 zone 26.12.040
 - RW zone 26.18.040
- ACETYLENE MANUFACTURE
 - CG zone 26.36.050
 - M zone 26.38.050
 - IG zone 26.40.020
 - IH zone 26.42.030
- ADMINISTRATIVE DETERMINATION
 - Appeal 26.54.080
 - Applications 26.54.040
 - Board hearing
 - appeal limited 26.54.100
 - consideration limited 26.54.110
 - decisions 26.54.120
 - final action 26.54.130
 - notice 26.54.090
 - Conditional use 26.54.010
 - Director's report 26.54.050
 - Hearing
 - examiner's findings 26.54.070
 - notice 26.54.060
 - Special exceptions 26.54.020
 - Variances 26.54.030
- ADVERTISING SIGN
 - BC zone 26.30.050
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - CMT zone 26.35.010
- AERIALS, HEIGHT 26.44.030
- AIRPLANE HANGAR,
MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- AIRPORTS 26.44.020
- ALUMINUM REDUCING, REFINING
26.40.020
- AMATEUR RADIO TRANSMISSION
TOWERS 26.12.040
- AMENDMENT
 - Commission, department proposals
26.52.030
 - Council proposals 26.52.020
 - Final action 26.52.100
 - Map
 - council consideration of recom-
mendation 26.52.090
 - hearing examiner's recommendation
26.52.080
 - Notice 26.52.050
 - Petition procedure, fee 26.52.010
 - Report of director 26.52.040
 - Text
 - council consideration, hearing 26.52.070
 - hearing, recommendations 26.52.060
 - petition limited 26.52.110
- AMMONIA MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES 26.30.040
- ANIMAL BLACK MANUFACTURE
26.42.020
- ANIMAL CLINIC
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - Small 26.30.030, 26.34.020
- ANIMAL HOSPITAL 26.36.050
- ANIMALS, KEEPING 26.12.040
- ANTIQUÉ SHOP
 - BI zone 26.29.110, 26.29.020
 - BN zone 26.28.020
- APARTMENT HOTEL
 - CM zone 26.34.050
 - Defined 26.06.020
 - RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
- APARTMENT HOUSE
 - BM zone 26.32.050
 - CMT zone 26.35.045
 - CM zone 26.34.050
 - Defined 26.06.020
 - Recreation space 26.48.050
 - RM zone 26.24.010
 - RM 800 zone 26.02.060
 - RMH 350 zone 26.02.060
 - RMV 150 zone 26.02.060
 - RMV 200 zone 26.02.060
- APIARY 26.12.040

ZONING

APPLIANCE

Manufacturing 26.32.035

Repair

BM zone 26.32.030

CM zone 26.34.020

Sales establishments

BI zone 26.29.020

parking space 26.46.110

ARCADE DEFINED 26.06.020

ARCHITECTS' OFFICES

see also HOME OCCUPATIONS

RM zone 26.24.050

RMH 350 zone 26.25.010

ART GALLERY

BM zone 26.32.020

CM zone 26.34.020

RS 9600 zone 26.12.020

ART SCHOOL

BM zone 26.32.035

CM zone 26.34.020

RM zone 26.24.010

ART STUDIO

BM zone 26.32.030

CM zone 26.34.020

ASBESTOS MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

ASPHALT MANUFACTURE OR RE-
FINING 26.40.020

ASSAYING 26.40.020

ASSAYING GOLD AND SILVER
26.38.050

ASSEMBLY HALLS 26.46.110

AUDITORIUM

BC zone 26.30.030

BM zone 26.32.030

CM zone 26.34.020

Loading space 26.46.190

Off-street parking 26.46.110

AUTOMOBILE

Assembly 26.38.050

Laundry

BC zone 26.30.020

CM zone 26.34.020

CMT zone 26.35.030

defined 26.06.020

Rental

BM zone 26.32.020

CM zone 26.34.020

CMT zone 26.35.020

garage 26.30.030

Repair

BN zone 26.28.020

defined 26.06.020

garage 26.30.030, 26.30.070

major, CMT zone 26.35.040

minor, CM zone 26.34.020

Sales area

BC zone 26.30.070

CM zone 26.34.020

CMT zone 26.35.020

Sales establishment

BC zone 26.30.030

Off-street parking 26.46.110

Service station

BC zone 26.30.050

BI zone 26.29.010

BN zone 26.28.020

CM zone 26.34.020

Wrecking yard

CMT zone 26.35.040

defined 26.06.020

M zone 26.38.070

BABBIT METAL MANUFACTURE
26.38.050

BAG CLEANING

CG zone 26.36.060

M zone 26.38.050

BAKERY

BC zone 26.30.030

BN zone 26.28.020

CM zone 26.34.020

CMT zone 26.35.040

Off-street parking 26.46.110

BAKERY GOODS PROCESSING
26.38.030

BANKS

BC zone 26.30.020

BM zone 26.32.020

CM zone 26.32.020

Off-street parking 26.46.110

BARBER SHOP

BM zone 26.32.020

BN zone 26.28.020

RMH 350 zone 26.25.050

BASEBALL STADIUM 26.36.080

BASEMENT, DEFINED 26.06.030

BASE STRUCTURE

Defined 26.06.030

Open space requirements

RMV 150 zone 26.27.070, 26.27.120

RMV 200 zone 26.26.070

BATTERY MANUFACTURE 26.38.050

BC ZONE See COMMUNITY BUSINESS
ZONE

BEAUTY SHOP

BM zone 26.32.020

ZONING

- BN zone 26.28.020
- RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- BEE KEEPING 26.12.040
- BELFRY, HEIGHT 26.44.030
- BI ZONE See INTERMEDIATE BUSINESS ZONE
- BILLBOARD DEFINED 26.06.030
- BLACKSMITH SHOP 26.38.040
- BLAST FURNACE 26.42.020
- BLEACHING PLANT 26.38.050
- BLEACHING POWDER MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- BLOCK FRONT, DEFINED 26.06.030
- BLOOMING MILL 26.42.020
- BM ZONE
 - See METROPOLITAN BUSINESS ZONE
- BN ZONE See NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS ZONE
- BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT
 - Appeals from examiner's decision 26.54.080
 - Created, membership 26.50.020
 - Defined 26.06.030
 - Duties, powers 26.50.030
 - Hearing
 - action final 26.54.130
 - appeals limited 26.54.100
 - consideration limited 26.54.110
 - decision 26.54.120
 - notice 26.54.090
 - Land use, zoning rules 26.50.060
 - Meetings 26.50.050
 - Noninterference with 26.50.070
 - Operating procedure 26.50.040
 - Variance, freeway sign 26.58.036, 26.58.037
- BOARDERS 26.20.050, 26.22.050
- BOARDING HOUSE
 - Defined 26.06.030
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RM zone 26.24.010
- BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIR 26.38.050
- BOAT CLUBS 26.18.010
- BOAT DISPLAY, SALES 26.34.020
- BOAT MOORAGES 26.12.010
- BOAT RENTAL 26.30.050
- BOILER WORKS 26.40.020
- BOLT, SCREW OR NUT MANUFACTURING 26.38.050
- BONE BLACK MANUFACTURE 26.42.020
- BONE DISTILLATION 26.42.020
- BONE PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030
- BOOSTER STATION
 - BM zone 26.32.030
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- BOTTLING PLANT
 - CG zone 26.36.050
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
- BOUNDARIES 26.08.030
- BOWLING ALLEY
 - BC zone 26.30.040
 - BM zone 26.32.030
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
- BOWLING GREEN 26.30.050
- BRANCH TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
 - BN zone 26.28.020
 - RS 600 zone 26.12.020
- BREWERY 26.40.020
- BRICK MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- BRONZE POWDER MANUFACTURING 26.38.050
- BUILDING
 - Conformance with zoning code 26.10.010
 - Defined 26.06.030
 - Permit 26.04.030
- BUILDING MATERIALS STORAGE AND SALES YARD 26.38.040
- BUILDING SUPERINTENDENT
 - See SUPERINTENDENT
- BUILDING SUPPLY 26.34.020
- BULK, DEFINED 26.06.030
- BULK REGULATIONS
 - BC zone 26.30.110—26.30.140
 - BI zone 26.29.090—26.29.110
 - BM zone 26.32.090—26.32.110
 - BN zone 26.28.080—26.28.110
 - CG zone 26.36.120—26.36.150
 - CM zone 26.34.080—26.34.100
 - CMT zone 26.35.080—26.35.100
 - Exceptions 26.44.010
 - IG zone 26.40.060—26.40.080
 - IH zone 26.42.050—26.42.070
 - M zone 26.38.110—26.38.130
 - Modifications Chapter 26.44
 - RD 5000 zone 26.22.080—26.22.110
 - RD 7200 zone 26.20.080—26.20.110
 - RM 1600 zone 26.23.070, 26.23.080, 26.23.090, 26.23.100
 - RM zone 26.24.100—26.24.130
 - RMH 350 zone 26.25.080—26.25.110

ZONING

- RMV 150 zone 26.27.070—26.27.120
RMV 200 zone 26.26.070—26.26.120
RS 5000 zone 26.16.070—26.16.100
RS 7200 zone 26.14.070—26.14.100
RS 8600 zone 26.12.070—26.12.100
RW zone 26.18.070—26.18.100
Special requirements 26.44.010
- BULK STATION**
CG zone 26.36.050
M zone 26.38.050
- BULKHEAD HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- BULLETIN BOARD, DEFINED 26.06.030**
- BUSINESS OFFICE**
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.030
BN zone 26.28.020
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110
- BUSINESS SCHOOL**
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.035
CM zone 26.34.020
CMT zone 26.35.020
Defined 26.06.210
RM zone 26.24.060
- BUSINESS SIGN**
BI zone 26.29.050
BN zone 26.28.050
- BUSINESS ZONE**
Classification 26.02.070
Opposite R zone 26.48.060
Purpose 26.02.070
- CABINET SHOP 26.35.040**
- CAFE**
BC zone 26.30.040
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- CANDLE MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- CANDY MANUFACTURE 26.38.030**
- CANNERY 26.46.110**
- CANVAS PRODUCTS 26.38.030,
26.32.035**
- CAOUTCHOUC MANUFACTURE
26.40.020**
- CARBON MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- CARPENTER SHOP, BC ZONE
26.30.070**
- CARPORT, DEFINED 26.06.040**
- CATERING**
BC zone 26.30.020
BI zone 26.29.020
BM zone 26.32.020, 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
- CELLAR, DEFINED 26.06.040**
- CELLOPHANE PRODUCTS 26.38.030,
26.32.035**
- CELLULOID MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- CEMENT MANUFACTURE 26.42.020**
- CEMENT TANKS AND BUNKERS
26.44.030**
- CEMETERY 26.12.010**
- CERAMIC PRODUCTS 26.38.030,
26.32.035**
- CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL**
Issuance 26.43.060
Required when 26.43.050
- CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT**
RM zone 26.24.050
RMH zone 26.24.010
- CG ZONE. See GENERAL
COMMERCIAL ZONE**
- CHARCOAL MANUFACTURE OR
PULVERIZING 26.40.020**
- CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION
OFFICES 26.25.040**
- CHEMICAL MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- CHILD CARE NURSERY**
See DAY NURSERY
- CHILDREN'S HOME**
Defined 26.06.040
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RM zone 26.24.010, 26.24.020
RS 9600 zone 26.12.080
- CHIMNEY HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- CHLORINE MANUFACTURE**
IG zone 26.40.020
IH zone 26.42.020
- CHURCH**
CM zone 26.34.020
Defined 26.06.040
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RM zone 26.24.010
RS 9600 zone 26.12.010
Spire 26.44.030
- CIRCUS 26.36.090**
- CITATION OF CODE 26.02.010**
- CIVIC ORGANIZATION OFFICES
26.26.040**

ZONING

CLASSIFICATIONS DESIGNATED

26.08.010

CLAY PIT 26.50.050

CLINIC

Defined 26.06.040

Off-street parking 26.46.110

RMH 350 zone 26.25.010

CLOTH PRODUCTS 26.38.030

26.32.035

CLUB

BM zone 26.32.035

CM zone 26.34.020

CLUBHOUSE 26.12.030

CM ZONE

See **METROPOLITAN COMMERCIAL ZONE**

CMT ZONE

See **METROPOLITAN COMMERCIAL ZONE TEMPORARY**

COAL DISTILLATION 26.42.020

COAL YARD 26.38.050

CODE AMENDMENTS Chapter 26.52

COKE OVEN 26.40.020

COKE YARD 26.38.050

COLD STORAGE PLANT 26.38.040

COLLECTION STATION

BN zone 26.29.050

Defined 26.06.040

COLLEGE

Conditional use 26.12.030

Principal use 26.20.020

COLUMBARIUMS 26.12.040

COMMERCIAL NURSERY

See **PLANT NURSERY**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STORAGE

26.35.040

COMMERCIAL ZONE

Opposite R zone 26.48.060

Purpose 26.02.080

COMMISSION

Amendment of zoning

hearing, recommendation 26.52.060

proposal procedure 26.52.030

Defined 26.06.040

Landmark preservation recommendation

28.12.070

Noninterference with 26.50.070

Planned unit development action

26.48.045

Special review district

petition reference 26.43.060

recommendation 26.43.030

COMMUNITY BUSINESS ZONE

Designated 26.08.010

Requirements Chapter 26.30

COMMUNITY CENTER

Off-street parking 26.46.110

RS 9600 zone 26.12.010

COMMUNITY CLUB

Defined 26.06.040

Off-street parking 26.46.110

RM zone 26.24.020

RS 9600 zone 26.12.030

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DE-

PARTMENT DIRECTOR See

DIRECTOR

CONCRETE MIXING AND

MANUFACTURING 26.38.050

CONCRETE PRODUCTS FOR

CEMETERY PURPOSES 26.38.030

CONDITIONAL USES

Accessory See **ACCESSORY**

CONDITIONAL USES

Administrative determination 26.54.010

Application

fee 26.52.120

filing 26.54.040

Authorized by board

BC zone 26.30.070

BI zone 26.29.040

BM zone 26.32.050

BN zone 26.28.040

CG zone 26.36.090

CM zone 26.34.050

CMT zone 26.35.050

IG zone 26.40.030

IH zone 26.42.020

M zone 26.38.080

planned unit development 26.48.044

RD 5000 zone 26.22.040

RD 7200 zone 26.20.040

RM 1600 zone 26.32.030

RM zone 26.24.050

RMH 350 zone 26.25.040

RMV 150 zone 26.27.030

RMV 200 zone 26.26.030

RS 5000 zone 26.16.030

RS 7200 zone 26.14.030

RW zone 26.18.030

Authorized by council

BC zone 26.30.060

BI zone 26.29.030

BM zone 26.32.040

BN zone 26.28.030

RD 5000 zone 26.22.030

ZONING

- RD 7200 zone 26.20.030
- RM 1600 zone 26.23.020
- RM zone 26.24.040
- RMH 350 zone 26.25.030
- RMV 150 zone 26.27.020
- RMV 200 zone 26.26.020
- RS 5000 zone 26.16.020
- RS 7200 zone 26.14.020
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.010
- RW zone 26.18.020
- CG zone 26.36.085
- Council consideration of
recommendation 26.52.070, 26.52.160
- Defined 26.06.040
- Factors considered by board 26.50.040
- Hearing
conduct 26.52.150
notice 26.52.140
- Report required when 26.52.130
- Twenty feet from R zone 26.24.060
- CONFECTIONERY 26.28.020
- CONFORMANCE WITH CODE 26.10.010
- CONTRACTOR'S EQUIPMENT STORAGE AND SALES YARD 26.36.040
- CONVALESCENT HOME
BC zone 26.30.020
Defined 26.06.040
Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RD 7200 zone 26.20.040
- RM zone 26.24.020, 26.24.030
- CONVENTION HALL, LOADING SPACE 26.46.190
- COOLING TOWER HEIGHT 26.44.030
- COOPERAGE WORKS 26.38.050
- CORK PRODUCTS 26.38.030
- COSMETIC MANUFACTURE 26.38.030
- COSMETIC WHOLESALE STORAGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
- COUNCIL
Amendment of zoning
consideration of findings, hearing 26.52.070
final action 26.52.100
proposal procedure 26.52.020
- Conditional use, recommendation 26.52.160
- Planned unit development action 26.48.040
- COWS, RS 9600 ZONE 12.12.040
- CREAMERY
CG zone 26.36.050
Off-street parking 26.46.110
- CREMATORY 26.38.050
- CREOSOTE MANUFACTURE OR TREATMENT 26.42.020
- CUPOLA FURNACES 26.40.020
- CURB ELEVATION 26.06.040
- CUSTOM MANUFACTURE 26.06.040, 26.32.035
- DANCE HALL
BC zone 26.30.040
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110
- DANCE SCHOOL
BM zone 26.32.035
CM zone 26.34.020
- DANCE STUDIO
BC zone 26.30.020
BI zone 26.29.020
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
- DAY CARE CENTER
BN zone 26.28.020
Defined 26.06.050
- RM zone 26.24.010
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.020
- DAY NURSERY, BM ZONE 26.32.020
- DEFINITIONS Chapter 26.06
- DELICATESSEN
BN zone 26.28.020
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- DELIVERY VEHICLE STORAGE AND SALES YARD 26.36.040
- DENTIST OFFICES
see also HOME OCCUPATIONS
RM zone 26.24.050
RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
- DEPARTMENT STORE 26.46.180
- DETERMINATION, ADMINISTRATIVE
See ADMINISTRATIVE DETERMINATION
- DEXTRINE MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- DIRECTOR
Administration determination hearing notice 26.54.060
- Amendment of zoning
report 26.52.040
map amendment notice 26.52.050

ZONING

- Certificate of compliance issuance,
when 26.48.047
- Defined 26.06.050
- Landmark
board, duty 28.12.040
property owner notification 28.12.090
- Permit applications report 26.54.050
- Planned unit development application
review 26.48.044
- Secretary of board of adjustment
designation 26.50.020
- Special review district
board, election duty 26.43.040
certificate of approval,
recommendation 26.43.060
development guidelines 26.43.030
- DISINFECTANT MANUFACTURE
26.40.020
- DISTILLERY 26.40.020
- DISTRICT, SPECIAL REVIEW See
SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT
- DOG AND CAT POUND 26.40.020
- DOME HEIGHT 26.44.030
- DORMITORIES IN CONNECTION
WITH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSI-
TIES 26.20.020
- DORMITORIES IN CONNECTION
WITH SCHOOLS 26.12.030
- DORMITORY TOWER COMPLEX
Defined 26.06.050
BC zone 26.06.030, 26.06.070
RMV zone 26.27.090
- DRIVE-IN BUSINESS DEFINED
26.06.050
- DRIVE-IN DRY CLEANING ESTAB-
LISHMENT 26.30.050, 26.35.040
- DRIVE-IN ESTABLISHMENTS, CM
ZONE 26.34.020
- DRIVE-IN RESTAURANT 26.30.050
- DRIVE-IN THEATER
CG zone 26.36.080
Screen height 26.44.030
- DRUG STORE
BN zone 26.28.020
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- DRY CLEANING
BC zone 26.30.030
BN zone 26.28.020
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- DUPLEX DWELLING
Defined 26.06.050
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RD 7200 zone 26.20.010
- DUPLEX RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY
ZONE
Designated 26.08.010
Requirements Chapter 26.22
- DUPLEX RESIDENCE MEDIUM
DENSITY ZONE
Designated 26.08.010
Requirements Chapter 26.20
- DUPLEX RESIDENCE ZONES 26.02.050
- DWELLING
Defined 26.06.050
Prohibited IG zone 26.40.090
Prohibited IH zone 26.42.080
Prohibited M zone 26.38.150
- DYEING ESTABLISHMENT
BC zone 26.30.030
CMT zone 26.35.040
M zone 26.38.050
- DYESTUFF MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- EARTHENWARE MANUFACTURE
26.40.020
- ELECTRIC SIGN, CMT ZONE 26.35.040
- ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE MANU-
FACTURE 26.38.030
- ELECTRONIC DEVICE MANUFAC-
TURE 26.38.030, 26.32.035
- ELECTROPLATING 26.38.040
- EMERY CLOTH MANUFACTURE
26.40.020
- ENAMELING
IG zone 26.40.020
M zone 26.38.040
- ENFORCEMENT 26.04.010
- ENGINEERS' OFFICES
See also HOME OCCUPATIONS
RM zone 26.24.050
RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
- ENGRAVING SHOP 26.46.110
- EXCELSIOR MANUFACTURE 26.38.050
- EXCEPTION, SPECIAL See SPECIAL
EXCEPTION
- EXHIBITION HALL LOADING SPACE
26.46.180
- EXISTING USE, DEFINED 26.08.060
- EXPLOSIVES STORAGE 26.42.030

ZONING

EXTRACTION OF ANIMAL OR FISH OILS 26.42.030
FAMILY DAY CARE HOME
Defined 26.06.070
RS 9600 zone 26.12.040
FAMILY, DEFINED 26.06.070
FAT RENDERING 26.42.030
FEATHER PRODUCTS 26.38.030, 26.32.035
FEED AND CEREAL MILL 26.38.060
FEED MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
FEED STORAGE AND SALES YARD 26.36.040
FELT MANUFACTURING
CG zone 26.36.060
M zone 26.38.050
FELT PRODUCTS 26.38.030, 26.32.035
FERTILIZER MANUFACTURE
IG zone 26.40.020
IH zone 26.42.020
FIBER PRODUCTS 26.38.030, 26.32.035
FIGURINE MANUFACTURE 26.38.030
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
BC zone 26.30.020
BI zone 26.29.020
FINANCIAL OFFICES 26.25.040
FIRE AND HOSE TOWERS 26.44.030
FIRE STATIONS
BN zone 26.28.020
CM zone 26.34.020
RS 9600 zone 26.12.020
FLAG POLES, HEIGHT 26.44.030
FLOOR AREA, GROSS
BI zone 26.29.010
Defined 26.06.070
FLOOR AREA RATIO
BM zone 26.32.090
CM zone 26.34.080
CMT zone 26.35.080
RMV 150 zone 26.27.090
RMV 200 zone 26.26.090
FLORIST SHOP
BN zone 26.28.020
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
FLOUR MILL 26.40.020
FOOD MARKETS 26.46.110
FOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURE 26.38.030
FOOTBALL STADIUM 26.36.080
FORGE 26.42.020
FOUNDRY
IG zone 26.40.020
IH zone 26.42.020
M zone 26.38.040
FOWL, KEEPING
Prohibited BC zone 26.30.150
Prohibited BI zone 26.29.120
Prohibited BN zone 26.28.120
Prohibited RD 5000 zone 26.22.120
Prohibited RD 7200 zone 26.20.120
Prohibited RM zone 26.24.140
Prohibited RMH 350 zone 26.25.120
Prohibited RMV 150 zone 26.27.130
Prohibited RMV 200 zone 26.26.130
Prohibited RS 5000 zone 26.16.110
Prohibited RW zone 26.18.110
FRATERNAL CLUBS
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RM zone 26.24.060
RMH 350 zone 26.25.020
FRATERNITY
Defined 26.06.070
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RD 5000 zone 26.22.040
RM zone 26.24.010
FREEWAY SIGNS
Definitions 26.58.020
Dilapidated, abandoned 26.58.040
Measurement methods 26.58.035
Variance
authorization, revocation 26.58.037
issuance 26.58.036
Enforcement 26.58.050
Nonconforming 26.58.040
Penalty 26.58.060
Purpose 26.58.010
Scenic view sections designated 26.58.025
Unlawful 26.58.030
FREIGHT TERMINAL, LOADING SPACE 26.46.180
FREIGHT TERMINAL FOR MOTOR TRUCKS, CG ZONE 26.36.070
FREIGHT TERMINAL
Parking spaces required 26.46.110
Waterfront 26.38.050

ZONING

FRONT YARD

BC zone 26.30.130
BI zone 26.29.100
BN zone 26.28.110
CG zone 26.36.140
CMT zone 26.35.100
Defined 26.06.260
Exceptions 26.44.090
IG zone 26.40.080

IH zone 26.42.070
M zone 26.38.130
RD 5000 zone 26.22.100
RD 7200 zone 26.20.100
RM 1600 zone 26.23.090
RM zone 26.24.120
RMH 350 zone 26.25.100
RMV 150 zone 26.27.100
RMV 200 zone 26.26.100

ZONING

- RS 5000 zone 26.16.090
- RS 7200 zone 26.14.090
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.090
- RW zone 26.18.090
- FROZEN FOOD LOCKERS**
- BC zone 26.30.020
- BI zone 26.29.020
- CM zone 26.34.020
- FUEL STORAGE AND SALE YARD**
26.36.040
- FUNERAL HOMES** 26.46.110
- FUR PRODUCTS** 26.38.030, 26.32.035
- FURNITURE STORES**
- BI zone 26.29.020
- Parking space 26.46.110
- GARAGE, DEFINED** 26.06.080
- GARAGES, PRIVATE**
- RD 7200 zone 26.20.050
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.040
- GARBAGE INCINERATION** 26.42.030
- GARDEN WALL CRYPTS** 26.12.040
- GAS HOLDERS** 26.44.030
- GAS MANUFACTURE AND STORAGE**
26.40.020
- GELATIN MANUFACTURE** 26.42.020
- GENERAL COMMERCIAL ZONE**
- Designated 26.08.010
- Requirements Chapter 26.36
- GENERAL INDUSTRIAL ZONE**
- Designated 26.08.010
- Requirements Chapter 26.40
- GIFT SHOP**
- BN zone 26.28.020
- RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- GLASS MANUFACTURE** 26.40.020
- GLASS PRODUCTS** 26.38.030, 26.32.035
- GLAZED DISPLAY CASE**
- BM zone 26.32.020
- CM zone 26.34.020
- GLUCOSE MANUFACTURE** 26.40.020
- GLUE MANUFACTURE** 26.42.020
- GOLD REDUCTION FURNACES**
26.40.020
- GOLF**
- Driving range
- BC zone 26.30.050
- parking spaces required 2.46.110
- Miniature course
- BC zone 26.30.050
- parking spaces required 26.46.110
- GRADE SCHOOLS** 26.12.010
- GRAIN ELEVATORS**
- Height 26.44.030
- M zone 26.38.050
- GRAIN DRYING** 26.40.020
- GRAIN MILL** 26.40.020
- GRAVEL PTT** 26.50.050
- GRAVEL TANKS AND BUNKERS,**
HEIGHT 26.44.030
- GREENHOUSE** 26.14.030
- GROCERY**
- BN zone 26.28.020
- Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- GROUP DWELLING FOR RELIGIOUS**
ORDERS
- RM zone 26.24.020
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.030
- GROUP STUDENT HOUSE**
- Defined 26.06.070
- Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RD 5000 zone 26.22.040
- RM zone 26.24.010
- HAIR FACTORY** 26.42.020
- HAIR PRODUCTS** 26.38.030, 26.32.035
- HALFWAY HOUSE**
- Defined 26.06.090
- RM zone 26.24.010
- HARBOR AND WATERFRONT**
- Building construction limit 26.62.020
- Designated 26.62.010
- Penalty for violations 26.62.030
- HARDWARE STORE** 26.28.020
- HEALTH STUDIO, OFF-STREET**
PARKING 26.46.110
- HEARING EXAMINER**
- Amendment of zoning map,
recommendation 26.52.080
- Applications hearing, findings 26.54.070
- Certificate of approval
determination 26.43.060
- issuance 26.43.050
- Conditional use hearing 26.52.150
- Planned unit development, appeal
26.48.048
- Powers, duties 26.50.010
- HEATING SHOPS, BC ZONE** 26.30.070
- HEAVY INDUSTRIAL ZONE**
- Designated 26.08.010
- Requirements Chapter 26.42
- HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS**
- Airport areas 26.44.020
- BC zone 26.30.110
- BI zone 26.29.080
- BN zone 26.28.080
- CG zone 26.36.120

ZONING

Defined 26.06.090
Exceptions 26.44.080
Exceptions allowed by board 26.50.050
IG zone 26.40.060
IH zone 26.42.050
M zone 26.38.110
Planned unit development 26.48.040
RD 5000 zone 26.22.080
RD 7200 zone 26.20.080
RM 1600 zone 26.23.070
RM zone 26.24.100
RMH 350 zone 26.25.080
RMV 150 zone 26.27.070
RMV 200 zone 26.26.070
RS 5000 zone 26.18.070
RS 7200 zone 26.14.070
RS 9600 zone 26.12.070
RW zone 26.18.070
HELIPORT
Defined 26.06.090
M zone 26.38.050
Parking spaces required 26.46.110
HELISTOP
BC zone 26.30.070
BM zone 26.32.050
CM zone 26.34.050
Defined 26.06.090
Parking spaces required 26.46.110
RS 9600 zone 26.12.080
HOG FARM 26.42.030
HOME OCCUPATIONS
RD 7200 zone 26.20.050
RS 9600 zone 26.12.040
HOMES FOR THE RETIRED
BC zone 26.30.020
Defined 26.06.090
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RD 7200 zone 26.20.040
RM zone 26.24.020, 26.24.080
RS 9600 zone 26.12.080
HORN PRODUCTS 26.38.030, 26.32.035
HORSES, RS 9600 ZONE 26.12.040
HOSPITAL
BC zone 26.30.070
Defined 26.06.090
Loading space 26.46.180
Off-street parking 26.46.110
Pharmacy, RMV 150 zone 26.27.010
Prohibited IG zone 26.40.090
Prohibited IH zone 26.42.080
RM zone 26.24.030
HOTEL
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020
Defined 26.06.090
Loading space 26.46.190
Off-street parking 26.46.110
Prohibited in IG zone 26.40.090
Prohibited in IH zone 26.42.020
RMH 350 zone 26.25.040
HOUSE TRAILER, DEFINED 26.06.090
HOUSE TRAILER AREA, DEFINED
26.06.020
HOUSEBOATS
BN zone 26.28.020
RW zone 26.18.010
ICE DISPENSARY
BC zone 26.30.020
BI zone 26.29.020
CM zone 26.34.020
ICE MANUFACTURING PLANT
26.38.050
ICE SKATING
BM zone 26.32.050
CM zone 26.34.020
IG ZONE See GENERAL INDUSTRIAL
ZONE
IH ZONE See HEAVY INDUSTRIAL
ZONE
INCINERATION OF GARBAGE, DEAD
ANIMALS OR REFUSE 26.42.030
INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT
26.46.180
INSURANCE OFFICES 26.25.040
INTERNATIONAL DISTRICT,
SPECIAL REVIEW 26.43.090
INTERMEDIATE BUSINESS ZONE
Classification 26.08.010
Designated 26.06.270
Conditions required for uses 26.29.010
Purpose 26.02.070
Requirements Chapter 26.29
Screening 26.43.060
Traditional uses 26.43.020
JAPANNING 26.40.020
JEWELRY, WHOLESALE STORAGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
JUNK YARD
Defined 26.06.110
M zone 26.38.070
KELP REDUCTION 26.40.020
KENNELS
CG zone 26.36.050

ZONING

- Defined 26.06.120
- LABORATORY**
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - BM zone 26.32.035
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - CMT zone 26.35.020
 - Research and testing 26.46.110
- LAMPBLACK MANUFACTURE**
26.40.020
- LANDMARK PRESERVATION**
 - Alteration, demolition, change permit 28.12.080
 - Board
 - created, membership 28.12.030
 - certificate of approval hearing issuance 28.12.080
 - designation of landmark, recommendation 28.12.070
 - meeting, procedure, record 28.12.100
 - Designation of landmark, district generally 28.12.050
 - procedure 28.12.070
 - standards 28.12.060
 - Director, duties 28.12.040
 - Enforcement, penalties 28.12.120
 - Policy, purpose 28.12.020
 - Property
 - owned by public agencies 28.12.090
 - owner advice, guidance 28.12.110
 - Short title 28.12.010
- LANDSCAPED DEFINED** 26.06.130
- LARD RENDERING** 26.42.080
- LAUNDROMAT, RMV 200 ZONE**
26.26.040
- LAUNDRY**
 - BC zone 26.30.030
 - BN zone 26.28.020
 - CMT zone 26.35.040
 - RMV 200 zone 26.26.040
- LAWYERS' OFFICES**
 - See also HOME OCCUPATION
 - RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
- LEATHER PRODUCTS** 26.38.030,
26.32.035
- LIBRARY**
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RS 9600 zone 26.12.020
- LIGHT PLANT** 26.40.020
- LIME MANUFACTURING**
 - IG zone 26.40.020
 - IH zone 26.42.020
- LINOLEUM MANUFACTURE**
26.40.020
- LIQUOR STORE, CM ZONE** 26.34.020
- LOADING SPACE** See OFF-STREET
PARKING AND LOADING
- LOCKSMITH**
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - BI zone 26.29.020
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- LODGE**
 - BM zone 26.24.060, 26.32.035
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - RMH 350 zone 26.26.020
- LODGING HOUSE**
 - Defined 26.06.030
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RM zone 26.24.010
- LOT AREA**
 - BC zone 26.30.120
 - BI zone 26.29.090
 - BM zone 26.32.100
 - BN zone 26.28.090
 - CG zone 26.36.130
 - CM zone 26.34.090
 - CMT zone 26.35.090
 - Exceptions
 - abutting street, computing as part of lot 26.44.040
 - duplex dwellings 26.44.050
 - single family dwellings 26.44.050
 - IG zone 26.40.070
 - IH zone 26.42.060
 - Planned unit development 26.48.040
 - M zone 26.38.125
 - RD 5000 zone 26.22.090
 - RD 7200 zone 26.20.090
 - RM 1600 zone 26.23.080
 - RM zone 26.24.110
 - RMH 350 zone 26.25.090
 - RMV 150 zone 26.27.080
 - RMV 200 zone 26.26.080
 - RS 5000 zone 26.16.080
 - RS 7200 zone 26.14.080
 - RS 9600 zone 26.12.080
 - RW zone 26.18.080
 - Size reduction 26.10.020, 26.48.070
- LOT COVERAGE**
 - BI zone 26.29.010
 - BN zone 26.28.110
 - CG zone 26.36.150

ZONING

- Exceptions
 - accessory buildings 26.44.140
 - corner lots 26.44.140
- IG zone 26.40.060
- IH zone 26.42.050
- M zone 26.38.110
- RD 5000 zone 26.22.110
- RD 7200 zone 26.20.110
- RM 1600 zone 26.23.100
- RM zone 26.24.130
- RMH 350 zone 26.25.110
- RMV 150 zone 26.27.110
- RMV 200 zone 26.26.110
- RS 5000 zone 26.16.100
- RS 7200 zone 26.14.100
- RS 9600 zone 26.12.100
- RW zone 26.18.100
- LOT DEFINED 26.06.130
- LUBRICATING GREASE MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- M ZONE See MANUFACTURING ZONE
- MACHINE SHOPS
 - IG zone 26.40.020
 - M zone 26.38.040
- MACHINERY MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- MACHINERY SALES 26.46.110
- MAGAZINE STANDS 26.25.050
- MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENT 26.46.180
- MANUFACTURING USES 26.46.110, 26.35.040
- MANUFACTURING ZONE
 - Designated 26.08.010
 - Purpose 26.02.090
 - Requirement Chapter 26.38
- MAP
 - Adopted 26.08.020
 - Amendment See AMENDMENT
- MARINE CRAFT SALES 26.36.050
- MARINE EQUIPMENT, BOAT SALES, OFF-STREET PARKING 26.46.110
- MAST HEIGHT 26.44.030
- MATCH MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
- MAUSOLEUM 26.12.040
- MEAT MARKET 26.28.020
- MEAT PACKING 26.40.020
- MEETING HALL
 - BC zone 26.30.030
 - BM zone 26.32.030
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- METAL FABRICATION 26.40.020
- METAL REDUCTION FURNACE 26.40.020
- METAL STAMP MANUFACTURE 26.38.030
- METAL WORKING SHOP 26.38.040
- METROPOLITAN BUSINESS ZONE
 - Designated 26.08.010
 - Requirements, exceptions Chapter 26.33
- METROPOLITAN COMMERCIAL ZONE
 - Designated 26.08.010
 - Requirements, exceptions Chapter 26.34
- METROPOLITAN COMMERCIAL ZONE TEMPORARY
 - Designated 26.08.010
 - Requirements chapter 26.35
- MICRO-WAVE TRANSMISSION
 - BM zone 26.32.040
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- MILLINERY STORE 26.28.020
- MONITORS, HEIGHT 26.44.030
- MONUMENTS, HEIGHT 26.44.030
- MONUMENT WORKS 26.38.050
- MOORAGES, COMMERCIAL
 - BC zone 26.30.050
 - BI zone 26.29.010
- MOORAGES FOR COMMERCIAL BOATS 26.36.020
- MOORAGES FOR PLEASURE CRAFT
 - BN zone 26.28.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
- MORTUARY
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RM zone 26.24.050
- MOTEL
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - Defined 26.06.140
 - IG zone 26.40.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - Prohibited IH zone 26.42.020
 - RM zone 26.24.050
- MOTOR VEHICLE SALES 26.46.110
- MOLDED RUBBER PRODUCTS 26.38.030
- MULTIPLE DWELLING
 - Defined 26.06.050
 - For low income elderly 26.06.050, 26.46.110

ZONING

- Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RM 800 zone 26.02.060
- MULTIPLE FAMILY RESIDENCE ZONE 26.02.060**
- MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY ZONE**
 - Classification 26.08.010
 - Designated 26.06.070
 - Required conditions 26.25.005
 - Requirements Chapter 26.25
 - Site requirements 26.48.41
- MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY VARIABLE HEIGHT ZONE**
 - Classification 26.08.010
 - Designation 26.06.070
 - Required conditions 26.26.005
 - Requirements Chapter 26.26
 - Site requirements 26.48.041
- MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGHEST DENSITY VARIABLE HEIGHT ZONE**
 - Classification 26.08.010
 - Designated 26.06.270
 - Parking garage 26.46.155
 - Required conditions 26.27.005
 - Requirements Chapter 26.27
 - Site requirements 26.48.041
- MULTIPLE RESIDENCE LOW DENSITY ZONE**
 - Classification 26.08.010
 - Designated 26.06.070
 - Requirements Chapter 26.24
 - Site requirements 26.48.041
- MULTIPLE RESIDENCE LOWEST DENSITY ZONE REQUIREMENTS CH. 26.23**
- MUSEUM**
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RS 9600 zone 26.12.020
- MUSHROOM PLANT AND CANNERY 26.38.080**
- MUSIC SCHOOL**
 - BM zone 26.32.035
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- MUSIC STUDIO**
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - BI zone 26.29.020
 - BM zone 26.32.035
 - CM zone 26.34.020
- MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE 26.38.030, 26.32.035**
- NEIGHBORHOOD BUSINESS ZONE**
 - Designated 26.08.010
 - Requirements Chapter 26.28
- NITRATING PROCESSES 26.40.020**
- NONCONFORMING DEFINED 26.06.150**
- NONCONFORMING USE**
 - Bulk alteration or repair 26.10.040
 - Continuing 26.10.030
 - Limitations 26.10.060
 - Special review district 26.43.070
 - Termination 26.10.050
- NOTION STORE 26.28.020**
- NOVELTIES MANUFACTURE 26.38.030**
- NURSERIES see PLANT NURSERIES**
- NURSING HOME**
 - Defined 26.06.150
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RD 7200 zone 26.20.040
 - RM zone 26.24.020, 26.24.030
- NUT, SCREW OR BOLT MANUFACTURING 26.38.050**
- OBSERVATION TOWER, HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- OFFICE BUILDINGS 26.46.190**
- OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING**
 - Access, minimum dimensions 26.46.020
 - Area, reduction in size 26.10.020
 - BI zone 26.29.010
 - BM zone 26.32.060, 26.32.080
 - Change in principal use 26.46.050
 - CM zone 26.34.070
 - Cooperative parking facility 26.46.080
 - Expansion or enlargement of use 26.46.050
 - Joint use 26.46.090
 - Loading spaces
 - access 26.46.200
 - high demand uses 26.46.180
 - location 26.46.200
 - low demand uses 26.46.190
 - requirement 26.46.170
 - size 26.46.200
 - standards for development 26.46.200
 - Location 26.46.030
 - Mixed occupancies 26.46.060
 - Parking areas for ten or more vehicles
 - conditional accessory areas in R zones 26.46.150
 - filing plans 26.46.160

ZONING

other than R zone, requirements
26.46.130
reduction in size 26.10.020
R zone requirements 26.46.140
Particular uses, requirements 26.46.110
Paved recreation space 26.46.100
Requirement 26.46.010
Units of measurement 26.46.040
Uses not specified 26.46.070

OIL MANUFACTURE
IG zone 26.40.020
M zone 26.38.030

OILCLOTH MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

OPEN AIR AMUSEMENTS 26.36.080

OPEN SPACE
Defined 26.06.160
Reduction in size 26.10.020
RMV 150 zone 26.27.120
RMV 200 zone 26.26.120
Usable defined 26.06.220, 26.06.160

OPTICAL GOODS, WHOLESALE STORAGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020

ORE SMELTING 26.42.030

OUTDOOR USES 26.30.050

OXYGEN MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

PAINT MANUFACTURE
IG zone 26.40.020
M zone 26.38.030

PAPER MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

PAPER PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030

PARKING GARAGE
BC zone 26.30.030
BM zone 26.32.050
CM zone 26.34.020
RMV 150 zone 26.46.155

PARKING LOT
BC zone 26.30.050
BM zone 26.32.050
RD 7200 zone 26.20.070
RS 9600 zone 26.12.060
Requirements
conditional accessory areas in R zone
26.46.150
filing plans 26.46.160
other than R zone 26.46.130
R zone 26.46.140

PARKING SPACE See OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

PARKS

BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020
RS 9600 zone 26.12.010

PASSENGER TERMINALS, PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
26.46.110

PENALTY FOR VIOLATIONS 26.04.050

PENTHOUSE HEIGHT 26.44.030

PERFUME MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

PERSONAL SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020

PET SHOP
BC zone 26.30.030
BI zone 26.29.020
CM zone 26.34.020

PETROLEUM REFINING OR STORAGE
IG zone 26.40.020
IH zone 26.42.020

PHARMACEUTICALS MANUFACTURE 26.38.030

PHARMACEUTICALS, WHOLESALE STORAGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURE 26.38.030

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS, WHOLESALE STORAGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020

PHYSICIANS' OFFICES
see also HOME OCCUPATIONS
RM zone 26.24.050
RMH 350 zone 26.25.010

PICKLE MANUFACTURE 26.38.060

PIONEER SQUARE, SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT 26.43.080

PLACE, DEFINED 26.38.060

PLANING MILL 26.38.060

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT
Apartment house recreation space
26.48.050
Appeal to hearing examiner 26.48.048
Application
commission, public hearings 26.48.045
contents, filing procedure 26.48.043
council hearing, action 26.48.046
director's review 26.48.044

ZONING

- Authorization 26.48.040
 Final plans 26.48.047
 Purpose 26.48.040
 Requirements 26.48.041
 Residential districts 26.48.042
PLANNING COMMISSION See COMMISSION
PLANT NURSERY
 BC zone 26.30.050
 BI zone 26.29.020
 CM zone 26.34.020
 RS 7200 zone 26.14.030
PLASTER MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
PLASTICS PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030
PLATINUM REDUCTION FURNACE 26.40.020
PLAYGROUNDS 26.12.010, 26.32.020
PLAZA DEFINED 26.06.170
 PLAZA, LANDSCAPED, DEFINED 26.06.170
PLEASURE CRAFT MOORAGE
 RS 9600 zone 26.12.040
 RW zone 26.18.030
PLUMBING SHOP, BC ZONE 26.30.070
PLYWOOD MANUFACTURE 26.38.060
POISON MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
 POOL, BILLIARD HALL, OFF-STREET PARKING 26.46.110
POOL HALL
 BC zone 26.30.040
 BM zone 26.32.030
 CM zone 26.34.020
POST OFFICE 26.46.110
POTASH MANUFACTURE FROM KELP 26.42.020
POTTERY MANUFACTURE 26.38.030
POULTRY SLAUGHTERHOUSE 26.38.050
POWER PLANT 26.40.020
PRECIOUS STONES OR METALS PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030
PRESCRIPTION PHARMACY 26.25.040
PRINCIPAL USES
 Conditional uses see **CONDITIONAL USES**
 Enclosed building fifty feet from R zone
 BC zone 26.30.030
 BM zone 26.32.030
 CG zone 26.36.030
 CMT zone 26.36.020
 M zone 26.38.030
 Enclosed building fifty feet from R zone and five hundred feet from school or playground 26.30.040
 Fifteen feet from R zone 26.24.020
 Fifty feet from R zone **26.35.040**
 Fifty feet from R zone and screened 26.36.040
 Five hundred feet from R zone 26.38.070
 One hundred feet from lot in R zone 26.35.030
 One hundred feet from R zone
 CG zone 26.36.050
 M zone 26.38.040
 One hundred feet from R zone with dust control 26.36.060
 other than steel level **26.32.035**
 Outdoor uses 26.30.050
 Permitted outright
 BC zone 26.30.020
 BI zone 26.29.020
 BM zone 26.32.020
 BN zone 26.28.020
 CG zone 26.36.020
 CM zone 26.34.020
 CMT zone 26.35.020
 IG zone 26.40.020
 IH zone 26.42.020
 M zone 26.38.020
 RD 5000 zone 26.22.010
 RD 7200 zone 26.20.010
 RM 1600 zone 26.23.010
 RM zone 26.24.010
 RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
 RMV 150 zone 26.27.010
 RMV 200 zone 26.26.010
 RS 5000 zone 26.16.010
 RS 7200 zone 26.14.010
 RS 9600 zone 26.12.010
 RW zone 26.18.010
 Thirty feet from R zone 26.24.030
 Three hundred feet from R zone
 CG zone 26.36.080
 M zone 26.38.060
 Twenty feet from lot in R zone 26.20.020
 Twenty feet from R zone 26.25.020
 Two hundred feet from R zone
 CG zone 26.36.070
 M zone 26.38.050
 when not in view of street **26.32.030**
PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT
 BC zone 26.30.030
 BM zone 26.32.030
 CM zone 26.34.020

ZONING

- PRINTING INK MANUFACTURE**
26.40.020
- PRINTING SHOP 26.46.110**
- PROFESSIONAL OFFICE**
BC zone 26.30.020
BI zone 26.48.020
BM zone 26.32.030
BN zone 26.28.020
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RMH 350 zone 26.25.040
RMV 150 zone 26.27.010
- PROHIBITED USES**
BC zone 26.30.150
BI zone 26.29.120
BM zone 26.32.120
BN zone 26.28.120
CG zone 26.36.160
CM zone 26.34.110
CMT zone 26.35.110
IG zone 26.40.090
IH zone 26.42.080
M zone 26.38.140
RD 5000 zone 26.22.120
RD 7200 zone 26.20.120
RM 1600 zone 26.23.110
RM zone 26.24.140
RMH 350 zone 26.25.120
RMV 150 zone 26.27.130
RMV 200 zone 26.26.130
RS 5000 zone 26.16.110
RS 7200 zone 26.14.110
RS 9600 zone 26.12.110
RW zone 26.18.110
- PROPERTY NOT SPECIFICALLY ZONED 26.08.040**
- PUBLISHING ESTABLISHMENT**
BC zone 26.30.030
BM zone 26.32.035
CM zone 26.34.020
- PULP MANUFACTURE 26.42.030**
- PURPOSE AND SCOPE 26.02.020**
- RADIO MANUFACTURE 26.38.030**
- RADIO TELEVISION STUDIO**
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
- RADIO TOWERS, HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- RAILROAD FREIGHT TERMINAL 26.38.050**
- RAILROAD RIGHTS OF WAY 26.12.010, 26.34.020**
- RAILROAD YARD OR ROUNDHOUSE 26.40.020, 26.46.180**
- RD 7200 zone See DUPLEX**
RESIDENCE MEDIUM DENSITY ZONE
- RD 5000 zone See DUPLEX**
RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY ZONE
- REAR YARD**
BC zone 26.30.130
BI zone 26.29.100
BN zone 26.28.100
CG zone 26.36.140
CM zone 26.34.100
CMT zone 26.35.100
Defined 26.06.260
Exceptions 26.44.130
IG zone 26.40.080
IH zone 26.42.070
M zone 26.38.130
RD 5000 zone 26.22.100
RD 7200 zone 26.20.100
RM 1600 zone 26.23.090
RM zone 26.24.120
RMH 350 zone 26.25.100
RMV 150 zone 26.27.100
RMV 200 zone 26.26.100
RS 5000 zone 26.16.090
RS 7200 zone 26.14.090
RS 9600 zone 26.12.090
RW zone 26.18.090
Special requirements 26.44.120
- RECREATION SPACE 26.48.050**
- RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS**
RM zone 26.24.060
RMH 350 zone 26.25.020
- RECTORY 26.12.040**
- RECYCLING CENTER**
CG zone 26.36.040
Defined 26.06.190
- REDUCING OR REFINING, ALUMINUM, TIN OR ZINC 26.40.020**
- RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION OFFICES 26.25.040**
- RENDERING FAT, TALLOW OR LARD 26.42.030**
- RENTING ROOMS 26.12.040**
- RESIDENCE WATERFRONT ZONE**
Designated 26.08.010
Requirements Chapter 26.18
- RESIDENTIAL**
Planned unit developments 26.48.042
Zones 26.02.030
- RESTAURANT**
BC zone 26.30.040

- BM zone 26.32.020
- BN zone 26.28.020
- CM zone 26.34.020
- Loading space 26.46.190
- Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RMH 350 zone 26.25.050
- RETAIL BUILDING SUPPLY STORE**
26.30.030
- RETAIL BUSINESS**
 - BC zone 26.30.020
 - BI zone 26.29.020
 - BM zone 26.32.060
 - BN zone 26.28.020
- RETAIL LUMBER STORAGE AND SALES YARD** 26.36.040
- RETAIL STORE**
 - BM zone 26.32.020
 - CM zone 26.34.020
 - Loading space 26.46.180
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
- RIDING ACADEMY**
Defined 26.06.190
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - Prohibited BC zone 26.30.150
 - Prohibited BI zone 26.29.120
 - Prohibited BN zone 26.28.120
 - Prohibited RD 5000 zone 26.22.120
 - Prohibited RD 7200 zone 26.20.120
 - Prohibited RM 1600 zone 26.23.110
 - Prohibited RM zone 26.24.140
 - Prohibited RMH 350 zone 26.25.120
 - Prohibited RMV 150 zone 26.27.130
 - Prohibited RMV 200 zone 26.26.130
 - Prohibited RS 5000 zone 26.16.110
 - Prohibited RW zone 26.18.110
 - RS 9600 zone 26.12.030
- RM 800 zone See MULTIPLE RESIDENCE LOW DENSITY ZONE
- RM 1600 zone See MULTIPLE RESIDENCE LOWEST DENSITY ZONE
- RMH 350 zone See MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY ZONE
- RMV 150 zone See MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGHEST DENSITY VARIABLE HEIGHT ZONE
- RMV 200 zone See MULTIPLE RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY VARIABLE HEIGHT ZONE
- ROCK CRUSHER-MILL** 26.40.020
- ROD DRAWING** 26.38.050
- ROLLING MILL** 26.42.020
- ROOF, DECK GARDEN DEFINED** 26.06.190
- ROOMER, KEEPING**
 - RD 5000 zone 26.22.050
 - RD 7200 zone 26.20.050
- ROOMING HOUSE**
Defined 26.06.030
Off-street parking 26.46.110
RM zone 26.24.110
- ROPE MANUFACTURE** 26.40.020
- RS 9600 ZONE** See SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE LOW DENSITY ZONE
- RS 7200 ZONE** See SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE MEDIUM DENSITY ZONE
- RS 5000 ZONE** See SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY ZONE
- RUBBER MANUFACTURE** 26.40.020
- RUBBER STAMP MANUFACTURE** 26.38.030
- RULES**
Defined 26.06.190
Land use, zoning 26.50.060
- RW ZONE** See RESIDENCE WATERFRONT ZONE
- SALT WORKS** 26.40.020
- SALVAGE MATERIALS** 26.35.040
- SAND BLASTING OR BUTTING**
 - CG zone 26.36.060
 - M zone 26.38.050
- SAND PIT** 26.50.050
- SANDPAPER MANUFACTURE** 26.40.020
- SANITARIUM**
 - BC zone 26.30.070
 - Defined 26.06.090
 - Loading space 26.46.180
 - Off-street parking 26.46.110
 - RM zone 26.24.030
- SAUERKRAUT MANUFACTURE** 36.38.060
- SAWDUST PRODUCTS** 26.38.050
- SAWMILL** 26.38.060
- SCENERY LOFTS, HEIGHT** 26.44.030
- SCHOOL**
Off-street parking 26.46.110
Prohibited IG zone 26.40.030
Prohibited IH zone 26.42.030
Public, private
RM zone 26.24.010
RS 5000 zone 26.16.030
RS 7200 zone 26.14.030
RS 9600 zone 26.12.030
Trade, business, off-street parking 26.46.110

ZONING

SCREENING

BI zone 26.29.010, 26.48.060
Defined 26.06.200

SCIENCE RESEARCH CENTER

Conditional use 26.12.030
Principal use 26.20.020

SCREW, BOLT OR NUT MANUFACTURING 26.38.050

SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES OR METALS PRODUCTS 26.38.030

SECONDHAND STORE, BN ZONE 26.29.020

SERVANTS' QUARTERS 26.12.040

SERVICE STATION See AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATIONS

SHEET METAL SHOPS

BC zone 26.30.070

BM zone 26.32.035

SHELL PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030

SHELLAC MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

SHINGLE MILL 26.38.060

SHIPBUILDING AND REPAIR 26.38.060

SHODDY MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

SHOE REPAIR SHOP 26.28.020,
26.32.020

SHOEBLACKING MANUFACTURE
26.40.020

SHOPPING AREA, BI ZONE 26.02.070

SIDE YARD

BC zone 26.30.180

BI zone 26.29.100

BN zone 26.28.100

CG zone 26.36.140

CM zone 26.34.100

CMT zone 26.35.100

Defined 26.06.260

Exceptions 26.44.110

IG zone 26.40.080

IH zone 26.42.070

M zone 26.38.130

RD 5000 zone 26.22.100

RD 7200 zone 26.20.100

RM 1600 zone 26.23.050

RM zone 26.24.120

RMH 350 zone 26.25.100

RMV 150 zone 26.27.100

RMV 200 zone 26.26.100

RS 5000 zone 26.16.090

RS 7200 zone 26.14.090

RS 9600 zone 26.12.090

RW zone 26.18.090

Special requirements 26.44.100

SIGN

BI zone 26.29.050

Defined 26.06.200

Freeways

definitions 26.58.020

enforcement 26.58.050

nonconforming 26.58.040

penalty 26.58.060

purpose 26.58.010

scenic view sections designated
26.58.025

unlawful 26.58.030

Variance applications 26.54.040

RD 7200 zone 26.20.050

RMV 200 zone 26.25.040

RS 9600 zone 26.12.040

SILVER REDUCTION FURNACES
26.40.020

SINGLE FAMILY DWELLING

Defined 26.06.050

Off-street parking 26.46.110

RS 9600 zone 26.12.010

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE HIGH DENSITY ZONE

Apiary 26.17.040

Designated 26.06.260

Requirements Chapter 26.16

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE LOW DENSITY ZONE

Designated 26.08.010

Requirements Chapter 26.12

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE MEDIUM DENSITY ZONE

Designated 26.08.010

Requirements Chapter 26.14

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL ZONES 26.02.040

SKATING RINKS

BC zone 26.30.040

BM zone 26.32.030

CM zone 26.34.020

Offstreet parking 26.46.110

SLAUGHTERHOUSE 26.42.030

SMELTING OF ORE 26.42.030

SMOKESTACKS, HEIGHT 26.44.030

SOAP MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

SOCIAL BUILDINGS

RM zone 26.24.060

RMH 350 zone 26.25.020

SOCIAL CLUBS 26.46.110

SODA AND COMPOUND MANUFACTURE
26.40.020

SORORITY

Defined 26.06.070

Off-street parking 26.46.110

- RD 5000 zone 26.22.040**
RM zone 26.24.010
SPECIAL EXCEPTION
 Administrative determination 26.54.020
 Application 26.54.040
SPECIAL REVIEW DISTRICT
 Board
 certificate of approval recommendation, appeal hearing 26.43.060
 establishment, membership, duties 26.43.040
 permits requiring certificate of approval, recommendation 26.43.060
 Certificate of approval 26.43.050
 Development
 approval 26.43.060
 guidelines 26.43.030
 Establishment, alteration, abolishment procedure 26.43.020
 Existing nonconforming uses 26.43.070
 International district 26.43.090
 Pioneer square 26.43.080
 Purpose 26.43.010
 Structure
 alteration 26.43.050
 existing nonconforming 26.43.070
SPERM OIL MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
SPORTS ARENA
 Loading space 26.46.190
 Off-street parking 26.46.110
SUPERINTENDENT
 Conditional use, recommendation 26.52.160
 Defined 26.06.170
 Findings incorporated in permit board of adjustment 26.54.120
 hearing examiner 26.54.070
 Landmark
 alteration, permit 28.12.080
 preservation, enforcement 28.12.120
 Special review district, duty 26.43.060
STABLE
 Defined 26.06.210
 Prohibited BC zone 26.30.150
 Prohibited BI zone 26.29.120
 Prohibited BN zone 26.28.120
 Prohibited RD 5000 zone 26.22.120
 Prohibited RD 7200 zone 26.20.120
 Prohibited RM 1600 zone 26.23.110
 Prohibited RM zone 26.24.140
 Prohibited RMH 350 zone 26.25.120
 Prohibited RMV 150 zone 26.27.130
 Prohibited RMV 200 zone 26.26.130
 Prohibited RW zone 26.18.110
STADIUM
 Height 26.44.030
 BM zone 26.32.030
 Off-street parking 26.46.110
STARCH MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
STATIC ELECTRICITY TRANS-FORMER
 CM zone 26.34.020
STEAM PLANT 26.40.020
STOCKYARD 26.42.030
STONE AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS FOR CEMETERY PURPOSES 26.38.040
STONE CRUSHER-MILL 26.40.020
STONE CUTTING OR MONUMENT WORKS 26.38.050
STONE QUARRY 26.50.050
STONEWARE MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
STORAGE
 BI zone 26.29.010
 BM zone 26.32.060
STORAGE BUILDINGS 26.46.110
STORAGE OF HOUSEHOLD GOODS 26.30.020
STORAGE WAREHOUSE 26.46.180
STORAGE YARD 26.44.060
STORY, DEFINED 26.06.200
STOVE POLISH MANUFACTURE 26.40.020
STREET, DEFINED 26.06.200
STREET LEVEL FLOOR SPACE DEFINED 26.06.200
STRUCTURAL ALTERATION, DEFINED 26.06.200
STRUCTURES 26.10.010
STUDENT MULTIPLE DWELLING 26.24.010
STUDIO, CM ZONE 26.34.020
SUGAR REFINING 26.40.020
SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS 26.04.010
SURGEONS' OFFICE
 RM zone 26.24.050
 RMH 350 zone 26.25.010
SWIMMING POOL
 Commercial
 BC zone 26.30.050
 parking spaces required 26.46.110
 Private 26.12.040
SWINE PROHIBITED, RS 9600 ZONE 26.12.040
TALLOW RENDERING 26.42.030

ZONING

TANKS AND BUNKERS, HEIGHT
26.44.030

TANNERY 26.42.020

TAR DISTILLATION OR MANUFACTURE 26.42.020

TAR ROOFING MANUFACTURE
26.40.020

TAVERNS
BC zone 26.30.040
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110

TAXIDERMISTRY SHOP
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020

TEMPORARY USE 26.50.050

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BUILDING, OFF-STREET PARKING 26.46.110

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
BM zone 26.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020

TENNIS COURT, COMMERCIAL
26.30.050

TERRA COTTA MANUFACTURE
26.40.020

TEXTILE MILLS 26.40.020

TEXTILE PRODUCTS 26.38.030
26.32.035

THEATER
BC zone 26.30.040
BM zone 26.32.020, 36.32.030
CM zone 26.34.020
Off-street parking 26.46.110

THREE-FAMILY DWELLING
26.20.010

TILE MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

TINE REDUCING OR REFINING
26.40.020

TOBACCO MANUFACTURE 26.40.020

TOBACCO PRODUCTS 26.32.035,
26.38.030

TOILETRIES MANUFACTURE
26.38.030

TOWER STRUCTURE
Defined 26.06.210
Floor area ratio
RMV 150 zone 26.27.090
RMV 200 zone 26.26.090
Lot area
RMV 150 zone 26.27.090
RMV 200 zone 26.26.090

TOWNHOUSE DWELLING
Defined 26.06.050
RD 5000 zone 26.22.010
RD 7200 zone 26.24.010
RW zone 26.20.010

TOWNHOUSE STRUCTURE, CONDITIONS 26.22.010

TOY MANUFACTURE 26.32.035,
26.38.030

TRADE SCHOOL
BC zone 26.30.020
BM zone 26.32.035
CM zone 26.34.020
CMT zone 26.35.020
Defined 26.06.210
RM zone 26.24.060

TRAILER PARK
CG zone 26.36.020
CMT zone 26.35.040
Defined 26.06.210
Prohibited IG zone 26.40.090
Prohibited IH zone 26.42.020
RM zone 26.24.050

TRAMPOLINE
Center, BC zone 26.30.050
Parking spaces required 26.46.110

TRANSFORMER AND BOOSTER STATIONS 26.28.020

TRANSIENT AMUSEMENTS 26.36.090

TRANSITIONAL USES 26.48.020

TRANSMISSION TOWERS, HEIGHT
26.44.030

TRANSMITTER STATIONS 26.12.020

TRANSPORTATION TICKET OFFICE
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020

TRAVEL AGENCY
BM zone 26.32.020
CM zone 26.34.020
RMV 200 zone 26.26.040

TRUCK, CMT ZONE 26.35.040

TRUCK SALES LOT, DEFINED
26.06.210

TURPENTINE MANUFACTURE
26.40.020

UNIVERSITY 26.12.030, 26.20.020

UPHOLSTERY ESTABLISHMENT
26.30.030, 26.34.020

- USED MACHINERY STORAGE**
 26.36.040
- USE PERMITS**
 Application for 26.04.020
 Issuance 26.04.020
 Requirement 26.04.020
- USES**
 Accessory see ACCESSORY USES
 Conditional see CONDITIONAL USES
 Defined 26.06.020
 Nonconforming See NONCONFORMING USES
 Principal see PRINCIPAL USES
 Prohibited see PROHIBITED USES
- UTILITY**
 BM zone 26.32.030
 CM zone 26.34.020
 Service yards 26.36.040
- VACATED STREETS 26.08.050**
- VARIANCES**
 Administration determination 26.54.030
 Application 26.54.040
 Authorized by board 26.50.060
 Defined 26.06.230
- VARIETY STORE**
 BN zone 26.28.020
 RMV zone 26.26.040
- VARNISH MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- VEGETABLE OIL MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- VINEGAR MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- VIOLATIONS, PENALTY 26.04.050**
- VOLUNTARY BUILDING SETBACK AREA, LANDSCAPED, DEFINED 26.06.230**
- VOLUNTARY SETBACK AREA**
 BM zone 26.32.090
 CM zone 26.34.080
 Defined 26.06.230
- WALLBOARD MANUFACTURE 26.40.020**
- WAREHOUSE**
 CM zone 26.34.020
 CMT zone 26.35.020
 Loading space 26.46.180
 Off-street parking 26.46.110
- WATER TANKS, HEIGHT 26.44.030**
- WATERFRONT**
 Freight terminal 26.38.050
 Lot, defined 26.06.130
- WAX PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030**
- WELDING 26.38.040**
- WHOLESALE OFFICE**
 CM zone 26.34.020
- Defined 26.06.240
- WHOLESALE STORAGE 26.34.020**
- WHOLESALE STORE**
 BM zone 26.32.030
 CM zone 26.34.020
 CMT zone 26.35.020
 Defined 26.06.240
 Loading space 26.46.180
- WINDOW DISPLAY**
 BM zone 26.32.020, 26.32.060
 CM zone 26.34.020
- WINERY 26.40.020**
- WIRE DRAWING 26.38.050**
- WIRE PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030**
- WOOD DISTILLATION 26.42.020**
- WOOD FIBER PRODUCTS 26.38.050**
- WOOD PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030**
- WOOD YARD 26.38.050**
- WOOL PULLING OR SCOURING 26.42.020**
- YACHT CLUBS 26.18.010**
- YARDS**
 BC zone 26.30.130
 BM zone 26.32.110
 BN zone 26.28.100
 CG zone 26.36.140
 CM zone 26.34.100
 CMT zone 26.35.100
 Defined 26.06.260
 Exceptions
 accessory buildings 26.44.060
 architectural features 26.44.070
 garage or carport 26.44.060
 mixed occupancies 26.44.135
 IG zone 26.40.080
 IH zone 26.42.070
 M zone 26.38.130
 RD 5000 zone 26.22.100
 RD 7200 zone 26.20.100
 RM zone 26.24.120
 RMH 350 zone 26.25.100
 RS 5000 zone 26.16.090
 RS 7200 zone 26.14.090
 RS 9600 zone 26.12.090
 RW zone 26.18.090
 Reduction in size 26.10.020
- YARN PRODUCTS 26.32.035, 26.38.030**
- YEAST**
 Drying 26.42.030
 Production 26.40.020
- ZINC REDUCING OR REFINING 26.40.020**
- ZONES, DEFINED 26.06.270**

